





March 22, 1898

VOLUME NO. 34

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX No.	NAME OF VESSEL	NO. OF SHEETS
1	<i>Salvia</i>	25
2	<i>Salvia</i>	14
3	<i>Salvia</i>	9
4	<i>Salvia</i>	10
5	<i>Salvia</i>	32
6	<i>Salvia</i>	23
7	<i>Salvia</i>	1
8	<i>Salvia</i>	17
9	<i>Salvia</i>	12
10	<i>Salvia</i>	3
11	<i>Salvia</i>	1
12	<i>Salvia</i>	1
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

34

Completed  
& Checked

Dec. 20-37

S. Bohner



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

34

MAR 22, 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....MAY 29 1944....., 194.....

*Eric S. Bassett*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....MAY 29 1944.....  
Date

*Robert Heller*  
Camera Operator



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

Officer.

I, *C. B. Moore*, Master of the S. S. *St. Louis*,  
sincerely and truly *swear* I have made  
foregoing Lists or manifests *Ships, 25* in number  
Surgeon of said vessel, sailing herewith, or the Surgeon  
of said passengers, and that for my personal information  
is not a person who has been convicted of a crime  
polygamist or under a contract or agreement  
excepted under the law. And that also, I have  
concerning each of said passengers named in said  
from *Naples* do solemnly  
of each and all of the passengers named on the  
*29* names and that I have caused the  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each  
said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers  
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
crimes or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests  
is true.

Sworn to before me this

*March* 189*8*

*Commanding Officer*

State of *Illinois*, Master and Second Officer.

Consul

*Naples*

*C. B. Moore*

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *C. B. Moore*, Surgeon of the S. S. *St. Louis*,  
do hereby certify that



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1892, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at New York, the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of call in the United States.

S.S. *Patrua* sailing from *Naples* *5 March* 189*8* Arriving *New York*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Call or Occupatn.	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence, at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom w passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going and if so, their name	Whether a seaman	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Castriella Antonio	19	M	S	u	yes	u	Volturno ed. city	city	city	u	Self	u	no	no	no	Good	u
2	De Bellis Giovanni	21	M	S	u	yes	u	Volturno ed. city	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
3	Del Giudice Carmine	40	M	M	u	no	u	Volturno ed. city	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
4	Di Paolo Giuseppe	22	M	M	u	no	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
5	Di Napoli Carmine	25	M	M	u	no	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
6	Castriello Lora	18	M	M	u	no	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
7	Di Stefano Adamo	29	M	S	u	no	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
8	Chavelli Antonio	22	M	M	u	yes	u	Volturno ed. city	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
9	Mecchi Giuseppe	25	M	M	u	yes	u	Volturno ed. city	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
10	Di Stefano Pasquale	20	M	S	u	no	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
11	Di Stefano Pasquale	28	M	M	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
12	Di Stefano Pasquale	28	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
13	Di Stefano Pietro	25	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
14	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
15	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
16	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
17	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
18	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
19	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
20	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
21	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
22	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
23	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
24	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
25	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
26	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
27	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
28	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
29	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
30	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
31	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
32	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
33	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
34	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
35	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
36	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
37	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
38	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
39	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
40	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
41	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
42	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
43	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
44	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
45	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
46	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
47	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
48	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
49	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
50	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
51	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
52	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
53	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
54	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
55	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
56	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
57	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
58	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
59	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
60	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
61	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
62	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
63	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
64	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
65	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
66	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	no	no	no	Good	u
67	Di Stefano Giovanni	22	M	S	u	yes	u	u	u									



# Affidavit of the Master

*L. Buand* Master of  
sincerely and truly declare I  
foregoing Lists or manifests Sheet 25  
Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, of  
of said passengers, and that from my pers  
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper o  
disease, or a person who has been convict  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement  
excepted under the law. And that also, acc  
concerning each of said passengers named

Sworn to before me this

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



*Carquale Galucci*  
solemnly, sincerely and truly decl  
surgeon and that I am entitled to  
made a personal examination  
in n  
age and belief, full, correct  
agers.

Sworn to before me this



## Commanding Officer, or First

## Second Officer.

*Patna*  
de a personal examination of each  
mber, (this list containing 29  
geon employed by the owners thereof,  
action and the report of said surgeon,  
become a public charge, or suffering fro  
long or other infamous crime or misd  
or implied, to perform labor in the Un  
the best of my knowledge and belief the  
s correct and true.

day of March 1898

United States at Naples

from Naples do solemnly  
of the passengers named on the  
and that I have caused the  
a physical examination of each  
that no one of said passengers  
some or dangerous, contagious  
involving moral turpitude, or a  
s, except such as are expressly  
on in said Lists or Manifests

Commanding Officer

*Patna*

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

eon of the S. S. *Patna*  
I have had 25 years  
as such by and under the authority of  
of the passengers named herein, and the  
he annexed containing 29 names, a  
in all particulars, relative to the mental

sailing therewith  
acc as a physician  
in Government and th  
going List or Manife  
ling to the best of m  
sical condition of suc

day of March 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples

*Galucci*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Patna*

sailing from *Naples* *Feb 28*

1893

Arriving at Port of *New-York*

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Gripp, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Patruccio Tedesco</i>	22	M	S	<i>Chili</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>San. Vico</i>	<i>Chili</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>	10	no	<i>San. Vico</i>	no	no	no	Good	
2	<i>Don Giuseppe</i>	8	M	S	<i>Chili</i>											no	no	no	Good	
3	<i>" Marianna</i>	8	F	S	<i>"</i>											no	no	no	Good	
4	<i>" Pasquale</i>	2	M	S	<i>"</i>											no	no	no	Good	
5	<i>Stefano Giovanni</i>	43	M	S	<i>Chili</i>			<i>Comuna</i>		<i>Chili</i>			18	no	<i>Stefano Giovanni</i>	no	no	no	Good	
6	<i>Don Tore</i>	44	M	S	<i>"</i>											no	no	no	Good	
7	<i>Cherastante Pasquale</i>	29	M	S	<i>"</i>			<i>Vitaliano</i>					25/00	no	<i>Stefano Giovanni</i>	no	no	no	Good	
8	<i>Chamolino Chierici</i>	21	M	S	<i>"</i>	no		<i>Chamolino</i>					14/35	no	<i>Stefano Giovanni</i>	no	no	no	Good	
9	<i>Cesare Barone</i>	23	M	S	<i>"</i>	yes		<i>Chierici</i>					10	no		no	no	no	Good	
10	<i>Viola Chierici</i>	23	F	S	<i>"</i>	no							10/12	no	<i>Conce</i>	no	no	no	Good	
11	<i>Alce Salvato</i>	21	M	S	<i>"</i>	yes							9/10	no		no	no	no	Good	
12	<i>Lo Caputo Felice</i>	25	M	S	<i>"</i>	no		<i>Chamolino</i>					4	no	<i>Stefano Giovanni</i>	no	no	no	Good	
13	<i>Salvatore Fusco</i>	17	M	S	<i>"</i>	yes		<i>Chamolino</i>					10	no	<i>Stefano Giovanni</i>	no	no	no	Good	
14	<i>Pasquale Pace</i>	40	M	S	<i>"</i>	no							5/27	no	<i>Stefano Giovanni</i>	no	no	no	Good	
15	<i>Antoniello Pietro</i>	17	M	S	<i>"</i>	no							5	no		no	no	no	Good	
	<i>Giuseppe Di Vito</i>	29	M	S	<i>"</i>	no		<i>Cesare</i>		<i>Chili</i>			9	yes		no	no	no	Good	
	<i>Don Domenico</i>	20	M	S	<i>"</i>	no		<i>Cesare</i>					10	no		no	no	no	Good	
	<i>Don Vito</i>	46	M	S	<i>"</i>	no		<i>Chili</i>					4	no		no	no	no	Good	
	<i>Don Vito</i>	12	M	S	<i>Chili</i>								2/20	no		no	no	no	Good	
	<i>Don Vito</i>	15	M	S	<i>"</i>									no		no	no	no	Good	
	<i>Don Vito</i>	18	M	S	<i>"</i>								4/10	no		no	no	no	Good	
	<i>Don Vito</i>	22	M	S	<i>"</i>	no							5	no		no	no	no	Good	
	<i>Don Vito</i>	26	M	S	<i>"</i>	no							4/17	no	<i>Stefano Giovanni</i>	no	no	no	Good	
	<i>Don Vito</i>	30	M	S	<i>"</i>	no							3/1	no		no	no	no	Good	
	<i>Don Vito</i>	34	M	S	<i>"</i>	no							60	yes		no	no	no	Good	
	<i>Don Vito</i>	38	M	S	<i>"</i>	no							1/2	no		no	no	no	Good	
	<i>Don Vito</i>	42	M	S	<i>"</i>	no							10	no		no	no	no	Good	
	<i>Don Vito</i>	46	M	S	<i>"</i>	no							6	no		no	no	no	Good	
	<i>Don Vito</i>	50	M	S	<i>"</i>	no							10	no		no	no	no	Good	
	<i>Don Vito</i>	54	M	S	<i>"</i>	no							10	no		no	no	no	Good	
	<i>Don Vito</i>	58	M	S	<i>"</i>	no							10	no		no	no	no	Good	
	<i>Don Vito</i>	62	M	S	<i>"</i>	no							10	no		no	no	no	Good	
	<i>Don Vito</i>	66	M	S	<i>"</i>	no							10	no		no	no	no	Good	
	<i>Don Vito</i>	70	M	S	<i>"</i>	no							10	no		no	no	no	Good	
	<i>Don Vito</i>	74	M	S	<i>"</i>	no							10	no		no	no	no	Good	
	<i>Don Vito</i>	78	M	S	<i>"</i>	no							10	no		no	no	no	Good	
	<i>Don Vito</i>	82	M	S	<i>"</i>	no							10	no		no	no	no	Good	
	<i>Don Vito</i>	86	M	S	<i>"</i>	no							10	no		no	no	no	Good	
	<i>Don Vito</i>	90	M	S	<i>"</i>	no							10	no		no	no	no	Good	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *C. Biandetti* of the S. S. *Takua* from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *declare* I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, *28* in number, (this list containing *50* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*5*

day of *March* 189*8*

Commanding Officer

*C. Biandetti*

Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Casquale Gabrielle* Surgeon of the S. S. *Takua* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *28* years as a surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *State of* *Naples*. I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Sheets, *28* in number, the annexed containing *50* names, are according to my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*5*

day of *March* 189*8*

*C. Biandetti*



Consul of the United States at *Naples*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1892, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. *Patna* sailing from *Naples* *Italy* 1898 Arriving at *New York* *March 22* 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Chiosa Giuseppe	16	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Marina	Italy	Italy	Self	Self	no	Brother Campa	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Preti Giovanni	29	M	M	laborer	yes	"	Belle	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Campa	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Antonio Giuseppe	24	M	M	laborer	no	"	Reggio Emilia	"	Italy	"	"	no	Brother Campa	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Prohio Luigi	20	M	S	"	no	"	Fontecchi	"	Italy	"	"	no	Brother Campa	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Torobio Giuseppe	24	M	M	"	no	"	Genoa	"	Italy	"	"	no	Brother Campa	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Di Capia Natale	27	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	no	Brother Campa	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Guinea Antonio	22	M	M	laborer	no	"	Reggio Emilia	"	Italy	"	"	no	Brother Campa	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Wife Anna	18	F	S	laborer	no	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	no	Brother Campa	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Don Nicolo	24	M	S	laborer	no	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	no	Brother Campa	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Chiancino Antonio	27	M	S	laborer	no	"	Reggio Emilia	"	Italy	"	"	no	Brother Campa	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Chiancino Antonio	12	M	S	laborer	no	"	Reggio Emilia	"	Italy	"	"	no	Brother Campa	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Chiancino Antonio	12	M	S	laborer	no	"	Reggio Emilia	"	Italy	"	"	no	Brother Campa	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Chiancino Antonio	12	M	S	laborer	no	"	Reggio Emilia	"	Italy	"	"	no	Brother Campa	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Chiancino Antonio	12	M	S	laborer	no	"	Reggio Emilia	"	Italy	"	"	no	Brother Campa	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Chiancino Antonio	12	M	S	laborer	no	"	Reggio Emilia	"	Italy	"	"	no	Brother Campa	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Chiancino Antonio	12	M	S	laborer	no	"	Reggio Emilia	"	Italy	"	"	no	Brother Campa	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Chiancino Antonio	12	M	S	laborer	no	"	Reggio Emilia	"	Italy	"	"	no	Brother Campa	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Chiancino Antonio	12	M	S	laborer	no	"	Reggio Emilia	"	Italy	"	"	no	Brother Campa	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Chiancino Antonio	12	M	S	laborer	no	"	Reggio Emilia	"	Italy	"	"	no	Brother Campa	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Chiancino Antonio	12	M	S	laborer	no	"	Reggio Emilia	"	Italy	"	"	no	Brother Campa	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Chiancino Antonio	12	M	S	laborer	no	"	Reggio Emilia	"	Italy	"	"	no	Brother Campa	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Chiancino Antonio	12	M	S	laborer	no	"	Reggio Emilia	"	Italy	"	"	no	Brother Campa	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Chiancino Antonio	12	M	S	laborer	no	"	Reggio Emilia	"	Italy	"	"	no	Brother Campa	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Chiancino Antonio	12	M	S	laborer	no	"	Reggio Emilia	"	Italy	"	"	no	Brother Campa	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Chiancino Antonio	12	M	S	laborer	no	"	Reggio Emilia	"	Italy	"	"	no	Brother Campa	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Chiancino Antonio	12	M	S	laborer	no	"	Reggio Emilia	"	Italy	"	"	no	Brother Campa	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Chiancino Antonio	12	M	S	laborer	no	"	Reggio Emilia	"	Italy	"	"	no	Brother Campa	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Chiancino Antonio	12	M	S	laborer	no	"	Reggio Emilia	"	Italy	"	"	no	Brother Campa	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Chiancino Antonio	12	M	S	laborer	no	"	Reggio Emilia	"	Italy	"	"	no	Brother Campa	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Chiancino Antonio	12	M	S	laborer	no	"	Reggio Emilia	"	Italy	"	"	no	Brother Campa	no	no	no	Good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Leonaud Chartier* of the S. S. *Patna* from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *declare* I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, *25* in number, (this list containing *29* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *March* 189*8* *Commanding Officer*

*A. H. Benjamin*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples* *Patna*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Carquale Gambelli* Surgeon of the S. S. *Patna* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *25* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, the annexed containing *29* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *March* 189*8* *P. Gambelli*

*A. H. Benjamin*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Patria*

sailing from *Naples* *Italy* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New-York*

189

4

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
X 1	<i>Amato Antonio</i>	42	M	Married	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>off</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Unc. (Amato)</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Giovanni Francesco</i>	37	M	Married	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Family</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Chichele Greco</i>	20	M	Single	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
X 4	<i>Sodano Giuseppe</i>	14	M	Single	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Unc. Sodano</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
X 5	<i>Cia Claudia</i>	35	M	Married	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Unc. Claudia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Campi Emilio</i>	25	M	Single	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Unc. Emilio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>DeFughelmo Angelo</i>	26	M	Single	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Unc. Angelo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Pinelli Felice</i>	18	M	Single	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Unc. Felice</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Campiro Giovanni</i>	25	M	Single	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Unc. Giovanni</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Zampetti Angelo</i>	28	M	Single	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Unc. Angelo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Campiro Antonio</i>	20	M	Single	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Unc. Antonio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Graciano Ferdinando</i>	42	M	Married	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Unc. Graciano</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Wife Claudia</i>	44	F	Married	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Unc. Claudia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Don Angela</i>	18	F	Single	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Unc. Angela</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Wife Claudia</i>	17	F	Single	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Unc. Claudia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Wife Rosa</i>	15	F	Single	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Unc. Rosa</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Wife Maria</i>	12	F	Single	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Unc. Maria</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Campiro Giuseppe</i>	29	M	Single	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Unc. Giuseppe</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Campiro Antonio</i>	28	M	Single	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Unc. Antonio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Campiro Vincenzo</i>	48	M	Married	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Unc. Vincenzo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Campiro Antonio</i>	26	M	Single	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Unc. Antonio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Campiro Luigi</i>	24	M	Single	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Unc. Luigi</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Campiro Giovanni</i>	28	M	Single	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Unc. Giovanni</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Wife Margherita</i>	22	F	Single	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Unc. Margherita</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Wife Margherita</i>	40	F	Married	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Unc. Margherita</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Don Antonio</i>	17	M	Single	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Unc. Antonio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Cia Carmine</i>	20	M	Single	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Unc. Carmine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Paolo Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Single	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Unc. Paolo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Chico Giuseppe</i>	17	M	Single	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Unc. Chico</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Wife Maria</i>	37	F	Married	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Unc. Maria</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *C. Bianchi* Master of the S. S. *Patria* from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, *25* in number, (this list containing *20* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *March* 189*8* *Commanding Officer*  
*C. Bianchi*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Carignale* *Carignale* Surgeon of the S. S. *Patria* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *25* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, the annexed containing *20* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *March* 189*8* *Dr. Carignale*  
*C. Bianchi*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5

S.S. *Latina*

sailing from *Naples* *Italy* 1893 Arriving at Port of *New-York* March 22 1893

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or engaged to be married in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Grippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Emilio Balasano</i>	20	M	Single	None	no	Italian	St. Vincent	Italy	Brooklyn	no	Self	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
2	<i>Luigi Antonino</i>	22	M	Single	None	no	Italian	St. Vincent	Italy	Brooklyn	no	Self	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
3	<i>Antonio Squarisi</i>	40	M	Single	None	no	Italian	St. Vincent	Italy	Brooklyn	no	Self	50	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
4	<i>Antonio Squarisi</i>	14	M	Single	None	no	Italian	St. Vincent	Italy	Brooklyn	no	Self	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
5	<i>Antonio Squarisi</i>	14	M	Single	None	no	Italian	St. Vincent	Italy	Brooklyn	no	Self	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
6	<i>Antonio Squarisi</i>	14	M	Single	None	no	Italian	St. Vincent	Italy	Brooklyn	no	Self	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
7	<i>Antonio Squarisi</i>	14	M	Single	None	no	Italian	St. Vincent	Italy	Brooklyn	no	Self	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
8	<i>Antonio Squarisi</i>	14	M	Single	None	no	Italian	St. Vincent	Italy	Brooklyn	no	Self	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
9	<i>Antonio Squarisi</i>	14	M	Single	None	no	Italian	St. Vincent	Italy	Brooklyn	no	Self	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
10	<i>Antonio Squarisi</i>	14	M	Single	None	no	Italian	St. Vincent	Italy	Brooklyn	no	Self	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
11	<i>Antonio Squarisi</i>	14	M	Single	None	no	Italian	St. Vincent	Italy	Brooklyn	no	Self	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
12	<i>Antonio Squarisi</i>	14	M	Single	None	no	Italian	St. Vincent	Italy	Brooklyn	no	Self	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
13	<i>Antonio Squarisi</i>	14	M	Single	None	no	Italian	St. Vincent	Italy	Brooklyn	no	Self	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
14	<i>Antonio Squarisi</i>	14	M	Single	None	no	Italian	St. Vincent	Italy	Brooklyn	no	Self	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
15	<i>Antonio Squarisi</i>	14	M	Single	None	no	Italian	St. Vincent	Italy	Brooklyn	no	Self	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
16	<i>Antonio Squarisi</i>	14	M	Single	None	no	Italian	St. Vincent	Italy	Brooklyn	no	Self	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
17	<i>Antonio Squarisi</i>	14	M	Single	None	no	Italian	St. Vincent	Italy	Brooklyn	no	Self	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
18	<i>Antonio Squarisi</i>	14	M	Single	None	no	Italian	St. Vincent	Italy	Brooklyn	no	Self	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
19	<i>Antonio Squarisi</i>	14	M	Single	None	no	Italian	St. Vincent	Italy	Brooklyn	no	Self	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
20	<i>Antonio Squarisi</i>	14	M	Single	None	no	Italian	St. Vincent	Italy	Brooklyn	no	Self	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
21	<i>Antonio Squarisi</i>	14	M	Single	None	no	Italian	St. Vincent	Italy	Brooklyn	no	Self	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*L. Grandi* Master of the S. S. *Patna* from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, *25* in number, this list containing *20* names; and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *March* 189*8* *Commanding Officer*

*A. D. B. B. B.*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples* *C. M. a.*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Paquale Gabrielle* Surgeon of the S. S. *Patna* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *25* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, the annexed containing *20* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *March* 189*8* *J. D. Gabrielle*

*A. D. B. B. B.*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Papua*

sailing from *Naples Italy* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New-York*

189

6

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or engaged to marry in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Mano Roberto	23	M	Single	no	no	Italian	Christmas	city	city	no	no	10	no	Carroll, Francis	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Valerio	5	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Antonio	25	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Patricio	50	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	10	no	Don Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Don	11	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Don	29	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	10	no	Don Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Wife	28	F	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
31	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
32	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
33	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
34	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
35	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
36	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
37	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
38	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
39	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
40	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
41	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
42	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
43	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
44	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
45	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
46	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
47	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
48	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
49	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
50	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
51	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
52	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
53	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
54	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
55	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
56	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
57	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
58	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
59	Don	10	M	Single	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*C. Brinard Chasler* of the S. S. *Tatna* from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *declure* I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, *25* in number, (this list containing *20* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *March* *1898* *Commanding Officer*

*A. W. Ogden*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Paquale Garrieth* Surgeon of the S. S. *Tatna* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *25* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and the I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifests Sheets, *25* in number, the annexed containing *20* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *March* *1898*



*A. W. Ogden*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*



## List No.

8.5. *Paper*

189

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Russo Pignatelli	24	M	S	yes Italian house painter	yes	Italian	Bombay	Sty	Sty	Self	\$4	no	first time	289	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Brother Luigi	45	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no
3	Chiarillo Giuseppe	40	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no
4	Statini MUSEO	22	M	S	housekeeper	yes	"	Casario	"	Brooklyn NY	"	\$7.50	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Commisso Vincenzo	22	M	S	"	"	"	Lunastola	"	St Paul	"	\$8	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Cristiano Giovanni	32	M	S	"	yes	"	Chapoti	"	Sty	"	no	br. in land	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Carmina Chapotone	44	F	S	"	no	"	Parsipata	"	"	"	\$1.10	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Don Domenico	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Cagorino Vincenzo	20	M	S	yes Carpenter	yes	"	Ciatano	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no
10	Vighini Giuseppe	29	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	14	yes	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Domenico Lahtanna	34	M	S	"	no	"	Guba	"	"	"	70	yes	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Di Blasio Pasquale	20	M	S	"	yes	"	Com del Gues	"	"	"	6	no	father Raffaele	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Giusepe Francesco	25	M	S	"	yes	"	Castellano	"	"	"	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Emilio Maria	28	M	S	"	yes	"	Cella Annunzio	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	10	yes	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Giacomino Giuseppe	21	M	S	"	no	"	Castellano	"	"	"	Self	10	no	no	38 Ferrarista	Brooklyn	no	no	
16	Montelione Michele	30	M	S	"	no	"	Chargheuse	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	10	no	Brother Charles	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Montelione Giuseppe	16	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother Charles	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Insignolo Michele	22	M	S	"	no	"	Castellano	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother Emilio	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Rubignolo Calogero	24	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	14	no	Brother Emilio	no	no	no	Good	no	
20	Don Calogero	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no
21	" Domenico	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no
22	" Michele	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no
23	" Guisepe	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no
24	Lo Guiso Guisepe	27	M	S	"	yes	"	Palermo	"	Sty	"	Self	6	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Ortale Ignazio	46	M	S	"	no	"	Chargheuse	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	10	no	Brother Ignazio	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Don Giuseppe	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no
27	" Rosa	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no
28	Stefano Commisso	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no
29	Guisepe Fortunato	25	M	S	"	no	"	Polotski	"	Sty	"	Brother	5	no	Guisepe Guiseppino	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Paolo Angelo	15	M	S	"	yes	"	Palma	"	"	"	Brother	"	no	Paolo Guiseppino	no	no	no	Good	no



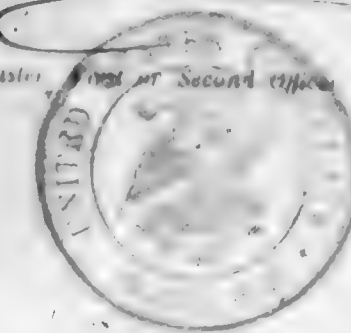
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*C. Grand Maître* of the S. S. *Tatna* from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, *25* in number, (this list containing *20* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *March* 189*8* *Commanding Officer*

*V. B. ...*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

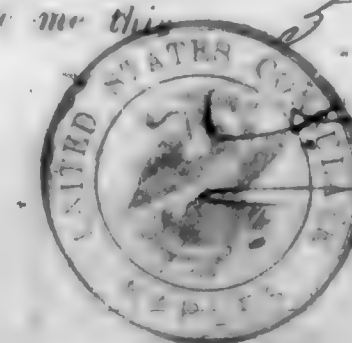
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Paquale Gambiello* Surgeon of the S. S. *Tatna* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *25* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, the annexed containing *20* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *March* 189*8*



*V. B. ...*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rapier*

sailing from *Naples Italy* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New-York*

8

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, agreement, or obligation to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Orza Giuseppe	28	M	h	laborer		Italian	Vaino	city	city	h	brother	10	no	brother Teodoro	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Salerno Augusta	9	F	h		no	"	"	"	"	h	father		no	father Teodoro	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Vico Giovanni	44	M	h		yes	"	St. Peter	"	Long Beach	h	Self	12	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Vico Pietro	44	M	h		no	"	"	"	Long Beach	h	"	12	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Vincenti Maria	24	F	h		no	"	St. Peter	"	"	h	"	8	yes	brother Paolo	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Vico Raffaele	9	M	h		no	"	"	"	"	h	"	4	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Vico Francesco	6	M	h		no	"	"	"	"	h	"		no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Vico Giuseppe	5	M	h		no	"	"	"	"	h	"		no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Vico Commare	21	M	h		no	"	Long Beach	"	"	h	"	6	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	De Santis Francesco	28	M	h	miner	yes	"	St. Peter	"	Long Beach	h	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Marra Pietro	37	M	h		no	"	"	"	"	h	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Marra Pietro	26	M	h		no	"	St. Peter	"	"	h	"	10	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Pulito Carmine	24	M	h		no	"	"	"	"	h	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Angio Gaetano	22	M	h		no	"	"	"	"	h	"	7	no	brother Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Schmuck David	22	M	h		no	"	St. Peter	"	"	h	"	7	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Meinelli Vincenzo	17	M	h		yes	"	Long Beach	"	"	h	"	2	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Chiodi Teresio	28	M	h		no	"	"	"	"	h	"	5	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Tedesco Salvatore	28	M	h		no	"	"	"	"	h	"	3	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Di Capoti Donato	29	M	h		no	"	St. Peter	"	St. Peter	h	"	10	no	brother Carmine	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Simonetti Biagio	22	M	h		yes	"	Palma C.	"	Brooklyn	h	"	10	no	father Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Wife Emma	22	F	h		no	"	"	"	"	h	"		no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Vincenti Salvatore	20	M	h		no	"	Long Beach	"	city	h	"	10	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Bella Bella Vito	24	M	h		no	"	"	"	St. Peter	h	"	10	no	brother Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Pattino Vincenzo	20	M	h	charcoal	no	"	St. Peter	"	St. Peter	h	"	10	no	brother Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Wife Pasquale	24	F	h		no	"	"	"	"	h	"		no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Zona Antonio	42	M	h		yes	"	St. Peter	"	"	h	"	8	no	brother Sebastiano	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Gagliardi Carmine	28	M	h		no	"	St. Peter	"	"	h	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	De Vito Francesco	28	M	h		no	"	St. Peter	"	"	h	"	8	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Tranquillo Taverio	27	M	h		yes	"	"	"	"	h	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Spillo Giovanni	24	M	h		yes	"	"	"	"	h	"	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *C. Bianchi* Master of the S. S. *Italia* from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest-Sheets, *25* in number, (this list containing *28* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a prisoner or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *March* 189*8* *Commanding Officer*

*W. D. B. J.*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Verguale Gabrilli* Surgeon of the S. S. *Italia* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *25* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, the annexed containing *28* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *March* 189*8* *W. D. B. J.*



Consul of the United States at *Naples*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9

S.S. *Patric*

sailing from *Naples* *Seaboard* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New-York*

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, what relatives their name and address	Whether ever in Prison or on parole	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Matteo Giovanni</i>	24	M	Single	laborer	no	Italian	<i>Porto Tico</i>	<i>Sty</i>	<i>Sty</i>	no	<i>Self</i>	12	no	<i>Cossini</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
2	<i>Lo Conte Carlo</i>	24	M	Single	"	no	"	<i>Porto Tico</i>	<i>Sty</i>	<i>Sty</i>	no	"	12	no	<i>Cossini</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
3	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	24	M	Single	"	no	"	<i>Porto Tico</i>	<i>Sty</i>	<i>Sty</i>	no	"	12	no	<i>Cossini</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
4	<i>Giuseppe Commas</i>	24	M	Single	"	no	"	<i>Porto Tico</i>	<i>Sty</i>	<i>Sty</i>	no	"	12	no	<i>Cossini</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
5	<i>Giuseppe Guappi</i>	24	M	Single	"	no	"	<i>Porto Tico</i>	<i>Sty</i>	<i>Sty</i>	no	"	12	no	<i>Cossini</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
6	<i>Adonio Commas</i>	41	M	Single	"	no	"	<i>Porto Tico</i>	<i>Sty</i>	<i>Sty</i>	no	"	12	no	<i>Cossini</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
7	<i>Antonio Anola</i>	41	M	Single	"	no	"	<i>Porto Tico</i>	<i>Sty</i>	<i>Sty</i>	no	"	12	no	<i>Cossini</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
8	<i>Don Patrone</i>	17	M	Single	"	no	"	<i>Porto Tico</i>	<i>Sty</i>	<i>Sty</i>	no	"	12	no	<i>Cossini</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
9	<i>Giuseppe Anola</i>	24	M	Single	"	no	"	<i>Porto Tico</i>	<i>Sty</i>	<i>Sty</i>	no	"	12	no	<i>Cossini</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
10	<i>Giuseppe Anola</i>	24	M	Single	"	no	"	<i>Porto Tico</i>	<i>Sty</i>	<i>Sty</i>	no	"	12	no	<i>Cossini</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
11	<i>Giuseppe Anola</i>	24	M	Single	"	no	"	<i>Porto Tico</i>	<i>Sty</i>	<i>Sty</i>	no	"	12	no	<i>Cossini</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
12	<i>Giuseppe Anola</i>	24	M	Single	"	no	"	<i>Porto Tico</i>	<i>Sty</i>	<i>Sty</i>	no	"	12	no	<i>Cossini</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
13	<i>De Luca Antonio</i>	44	M	Single	"	no	"	<i>Porto Tico</i>	<i>Sty</i>	<i>Sty</i>	no	"	12	no	<i>Cossini</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
14	<i>Giuseppe Anola</i>	24	M	Single	"	no	"	<i>Porto Tico</i>	<i>Sty</i>	<i>Sty</i>	no	"	12	no	<i>Cossini</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
15	<i>De Luca Antonio</i>	44	M	Single	"	no	"	<i>Porto Tico</i>	<i>Sty</i>	<i>Sty</i>	no	"	12	no	<i>Cossini</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
16	<i>Giuseppe Anola</i>	24	M	Single	"	no	"	<i>Porto Tico</i>	<i>Sty</i>	<i>Sty</i>	no	"	12	no	<i>Cossini</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
17	<i>De Luca Antonio</i>	44	M	Single	"	no	"	<i>Porto Tico</i>	<i>Sty</i>	<i>Sty</i>	no	"	12	no	<i>Cossini</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
18	<i>Albino Antonio</i>	20	M	Single	"	no	"	<i>Porto Tico</i>	<i>Sty</i>	<i>Sty</i>	no	"	12	no	<i>Cossini</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
19	<i>Antonio Giuseppe</i>	27	M	Single	"	no	"	<i>Porto Tico</i>	<i>Sty</i>	<i>Sty</i>	no	"	12	no	<i>Cossini</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
20	<i>Antonio Giuseppe</i>	27	M	Single	"	no	"	<i>Porto Tico</i>	<i>Sty</i>	<i>Sty</i>	no	"	12	no	<i>Cossini</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
21	<i>Antonio Giuseppe</i>	27	M	Single	"	no	"	<i>Porto Tico</i>	<i>Sty</i>	<i>Sty</i>	no	"	12	no	<i>Cossini</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
22	<i>Antonio Giuseppe</i>	27	M	Single	"	no	"	<i>Porto Tico</i>	<i>Sty</i>	<i>Sty</i>	no	"	12	no	<i>Cossini</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
23	<i>Antonio Giuseppe</i>	27	M	Single	"	no	"	<i>Porto Tico</i>	<i>Sty</i>	<i>Sty</i>	no	"	12	no	<i>Cossini</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
24	<i>Antonio Giuseppe</i>	27	M	Single	"	no	"	<i>Porto Tico</i>	<i>Sty</i>	<i>Sty</i>	no	"	12	no	<i>Cossini</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
25	<i>Antonio Giuseppe</i>	27	M	Single	"	no	"	<i>Porto Tico</i>	<i>Sty</i>	<i>Sty</i>	no	"	12	no	<i>Cossini</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
26	<i>Antonio Giuseppe</i>	27	M	Single	"	no	"	<i>Porto Tico</i>	<i>Sty</i>	<i>Sty</i>	no	"	12	no	<i>Cossini</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
27	<i>Antonio Giuseppe</i>	27	M	Single	"	no	"	<i>Porto Tico</i>	<i>Sty</i>	<i>Sty</i>	no	"	12	no	<i>Cossini</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
28	<i>Antonio Giuseppe</i>	27	M	Single	"	no	"	<i>Porto Tico</i>	<i>Sty</i>	<i>Sty</i>	no	"	12	no	<i>Cossini</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
29	<i>Antonio Giuseppe</i>	27	M	Single	"	no	"	<i>Porto Tico</i>	<i>Sty</i>	<i>Sty</i>	no	"	12	no	<i>Cossini</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
30	<i>Antonio Giuseppe</i>	27	M	Single	"	no	"	<i>Porto Tico</i>	<i>Sty</i>	<i>Sty</i>	no	"	12	no	<i>Cossini</i>	no	no	no	Good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*L. Briand Chatter* of the S. S. *Patia* from Naples do solemnly  
sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the  
foregoing lists or manifests sheets. *28* in number, this list containing *20* names and that I have caused the  
Surgeon of said vessel, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each  
of said passengers, and from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers  
is an idiot or insane, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said lists or manifests,  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March 1848 Commanding Officer

*Wm. H. Burrill*  
Consul of the United States at *Chapel*

State whether Master, First or Second class.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Raiguardo Gabrielle* Surgeon of the S. S. *Takua* sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *25* years experience as a physician and  
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that  
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest  
Sheets, *25* in number, the annexed containing *20* names, are according to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such  
passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of an vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Ragna*

sailing from *Naples* *March* 189 *8* Arriving at Port of *New-York*

10

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, agreement or understanding to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple Nature and Cause
1	<i>Chari Francesco</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Cherbourg</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Wife Giovanni</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>daughter Maria</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>" Giuseppe</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>" Borotica</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Sister Bartolomea</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Francisco Andrea</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Uncle Salvatore</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Giulio Francesco</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stellio</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Agapito Francesco</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scutella</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Antonio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Emiliano Francesco</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stellio</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Chustan Francesco</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Luigi Fortunato</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Atala Francesco</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belice</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Choro Franco</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Relative Luigi</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Borra Habaro</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Andorra</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>City</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Michele</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Chesello Nicola</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Giovanni</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Don Angelo</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Giuseppe Giovanni</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Uncle Raffaele</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Giuseppe Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Luigi</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Don Giovanni</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Leonardo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Antonio Giovanni</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Brother Pietro</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Uncle Raffaele</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Carino Pasquale</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Franco</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Donna Anna</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Franco</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Don Nicola</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>" Michele</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Belio Francesco</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Antonio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Bellone Giuseppe</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Relative Franco</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Paolo Giovanni</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Compostella</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Francesco Giovanni</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*L. Brando Chastie* of the S. S. *Patna* from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, *25* in number, (this list containing *20* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *March* 189*8* *Commanding Officer*

*L. Brando Chastie*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. *5*



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Paquale Gabriello* Surgeon of the S. S. *Patna* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *25* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, the annexed containing *20* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the moral and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *March* 189*8* *Paquale Gabriello*

*Paquale Gabriello*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

S.S. *Orme*

sailing from **Naples** *March 1898* Arriving at Port of **New-York** *March 22 1898*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Nature and
X 1	<i>Bacchi Domenico</i>	25	M	S			Italian	<i>Varno</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>none</i>	no	<i>Brother Luigi</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
X 2	<i>Don Giovanni</i>	5	M	S			"	"	"	"		"	"	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
	<i>Don Michele</i>	2	M	S			"	"	"	"		"	"	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
4	<i>Belmonte Giuseppe</i>	40	M	S			"	<i>Apice</i>	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>		"	<i>50</i>	37 Aug	<i>Brother Carmine</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
X 5	<i>Belmonte Giuseppe</i>	18	M	S			"	"	"	"		"	<i>8</i>	no	<i>Brother Carmine</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
X 6	<i>Belmonte Giovanni</i>	16	M	S			"	"	"	"		"	<i>8</i>	no	<i>Brother Carmine</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
X 7	<i>Chiusi Carmine</i>	41	M	S			"	<i>Bonito</i>	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>		"	<i>7</i>	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
8	<i>Lilliani Giovanni</i>	42	M	S			"	<i>Capriano</i>	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>		"	<i>10</i>	no	<i>Don Antonio</i>	1612	no	no	Good	no
9	<i>Chiusi Giuseppe</i>	17	M	S			"	"	"	"		"	<i>10</i>	no	<i>Brother Luigi</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
10	<i>Donna Domenico</i>	22	M	S			"	"	"	"		"	<i>10</i>	no	<i>Brother Luigi</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
11	<i>Bella Maria</i>	27	M	S			"	<i>Andria</i>	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>		"	<i>9</i>	37	<i>Brother Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
12	<i>Balasco Agostino</i>	25	M	S			"	"	"	"		"	<i>9</i>	no	<i>Brother Luigi</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
13	<i>Chiusi Francesco</i>	5	M	S			"	<i>Apice</i>	"	"		"	<i>8</i>	37	<i>Brother Maria</i>	1612	no	no	Good	no
14	<i>Chiusi Michele</i>	27	M	S			"	"	"	"		"	<i>6</i>	no	<i>Brother Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
15	<i>Francesco</i>	41	M	S			"	<i>Quindici</i>	"	"		"	<i>6</i>	no	<i>Brother Giovanni</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
16	<i>Antonio</i>	25	M	S			"	"	"	"		"	<i>7</i>	no	<i>Brother Giovanni</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
17	<i>Antonio</i>	26	M	S			"	"	"	"		"	<i>8</i>	no	<i>Brother Sebastiano</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
18	<i>Angelo</i>	24	M	S			"	<i>Occidente</i>	"	"		"	<i>10</i>	no	<i>Brother Antonio</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
19	<i>Chiusi</i>	25	M	S			"	"	"	"		"	<i>10</i>	no	<i>Brother Domenico</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
20	<i>Chiusi</i>	25	M	S			"	<i>Quindici</i>	"	"		"	<i>13</i>	no	<i>Brother Francesco</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
X 21	<i>Chiusi</i>	25	M	S			"	<i>Quindici</i>	"	"		"	<i>13</i>	no	<i>Brother Francesco</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
X 22	<i>Chiusi</i>	25	M	S			"	<i>Quindici</i>	"	"		"	<i>13</i>	no	<i>Brother Francesco</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
X 23	<i>Chiusi</i>	25	M	S			"	<i>Quindici</i>	"	"		"	<i>13</i>	no	<i>Brother Francesco</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
24	<i>Chiusi</i>	25	M	S			"	<i>Quindici</i>	"	"		"	<i>13</i>	no	<i>Brother Francesco</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
25	<i>Chiusi</i>	25	M	S			"	<i>Quindici</i>	"	"		"	<i>13</i>	no	<i>Brother Francesco</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
26	<i>Chiusi</i>	25	M	S			"	<i>Quindici</i>	"	"		"	<i>13</i>	no	<i>Brother Francesco</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
27	<i>Chiusi</i>	25	M	S			"	<i>Quindici</i>	"	"		"	<i>13</i>	no	<i>Brother Francesco</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
X 28	<i>Chiusi</i>	25	M	S			"	<i>Quindici</i>	"	"		"	<i>13</i>	no	<i>Brother Francesco</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
X 29	<i>Chiusi</i>	25	M	S			"	<i>Quindici</i>	"	"		"	<i>13</i>	no	<i>Brother Francesco</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
X 30	<i>Chiusi</i>	25	M	S			"	<i>Quindici</i>	"	"		"	<i>13</i>	no	<i>Brother Francesco</i>	no	no	no	Good	no



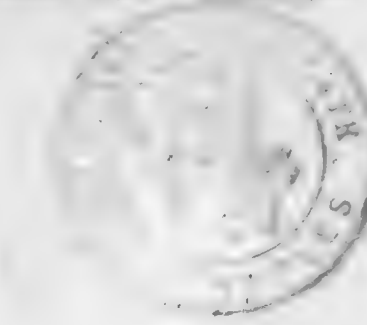
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Giuseppe Masini* of the S. S. *Palma* from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, *25* in number, (this list containing *20* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law; And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *March* 189*8* *Commanding Officer*

*W. B. Jones*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Paquale Gabrielli* Surgeon of the S. S. *Palma* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *25* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, the annexed containing *20* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *March* 189*8*



*W. B. Jones*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*P. Gabrielli*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Patria*

sailing from *Naples* *March 1893* arriving at Port of *New-York*

12

1893

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed Nature
1	Modulo Lorenzo	12	M	Single	Laborem	yes	Italian	Bucari	City	Brooklyn	Self	6	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
2	Vedoro Catala	11	M	Single	"	no	"	Guardia	"	City	"	4	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
3	Chario Lunge	10	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
4	Filomena Bergamini	10	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	Boston	"	Don	20	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
5	Don (son)	10	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no	
6	Alfonso Cardillo	26	M	Single	"	yes	"	Pennsylvania	"	Brooklyn	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
7	Giuseppe Cardillo	28	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Self	8	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
8	Angelo (Giovanni)	18	M	Single	"	yes	"	Calabria	"	Brooklyn	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
9	Carmine Ranaudo	23	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
10	Pietro Bente	18	M	Single	"	no	"	Montepulciano	"	"	Self	8	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
11	Antonio Catala	14	M	Single	"	no	"	Brooklyn	"	"	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
12	Eduardo Ferrante	21	M	Single	"	yes	"	Calabria	"	"	Self	8	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
13	Carlo (Antonio)	21	M	Single	"	no	"	Grothmann	"	"	Self	8	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
14	Bruno Casquero	21	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
15	Antonia	4	F	Single	"	yes	"	Capri	"	"	Self	60	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
16	Goffo Vincenzo	22	M	Single	"	no	"	Capri	"	"	Self	6	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
17	Simone Crescenzo	21	M	Single	"	yes	"	Castellone	"	"	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
18	Antonio Antonio	29	M	Single	"	no	"	Picerno	"	"	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
19	Quartuccio Giovanni	25	M	Single	"	no	"	Castellone	"	"	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
20	Vincenzo Vincenzo	20	M	Single	"	yes	"	Castellone	"	"	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
21	Vincenzo Vincenzo	20	M	Single	"	yes	"	Castellone	"	"	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
22	Amalia (Carmine)	24	F	Single	"	no	"	Castellone	"	"	Self	5	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
23	Don (Giovanni)	21	M	Single	"	no	"	Castellone	"	"	Self	5	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
24	Carlo	21	M	Single	"	no	"	Castellone	"	"	Self	5	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
25	Antonio Antonio	29	M	Single	"	no	"	Castellone	"	"	Self	5	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
26	Angelo de Santos	20	M	Single	"	no	"	Castellone	"	"	Self	5	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
27	Antonio Antonio	19	M	Single	"	no	"	Castellone	"	"	Self	5	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
28	Antonio Antonio	24	M	Single	"	no	"	Castellone	"	"	Self	5	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
29	Antonio Antonio	24	M	Single	"	no	"	Castellone	"	"	Self	5	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
30	Antonio Antonio	24	M	Single	"	no	"	Castellone	"	"	Self	5	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Me*  
I *Giuseppe Chatter* of the S. S. *Patria* from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly *declare* I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, *25* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

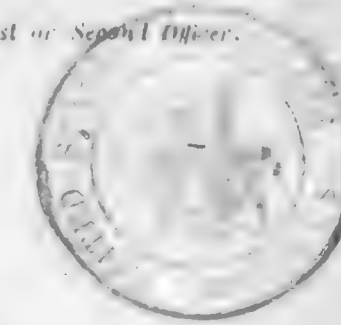
*5*

day of *March* 189*8*

Commanding Officer

*W. B. B. B.*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Paquale Gabriella* Surgeon of the S. S. *Patria* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *25* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, the annexed containing *30* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*5*

day of *March* 189*8*



*W. B. B. B.*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Patru*

sailing from *Naples 5 March* 189 *8* Arriving at Port of *New-York*

13

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed Nature
1	Antonia Petriello	19	V	g	laborer	no	Italian	Giardina	NY	Oranienburg	no	Brother	5	no	Brother Feliciano	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Donna Giuseppe	20	V	ch	"	no	"	Castelfranco	"	NY	no	Family	no	yes	Family	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Chiola De Cesare	20	V	ch	"	no	"	Castell	"	"	no	Brother	5	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
4	De Cesare Francesco	40	V	ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	Brother	5	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Giuseppe Antonini	29	V	ch	"	no	"	Castell	"	"	no	Brother	10	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Quintuccio Corica	44	N	g	ch	no	"	Bristol	"	Boston	no	Self	no	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Don Chianano	15	V	ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
8	" Croce	10	V	ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Don Corio Luca	28	V	ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	Brother	4	no	Brother Croce	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Don Francesco	11	V	ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
11	" Maria	6	N	g	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Costantino Maria	26	V	ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	Brother	5	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Don Giovanni	7	V	ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Comitato Libertino	48	V	ch	"	no	"	Bucca	"	"	no	Self	10	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Tommaso Antonio	20	V	ch	"	no	"	Castellina	"	"	no	Self	2	no	Brother Michele	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Orlando Giuseppe	16	V	ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	Self	2	no	Brother Donato	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Labonne Angelo	13	V	ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	Self	2	no	Brother Nicola	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Chiola Ruggero	20	V	ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	Self	4	no	Brother Lorenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Salvatore Giuseppe	23	V	ch	"	no	"	Albanese	"	"	no	Self	4	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Mattia Roberto	22	V	ch	"	no	"	Castell	"	"	no	Brother	4	no	Brother Carmine	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Chicelina Michele	28	V	ch	"	no	"	Castell	"	"	no	Brother	4	no	Brother Carmine	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Don Domenico	31	V	ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	Brother	4	no	Brother Carmine	no	no	no	Good	no
23	" Affonso	21	V	ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	Brother	4	no	Brother Carmine	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Chicelina Sofia	21	V	ch	"	no	"	Bucari	"	Brooklyn NY	no	Brother	5	yes	Brother Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Donna Lucia	11	V	ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Donna Louisa	6	V	ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
27	" Donato	5	V	ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Donna Lucia	10	V	ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Donna Anna	20	V	ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	Brother	5	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Don Salvatore	9	V	ch	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no




Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Emilio Charles* of the S. S. *Italia* from *Naples* do solemnly and truly declare - I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, *25* in number, (this list containing *20* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *March* 189*8* *Commanding Officer*  
*V. M. S. J. J.*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples* *O. M. J.*  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Erignale Gabriello* Surgeon of the S. S. *Italia* sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *25* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifests, *25* in number, the annexed containing *20* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of passengers.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *March* 189*8* *Erignale Gabriello*  
*V. M. S. J. J.*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*  




# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *L. 14*

by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Palma*

sailing from *Naples* *5 March* 189

Arriving at Port of *New-York*

189

*L. 14*

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
	Yrs.	Mos.																		
Angelo 28	28		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Francisco 28	28		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	yes	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Pasquale	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe 24	24		M	h	laborer	yes	Italian	Castellani	St. Annunzio	St. Annunzio	Self	\$15	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	Good		
Giuseppe																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *C. Brandocharrie* of the S. S. *Patria* from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets. *25* in number, (this list containing *20* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a puer or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *March* 189*8* *Commanding Officer*

*C. A. M. O'Brien*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples* *C. M. O'Brien*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

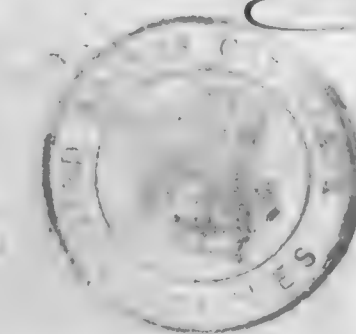


Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Pasquale Gambrelli* Surgeon of the S. S. *Patria* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *25* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets. *25* in number, the annexed containing *20* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *March* 189*8* *Gambrelli*

*C. A. M. O'Brien*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*





## List No.

15

sailing from **Naples** *Schwarz* 1898 Arriving at Port of **New-York**

189

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	1st Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, Express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or maimed, Nature and Cause.
1	Valentino Vignale	20	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	10	no	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Vito Agaro	1	M	Single			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no
3	" Vito	10	M	Single			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	no
4	Roberto Luciano	20	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	10	no	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Chito Maffei	20	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	10	no	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Corrado Barabio	18	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	10	no	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Roberto Giovanni	20	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	10	no	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
8	La Torre Nicola	49	M	Single			Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	10	no	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Giuseppe Lino	28	M	Single			Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	10	no	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Chito Maffei	20	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	10	no	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Corrado Barabio	18	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	10	no	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Pepe Michele	22	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	10	no	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Vito Corradino	22	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	10	no	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Chito Maffei	20	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	10	no	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Corrado Barabio	18	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	10	no	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Chito Maffei	20	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	10	no	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Chito Maffei	20	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	10	no	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Chito Maffei	20	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	10	no	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Chito Maffei	20	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	10	no	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Chito Maffei	20	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	10	no	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Chito Maffei	20	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	10	no	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Chito Maffei	20	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	10	no	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Chito Maffei	20	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	10	no	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Chito Maffei	20	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	10	no	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Chito Maffei	20	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	10	no	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Chito Maffei	20	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	10	no	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Chito Maffei	20	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	10	no	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Chito Maffei	20	M	Single	Student		Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	10	no	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no



200

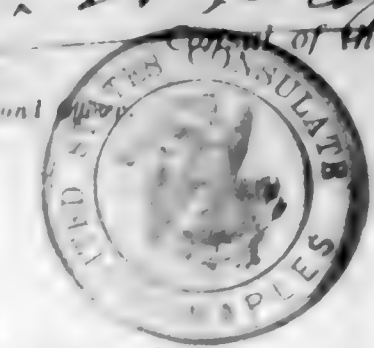
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. Brando Master* of the S. S. *Palma* from **Naples** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, *25* in number, (this list containing *28* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *March* 189*8* *Commanding Officer*

*C. Brando*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples* *Officer*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

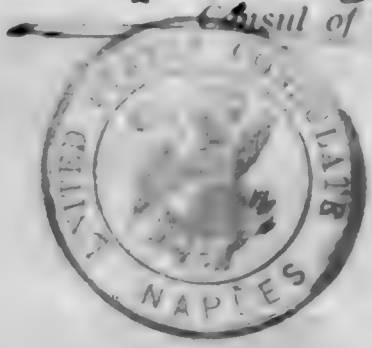


Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Orlando Gabrielli* Surgeon of the S. S. *Palma* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *25* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, the annexed containing *28* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *March* 189*8* *Orlando Gabrielli*

*C. Brando*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Catania*

sailing from **Naples Italy** 1893 Arriving at Port of **New-York**

16

1893

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Argentino Giovanni	21	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$6	yes	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Bozzi Carlo	28	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Self	Self	no	yes	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Barone Gaetano	15	M	Single	Miner	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$2	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Giulio Francesco	22	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	no	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Exposito Giuseppe	25	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$5	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Carlo Maria	20	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	10	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	no	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	5	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	12	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	no	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	no	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	no	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	no	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	no	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	no	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	no	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	no	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	no	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	no	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	no	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	no	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	no	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	no	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	no	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	no	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	no	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	no	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	no	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	no	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	no	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
31	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	no	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
32	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	no	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
33	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	no	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
34	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	no	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
35	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	no	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
36	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	no	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
37	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	no	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
38	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	no	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
39	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	no	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
40	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	no	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
41	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	no	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
42	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	no	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
43	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	no	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
44	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	no	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
45	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	no	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
46	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	no	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
47	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	no	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
48	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	no	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
49	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	no	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
50	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	no	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
51	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	no	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
52	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	no	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
53	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	no	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
54	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	no	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
55	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	no	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
56	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	no	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
57	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	Self	no	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
58	Carlo Maria	18	M	Single																



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *C. Brando* Master of the S. S. *Patna* from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *declare* I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, *28* in number, (this list containing *20* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *March* 189*8* *Commanding Officer*

*W. A. Benjamin*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Paquale Gambino* Surgeon of the S. S. *Patna* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *25* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifests Sheets, *28* in number, the annexed containing *20* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *March* 189*8* *P. Gambino*



*W. A. Benjamin*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Patru*

sailing from *Naples* *5th* *1898* Arriving at Port of *New-York*

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Don Agostino De Leo</i>	17	M	Single	none	no	Italian	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	no	father	6	no	father's house	no	no	no	Good	no
2	<i>Don Emilia</i>	17	F	Single	none	no	Italian	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	no	father	6	no	father's house	no	no	no	Good	no
3	<i>Don Giuseppe</i>	17	M	Single	none	no	Italian	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	no	father	6	no	father's house	no	no	no	Good	no
4	<i>Don Antonietta</i>	17	F	Single	none	no	Italian	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	no	father	6	no	father's house	no	no	no	Good	no
5	<i>Don Antonio</i>	17	M	Single	none	no	Italian	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	no	father	6	no	father's house	no	no	no	Good	no
6	<i>Don Michele</i>	17	M	Single	none	no	Italian	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	no	father	6	no	father's house	no	no	no	Good	no
7	<i>Don Emilia</i>	17	F	Single	none	no	Italian	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	no	father	6	no	father's house	no	no	no	Good	no
8	<i>Don Antonio</i>	17	M	Single	none	no	Italian	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	no	father	6	no	father's house	no	no	no	Good	no
9	<i>Don Antonio</i>	17	M	Single	none	no	Italian	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	no	father	6	no	father's house	no	no	no	Good	no
10	<i>Don Antonio</i>	17	M	Single	none	no	Italian	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	no	father	6	no	father's house	no	no	no	Good	no
11	<i>Don Antonio</i>	17	M	Single	none	no	Italian	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	no	father	6	no	father's house	no	no	no	Good	no
12	<i>Don Antonio</i>	17	M	Single	none	no	Italian	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	no	father	6	no	father's house	no	no	no	Good	no
13	<i>Don Antonio</i>	17	M	Single	none	no	Italian	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	no	father	6	no	father's house	no	no	no	Good	no
14	<i>Don Antonio</i>	17	M	Single	none	no	Italian	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	no	father	6	no	father's house	no	no	no	Good	no
15	<i>Don Antonio</i>	17	M	Single	none	no	Italian	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	no	father	6	no	father's house	no	no	no	Good	no
16	<i>Don Antonio</i>	17	M	Single	none	no	Italian	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	no	father	6	no	father's house	no	no	no	Good	no
17	<i>Don Antonio</i>	17	M	Single	none	no	Italian	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	no	father	6	no	father's house	no	no	no	Good	no
18	<i>Don Antonio</i>	17	M	Single	none	no	Italian	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	no	father	6	no	father's house	no	no	no	Good	no
19	<i>Don Antonio</i>	17	M	Single	none	no	Italian	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	no	father	6	no	father's house	no	no	no	Good	no
20	<i>Don Antonio</i>	17	M	Single	none	no	Italian	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	no	father	6	no	father's house	no	no	no	Good	no
21	<i>Don Antonio</i>	17	M	Single	none	no	Italian	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	St. Michael's	no	father	6	no	father's house	no	no	no	Good	no



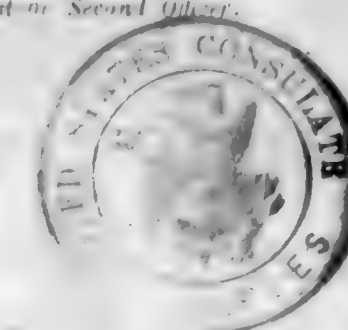
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Carlo Antonio* of the S. S. *Palma* from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, *25* in number, (this list containing *20* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *March* 189*8* *Commanding Officer*

*V. W. S. S. S. S.*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Pasquale Gabriel* Surgeon of the S. S. *Palma* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *25* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, the annexed containing *20* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *March* 189*8* *P. Gabriel*

*V. W. S. S. S. S.*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Altair*

sailing from *Naples* *March* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New-York*

18 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, agreement or understanding to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Crotto Pasquale	29	M	M	Aboum	yes	Italian	Portici	NY	Brooklyn	Y	Y	5	no	Brother Pasquale	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Chiaro Clemente	49	M	M	"	no	"	Genoa	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Pavlo Vincenzo	41	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Don Antonio	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Catapano Giovanni	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Don Francesco	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Don Antonio	41	M	M	"	no	"	Portici	"	"	"	"	12	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Guarano Luigi	31	M	M	"	yes	"	Portici	"	Brooklyn	"	"	12	yes	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Don Antonio	41	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Don Pasquale	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Don Antonio	41	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Don Antonio	41	M	M	"	no	"	Portici	"	"	"	"	20	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Don Antonio	41	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Don Antonio	41	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Don Antonio	41	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Cefaratti Nicola	15	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	20	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Chiaro Clemente	49	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Don Antonio	41	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	Cleveland	"	"	20	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Don Antonio	41	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Don Antonio	41	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Don Antonio	41	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Don Antonio	41	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Don Antonio	41	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Don Antonio	41	M	M	"	yes	"	Portici	"	"	"	"	20	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Don Antonio	41	M	M	"	no	"	Portici	"	"	"	"	14	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Don Antonio	41	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Don Antonio	41	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Don Antonio	41	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Don Antonio	41	M	M	"	yes	"	Portici	"	"	"	"	14	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Don Antonio	41	M	M	"	no	"	Portici	"	Brooklyn	"	"	14	yes	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no

18

3-1-6

24-6



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *L. Brunel*, Master of the S. S. *Patina*, from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, *25* in number, (this list containing *20* names, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of *March* 189*8*

*Commanding Officer*

*L. M. O'Sullivan*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

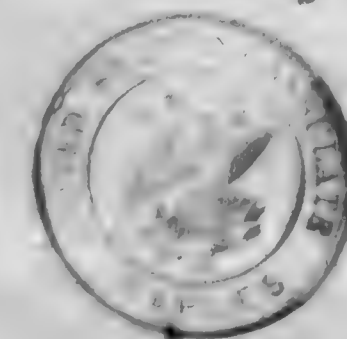
I, *Paquar*, Surgeon of the S. S. *Patina*, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *25* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, the annexed containing *20* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of *March* 189*8*

*P. Paquar*

*L. M. O'Sullivan*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *19*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. (Pittman)*

sailing from *Naples* *March 1893* & arriving at Port of *New-York* *April 27 1893*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which	Whether a Pauper	Whether under contract, agreement or engaged to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Grippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Esposito Carmo</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>h. laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Stabia</i>	<i>Sty</i>	<i>Sty</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Carmo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>San Filomeno</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Bonzio Augusto</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stabia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Bonzio Cataldo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Bonzio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Bonzio Cesare</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Bonzio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Cardinale Luigi</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Bonzio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Capici Filippo</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Corvi Commas</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Corradino Giovanni</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Giuseppe Rossi</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stabia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Rossi</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Corradino Luigi</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stabia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stabia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Rossi</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Wife Esposito</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Giuseppe Cheri</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stabia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Buffalo Antonio</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Petrinella Leardi</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stabia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Rossi</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Don Calvatore</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>" Cometto</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Luigi St. Lucia</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stabia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Luigi</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Don Maria</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>" Clementina</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>St. Spirito Arcangelo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stabia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stabia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Antonio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Johni Traverso</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Antonio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Bonomo Traverso</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Antonio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Carallo Domenico</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Antonio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Falabella Michele</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Giovanni</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Commaso Calvatore</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stabia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Antonio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Wife Lucia</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Chiola Bonomo</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stabia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Antonio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Traverso Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stabia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Petrinella Lucia</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stabia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stabia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Cottarelli* *Mauro* of the S. S. *Parma* from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *declare* I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, *28* in number, (this list containing *29* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *March* 189*8* *Commanding Officer*

*A. D. O'Brien*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples* *Minia*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Paquale* *Gabriel* Surgeon of the S. S. *Parma* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *25* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, the annexed containing *29* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *March* 189*8*

*A. D. O'Brien*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples* *A. Gabella*





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Patrice*

sailing from *Naples Italy*

1897

Arriving at Port of *New York*

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or engaged to marry in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Grippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Caluso Francesco</i>	29	M	M	Labors	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$40	yes	Family	no	no	no	Good	no
2	<i>Wife Raffaele</i>	22	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
3	<i>Lepore Giovanni</i>	21	M	M	Labors	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$40	no	Brother Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no
4	<i>Garino Giuseppe</i>	24	M	M	Labors	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$40	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
5	<i>Chirico Cammina</i>	22	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
6	<i>Contrella Angela</i>	22	F	M	Labors	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
7	<i>Chirico Cammina</i>	21	M	M	Labors	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
8	<i>Contrella Angela</i>	22	F	M	Labors	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
9	<i>Contrella Angela</i>	22	F	M	Labors	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
10	<i>Contrella Angela</i>	22	F	M	Labors	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
11	<i>Contrella Angela</i>	22	F	M	Labors	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
12	<i>Contrella Angela</i>	22	F	M	Labors	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
13	<i>Contrella Angela</i>	22	F	M	Labors	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
14	<i>Contrella Angela</i>	22	F	M	Labors	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
15	<i>Contrella Angela</i>	22	F	M	Labors	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
16	<i>Contrella Angela</i>	22	F	M	Labors	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
17	<i>Contrella Angela</i>	22	F	M	Labors	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
18	<i>Contrella Angela</i>	22	F	M	Labors	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
19	<i>Contrella Angela</i>	22	F	M	Labors	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
20	<i>Contrella Angela</i>	22	F	M	Labors	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
21	<i>Contrella Angela</i>	22	F	M	Labors	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
22	<i>Contrella Angela</i>	22	F	M	Labors	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
23	<i>Contrella Angela</i>	22	F	M	Labors	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
24	<i>Contrella Angela</i>	22	F	M	Labors	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
25	<i>Contrella Angela</i>	22	F	M	Labors	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
26	<i>Contrella Angela</i>	22	F	M	Labors	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
27	<i>Contrella Angela</i>	22	F	M	Labors	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
28	<i>Contrella Angela</i>	22	F	M	Labors	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
29	<i>Contrella Angela</i>	22	F	M	Labors	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no
30	<i>Contrella Angela</i>	22	F	M	Labors	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	Good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Colantonio Bernardi* of the S. S. *Parma* from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing lists or manifests sheets, *25* in number, (this list containing *20* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *March* 189*8* *Commanding Officer*

*W. V. O'Brien*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Paquale Gambrelli* Surgeon of the S. S. *Parma* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *25* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, the annexed containing *20* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *March* 189*8* *P. Gambrelli*

*W. V. O'Brien*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Catania*

sailing from *Naples 5 March 1898* Arriving at Port of *New-York*

189

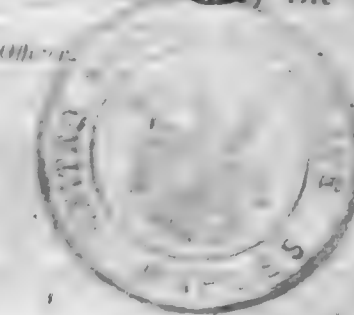
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Isabella Oliviero</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Verona</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Giuseppe</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Carlo Squarisi</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Uncle Calogero</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Giuseppe Giuseppe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>can</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Calogero</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Benedetto Valente</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Pietro</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Giuse Vito</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Carlo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Wife Antonia</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Antonio Antonia</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Vittorio Filippo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Filippo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Giorgio Ferraro</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Campofiorito</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Pietro</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Niccolò Francesco</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Pietro</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Stefano Salvatore</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polina</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Ignazio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Wife Rosa</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Don Giuseppe</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>" Maria</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>" Vincenza</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Placido Giuseppe</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Mariano</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Antonio Giuseppe</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Verona</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Giuseppe</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Isabella Giuseppe</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castellon</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Francesco</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Ferrari Carlo</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Don Vincenzo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Loceco Vincenzo</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Brother Vincenzo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Don Maria</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>" Teresa</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>" Federico</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Giannantonio Vincenzo</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gragnano</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Mauro</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Don Francesco</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Di Stala Paolo</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Corragno</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Lorenzo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Ladriaga Paolo</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Brother Giuseppe</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Wife Domenica</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Donato Pasquale</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chiusa</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Angelo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Protelli Giovanni</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chiusa</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Antonio Pizzarello* of the S. S. *Patria* from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, *28* in number, this list containing *28* names, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and then from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *March* 189*8* *Commanding Officer*  
*Antonio Pizzarello*  
Consul of the United States at Naples *Patria*  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Virgilio Cuccinelli* Surgeon of the S. S. *Patria* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *28* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, the annexed containing *28* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *March* 189*8* *Surgeon*  
*Virgilio Cuccinelli*  
Consul of the United States at Naples *Patria*





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Patna*

sailing from *Naples 5 Jan.* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New-York*

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Manned or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, approved or disapproved, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Gratias Maria	21	f	h	labourer	no	Italian	Venice	NY	NY	no	no	40.50	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Palma Etai	42	f	h	"	no	"	unconquered	"	"	no	no	50	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Pom Vincenzo	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	2	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
31	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
32	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
33	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
34	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
35	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
36	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
37	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
38	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
39	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
40	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
41	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
42	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
43	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
44	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
45	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
46	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
47	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
48	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
49	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
50	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
51	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
52	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
53	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
54	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
55	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
56	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
57	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
58	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
59	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
60	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no
61	Pom Vincenzo	21	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	20	no	Brother Vincenzo					



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Robert A. Brandy* of the S. S. *Palma* from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare *I* have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, *25* in number, (this list containing *50* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

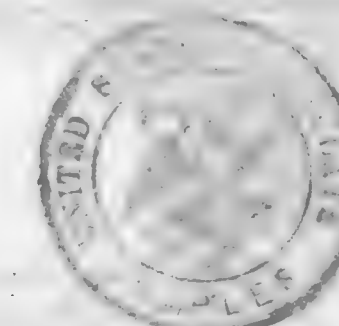
Sworn to before me this *5* day of *March* 189*8*

*A. B. B. B.*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*Commanding Officer*

*Officer*



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

*P. P. P. P.* Surgeon of the S. S. *Palma* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *25* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, the annexed containing *50* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *March* 189*8*

*A. B. B. B.*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Catania*

sailing from *Naples* *5 March* 189*8*

Arriving at Port of *New-York* *March 22* 189*8*

*23*

*11:20 am*

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
<i>Salvo Domenico</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Marturano</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$22</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Michele</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>DeGora Antonio</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Domenico</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>DeGora Vito</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Giovanni</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Potro Angelo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Brother Pasquale</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Chianella Antonio</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Antonio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Calbiello Aureo</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>De Francesco Antonio</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chelusa</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$82</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Ammirato Giuseppe</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$82</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Chargi Raffaele</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$9</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>De Giorgio Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Salvo Vincenzo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$82</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>DeGora Giacomo</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chianella</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>DeGora Vito</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>DeGora Giuseppe</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$8</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>DeGora Michelangelo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>DeGora Babatino</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>DeGora</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bangor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Domenico</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>DeGora Domenico</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Giovanni</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>DeGora Antonio</i>	<i>02</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bangor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$6</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Brother Giovanni</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Romano Vito</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Antonio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Chianella Luciano</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chianella</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Calisto</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>DeGora Francesco</i>	<i>08</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$3</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Antonio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Chianella Antonio</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Antonio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>DeGora Francesco</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>DeGora Giuseppe</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>DeGora Paola</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Chianella Francesco</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>in hospital</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Antonio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Chianella Caterina</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Vito</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Chianella Antonio</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>in hospital</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$11</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Pasquale</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>DeGora Francesco</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Antonio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>DeGora Calisto</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Costantino Bianchi* of the S. S. *Patna* from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, *25* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *March* 189*8* *Commanding Officer*

*W. O. Brown*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Pasquale Gabrielli* Surgeon of the S. S. *Patna* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *25* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, the annexed containing *30* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *March* 189*8*

*W. O. Brown*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States: 24

S.S. *Portier*

sailing from *Naples* *March 1893* Arriving at Port of *New-York* *March 22 1893*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence, at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name, and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deaf or Mutilated, Nature and Cause.
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
Antonio Filippo	30		M	M	laborer	no		Italian	Ceciano	St. Angelo	St. Angelo	Self	12	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no	
Terava Stefano	26		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
Romano Raffaele	17		M	M	"	yes		"	Monte	"	"	"	10	no	John Gaspar	no	no	no	Good	no	
Burne Giuseppe	28		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Self	12	no	Uncle Anna	no	no	no	Good	no	
Wife Cecilia	26		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	Good	no	
Don Antonio	2		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	no	Good	no	
Amato Domenico	30		M	M	"	no		"	Andore	"	"	"	8	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
Anna Domenico	28		F	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	8	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
Amato Giuseppe	32		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	7	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
Chiuselone Vincenzo	31		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	8	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
Mittiga Caveria	29		F	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	8	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
Mittiga Giuseppe	33		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	7	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
Pellegrino Antonio	30		M	M	"	yes		"	Ceciano	"	St. Angelo	Brother	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
Antonio Pietro	31		M	M	"	no		"	St. Angelo	"	"	Self	"	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
Wife Nicoletta	31		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
Stefano Stefano	31		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
Lo Buo Giorgio	23		M	M	"	no		"	Ceciano	"	"	Brother	2	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
Stefano Liborio	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
Calafate Dorso	31		M	M	"	no		"	St. Angelo	"	"	Self	"	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
Anna Rosa	27		F	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Uncle Anna	no	no	no	Good	no	
Giuseppe Cecilio	38		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no	
Stocher Clemente	20		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Uncle Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no	
St. Vincenzo	21		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Uncle Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no	
St. Vincenzo	29		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
St. Vincenzo	29		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
St. Vincenzo	29		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
St. Vincenzo	29		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
St. Vincenzo	29		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
St. Vincenzo	29		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
St. Vincenzo	29		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
St. Vincenzo	29		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
St. Vincenzo	29		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
St. Vincenzo	29		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
St. Vincenzo	29		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
St. Vincenzo	29		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
St. Vincenzo	29		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
St. Vincenzo	29		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
St. Vincenzo	29		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
St. Vincenzo	29		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
St. Vincenzo	29		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
St. Vincenzo	29		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
St. Vincenzo	29		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
St. Vincenzo	29		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
St. Vincenzo	29		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
St. Vincenzo	29		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
St. Vincenzo	29		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
St. Vincenzo	29		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
St. Vincenzo	29		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
St. Vincenzo	29		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
St. Vincenzo	29		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
St. Vincenzo	29		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
St. Vincenzo	29		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
St. Vincenzo	29		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
St. Vincenzo	29		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
St. Vincenzo	29		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
St. Vincenzo	29		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
St. Vincenzo	29		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
St. Vincenzo	29		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
St. Vincenzo	29		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
St. Vincenzo	29		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
St. Vincenzo	29		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
St. Vincenzo	29		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
St.																					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Carlo Antonio Suardi*, of the S. S. *Patric*,  
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the  
foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, *25* in number, (this list containing *20* names) and that I have caused the  
Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each  
of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers  
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *March* 189*8* *Commanding Officer*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Carlo Antonio Suardi*, Surgeon of the S. S. *Patric*,  
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *25* years experience as a physician and  
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that  
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifests  
Sheets, *25* in number, the annexed containing *20* names, are according to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such  
passengers.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *March* 189*8* *Surgeon*





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

# THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board on arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carina*

sailing from *Naples* *5 March*

Arriving at Port of *New-York*

25

189

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20			
NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause.
	Yrs.	Mos.																		
St. Giovanni, James 37			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, John 20			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	8	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
Chas. Pasquale 19			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	8	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Emma 27			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Maria 30			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Francesco 47			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Michele 28			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Giuseppe 28			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Antonio 20			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Giuseppe 28			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Antonio 20			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Michele 28			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Giuseppe 28			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Antonio 20			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Michele 28			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Giuseppe 28			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Antonio 20			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Michele 28			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Giuseppe 28			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Antonio 20			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Michele 28			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Giuseppe 28			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Antonio 20			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Michele 28			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Giuseppe 28			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Antonio 20			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Michele 28			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Giuseppe 28			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Antonio 20			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Michele 28			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Giuseppe 28			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Antonio 20			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Michele 28			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Giuseppe 28			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Antonio 20			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Michele 28			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Giuseppe 28			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Antonio 20			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Michele 28			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Giuseppe 28			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Antonio 20			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Michele 28			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Giuseppe 28			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Antonio 20			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Michele 28			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Giuseppe 28			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Antonio 20			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Michele 28			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Giuseppe 28			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Antonio 20			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Michele 28			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Giuseppe 28			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Antonio 20			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Michele 28			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Giuseppe 28			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Antonio 20			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Michele 28			M	h	Labourer	yes	Italian	Lucca	off	off	no	off	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
St. Giovanni, Giuseppe 28			M	h	Labourer															



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, John Wilson, Master of the SS Anchora, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Wilson  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1898

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 25 Names.

Samuel M. Taylor  
Consul of the United States at Glasgow

I, Andrew Gibson, Surgeon of the SS Anchora, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had one year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. of Edinburgh University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Andrew Gibson M. B. Ch. B.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1898

Samuel M. Taylor  
Consul of the United States at Glasgow

Do. Anchora  
March 22/98  
2 & 20  
240  
240  
240  
240  
240



## ANCHOR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. "Anchora"

sailing from Glasgow

10<sup>th</sup> April 1898

Arriving at Port of New York

1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than \$20, and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write															
1	Carl P. Johansson	37		M.	Mar.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	NEW YORK	St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Self	\$10.00	10 years in New York.	To my Home.	No	No	No	Good	No	422
2	Michael J. Jansson	36		M.	Mar.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden		St. Louis, Mo.	Self	Self	\$10.00	10 years in New York.	To my Home.	No	No	No	Good	No	423
3	John E. Sundgren	26		M.	Mar.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden		New York	Self	Self	\$10.00	10 years in New York.	To my Home.	No	No	No	Good	No	424
4	Rachel Miller	16		F.	Mar.	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden		New York	Self	Self	\$10.00	10 years in New York.	To my Home.	No	No	No	Good	No	401
5	Heinrich Wärmann	16		M.	Mar.	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden		New York	Self	Self	\$10.00	10 years in New York.	To my Home.	No	No	No	Good	No	402
6	Malke Wallach	4		F.	Mar.	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden		New York	Self	Self	\$10.00	10 years in New York.	To my Home.	No	No	No	Good	No	403
7	Carl	16		M.	Mar.	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden		New York	Self	Self	\$10.00	10 years in New York.	To my Home.	No	No	No	Good	No	404
8	Michl	10		M.	Mar.	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden		New York	Self	Self	\$10.00	10 years in New York.	To my Home.	No	No	No	Good	No	405
9	Frege	8		F.	Mar.	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden		New York	Self	Self	\$10.00	10 years in New York.	To my Home.	No	No	No	Good	No	406
10	Star E. Johansson	20		M.	Mar.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden		New York	Self	Self	\$10.00	10 years in New York.	To my Home.	No	No	No	Good	No	407
11	Andrew Anderson	44		M.	Mar.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden		New York	Self	Self	\$10.00	10 years in New York.	To my Home.	No	No	No	Good	No	408
12	Thor Hagor	25		M.	Mar.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden		New York	Self	Self	\$10.00	10 years in New York.	To my Home.	No	No	No	Good	No	409
13	Robert H. H. H.	19		M.	Mar.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden		New York	Self	Self	\$10.00	10 years in New York.	To my Home.	No	No	No	Good	No	410
14	Wm. H. H. H.	21		M.	Mar.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden		New York	Self	Self	\$10.00	10 years in New York.	To my Home.	No	No	No	Good	No	411
15	Don. M. H. H.	20		M.	Mar.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden		New York	Self	Self	\$10.00	10 years in New York.	To my Home.	No	No	No	Good	No	412
16	Martin Luffe	20		M.	Mar.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden		New York	Self	Self	\$10.00	10 years in New York.	To my Home.	No	No	No	Good	No	413
17	Maria Marquillina	22		F.	Mar.	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden		New York	Self	Self	\$10.00	10 years in New York.	To my Home.	No	No	No	Good	No	414
18	Francis	11		M.	Mar.	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden		New York	Self	Self	\$10.00	10 years in New York.	To my Home.	No	No	No	Good	No	415
19	John Daniels	20		M.	Mar.	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden		New York	Self	Self	\$10.00	10 years in New York.	To my Home.	No	No	No	Good	No	416
20	Wm. H. H. H.	26		M.	Mar.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden		New York	Self	Self	\$10.00	10 years in New York.	To my Home.	No	No	No	Good	No	417
21	Carl H. H. H.	19		M.	Mar.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden		New York	Self	Self	\$10.00	10 years in New York.	To my Home.	No	No	No	Good	No	418
22	Wm. Luffe	23		M.	Mar.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden		New York	Self	Self	\$10.00	10 years in New York.	To my Home.	No	No	No	Good	No	419
23	John Sands	23		M.	Mar.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden		New York	Self	Self	\$10.00	10 years in New York.	To my Home.	No	No	No	Good	No	420
24	Richard Odde	53		M.	Mar.	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden		New York	Self	Self	\$10.00	10 years in New York.	To my Home.	No	No	No	Good	No	421
25	Carl Odde	23		M.	Mar.	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden		New York	Self	Self	\$10.00	10 years in New York.	To my Home.	No	No	No	Good	No	422
26	Geo Gray	38		M.	Mar.	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden		New York	Self	Self	\$10.00	10 years in New York.	To my Home.	No	No	No	Good	No	423
27																							
28	75																						
29																							
30																							



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, J. Wilson, Master of the SS "Anchoria", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,        in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Wilson  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of March 1898.

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 30 Names.

Samuel M. Taylor  
Consul of the United States at Glasgow

I, Andrew Gibson, Surgeon of the SS "Anchoria", employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. Ch. B. of Edinburgh University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Andrew Gibson M.B.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of March 1898.

Samuel M. Taylor  
Consul of the United States at Glasgow



## ANCHOR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

M

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. *Anchoria*sailing from *Glasgow*10<sup>th</sup> April 1898Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination.	By Whom was Passage Paid.	Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than \$20, and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	John David	24	M	S	Miner	Y	Scot.	Dunfermline	NEW YORK.	Newburgh, N.Y.	Y	Brother.	\$10	Brother in New York, N.Y.	Brother in New York, N.Y.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	377
2	Colin Walker	28	M	S	Blacksmith	Y	Scot.	Glasgow	NEW YORK.	Newburgh, N.Y.	Y	Sister.	\$15	Sister in New York, N.Y.	Sister in New York, N.Y.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	378
3	Miss M. Malcolm	25	F	S	Housewife	Y	Scot.	Glasgow	NEW YORK.	Newburgh, N.Y.	Y	American Citizen	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	380
4	Michael Connor	25	M	S	Housewife	Y	Scot.	Glasgow	NEW YORK.	Newburgh, N.Y.	Y	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	381
5	James Sharp	30	M	S	Miner	Y	Scot.	Glasgow	NEW YORK.	Newburgh, N.Y.	Y	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	382
6	John Dickie	20	M	S	Miner	Y	Scot.	Dunfermline	NEW YORK.	Newburgh, N.Y.	Y	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	383
7	James Connolly	25	M	S	Miner	Y	Scot.	Dunfermline	NEW YORK.	Newburgh, N.Y.	Y	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	384
8	Robert Devening	20	M	S	Miner	Y	Scot.	Dunfermline	NEW YORK.	Newburgh, N.Y.	Y	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	385
9	James Cameron	65	M	S	Miner	Y	Scot.	Dunfermline	NEW YORK.	Newburgh, N.Y.	Y	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	386
10	Francis McKenna	24	M	S	Miner	Y	Scot.	Dunfermline	NEW YORK.	Newburgh, N.Y.	Y	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	387
11	Elizabeth McConville	35	F	S	Housewife	Y	Scot.	Glasgow	NEW YORK.	Newburgh, N.Y.	Y	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	388
12	Robert McCall	20	M	S	Miner	Y	Scot.	Dunfermline	NEW YORK.	Newburgh, N.Y.	Y	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	389
13	David Stirling	24	M	S	Miner	Y	Scot.	Dunfermline	NEW YORK.	Newburgh, N.Y.	Y	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	390
14	John Lusk	19	M	S	Miner	Y	Scot.	Dunfermline	NEW YORK.	Newburgh, N.Y.	Y	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	391
15	Anna Chaim Landau	35	F	S	Housewife	Y	Scot.	Glasgow	NEW YORK.	Newburgh, N.Y.	Y	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	392
16	Simon Greenfeld	40	M	S	Miner	Y	Scot.	Dunfermline	NEW YORK.	Newburgh, N.Y.	Y	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	393
17	Fischel Adorant	18	M	S	Miner	Y	Scot.	Dunfermline	NEW YORK.	Newburgh, N.Y.	Y	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	394
18	John Blier	15	M	S	Miner	Y	Scot.	Dunfermline	NEW YORK.	Newburgh, N.Y.	Y	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	395
19	James Czabala	30	M	S	Miner	Y	Scot.	Dunfermline	NEW YORK.	Newburgh, N.Y.	Y	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	396
20	Martha Pachas	25	F	S	Housewife	Y	Scot.	Glasgow	NEW YORK.	Newburgh, N.Y.	Y	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	397
21	John Jimenez	28	M	S	Miner	Y	Scot.	Dunfermline	NEW YORK.	Newburgh, N.Y.	Y	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	398
22	Martha Zuker	20	F	S	Housewife	Y	Scot.	Glasgow	NEW YORK.	Newburgh, N.Y.	Y	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	399
23	Chaim Litman	37	M	S	Miner	Y	Scot.	Dunfermline	NEW YORK.	Newburgh, N.Y.	Y	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	400
24	Abraham Epstein	17	M	S	Miner	Y	Scot.	Dunfermline	NEW YORK.	Newburgh, N.Y.	Y	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	401
25	Isidore Tarnowski	35	M	S	Miner	Y	Scot.	Dunfermline	NEW YORK.	Newburgh, N.Y.	Y	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	402
26	Michael Kahn	38	M	S	Miner	Y	Scot.	Dunfermline	NEW YORK.	Newburgh, N.Y.	Y	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	403
27	Adam Chumia	18	M	S	Miner	Y	Scot.	Dunfermline	NEW YORK.	Newburgh, N.Y.	Y	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	404
28	Edwin T. Hold	17	M	S	Miner	Y	Scot.	Dunfermline	NEW YORK.	Newburgh, N.Y.	Y	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	405
29	Clara A. Anderson	22	F	S	Housewife	Y	Scot.	Glasgow	NEW YORK.	Newburgh, N.Y.	Y	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	406



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, *John Wilson*, Master of the S.S. **ANCHORIA**, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. *BB. 17* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Declared before me this

*11<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 189*8*

*P. Y. Rouzer*

Consular Agent of United States at Londonderry.

*John Wilson*  
Commanding Officer.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Andrew Gibson*, Surgeon of the S.S. **ANCHORIA**, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M B Ch B. of Edinburgh University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Andrew Gibson M B Ch B.*

Declared before me this

*11<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 189*8*

*P. Y. Rouzer*

Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.



# ANCHOR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **BB**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ANCHORIA

sailing from *Londonderry* *11<sup>th</sup> March 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York* *28*

*1898*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$1 and how much if \$1 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>Patrick McHerry</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Londonderry</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>22</i>
2	<i>Robert J. South</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lavan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor City Canada</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>23</i>
3	<i>William McGeorge</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Londonderry</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>24</i>
4	<i>Lizzie Callaghan</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Miliner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Londonderry</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>25</i>
5	<i>Mary Ellis</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Londonderry</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>26</i>
6	<i>Charles E. Murray</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Londonderry</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>27</i>
7	<i>John L. McHughlin</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Shop Boy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Londonderry</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>28</i>
8	<i>Michael Carr</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Londonderry</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>29</i>
9	<i>Patrick Rodgers</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Londonderry</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>30</i>
10	<i>William McElroy</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Londonderry</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>31</i>
11	<i>John Robb</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Londonderry</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>32</i>
12	<i>David Cameron</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Londonderry</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>33</i>
13	<i>Robert Hutchison</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Londonderry</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>34</i>
14	<i>Richard E. Green</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Londonderry</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>35</i>
15	<i>Manu E. Carr</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Londonderry</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>36</i>
16	<i>Bernard O'Hane</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Londonderry</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>37</i>
17	<i>Bridget</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Londonderry</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>38</i>



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, *John Wilson* Master of the S.S. **ANCHORIA**, from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. *AA* . *30* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express, or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

*John Wilson*

Commanding Officer.

Declared before me this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 189*8*

*P. J. Rouzer*

Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Andrew Gibson* Surgeon of the S.S. **ANCHORIA**, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *0* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M B Ch B of Edinburgh University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Andrew Gibson M B Ch B*

Declared before me this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 189*8*

*P. J. Rouzer*

Consular Agent of the United States at Londonderry.



# ANCHOR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ANCHORIA

sailing from London 11<sup>th</sup> March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York

29

1898

List No.

AA

Sailing from New York 11 <sup>th</sup> March 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 1898																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$3 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Mary Murray	14	F	I	None	Yes	Irish	Hermanagh	New York	New Britain	NO	Self	3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	1
2	Shate	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	2
3	Mil. Kelly	34	M	"	Labourer	"	"	Ponagat	"	Phila	Yes	"	3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	3
4	Thomas Foley	18	"	"	"	"	"	Sligo	"	New York	"	"	3	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	4
5	Bridget Conway	25	F	"	Servant	NO	"	Lyone	"	"	"	"	5	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5
6	Mary King	20	"	"	"	Yes	"	Leibin	"	Providence	"	"	5	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	6
7	Rosannah McHugh	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	"	5	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	7
8	Francis Harvey	25	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Self	5	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	8
9	Thomas	41	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	9
10	Bridget	15	F	"	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	10
11	Patrick	10	M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	11
12	Rose	43	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	12
13	John	31	M	"	Labourer	"	"	Leith Scotland	"	"	"	"	5	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	13
14	Silvester Gannon	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	14
15	Ellie Sweet	14	F	"	Servant	"	"	Leitrim	"	"	"	"	20	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	15
16	Katie Gilkooly	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	NO	"	20	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	16
17	Samuel McElroy	21	M	"	Weaver	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	20	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	17
18	Martha	34	F	"	Servant	"	"	Ponagat	"	Phila	"	"	20	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	18
19	Samuel Eaton	21	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	19
20	William Duncan	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phila	"	"	20	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	20
21	Black	31	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	21
22	John	19	"	"	"	"	"	Hyone	"	Long Island	"	"	5	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	22
23	Robert	19	"	"	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	5	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	23
24	Joseph Casey	30	"	"	"	"	"	American Longford	"	Brooklyn	NO	"	20	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	24
25	Mary	35	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	25
26	Annie Beveridge	29	"	"	None	"	"	Irish Leitrim	"	Phila	Yes	"	20	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	26
27	Charles Campbell	50	M	"	Engineer	Yes	"	American Perry	"	New York	"	"	20	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	27
28	David Craig	40	"	"	Labourer	"	"	Irish Leitrim	"	"	"	"	20	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	28
29	James Kerr	24	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Germanagh	"	"	"	Self	20	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	29
30													20	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	30



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from Hamburg Boer of the SSA  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov 1898.

Waldemar Rouhard  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Boer  
I Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

Dr. Lund Surgeon of the SSA  
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
the Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov 1898.

Waldemar Rouhard  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

9  
Nov  
22/98  
Boer  
SSA  
Waldemar Rouhard  
Hamburg  
No 3



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Pisa*

sailing from *Hamburg 9. März*

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

30

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$20 wie viel, ob \$20, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Arbeit- haus gewesen oder Arbeitsvertrag abge- schlossen. An- gegeben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Geundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwunden oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	<i>Leiser</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son &amp; brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Joel</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Gradno</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Chase</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Wendhe</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Stokes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Mike</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Epste</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Lee</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Wendhe</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Wendhe</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Wendhe</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Wendhe</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Wendhe</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Wendhe</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Wendhe</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Wendhe</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Wendhe</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Wendhe</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Wendhe</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Wendhe</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Wendhe</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Wendhe</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Wendhe</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Wendhe</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Wendhe</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Wendhe</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Wendhe</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Wendhe</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Wendhe</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Wendhe</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>sound</i>	<i>no</i>



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from *Hamburg* *Boat* *1 off* of the *Pisa*  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *Nov* 189*8*.  
*Waldemar Krouland*  
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*  
State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

*A. Boode*  
I Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*D. Lenz* Surgeon of the *Pisa*  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had *13* years experience  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
the *Prussian* Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *Nov* 189*8*.  
*Waldemar Krouland*  
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*  
State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. <i>Pisa</i>		sailing from <i>Camburg 9, Nov</i>		1898		Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i>		31		1898										
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Reisepass ein Billet nach dem bestimmten Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$20 we- niger, ja \$20 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. An- geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verkränkt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Ester Schapiro	22	f	m	wife	yes	Russian	Sputin	N.Y.	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	husband	1		husband Louis					
2	Hersch	9	m	s		no														
3	Israel	3	m	s		no														
4	Lehman	2	m	s		no														
5	Leh Hochnikowski	23	m	s	laborer	yes	Russian	Rodan		Newark N.J.			5.00		brother Adreana				199, Johnson Ave	
6	Wawrona Piersani	34	m	m		no				Buffalo N.Y.			15.00		cousin Jo. Guinoway				1303, Washington Ave	
7	Baruch Murgul	29	m	s		no		Lesder		Minneapolis	yes	brother	10		brother Herder					
8	Isa	20	f	s	none	no				St. Louis										
9	Isa Tawross	21	m	s	laborer	no		Tulpa		Hamburg Pa.	self		6.00		brother, Salom				120, N. Oakland Ave	
10	Siang Milenschi	21	m	s		no		Tudong		Chicago Ill.	yes		3		uncle Josef Gajda					
11	Rudolf Tugrowski	24	m	s		no	German	Cheneberg		N.Y.			10		brother					
12	Wladislaw Wojciechowski	18	m	s		no		Worms		London	yes	brother	12.40		brother					
13	Barbara Pannice	15	f	s		no		Worms		London	yes	brother	4		brother					
14	Anna Malkowicz	28	f	s		no		Celuyehow		London	yes	brother	6.00		cousin John Allen				28, Chestnut St	
15	Barbara Michol	18	f	s		no							2.00		uncle					
16	Gregor Borach	21	m	s	laborer	no		Agatow		Jersey City N.J.			12		brother John Hall				Monroe Lane	
17	Anna Potrusen	23	f	m	wife	no		Imecowec		London			10		husband Salom					
18	Theodor	18	m	s	none	no														
19	Rachel Thurey	16	f	s		no	Russian	Baranow		N.Y.	yes	brother	no		brother					
20	Melke Eignmann	21	m	s		no		Pielok		N.Y.	yes	brother	12		brother					
21	Chaim Matrowski	30	m	s		no		Radomsk		N.Y.	yes	brother	5.00		brother					
22	Musche Rakowicz	22	m	s	none	no		Turath					1.00		uncle Josef Gordon					
23	Emanuel Herke	15	m	s	laborer	no		Turath		Naperville Ill.	yes	brother	10.00		brother					
24	Samuel Schlamkowski	26	m	s	laborer	no		London		N.Y.	yes	brother	10.00		brother					
25	Feibel Rubin	23	m	s	blacksmith	no	Russian	Winsk		N.Y.	yes	brother	2.00		brother					
26	Bronislaw Polikowski	16	m	s	none	no		Widno		N.Y.	yes	brother	2.00		brother					
27	Ignaz Pienowicz	24	m	s	laborer	no				N.Y.	yes	brother	10.00		brother					
28	Ignaz Jakuski	33	m	s		no		Wienawa		N.Y.	yes	brother	10.00		brother					
29	Adam Schelzki	40	m	s		no		Wienawa		N.Y.	yes	brother	10.00		brother					
30	Adam Gudelzki	30	m	s		no		Wienawa		N.Y.	yes	brother	10.00		brother					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Bode, of the Lisa,  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1898.  
Waldemar K. Leubardt  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Bode  
Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. Lund, Surgeon of the Lisa,  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 13 years' experience  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
the Danish Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Nov, 1898.  
Waldemar K. Leubardt  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *P. S. S. S.*

sailing from *Camburg 9. Mar*

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

32

1898

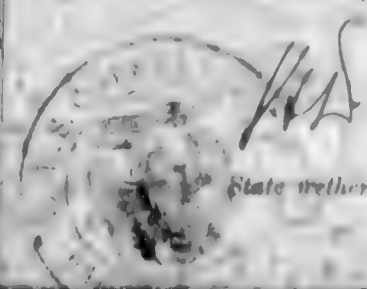
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Beizien die ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegezahl	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als 30, oder weniger	Sind Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Gefängnis oder Armenanstalt eingewiesen worden, oder ob Sie jemals in Gefängnis oder Armenanstalt eingewiesen worden	Sind Sie Polygamist	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Rosalie Orkaska	34	f	m	unf	yes	Poland	St. Louis	N.Y.	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	\$8.14	no	brother Tomasz	no	no	no	no
2	Anton Kobetanski	27	m	m	laborer	yes	Poland	St. Louis	N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	\$11	no	brother Hugo Kobetanski	no	no	no	no
3	Pavel Kobetanski	25	m	m	laborer	yes	Poland	St. Louis	N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	\$11	no	brother Hugo Kobetanski	no	no	no	no
4	Anton Wals	25	m	m	laborer	yes	Poland	St. Louis	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$11	no	brother John E. Wals	no	no	no	no
5	Stanislaw Gajewski	22	m	m	laborer	yes	Poland	St. Louis	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$11	no	brother John E. Gajewski	no	no	no	no
6	Anton Popen	38	m	m	laborer	yes	Poland	St. Louis	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$11	no	brother John E. Popen	no	no	no	no
7	Henryk Kikowski	38	m	m	laborer	yes	Poland	St. Louis	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$11	no	brother John E. Kikowski	no	no	no	no
8	Schmut Sturach	19	m	m	laborer	yes	Poland	St. Louis	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$11	no	brother John E. Sturach	no	no	no	no
9	Timonik Janczowski	40	m	m	laborer	yes	Poland	St. Louis	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$11	no	brother John E. Janczowski	no	no	no	no
10	Napoleon Berkowicz	23	m	m	laborer	yes	Poland	St. Louis	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$11	no	brother John E. Berkowicz	no	no	no	no
11	Josef Pencowski	34	m	m	laborer	yes	Poland	St. Louis	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$11	no	brother John E. Pencowski	no	no	no	no
12	Anton Pencowski	20	m	m	laborer	yes	Poland	St. Louis	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$11	no	brother John E. Pencowski	no	no	no	no
13	Samuel Pencowski	23	m	m	laborer	yes	Poland	St. Louis	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$11	no	brother John E. Pencowski	no	no	no	no
14	Victor Jablonski	20	m	m	laborer	yes	Poland	St. Louis	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$11	no	brother John E. Jablonski	no	no	no	no
15	Pavel Pencowski	20	m	m	laborer	yes	Poland	St. Louis	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$11	no	brother John E. Pencowski	no	no	no	no
16	Ewa Pencowski	21	f	m	laborer	yes	Poland	St. Louis	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$11	no	brother John E. Pencowski	no	no	no	no
17	Wladislaw Bohrandt	22	m	m	laborer	yes	Poland	St. Louis	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$11	no	brother John E. Bohrandt	no	no	no	no
18	Josef Pencowski	38	m	m	laborer	yes	Poland	St. Louis	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$11	no	brother John E. Pencowski	no	no	no	no
19	Michalina Jindolina	22	f	m	laborer	yes	Poland	St. Louis	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$11	no	brother John E. Jindolina	no	no	no	no
20	Peterlaw Wlasow	19	m	m	laborer	yes	Poland	St. Louis	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$11	no	brother John E. Wlasow	no	no	no	no
21	Ludwig	23	m	m	laborer	yes	Poland	St. Louis	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$11	no	brother John E. Ludwig	no	no	no	no
22	Anton Pencowski	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Poland	St. Louis	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$11	no	brother John E. Pencowski	no	no	no	no
23	Anton Pencowski	18	m	m	laborer	yes	Poland	St. Louis	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$11	no	brother John E. Pencowski	no	no	no	no
24	Anton Pencowski	33	m	m	laborer	yes	Poland	St. Louis	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$11	no	brother John E. Pencowski	no	no	no	no
25	Adam Pencowski	35	m	m	laborer	yes	Poland	St. Louis	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$11	no	brother John E. Pencowski	no	no	no	no
26	Maue Michalek	18	m	m	laborer	yes	Poland	St. Louis	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$11	no	brother John E. Michalek	no	no	no	no
27	Jan Pencowski	21	m	m	laborer	yes	Poland	St. Louis	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$11	no	brother John E. Pencowski	no	no	no	no
28	Marina Pencowski	57	f	m	laborer	yes	Poland	St. Louis	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$11	no	brother John E. Pencowski	no	no	no	no
29	Frank Pencowski	31	m	m	laborer	yes	Poland	St. Louis	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$11	no	brother John E. Pencowski	no	no	no	no
30	Konstan Nowakowski	25	m	m	laborer	yes	Poland	St. Louis	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$11	no	brother John E. Nowakowski	no	no	no	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. Bode of the Pisa  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Mar 1898



Waldemar Leukhars  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

A. Bode  
I Officer.

State either Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Lund Surgeon of the Pisa  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years experience  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
the Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Mar 1898



Waldemar Leukhars  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S. <i>Pisa</i>		sailing from <i>Hamburg 9. Dec</i>		1898		Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i>		33		1898								
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether contract laborer to labor in the United States	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr Mo. oder nach dem Monat	Ge. Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30, wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Almshausunterstützung genossen, Angaben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Ludwika Lauer	24	V		none	yes	German	Prussia	N.Y.	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	5		brother Jendrey			no 37	good	
2	Maranna Pika	24	V			yes	German	Hagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes		10		sister Sophia			24 541		
3	Loth Ahmann	29	V	m	laborer	yes	German	Midolka		New Bedford Conn	yes		12		brother Paul			24 54		
X 4	Max Gerschke	23	V		merchant	yes	German	Prussia		N.Y.	yes		20		no					
X 5	John Kanyalis	21	V		laborer	yes	German	Prussia		Prussia	yes		1		cousin Joe					
X 6	Antel Anton	25	V		joiner	yes	German	Prussia		N.Y.	yes		2		brother Max					
7	Heinrich Haverkamp	31	V	m	dyer	yes	German	Prussia		N.Y.	yes		22		father Jacob			24 29		
8	Heinrich Gersowke	27	V		joiner	yes	German	Prussia		N.Y.	yes		8		cousin Paul					
X 9	Heinrich Hahnemann	18	V		none	yes	German	Prussia		N.Y.	yes		20		uncle Jan					
X 10	Paul Gellert	26	V	m	merchant	yes	German	Prussia		Boston	yes		72		brother Ed					
X 11	Heinrich	26	V		joiner	yes	German	Prussia		N.Y.	yes		45		brothers uncle					
X 12	Edel Chefar	35	V		joiner	yes	German	Prussia		N.Y.	yes		45		brothers uncle					
X 13	Schiffe	20	V		joiner	yes	German	Prussia		N.Y.	yes		45		brothers uncle					
X 14	Matte	17	V		joiner	yes	German	Prussia		N.Y.	yes		45		brothers uncle					
15	Josef Schenkewitz	27	V	m	laborer	yes	German	Prussia		N.Y.	yes		40		brothers uncle					
X 16	Paul Horenberg	47	V	f	wife	yes	Russian	Prussia		Brooklyn	yes		2		father Jack					
X 17	Jan Henschke	20	V	m	laborer	yes	German	Prussia		Prussia	yes		2		brother Ed					
18	Heinrich Schenkewitz	14	V		none	yes	German	Prussia		Prussia	yes		9		cousin Ed					
19	Maranna Polowitz	22	V			yes	German	Prussia		Prussia	yes		5		brother Leonard					
20	Ignace Sejewitz	32	V	m	laborer	yes	German	Prussia		Prussia	yes		5		brother Leonard			215 - 13		
X 21	Antel Schulz	26	V		joiner	yes	German	Prussia		N.Y.	yes		15		uncle Rose					
22	Ignace Pika	29	V		joiner	yes	German	Prussia		N.Y.	yes		54		brother Ed					
23	Heinrich Pika	25	V		joiner	yes	German	Prussia		N.Y.	yes		8		brother Ed					
X 24	Joche Gumbert	18	V		none	yes	German	Prussia		N.Y.	yes		42		uncle Max					
25	Adam Schenkewitz	17	V	m	laborer	yes	German	Prussia		Prussia	yes		3		cousin Joe					
26	Jan Gerschke	25	V			yes	German	Prussia		Prussia	yes		6		brother Leonard					
27	Heinrich Schenkewitz	19	V			yes	German	Prussia		Prussia	yes		4		cousin Joe					
28	Andreas Schenkewitz	25	V			yes	German	Prussia		Prussia	yes		5		cousin Joe					
29	Wladimir Schenkewitz	20	V			yes	German	Prussia		Prussia	yes		4		cousin Joe					
30	Anton Amoschik	22	V			yes	German	Prussia		Prussia	yes		7		brother Ed					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Robert* of the *Prsa* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *Nov* 1898.

*Waldemar Reinhard*  
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

*Abbe*  
I, *Abbe* Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Land* Surgeon of the *Prsa* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *13* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Hawaiian* Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *9* day of *Nov* 1898.

*Waldemar Reinhard*  
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

S. S. *SSC*

sailing from *Hamburg 9, Mar*

1895

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1895

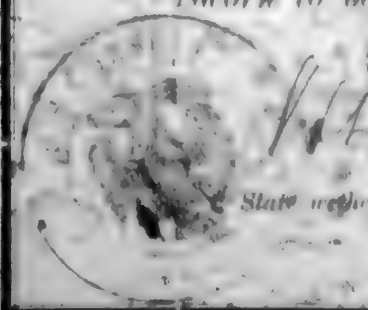
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mos.	Ge-schlecht	Ver-heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reise-geld bezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30, wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Gefangnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angabe, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	<i>Stupinna Petrus</i>	15	m	s	none	yes		<i>Prigra</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	ref	11	no	cousin <i>Tal Masalski</i>	no	no	no	good	
2	<i>Silanka Shislof</i>	30	m	s		yes	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Tarnawa</i>					1		cousin <i>Hecka Twacko</i>					
3	<i>Pauaska Rin</i>	23	m	s		yes		<i>Miskaka</i>					6							
4	<i>Gura Chy</i>	15	m	s		yes		<i>Kriewer</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>			10		Tom Labeche					
5	<i>Togel Souak</i>	42	m	m	laborer	yes	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Bedec</i>		<i>Port of New York</i>	no		35		brother <i>Jan Kopacna</i>					
6	<i>Ponrisko Klopnyk</i>	20	m	s	none	yes		<i>Pakawka</i>		<i>New York</i>	yes		8		cousin <i>Alch Chvazsch</i>					
7	<i>Harupa Oplaw</i>	23	m	s		yes	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Skama</i>					6		cousin <i>Marga Homb</i>					
8	<i>Thup Ochak</i>	22	m	m	laborer	yes		<i>Holowere</i>		<i>Charleston Pa</i>					brother <i>Indrog</i>					
9	<i>Tohenne Muller</i>	26	m	s		yes	<i>German</i>	<i>Konlar</i>		<i>Baltimore</i>	no		25		<i>Ludwig</i>					
10	<i>Andurg Becker</i>	28	m	s	farmer	yes				<i>Portland Me</i>			25		no					
11	<i>Mih Pachk</i>	27	m	s	blacksmith	yes		<i>Lamirast</i>		<i>New York</i>	no		40							
12	<i>Milhelm Krause</i>	41	m	m	merchant	yes		<i>Bochen</i>		<i>New York</i>	no		10		brother <i>Paul Wade</i>					
13	<i>Carl Palme</i>	25	m	s	seaman	yes	<i>American</i>	<i>Wilmington</i>		<i>New York</i>	yes	Lib	5	the	<i>W L E</i>					
14	<i>Adolf Meduna</i>	23	m	s	merchant	yes	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Prag</i>		<i>New York</i>	yes	ref	15	no	no					
15	<i>Adolf Gusterson</i>	22	m	s	finer	yes	<i>German</i>	<i>Neckhofen</i>		<i>Bridgeport</i>	no		12		uncle <i>H Gusterson</i>					
16	<i>Kampa Tark</i>	20	m	s	none	yes	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Basin</i>		<i>Charleston Pa</i>	yes	brother	4		brother <i>Thomas</i>					
17	<i>Sofia Bally</i>	22	m	s		yes		<i>Holow</i>		<i>Chicago Ill</i>	yes	ref	5		<i>Jan</i>					
18	<i>Kronka Nowak</i>	20	m	s		yes							4		<i>Alchal</i>					
19	<i>Is Knerer</i>	19	m	s	laborer	yes		<i>Gudlasowa</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>			6		<i>Hans Knerer</i>					
20	<i>Is Kerkal</i>	24	m	s		yes		<i>Mil Grodz</i>					20		brother <i>Shucan P. H</i>					
21	<i>Mich Pak</i>	19	m	s		yes	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Gudlasowa</i>					42		brother <i>Shucan</i>					
22	<i>Israel Kreschan</i>	30	m	s		yes		<i>Widolka</i>		<i>New Bedford</i>	no		12		cousin <i>Simon Polone</i>					
23	<i>Is Michard</i>	36	m	m		yes							22		brother <i>Simon Cloch</i>					
24	<i>Tranzista Trewe</i>	20	f	s	none	yes		<i>Nagorin</i>		<i>Brooklyn Pa</i>	yes		4		brother <i>Simon</i>					
25	<i>Maranna Harur</i>	26	f	s		yes				<i>New York</i>			4		sister <i>Sophia</i>					
26	<i>Leopold Knauer</i>	16	m	s	laborer	yes	<i>German</i>	<i>Schellhan</i>		<i>Cleveland Oh</i>		uncle	8	no	uncle <i>Ind Kauer</i>					
27	<i>Hermuche Philipp</i>	38	f	m	wife	yes		<i>Hamburg</i>				ref	10		sister <i>Godwin</i>					
28	<i>Catha Gompf</i>	22	f	s	none	yes	<i>German</i>	<i>Strode</i>		<i>Chicago Ill</i>			6		cousin <i>Stare Gorka</i>					
29	<i>Agnes Zucich</i>	22	f	s		yes	<i>Austrian</i>						34		brother <i>Jon Brunn</i>					
30	<i>Anna Papenik</i>	23	f	s		yes		<i>Lagorze</i>					33		uncle <i>Jon Bodlisch</i>					



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert of the SS Alba do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Mar 1891



Waldemar P. Leonard  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
State of Prussia, Master, First, or Second Officer.

Asode  
I  
Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Lund Surgeon of the SS Alba sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussia Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Mar 1891



Waldemar P. Leonard  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
State of Prussia, Master, First, or Second Officer.

Waldemar P. Leonard



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Risa*

sailing from *Cambury* 9 *Mar*

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

35

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fangnis od. Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstütz- ung genossen. An- geben, weshalb!	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Jan Zwaglench	35	V	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Madno	N.Y.	Pittston, Pa.	yes	self	12	no	brother J. L.	no	no	no	good	
2	Anna Pichla	41	V	f	none	yes	Russian	Craina	"	Buckley, Pa.	yes		3	no	cousin Carsten Kells	no	no	no	good	
3	Andrew Skanski	41	V	m	laborer	yes	"	Wojnow	"	Wojnow	yes		22	no	brother John	no	no	no	good	
4	Towitka Michajda	43	V	f	none	yes	"	Chitro	"	Chitro	yes		5	no	cousin J. Margiash	no	no	no	good	
5	Kota Potrusi	23	V	m	laborer	yes	"	Chitro	"	Chitro	yes		18	no	husband John	no	no	no	good	
6	Andreas Fridrikh	41	V	m	laborer	yes	"	Chitro	"	Chitro	yes		10	no	brother John	no	no	no	good	
7	Tulka Twanecsko	43	V	f	none	yes	"	Radziejow	"	Radziejow	yes		1	no	cousin Maria Kowalski	no	no	no	good	
8	Pasthea Korczona	43	V	f	none	yes	"	Radziejow	"	Radziejow	yes		9	no	husband John	no	no	no	good	
9	Anna Danylo	45	V	f	none	yes	"	Radziejow	"	Radziejow	yes		2	no	husband John	no	no	no	good	
10	Marcin Gierojak	30	V	m	laborer	yes	"	Madno	"	Pittston, Pa.	yes		13	no	cousin J. Zwaglench	no	no	no	good	
11	Jan Gierojak	17	V	m	laborer	yes	"	Madno	"	Pittston, Pa.	yes		8	no	brother John	no	no	no	good	
12	Isaac Kalyko	39	V	m	laborer	yes	"	Madno	"	Pittston, Pa.	yes		16	no	brother John	no	no	no	good	
13	Michaly Korzoka	16	V	m	laborer	yes	"	Madno	"	Pittston, Pa.	yes		28	no	brother John	no	no	no	good	
14	Jacob Korzoka	27	V	m	laborer	yes	"	Madno	"	Pittston, Pa.	yes		38	no	brother John	no	no	no	good	
15	Matke Krawczyk	32	V	f	none	yes	"	Madno	"	Pittston, Pa.	yes		1	no	husband John	no	no	no	good	
16	Chaje	14	V	f	none	yes	"	Madno	"	Pittston, Pa.	yes		1	no	husband John	no	no	no	good	
17	Teige	61	V	f	none	yes	"	Madno	"	Pittston, Pa.	yes		1	no	husband John	no	no	no	good	
18	Kiewe	31	V	f	none	yes	"	Madno	"	Pittston, Pa.	yes		1	no	husband John	no	no	no	good	
19	Jan Rok	31	V	m	laborer	yes	"	Madno	"	Pittston, Pa.	yes		8	no	cousin John	no	no	no	good	
20	Sebastian Karol	31	V	m	laborer	yes	"	Madno	"	Pittston, Pa.	yes		8	no	cousin John	no	no	no	good	
21	Josef Grab	35	V	m	laborer	yes	"	Madno	"	Pittston, Pa.	yes		10	no	cousin John	no	no	no	good	
22	Michal Jachko	38	V	m	laborer	yes	"	Madno	"	Pittston, Pa.	yes		1	no	brother John	no	no	no	good	
23	Maryanna Prosd	55	V	f	none	yes	"	Madno	"	Pittston, Pa.	yes		80	no	son John	no	no	no	good	
24	Jan	26	V	m	laborer	yes	"	Madno	"	Pittston, Pa.	yes		1	no	son John	no	no	no	good	
25	Donatiana Dzialo	17	V	f	none	yes	"	Madno	"	Pittston, Pa.	yes		11	no	cousin John	no	no	no	good	
26	Wassio Bordak	38	V	m	laborer	yes	"	Madno	"	Pittston, Pa.	yes		25	no	brother John	no	no	no	good	
27	Mikolaj Laror	29	V	m	laborer	yes	"	Madno	"	Pittston, Pa.	yes		1	no	brother John	no	no	no	good	
28	Ticenty Obas	37	V	m	laborer	yes	"	Madno	"	Pittston, Pa.	yes		42	no	brother John	no	no	no	good	
29	Staryk Orzech	41	V	m	laborer	yes	"	Madno	"	Pittston, Pa.	yes		1	no	brother John	no	no	no	good	
30	Anna Kierawa	31	V	f	none	yes	"	Madno	"	Pittston, Pa.	yes		8	no	brother John	no	no	no	good	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bode of the 10  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
on board of said vessel, sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

June

1898

Waldemar Reouhard

Consul of the United States at

Cambridge

State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Abode

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Lund Surgeon of the 10  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1898



Waldemar Reouhard

Consul of the United States at

Cambridge

State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Rosa*

sailing from *Lombard 9 June*

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

36

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Beizien Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30, wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Ge- fangnis od. Armen- haus gewesen oder Arbeitsunterstüt- zung genossen. An- geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen Festem Arbeits- contract für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand. Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Moset Koslovsky	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Russian	Minsk	N.Y.	Wilmington Del.	self	self	25	no	brother Jan. Librony	no	no	good		
2	Schnur Szyrowsky	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Simon Szymonowicz	28	"	"	"	"	"	Lanck	"	Stony Brook N.Y.	"	"	25	no	brother Andrakowa	"	"	"	"	
4	Anton Lukowski	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	no	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Maxim Monyrowski	23	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnobrzeg	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	25	no	cousin Fr. Kucman	"	"	"	"	
6	Joe Melzig	22	f	m	wife	"	"	Minsk	"	N.Y.	"	"	5	no	husband	"	"	"	"	
7	Mendel	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Golda	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Hopson Kageritz	39	m	m	blacksmith	yes	Russian	Lanck	"	N.Y.	"	"	25	no	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Abraham Luch	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	brother Schmel Hordoff	"	"	"	"	
11	Mendel Kager	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Moses Paulowsky	23	"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Hyam Melitz	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	cousin Fr. Kucman	"	"	"	"	
14	Anton (Schwartz)	29	"	"	"	"	"	Lanck	"	National City Mo.	no	"	20	no	brother Jan. Bulman	"	"	"	"	
15	Hyam Saltsky	18	"	"	none	"	"	Minsk	"	N.Y.	yes	"	25	no	cousin Lina	"	"	"	"	
16	Hyam Landshorn	24	"	"	laborer	"	"	Lanck	"	St. Louis Mo.	no	"	25	no	brother L. J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	
17	Jan Melinsky	31	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	"	St. Louis Mo.	no	"	25	no	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Anna Jagelska	30	f	"	none	"	"	Lanck	"	"	"	"	25	no	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Mordche Regel	27	"	"	clerk	"	"	Lanck	"	"	"	"	25	no	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Yefan Kasztrak	22	"	"	laborer	"	"	Lanck	"	St. Louis Mo.	no	"	25	no	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Shant Kozakowsky	19	"	"	none	"	"	Lanck	"	St. Louis Mo.	no	"	25	no	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Markus Kozak	19	"	"	laborer	"	"	Lanck	"	St. Louis Mo.	no	"	25	no	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Anna Dukubka	18	"	"	none	"	"	Lanck	"	St. Louis Mo.	no	"	25	no	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Johann Marur	25	"	"	laborer	"	"	Lanck	"	St. Louis Mo.	no	"	25	no	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Mathias Grawayk	27	"	"	"	"	"	Lanck	"	St. Louis Mo.	no	"	25	no	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Anna Majner	25	"	"	none	"	"	Lanck	"	St. Louis Mo.	no	"	25	no	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Idolbest Nocha	30	"	"	laborer	"	"	Lanck	"	St. Louis Mo.	no	"	25	no	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Johann Suchan	28	"	"	"	"	"	Lanck	"	St. Louis Mo.	no	"	25	no	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Sophie	27	"	"	wife	"	"	Lanck	"	St. Louis Mo.	no	"	25	no	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Yoref	35	"	"	none	"	"	Lanck	"	St. Louis Mo.	no	"	25	no	"	"	"	"	"	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Abode of the Pr  
 from Canton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List  
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
 passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1896.

Waldemar Reouhard  
 Consul of the United States at Canton

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1896, at Canton, by the Master, First, or Second Officer.

Abode  
 I Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Lind Surgeon of the Pr  
 "sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years' experience  
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Pr Government and that I have made a personal examination  
 of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1896.

Waldemar Reouhard  
 Consul of the United States at Canton

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6 day of Nov, 1896, at Canton, by the Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *USA*

sailing from *Hamburg* *9. März*

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

37

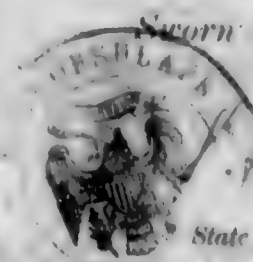
1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mos.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegehalt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30, wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	<i>Anton Pawlowski</i>	22	m	single	laborer	✓	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cheshchoka</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clinton Park</i>	self		40	no	uncle <i>Anton Legelka</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Jan Kacornowski</i>	30	m	single	laborer	✓	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cheshchoka</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clinton Park</i>	self		40	no	brother <i>Metanda</i>	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Leschiff Semakowski</i>	26	m	single	laborer	✓	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cheshchoka</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clinton Park</i>	self		40	no	brother <i>Jan Saborsky</i>	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Anton Kacornowski</i>	22	m	single	laborer	✓	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cheshchoka</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clinton Park</i>	self		40	no	cousin <i>Anton Legelka</i>	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Jan Kacornowski</i>	33	m	single	laborer	✓	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cheshchoka</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clinton Park</i>	self		40	no	brother <i>Metanda</i>	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Jan Kacornowski</i>	23	m	single	laborer	✓	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cheshchoka</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clinton Park</i>	self		40	no	brother <i>Metanda</i>	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Jan Kacornowski</i>	26	m	single	laborer	✓	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cheshchoka</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clinton Park</i>	self		40	no	brother <i>Metanda</i>	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Anton Kacornowski</i>	26	m	single	laborer	✓	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cheshchoka</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clinton Park</i>	self		40	no	brother <i>Metanda</i>	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Torel</i>	25	m	single	laborer	✓	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cheshchoka</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clinton Park</i>	self		40	no	brother <i>Metanda</i>	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Anton Kacornowski</i>	16	m	single	laborer	✓	<i>German</i>	<i>Cheshchoka</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clinton Park</i>	self		40	no	brother <i>Metanda</i>	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Anton Kacornowski</i>	30	m	single	laborer	✓	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cheshchoka</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clinton Park</i>	self		40	no	brother <i>Metanda</i>	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Anton Kacornowski</i>	29	m	single	laborer	✓	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cheshchoka</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clinton Park</i>	self		40	no	brother <i>Metanda</i>	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Anton Kacornowski</i>	25	m	single	laborer	✓	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cheshchoka</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clinton Park</i>	self		40	no	brother <i>Metanda</i>	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Anton Kacornowski</i>	25	m	single	laborer	✓	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cheshchoka</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clinton Park</i>	self		40	no	brother <i>Metanda</i>	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Anton Kacornowski</i>	22	m	single	laborer	✓	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cheshchoka</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clinton Park</i>	self		40	no	brother <i>Metanda</i>	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Anton Kacornowski</i>	18	m	single	laborer	✓	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cheshchoka</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clinton Park</i>	self		40	no	brother <i>Metanda</i>	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Anton Kacornowski</i>	18	m	single	laborer	✓	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cheshchoka</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clinton Park</i>	self		40	no	brother <i>Metanda</i>	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Anton Kacornowski</i>	36	m	single	laborer	✓	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cheshchoka</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clinton Park</i>	self		40	no	brother <i>Metanda</i>	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Anton Kacornowski</i>	28	m	single	laborer	✓	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cheshchoka</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clinton Park</i>	self		40	no	brother <i>Metanda</i>	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Jan Kacornowski</i>	35	m	single	laborer	✓	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cheshchoka</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clinton Park</i>	self		40	no	brother <i>Metanda</i>	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Julian Kacornowski</i>	30	m	single	laborer	✓	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cheshchoka</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clinton Park</i>	self		40	no	brother <i>Metanda</i>	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Wladislaw Kacornowski</i>	26	m	single	laborer	✓	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cheshchoka</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clinton Park</i>	self		40	no	brother <i>Metanda</i>	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Anton Kacornowski</i>	36	m	single	laborer	✓	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cheshchoka</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clinton Park</i>	self		40	no	brother <i>Metanda</i>	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Anton Kacornowski</i>	31	m	single	laborer	✓	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cheshchoka</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clinton Park</i>	self		40	no	brother <i>Metanda</i>	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Anton Kacornowski</i>	40	m	single	laborer	✓	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cheshchoka</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clinton Park</i>	self		40	no	brother <i>Metanda</i>	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Anton Kacornowski</i>	36	m	single	laborer	✓	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cheshchoka</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clinton Park</i>	self		40	no	brother <i>Metanda</i>	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Michael Kacornowski</i>	30	m	single	laborer	✓	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cheshchoka</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clinton Park</i>	self		40	no	brother <i>Metanda</i>	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Wladislaw Kacornowski</i>	24	m	single	laborer	✓	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cheshchoka</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clinton Park</i>	self		40	no	brother <i>Metanda</i>	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Anton Kacornowski</i>	28	m	single	laborer	✓	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cheshchoka</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clinton Park</i>	self		40	no	brother <i>Metanda</i>	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Anton Kacornowski</i>	29	m	single	laborer	✓	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Cheshchoka</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Clinton Park</i>	self		40	no	brother <i>Metanda</i>	no	no	no	good	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

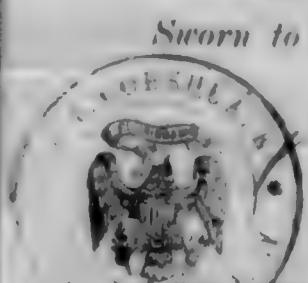
I, Bode of the Isa do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 0 day of Nov, 1898.  
  
Waldemar Reubardt  
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
 State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

A Bode  
 I Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Lund Surgeon of the Isa do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 13 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Danish Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 0 day of Nov, 1898.  
  
Waldemar Reubardt  
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
 State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Isca*

sailing from *Leipzig 9. April*

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

38

1898

Arriving from										Arriving at Port of New York										
38										1898										
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts- hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besteht ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fangnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Arbeitsunterstüt- zung genossen, An- gaben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten States ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Jan Malewski	19	m	single	laborer	no	Polish	Leipzig	NY	NY	yes	self	no	no	brother Jan	no	no	good	no	
2	Leue Lesch	19	m	single	laborer	no	Polish	Leipzig	NY	NY	yes	self	no	no	brother Jan	no	no	good	no	
3	Jan Sulekowsky	41	m	married	laborer	no	Polish	Leipzig	NY	NY	yes	brother	30.00	no	brother Jan	no	no	good	no	
4	Jacob Lesch	26	m	single	laborer	no	Polish	Leipzig	NY	NY	yes	brother	12.00	no	brother Jan	no	no	good	no	
5	Jan Sulekowsky	30	m	single	laborer	no	Polish	Leipzig	NY	NY	yes	brother	12.00	no	brother Jan	no	no	good	no	
6	Jan Sulekowsky	30	m	single	laborer	no	Polish	Leipzig	NY	NY	yes	brother	12.00	no	brother Jan	no	no	good	no	
7	Jan Sulekowsky	30	m	single	laborer	no	Polish	Leipzig	NY	NY	yes	brother	12.00	no	brother Jan	no	no	good	no	
8	Jan Sulekowsky	30	m	single	laborer	no	Polish	Leipzig	NY	NY	yes	brother	12.00	no	brother Jan	no	no	good	no	
9	Jan Sulekowsky	30	m	single	laborer	no	Polish	Leipzig	NY	NY	yes	brother	12.00	no	brother Jan	no	no	good	no	
10	Jan Sulekowsky	30	m	single	laborer	no	Polish	Leipzig	NY	NY	yes	brother	12.00	no	brother Jan	no	no	good	no	
11	Jan Sulekowsky	30	m	single	laborer	no	Polish	Leipzig	NY	NY	yes	brother	12.00	no	brother Jan	no	no	good	no	
12	Jan Sulekowsky	30	m	single	laborer	no	Polish	Leipzig	NY	NY	yes	brother	12.00	no	brother Jan	no	no	good	no	
13	Jan Sulekowsky	30	m	single	laborer	no	Polish	Leipzig	NY	NY	yes	brother	12.00	no	brother Jan	no	no	good	no	
14	Jan Sulekowsky	30	m	single	laborer	no	Polish	Leipzig	NY	NY	yes	brother	12.00	no	brother Jan	no	no	good	no	
15	Jan Sulekowsky	30	m	single	laborer	no	Polish	Leipzig	NY	NY	yes	brother	12.00	no	brother Jan	no	no	good	no	
16	Jan Sulekowsky	30	m	single	laborer	no	Polish	Leipzig	NY	NY	yes	brother	12.00	no	brother Jan	no	no	good	no	
17	Jan Sulekowsky	30	m	single	laborer	no	Polish	Leipzig	NY	NY	yes	brother	12.00	no	brother Jan	no	no	good	no	
18	Jan Sulekowsky	30	m	single	laborer	no	Polish	Leipzig	NY	NY	yes	brother	12.00	no	brother Jan	no	no	good	no	
19	Jan Sulekowsky	30	m	single	laborer	no	Polish	Leipzig	NY	NY	yes	brother	12.00	no	brother Jan	no	no	good	no	
20	Jan Sulekowsky	30	m	single	laborer	no	Polish	Leipzig	NY	NY	yes	brother	12.00	no	brother Jan	no	no	good	no	
21	Jan Sulekowsky	30	m	single	laborer	no	Polish	Leipzig	NY	NY	yes	brother	12.00	no	brother Jan	no	no	good	no	
22	Jan Sulekowsky	30	m	single	laborer	no	Polish	Leipzig	NY	NY	yes	brother	12.00	no	brother Jan	no	no	good	no	
23	Jan Sulekowsky	30	m	single	laborer	no	Polish	Leipzig	NY	NY	yes	brother	12.00	no	brother Jan	no	no	good	no	
24	Jan Sulekowsky	30	m	single	laborer	no	Polish	Leipzig	NY	NY	yes	brother	12.00	no	brother Jan	no	no	good	no	
25	Jan Sulekowsky	30	m	single	laborer	no	Polish	Leipzig	NY	NY	yes	brother	12.00	no	brother Jan	no	no	good	no	
26	Jan Sulekowsky	30	m	single	laborer	no	Polish	Leipzig	NY	NY	yes	brother	12.00	no	brother Jan	no	no	good	no	
27	Jan Sulekowsky	30	m	single	laborer	no	Polish	Leipzig	NY	NY	yes	brother	12.00	no	brother Jan	no	no	good	no	
28	Jan Sulekowsky	30	m	single	laborer	no	Polish	Leipzig	NY	NY	yes	brother	12.00	no	brother Jan	no	no	good	no	
29	Jan Sulekowsky	30	m	single	laborer	no	Polish	Leipzig	NY	NY	yes	brother	12.00	no	brother Jan	no	no	good	no	
30	Jan Sulekowsky	30	m	single	laborer	no	Polish	Leipzig	NY	NY	yes	brother	12.00	no	brother Jan	no	no	good	no	



10  
J. S. Southward

March 23/98

106 Lxco

May 23/98

1004



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. J.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Southwark* sailing from *Antwerp*, *March 12<sup>th</sup>* 1898, Arriving at Port of *March 29* 1898

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Ferdinando Rocereto</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Contursi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1891/4</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Filippo Ignelzi</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Casalbore</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Mariano Colletti</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Lodovico Caruso</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ossanico</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Federico Ricci</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Palomoli</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Mariano Neri</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Ivan Peljuga</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Milovoy Bakic</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Petar Hojica</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>" Subjere</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Petrus Kenez</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Joseph Verhelst</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Dubov Stelovski</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Franka Piska</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Frank</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Frank</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Edwin Pence, Master* of the *S.S. Southwark* from *Antwerp* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or a person suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Joseph Herbert Ford* Surgeon of the *S.S. Southwark* sailing thereat do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the District of Columbia* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or a person suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration

List No. **I.**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

S.S. *Southwark* sailing from Antwerp, *March 12<sup>th</sup>* 1898, Arriving at Port of *189*

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Endowed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Anne Shewchuk	21	f	single	laborer	yes	Polish	Mahopolu	New York	Renovo, Pa.	brother in law	\$3	no	no	brother in law Jan. 1898, Renovo, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Justus Glensky	19	m	single	tailor	no	Russian	Pishnoff	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	no	brother in law with family, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	"	"
3	Chaze Rachel Siskind	16	f	single	flower	yes	"	Vilna	"	"	sister	"	2	no	sister 2141 1/2 St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	"	"
4	Felix Bocksteyn	21	m	single	laborer	yes	"	Kiev	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	"	no	no	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	"	"
5	Maria Schweghuler	55	f	widow	"	no	"	St. Petersburg	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	son in law	"	no	no	son in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	"	"
6	Jakob Tisland	25	m	single	laborer	no	"	Narva	"	Cleveland, O.	self	"	no	no	brother in law, Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	"	"
7	Harold Bester	45	m	single	"	no	"	St. Petersburg	"	"	"	"	no	no	son in law, " "	no	no	no	"	"
8	Ewa	50	f	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	son in law, " "	no	no	no	"	"
9	Karel	15	m	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	brother in law, " "	no	no	no	"	"
10	Berg Matten	52	m	single	joiner	no	"	Rochester, N.Y.	"	Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	no	no	brother in law, Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	"	"
11	Victorine Roschbach	26	f	single	"	no	"	Frankfurt	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	no	no	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	"	"
12	Mathias Kamp	34	m	single	laborer	no	"	Austria	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother	"	no	no	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	"	"
13	Carl Otto Papst	40	m	single	teacher	no	"	Wien	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	"	no	no	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	"	"
14	Georg Jost	34	m	single	laborer	yes	"	St. Petersburg	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	"	no	no	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	"	"
15	Georg Kamp	24	m	single	laborer	yes	"	Austria	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	"	no	no	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	"	"
16	Josef Louche	35	m	single	"	no	"	Austria	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	"	no	no	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	"	"
17	August Lichtensteiger	29	m	single	cook	no	"	Austria	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	"	no	no	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	"	"
18	Yente Roschitz	19	f	single	tailor	no	"	Russian	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	"	no	no	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	"	"
19	Schlime	17	f	single	tailor	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	"	no	no	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	"	"
20	Friedel Schwartz	26	f	single	seamstress	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	"	no	no	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	"	"
21	Shine Fuch	22	f	single	seamstress	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	"	no	no	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	"	"
22	Eler Schtraps	21	m	single	painter	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	"	no	no	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	"	"
23	Jankel Holz	16	m	single	seamstress	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	"	no	no	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	"	"
24	Sime Rosenberg	21	m	single	smith	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	"	no	no	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	"	"
25	Ludwig Roth	24	m	single	clock	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	"	no	no	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	"	"
26	Adel Ludwig	31	f	single	seamstress	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	"	no	no	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	"	"
27	Giuseppe Raymond	25	m	single	farmer	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	"	no	no	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	"	"
28	Michele Cleffi	19	m	single	barber	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	"	no	no	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	"	"
29	Pietro Russomanno	20	m	single	"	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	"	no	no	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	"	"
30	" Janzito	22	m	single	farmer	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	self	"	no	no	brother in law, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Edwin Pence, Master* of the *S.S. Southwark* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*Joseph Herbert Ford* Surgeon of the *S.S. Southwark* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *two* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the District of Columbia* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1898.

Sworn to before me this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1898.

*Consul of the United States at Antwerp.*

*Consul of the United States at Antwerp.*



## List No. 11.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Southwark* - sailing from Antwerp, *March 12<sup>th</sup>* 1868. Arriving at Port of

4

181

No.	Name In Full.	Age	Sex	Manner of Arrival	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Suspense for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract as press or impressed to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Anton Schwan	36	m	weaver	"	"	German	Petersburg, W.V.	New York	Petersburg, W.V.	no	self	\$15.00	citizen	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	Johanna "	41	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Christian "	26	m	single	"	"	German	Mühlheim	"	"	"	"	\$8.30	"	"Hannover & Boro"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bertold "	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Theobald Schmidt	40	m	"	"	"	"	Cologne	"	"	"	"	75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hans "	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mabille "	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mr. Feldmann	38	m	single	"	"	American	Burbly, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Alfred Haaswacht	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Friedr. Frey	25	m	single baker	"	"	Swiss	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Heinrich Becker	21	m	"	Locksmith	"	German	Dresburg	"	Wendover, Ohio St. Paul, Minn.	yes	"	"	"	brother "Bertel Becker, Wendover, Ohio."	"	"	"	"	"
12	John Faust	37	m	"	refined	"	"	Stuttgart, Prussia	"	San Francisco, Cal.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Wilhelm Schilff	14	m	"	baker	"	German	Löwenstein	"	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Theresa Hebler	24	f	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1890	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kunst "	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Wilhelmine Lauber	20	f	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	no	"	40	"	uncle "Robert Rogers, Philadelphia"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Eustach Seufert	26	m	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Else Schick	28	f	"	seamstress	"	"	Muhlhausen	"	Philadelphia	no	"	"	"	uncle Robert Rogers, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anne Kumburger	19	f	"	governess	"	"	Stettin	"	"	"	"	44	"	parents Karl Kumburger, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
20	Johann Friedrich Schenck	40	m	"	goldsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Leone Vuchey	22	f	"	"	"	Belgian	Bruges	"	Waters, Ill.	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Victor "	33	m	"	"	"	"	Waters, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Markus Lorenz	33	m	single	"	"	"	Klarau	"	Steelman, Pa.	yes	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Sara Visser	18	f	"	"	"	"	Novato	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Tomas "	28	m	"	"	"	"	Potlamsko	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Josef Vargot	18	m	"	"	"	"	Drobnice	"	"	"	"	14	"	father "Jozef Vargot, Steelton, Pa."	"	"	"	"	"
27	Rainald Glapner	47	m	"	"	"	"	East of Dan on P.	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Maria Khavik	25	f	"	"	"	"	Josze	"	"	"	husband	4	"	husband "like Frank, Phila. Arkoff, W.V."	"	"	"	"	"
29	Maria "	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father "Mabel Oksie,"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Anna "	26	f	"	"	"	"	Potsdam	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the **Master** or **Commanding Officer**, or **First** or **Second Officer**.

*I, Edwin Pence, Master* of the *S.S. Southwark* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

Joseph Herbert Ford Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had two years experience as a physician and  
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of District of Columbia & S.A.  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true.



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. **C**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon at a port in the United States.

**S.S. Southwark** sailing from Antwerp, **March 12<sup>th</sup>** 1898, Arriving at Port of **42**

No. on List	Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Cripple
1	Louis De Bock	28	M	single	farmer	yes	Belgium	Lombake	New York	South Bend, Ind.	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Augustus De Bock, St. Paul, Ind.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Abner Verheij	23	M	"	"	"	"	Wynegere	"	Waters, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Louis Boethals	35	M	"	"	"	"	Wynegere	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	August Depraet	30	M	"	"	"	"	Wynegere	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Emil Callenier	27	M	married	laborer	"	"	Wynegere	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Louis "	33	M	"	"	"	"	Wynegere	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Elmer "	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Emma "	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	George Deurick	17	M	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Brany Petak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Elizabeth Vandekerck	18	F	"	"	"	"	Brany	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jan Curatier	28	M	married	"	"	"	Brany	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	John Jank	36	M	"	"	"	"	Brany	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	George Pharis	45	M	"	"	"	"	Brany	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Barbara "	18	F	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Paul Zaborick	20	M	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jan Pharis	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	George Pharis	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Andrew Kudick	31	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Carl Gustav Riess	20	M	single	clerk	"	Swiss	Birsfelden	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Carl Pelletier	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jennie De Lutter	25	F	single	seamstress	yes	Belgium	Brussels	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Anna De Lutter	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Christina Tusch	20	F	single	seamstress	yes	Belgium	Brussels	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Moritz Mayer	17	M	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	John Miller	26	M	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Daniel Leimbach	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	John Ebelt	25	M	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Maynard Field	25	M	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	John Joseph Lüttgen	34	M	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Hermann Fetzler	34	M	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **Edwin Pence**, Master of the **S.S. Southwark** from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who has under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this **12<sup>th</sup>** day of **March** 1898.

**Consul of the United States at Antwerp.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Joseph Herbert Ford**, Surgeon of the **S.S. Southwark** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had **10** years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the District of Columbia**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this **12<sup>th</sup>** day of **March** 1898.

**Consul of the United States at Antwerp.**



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Southwark* sailing from Antwerp, *March 12<sup>th</sup>* 1898, Arriving at Port of *NY* 43, *March 12* 1898

Arriving at Port of																				
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jan Koudys	43	m	single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Chausse	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	\$8	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
2	Maryanna Wibel	20	f	single	"	"	"	Ukraine	"	"	yes	"	14	"	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
3	Anastasia Rydz	23	f	"	"	no	"	Tyrowe	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	8	"	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
4	Lukas Subik	44	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	no	"	12	"	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
5	Elizabeth Hirsch	20	f	single	"	"	"	Poland	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	8	"	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
6	Lisa Lynn	23	f	single	"	no	"	Russia	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	8	"	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
7	Barbara Koppforn	21	f	single	"	yes	"	Ukraine	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	2	"	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
8	Maryanna Salups	15	f	"	"	no	"	Russia	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	2	"	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
9	Anne Kiering	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	2	"	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
10	Who Szaluga	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	2	"	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
11	Jozef Chudy	18	m	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	2	"	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
12	Jan Lukic	18	m	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	2	"	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
13	Mika Lubuta Wiek	25	m	single	"	yes	"	Russia	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	2	"	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
14	Mina Dymon	30	f	"	"	no	"	Poland	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	2	"	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
15	George Janis	33	m	"	"	yes	"	Russia	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	14	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
16	Stephen Schweighart	38	m	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	8	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
17	Terin Albrecht	24	m	single	"	"	"	Russia	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	6	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
18	Schweighart	28	m	single	"	"	"	Russia	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	6	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
19	Katzen	23	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	4	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
20	Maria	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	4	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
21	Jeannette	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	4	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
22	Julia Hoffman	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	4	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
23	Anna Domina	28	f	single	"	"	"	Poland	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	4	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
24	Maria Teresa Perry	32	f	"	"	"	"	American	Charlestown	Charlestown	yes	"	4	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
25	Lavin Leclercq	46	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	4	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
26	Theophil Bourgnau	50	m	single	gleaser	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	4	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
27	Loence	60	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	4	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
28	Mathilde	17	f	single	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	4	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
	John Zang	33	m	single	clerk	"	"	German	St Louis, Mo	St Louis, Mo	yes	"	4	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
	Jules Fontaine	35	m	"	weaver	"	"	French	Roubaix	Roubaix	yes	"	4	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Edwin Bence, Master* of the S.S. *Southwark* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Joseph Herbert Ford* Surgeon of the S.S. *Southwark* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *40* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. **E**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

S.S. *Southwark*

sailing from Antwerp,

March 12<sup>th</sup> 1894.

Arriving at Port of

189

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or House of Correction, or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Maria Lohmeier	16	V	single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Prague	New York	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$6	no	brother in law, Daniel, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	good	no	
2	Jan Harakel	30	V	married	"	"	"	Czestochowa	"	Philadelphia	"	"	\$18	no	brother in law, Daniel, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	"	"	
3	Samuel Lohmeier	25	V	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Tripoli	"	"	yes	"	\$6	no	brother in law, Daniel, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	"	"	
4	Maria Adamich	22	V	single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Hungary	"	"	yes	"	\$5	no	brother in law, Daniel, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	"	"	
5	Josef Kujawa	24	V	single	"	no	"	Silesia	"	Southampton	"	"	\$4	no	brother in law, Daniel, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	"	"	
6	Susana Kujawa	17	V	single	"	"	"	Poland	"	Southampton	"	"	\$10	no	brother in law, Daniel, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	"	"	
7	Maria Kujawa	17	V	single	"	"	"	Poland	"	Southampton	"	"	\$4	no	brother in law, Daniel, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	"	"	
8	Peter Blazek	17	V	single	"	yes	"	Obrovina	"	"	yes	"	\$2	no	brother in law, Daniel, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	"	"	
9	Juliana Kujawa	17	V	single	"	yes	"	Poland	"	"	yes	"	\$4	no	brother in law, Daniel, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	"	"	
10	Anna Kujawa	16	V	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$8	no	brother in law, Daniel, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	"	"	
11	Franz Kujawa	21	V	single	"	no	"	Dubna	"	"	yes	"	\$9	no	brother in law, Daniel, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	"	"	
12	Jan Blazek	28	V	married	"	"	"	Haguen	"	Southampton	"	"	\$8	no	brother in law, Daniel, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	"	"	
13	Michael Simke	18	V	single	"	yes	"	Prussia	"	Southampton	"	"	\$4	no	brother in law, Daniel, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	"	"	
14	Stefan Kujawa	24	V	single	"	"	"	Prussia	"	Southampton	"	"	\$5	no	brother in law, Daniel, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	"	"	
15	" Kujawa	25	V	single	"	no	"	Prussia	"	Southampton	"	"	\$4	no	brother in law, Daniel, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	"	"	
16	Jan Kujawa	37	V	married	"	"	"	Prussia	"	Southampton	"	"	\$20	no	brother in law, Daniel, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	"	"	
17	Michael Kujawa	35	V	single	"	yes	"	Prussia	"	Southampton	"	"	\$19	no	brother in law, Daniel, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	"	"	
18	Peter Kujawa	34	V	single	"	no	"	Prussia	"	Southampton	"	"	\$20	no	brother in law, Daniel, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	"	"	
19	Jan Kujawa	24	V	single	"	"	"	Prussia	"	Southampton	"	"	\$20	no	brother in law, Daniel, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	"	"	
20	Jan Kujawa	25	V	single	"	"	"	Prussia	"	Southampton	"	"	\$10	no	brother in law, Daniel, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	"	"	
21	Danka Kujawa	26	V	single	"	"	"	Prussia	"	Southampton	"	"	\$10	no	brother in law, Daniel, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	"	"	
22	Johann Kujawa	25	V	single	housewife	yes	Prussian	Hagen	"	Southampton	"	"	\$7	no	brother in law, Daniel, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	"	"	
23	Georg Kujawa	34	V	single	"	"	"	Prussia	"	Southampton	"	"	\$10	no	brother in law, Daniel, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	"	"	
24	Stefan Kujawa	38	V	single	"	"	"	Prussia	"	Southampton	"	"	\$10	no	brother in law, Daniel, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	"	"	
25	Nicolaus Kujawa	25	V	single	housewife	yes	Belgian	Cureche	"	Southampton	"	"	\$10	no	brother in law, Daniel, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	"	"	
26	Catherine Kujawa	21	V	single	"	"	"	"	"	Southampton	"	"	\$10	no	brother in law, Daniel, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	"	"	
27	Andry Kujawa	24	V	single	housewife	yes	Prussian	Radatz	"	Southampton	"	"	\$10	no	brother in law, Daniel, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	"	"	
	John Kujawa	62	V	married	housewife	"	"	Prussia	"	Southampton	"	"	\$4	no	brother in law, Daniel, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	"	"	
	Johann Kujawa	28	V	single	housewife	"	"	Prussia	"	Southampton	"	"	\$4	no	brother in law, Daniel, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	"	"	
	Anna Kujawa	15	V	single	"	"	"	Prussia	"	Southampton	"	"	\$4	no	brother in law, Daniel, 100 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	no	no	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Edwin Pence*, Master of the S.S. *Southwark* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

I, *Joseph Herbert Ford*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Southwark* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *State of Columbia* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Southwark

sailing from Antwerp,

March 12<sup>th</sup>

1898

Arriving at Port of

45

189

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Philipp Dittlbauer	42	m	married	laborer	yes	Russian	Hankay	New York	San Francisco, Cal.	no	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Elisabeth	42	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	
3	Maria	44	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Johann	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Elisabeth	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Jakob	1	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Henrich	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Andreas	33	m	married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Levy Schmal	25	m	"	"	"	"	Stahl	"	"	yes	self	\$50	"	no	no	"	"	"	
10	Maria	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	
11	Janosh Fekete	35	m	married	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Torda Doda	"	Whiteport, Pa.	no	self	\$12	no	no	no	"	"	"	
12	Jozsef Boyer	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Ján Vanka	27	m	"	"	"	"	Semethy	"	Whiteport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Janosh Nagy Helemen	39	m	"	"	"	"	Rege	"	Whiteport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Mrs. Popovitch	25	f	married	"	no	"	Warkov	"	Whiteport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Janosh Radwan	38	m	married	"	yes	"	Danov	"	Whiteport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Susanek Fleischer	24	f	"	"	"	"	Bossare	"	Whiteport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Matyosh	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Whiteport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Rozalia Szecsbana	25	f	single	"	"	"	Warkov	"	Whiteport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Marya Frances	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Whiteport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Justyn Januszewski	26	m	"	"	yes	Russian	Spannowsk	"	Whiteport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Levy Andrusiak	25	m	married	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Whiteport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Jozsef Miesewicz	36	m	"	"	no	"	Warkov	"	Whiteport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Joschim Wach	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Whiteport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Michajlo Jurenski	17	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	Whiteport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Michajlo Krolch	35	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Whiteport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Stepan Juditski	26	m	"	"	yes	"	Hungarian	"	Whiteport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Jan Chubis	16	m	"	"	no	"	Warkov	"	Whiteport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Abraham Fekmann	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Whiteport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Andreas Fek	26	m	married	"	yes	Hungarian	Danov	"	Whiteport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edwin Pence, Master of the S.S. Southwark from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or a person suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Herbert Ford, Surgeon of the S.S. Southwark sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the District of Columbia.



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. *C*.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Southwark* sailing from Antwerp, *March 12<sup>th</sup>* 1898 Arriving at Port of *46*

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Maria Wihmer	19	f	single	seamstress	yes	German	Wegscheid	New York	Baterson, N.J.	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Leopold Müller	22	m	single	laborer	yes	"	Esslingen	"	"	yes	"	\$10	"	sister "Julia First"	"	"	"	"	
3	Bertha Lohmann	26	f	married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	father	\$12	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Otto	41	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Maria Hendrichs	20	f	single	laborer	yes	Polish	Hedeg	"	Philada	no	uncle	\$2	1891/92	uncle Mathias Hendeg	"	"	"	"	
6	Johann Ludwig Kuehn	18	m	single	clerk	yes	German	Dierheim	"	"	yes	self	\$5	1891/92	uncle Peter Kuehn	"	"	"	"	
7	Karl Brühl	24	m	single	laborer	yes	"	Rudersdorf	"	Columbia, Pa.	no	uncle	\$7	1886/87	uncle Peter Brühl	"	"	"	"	
8	Josef Sommer	24	m	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Liebohm	"	"	yes	father	no	no	husband "Hans Sommer"	"	"	"	"	
9	Chawa Foss	35	f	married	"	yes	"	Ulanow	"	"	yes	husband	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Rifke	10	f	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	
11	Chap	71	m	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Serge Rozko	17	m	single	laborer	yes	Polish	Humani Polny	"	St. Louis	no	brother-in-law	\$8	1886/87	brother-in-law "John Rozko"	"	"	"	"	
13	Chane Weinmann	30	f	married	"	yes	"	Ulanow	"	"	yes	husband	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Mari	71	m	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	
15	Beri	3	f	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Juliana Brasi	16	f	single	laborer	yes	Polish	St. Peter	"	St. Louis	no	sister	\$3	no	sister "Anna Brasi"	"	"	"	"	
17	Frank Hobier	55	m	single	"	yes	"	Fünfkirchen	"	St. Louis	no	son	\$3	"	son "Frank Hobier"	"	"	"	"	
18	Margaretha Urbanek	14	f	single	"	yes	"	Przemysl	"	St. Louis	no	sister	\$1	"	sister "Margaretha Urbanek"	"	"	"	"	
19	Mackus Katz	29	m	single	"	yes	"	Lemberg (Russia)	"	"	yes	wife	no	"	wife "Mackus Katz"	"	"	"	"	
20	Moses Brenner	24	m	single	laborer	yes	"	Budapest	"	St. Louis	no	brother	"	"	brother "Moses Brenner"	"	"	"	"	
21	Melke Fuchs	20	f	single	"	yes	"	Budapest	"	"	yes	sister	\$3	"	sister "Melke Fuchs"	"	"	"	"	
22	Karl Weiss	17	m	single	laborer	yes	German	St. Peter	"	Cleveland, Pa.	no	self	\$25	"	self	"	"	"	"	
23	Anna Meyer	20	f	single	"	yes	"	St. Peter	"	"	yes	uncle	yes	"	uncle "Anna Meyer"	"	"	"	"	
24	Dominik Sabinowicz	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Polish	Janowicz	"	St. Louis	no	uncle	no	no	uncle "Dominik Sabinowicz"	"	"	"	"	
25	Maria Brunak	13	f	single	"	yes	"	Verba	"	St. Louis	no	father	"	"	father "Maria Brunak"	"	"	"	"	
26	Frederick Byszkowski	20	m	single	"	yes	"	Pykowitz	"	St. Louis	no	self	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	
27	Aleksander Laszlo	25	m	single	"	yes	Russian	Kashitsa	"	St. Louis	no	self	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	
28	" Prusaczek	30	m	single	"	yes	"	Baba	"	"	yes	brother	"	"	brother "Prusaczek"	"	"	"	"	
29	John Salachetka	21	m	single	"	yes	"	Lipawa	"	"	yes	brother-in-law	"	"	brother-in-law "John Salachetka"	"	"	"	"	
30	Juliana Hamienka	23	f	single	"	yes	"	St. Peter	"	St. Louis	no	husband	"	"	husband "Juliana Hamienka"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Edwin Dence* Master of the S.S. *Southwark* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

I *Joseph Herbert Ford* Surgeon of the S.S. *Southwark* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *two* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the District of Columbia* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1898.

Sworn to before me this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1898.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

\*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. **B.**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Southwark* sailing from Antwerp, *March 12<sup>th</sup>* 189*8*. Arriving at Port of *47* 189*8*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Casack Belfer</i>	28	m	widower	locksmith	yes	Russian	<i>Tefel</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	brother	\$5	no	brother <i>Salomon Belfer</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Petronelle Barnstoght</i>	17	f	single		no	"	<i>Liège</i>	"	<i>Luverne, Pa.</i>	"	brother	no	"	brother <i>Luverne, Pa.</i>	"	no	no	"	"
3	<i>Jandre Chescaren</i>	24	m	widower	farmer	"	"	<i>Stokschelo</i>	"	<i>Truvality, Pa.</i>	"	brother	"	"	brother <i>Truvality, Pa.</i>	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Jura Jurisak</i>	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungarian	<i>Arany Patak</i>	"	<i>Pomay, Pa.</i>	"	"	\$4	"	brother <i>Pomay, Pa.</i>	"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Pepi Moskowitz</i>	18	f	"	"	"	"	<i>Jenke</i>	"	<i>ny</i>	"	sister	no	"	sister <i>ny</i>	"	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Bronsa Sobik</i>	18	m	"	laborer	"	"	<i>Barana</i>	"	<i>Connersville, Pa.</i>	yes	brother	\$5	"	brother <i>Connersville, Pa.</i>	"	"	"	"	"
7	<i>Synatz Kessler</i>	17	m	"	"	"	"	<i>Jenke</i>	"	<i>ny</i>	"	brother	\$2	"	brother <i>ny</i>	"	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Sedatje Sass</i>	40	m	married	tailor	no	Russian	<i>Smole</i>	"	"	"	self	"	"	brother <i>ny</i>	"	"	"	"	"
9	<i>Bittel Pefke Silbermann</i>	20	f	single	"	"	"	<i>Vossmer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother <i>ny</i>	"	"	"	"	"
10	<i>Salomon</i>	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	<i>Haris Rosenthal (Hissel Reizid)</i>	27	m	"	"	"	"	<i>Vinow</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother <i>Salomon Rosenthal</i>	"	"	"	"	"
12	<i>Julius Triboski</i>	19	m	"	shoemaker	"	Bohemian	<i>Antwerp</i>	"	<i>Passaic, N.J.</i>	"	"	"	"	brother <i>ny</i>	"	"	"	"	"
13	<i>Hersch Mangel</i>	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Austrian	<i>Steg's</i>	"	<i>ny</i>	"	father	\$5	"	father <i>ny</i>	"	"	"	"	"
14	<i>Christiane Hagele</i>	25	f	"	seamstress	"	"	<i>ny</i>	"	"	"	self	\$20	1897	uncle <i>ny</i>	"	"	"	"	"
15	<i>Karl Hukler</i>	18	m	"	man	"	"	<i>Hochhausen</i>	"	"	"	"	\$15	no	brother <i>ny</i>	"	"	"	"	"
16	<i>Katharine Röck</i>	32	f	married	"	"	American	<i>ny</i>	"	"	"	"	\$20	1897	brother <i>ny</i>	"	"	"	"	"
17	<i>Willy</i>	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	<i>Jacob Farber</i>	18	m	single	trader	yes	Austrian	<i>Crass</i>	"	"	"	father	\$5	no	father <i>Salomon Farber</i>	"	"	"	"	"
19	<i>Anna Chrostal</i>	15	f	"	laborer	no	Hungarian	<i>Czerna</i>	"	<i>Philadelphia</i>	"	sister	"	"	sister <i>ny</i>	"	"	"	"	"
20	<i>Adolf Reinhard Dillenbury</i>	29	m	married	clerk	yes	German	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	"	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	"	mother	\$100	1890	wife <i>Elizabeth Dillenbury</i>	"	"	"	"	"
21	<i>Anna Schönbauer</i>	17	f	single	seamstress	"	"	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	"	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	"	uncle	\$29	no	uncle <i>ny</i>	"	"	"	"	"
22	<i>Katharine Bistel</i>	19	f	"	"	"	"	<i>Stelberg</i>	"	<i>Stelberg, Wis.</i>	"	"	\$20	"	uncle <i>ny</i>	"	"	"	"	"
23	<i>Karoline Stanger</i>	47	f	"	"	"	Austrian	<i>Stelberg</i>	"	<i>Stelberg, Wis.</i>	"	father	\$4	1897	father <i>ny</i>	"	"	"	"	"
24	<i>Johann Langenbacher</i>	23	m	"	domestic	"	"	<i>Friedland</i>	"	<i>Stelberg, Wis.</i>	"	mother	\$2	1897	mother <i>ny</i>	"	"	"	"	"
25	<i>" Kuhn</i>	18	m	"	farmer	"	"	<i>Burggraben</i>	"	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	no	self	"	no	uncle <i>ny</i>	"	"	"	"	"
26	<i>" Feur</i>	39	m	"	"	"	"	<i>Erkhausen</i>	"	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	no	"	"	"	brother <i>ny</i>	"	"	"	"	"
27	<i>Katharine Lompel</i>	32	f	"	nurse	"	"	<i>Diepholz</i>	"	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	"	"	"	"	brother <i>ny</i>	"	"	"	"	"
28	<i>Agnes Schöper</i>	57	f	"	housekeeper	"	American	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	"	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	"	"	"	"	brother <i>ny</i>	"	"	"	"	"
29	<i>Anna Kestler</i>	19	f	"	cook	"	"	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	"	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	"	"	"	"	uncle <i>ny</i>	"	"	"	"	"
30	<i>Barbara</i>	45	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Edwin Pence*, Master of the S.S. *Southwark* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or a person who has become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Joseph Herbert Ford*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Southwark* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the District of Columbia* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. *A*.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Southwark*

sailing from *Antwerp*, *March 12<sup>th</sup>*

1898.

Arriving at Port of

48

189

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Bert Silbermann</i>	35	m	mar.	locksmith	yes	Russian	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	yes	nephew	no	no	<i>Nephew in Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Stissel Reznik</i>	48	f	"	"	"	"	<i>Uzda</i>	"	<i>NY</i>	"	husband	"	"	<i>husband in Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"
3	<i>Lauser</i>	25	m	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	<i>father in Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Judel</i>	18	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Shmul</i>	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Chap. Fug. Hohen</i>	29	f	mar.	"	"	"	<i>Sealy</i>	"	"	"	husband	"	"	<i>husband in Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"
7	<i>Peske</i>	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	<i>father in Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Jankel Topper</i>	19	m	single	joiner	yes	"	<i>Rossary</i>	"	"	"	brother	"	"	<i>brother in Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"
9	<i>Lea Markus</i>	55	f	mar.	"	"	"	<i>Polish</i>	"	"	"	son	"	"	<i>son in Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"
10	<i>Rachel</i>	18	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	<i>brother in Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"
11	<i>Helena Herrmann</i>	22	f	"	"	yes	"	<i>Exthubner</i>	"	<i>Attentown, Pa.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>brother in Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"
12	<i>Jozef Smielewski</i>	22	m	"	laborer	yes	"	<i>Prusowski</i>	"	<i>Phonoth, Pa.</i>	"	brother	"	"	<i>brother in Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"
13	<i>Sarah Juder</i>	30	f	mar.	"	"	"	<i>Wien</i>	"	<i>NY</i>	"	husband	no	"	<i>husband in Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"
14	<i>Anna</i>	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	<i>father in Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"
15	<i>Dieme</i>	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	<i>Fanny</i>	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	<i>Lea Niska Goldberg</i>	37	f	mar.	"	no	Russian	<i>Czyzow</i>	"	<i>NY</i>	yes	husband	no	no	<i>husband in Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"
18	<i>Chana Rose</i>	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	<i>father in Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"
19	<i>Samuel Lewensohn</i>	24	m	single	smith	yes	"	<i>Truykum</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>brother in Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"
20	<i>Hti Moss</i>	18	f	"	waitress	no	"	<i>Szuch</i>	"	"	"	brother	"	"	<i>brother in Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"
21	<i>Anna Kries</i>	14	f	"	"	yes	"	<i>Hungarian</i>	"	<i>London, W.I.</i>	"	mother	"	"	<i>mother in Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"
22	<i>Antonina Bukaginski</i>	17	f	"	"	no	Russian	<i>Polish</i>	"	<i>Managay, Pa.</i>	"	brother	"	"	<i>brother in Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"
23	<i>Aleksander Malinowski</i>	40	m	mar.	laborer	"	"	<i>Wyszka</i>	"	<i>London, W.I.</i>	no	son	"	"	<i>brother in Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"
24	<i>Makimil</i>	37	f	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	<i>Henryk</i>	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	<i>Tadeusz</i>	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	<i>Jan</i>	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	<i>Feliks</i>	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	<i>Helena Prusenska</i>	40	f	mar.	"	yes	"	<i>Pruska</i>	"	<i>NY</i>	yes	husband	"	"	<i>husband in Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"
30	<i>Bozeman</i>	4	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	<i>father in Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Edwin Pence*, Master of the S.S. *Southwark* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1898.

*Wm. B. Smith*  
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Joseph Herbert Ford*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Southwark* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *two* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the District of Columbia* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1898.

*Wm. B. Smith*  
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

\*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.



of the S. S. from Genoa do solemnly,  
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to  
tion of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe  
that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome  
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest,  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

189

Officer.

Consul of the United States at Genoa

I state whether Master, First or Second Officer

I Surgeon of the S. S. do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years experience as a physician and  
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all  
particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

189

Consul of the United States at Genoa

I state whether Surgeon, or other person employed by owners thereof, or by the crew any one

Fulda  
Feb 24/98

Mad  
Mad  
Mad



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No C (31)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Fulola*

sailing from *Genoa* 10<sup>th</sup> of *March*

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 23* - 1898

49

Arriving at Port of New York or New March, 1898																							
No. on List	NAME in FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Bonato	Giuseppe	34		m	married	mariner	yes	yes	Italian	Marzi	New York	New York		self	\$200	never	no				good	no
2	Repetti	Carlo	62		m	single	laborer			Italian	Italy	New York	New York		self		never	no				good	no
3	Rossi	Carolina	21		f	single	sewer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York		her husband		never	no				good	no
4	Guarara	Antonio	26		m	single	sailor			Mexico	Genoa	New York	New York		her husband		never	no				good	no
5	Panelli	Maria	21		f	married	sewer			Italian	Italy	New York	New York		her husband		never	no				good	no
6	Ferega	Giuseppe	23		m	married					Italy	New York	New York		self	\$30	never	no				good	no
7	Curagrande	Carlo	35		m	single					Italy	New York	New York		self	\$30	never	no				good	no
8	Demaroli	Maria	24		f	married	sewer			Italian	Italy	New York	New York		her husband		never	no				good	no
9	Sanfelice	Adolfo	15		m	single				Italian	Italy	New York	New York		self		never	no				good	no
10	m	unary	10		m	single				Italian	Italy	New York	New York		self		never	no				good	no
11	Gotelli	Antonio	22		m	single	laborer			Italian	Italy	New York	New York		self		never	no				good	no
12	De Lotto	Giuseppe	14		m	single	mariner	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York		self		never	no				good	no
13	De Lotto	Elvira	13		f	single				Italian	Italy	New York	New York		self		never	no				good	no
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of The

Affidavit of Surgeon.



I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly  
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe  
that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome  
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest,  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

189

Officer.

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

\* State whether Marine, First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Surgeon of the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and  
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

189

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

\* State whether Surgeon or sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List *B* (2)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Fulda*

sailing from *Genoa* at *10<sup>th</sup>* of *March* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *New York* *March* *23<sup>rd</sup>* 189*8*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List	NAME in FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address		Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether, under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause																		
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																																	
1	Alberti Cesare	24		m	married	Country man	yes	yes	Italian	Parma	New York	New York	no	self	\$2.00	never	nobody					good	no																		
2	Marini Carlo	26		m	married		yes	no		Genoa		Franklin	yes				his cousin																								
3	Marini Giacomo	11	6	m	single		yes	yes				Franklin	no		\$2.00		his father																								
4	Bassoli Arturo	45		m	married	bar				Milano		New York	no	father	\$2.00		his father																								
5	Schultz Anna	45		f	married	housewife			German	Milano		New York	no	self	\$2.00		his mother																								
6	Winconsky Maria	33		f	single							Chicago	no		\$5.00	never	his mother																								
7	Belli Elisabetta	30		f	married	housewife	no	no	Italian	Viola		Chicago	no	husband	\$4.00	5 yrs	his husband																								
8	daughter	2		f	single							Chicago	no	father	\$1.00		his father																								
9	Lanon Anna	25		f	single	Country woman	yes	yes	Italian	Viola		Chicago	no	husband	\$1.00	never	his husband																								
10	Menapace Sallie	24		f	single							Chicago	no	husband	\$1.00		his husband																								
11	Maurose Carmine	41		m	married	tailor				Viola		New York	no	self	\$2.00	never	his mother																								
12	Cuculi Mack	26		m	single	Country man				Viola		Chicago	no	self	\$2.00	never	nobody																								
13	Marini Joseph	19		m	single	Country man						Chicago	no		\$2.00	never	his brother																								
14	Marini Joseph	11		m	single							Chicago	no		\$2.00	never	his brother																								
15	Marini Joseph	22		m	single				Italian	Viola		New York	no	husband	\$2.00		his brother																								
16	Marini Anna	24		f	married	housewife	yes	yes		Viola		New York	no	husband	\$2.00		his mother																								
17	Marini Anna	24		f	married	housewife	yes	yes		Viola		New York	no	husband	\$2.00		his mother																								
18	Marini Anna	24		f	married	housewife	yes	yes		Viola		New York	no	husband	\$2.00		his mother																								
19	Marini Anna	24		f	married	housewife	yes	yes		Viola		New York	no	husband	\$2.00		his mother																								
20	Marini Anna	24		f	married	housewife	yes	yes		Viola		New York	no	husband	\$2.00		his mother																								
21	Marini Anna	24		f	married	housewife	yes	yes		Viola		New York	no	husband	\$2.00		his mother																								
22	Marini Anna	24		f	married	housewife	yes	yes		Viola		New York	no	husband	\$2.00		his mother																								
23	Marini Anna	24		f	married	housewife	yes	yes		Viola		New York	no	husband	\$2.00		his mother																								
24	Marini Anna	24		f	married	housewife	yes	yes		Viola		New York	no	husband	\$2.00		his mother																								
25	Marini Anna	24		f	married	housewife	yes	yes		Viola		New York	no	husband	\$2.00		his mother																								
26	Marini Anna	24		f	married	housewife	yes	yes		Viola		New York	no	husband	\$2.00		his mother																								
27	Marini Anna	24		f	married	housewife	yes	yes		Viola		New York	no	husband	\$2.00		his mother																								
28	Marini Anna	24		f	married	housewife	yes	yes		Viola		New York	no	husband	\$2.00		his mother																								
29	Marini Anna	24		f	married	housewife	yes	yes		Viola		New York	no	husband	\$2.00		his mother																								
30	Marini Anna	24		f	married	housewife	yes	yes		Viola		New York	no	husband	\$2.00		his mother																								

2-11-11  
1-5-11

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *J. P. Stemann*, Master of the *S.S. Fulda*, sailing from *Genoa*

do solemnly,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Edward L. L. L.*

Surgeon of the *S.S. Fulda*, sailing from *Genoa*



I \_\_\_\_\_ of the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ from **Genoa** do solemnly,  
sincerely and truly  
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe  
that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome  
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest,  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 189\_\_\_\_ Officer.

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I \_\_\_\_\_ Surgeon of the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly  
that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and  
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 189\_\_\_\_

Consul of the United States at **Genoa**

\* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No 9(1)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Sulola*

sailing from *Genoa 10<sup>th</sup> of March*

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York March 23<sup>rd</sup>*

1898

Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 23 1898																						
No. on List.	NAME in FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Heinbart Carlo Giovanni	27		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York		self	\$30	never	nobody					
2	Saletti Gusmano Medardo	34		m	married	housewife			Italian	Bologna	New York	New York		self	\$30	never	her husband Donatello Casarini, 26 Market St.					
3	daughter Nella	6		f	single				Italian			New York		her mother	\$30		her father					
4	Belotti Paolo	39		m	married	musician			Italian	Porto Cervo		Spannera Cal.	yes	self	\$30		nobody					
5	Heppetti Giacomo	20		m	single				Italian	S. Agnese		New York										
6	Heppetti Emilio	17		m	single				Italian					her brother	\$30		her cousin					
7	Emilio Maddalena	16		m	married	housewife			Italian	Monza				self	\$30	has been	her husband Frank, 127 W. Broadway.					
8	Andreas Jakob	11		m	single				U. S. born													
9	Anna Maria	10		f	single																	
10	Parthena Rosa	6		f	single									her mother	\$30		her father					
11	Ignazio	1		m	single																	
12	Giuseppe	1		m	single																	
13	Biggio Angela	27		f	single	housewife	no	no	Italian	S. Agnese				self		has been	her cousin, 24th St.					
14	Emmenegile	16		f	single		yes	yes	Italian					her mother								
15	Bestucci Caterina	22		f	single	housewife			Italian	Genoa				her father	\$30	never	her uncle					
16	Di Santoli Fortunato	25		m	married	musician			Italian	Genoa		New York	yes	self	\$30	has been	her brother					
17	Sorbi Giulio	26		m	single				Italian	Genoa		New York					her mother					
18	Buoni Alfonso	17		m	single				Italian	Genoa					\$30		her mother					
19	Progia Giuseppe	24		m	single				Italian	Genoa		New York	yes		\$30		her mother					
20	Quisti Valentino	24		m	single				Italian			Spannera Cal.	yes		\$30		her mother					
21	Rosini Caterina	23		f	single				Italian						\$30		her mother					
22	Orata Emilio	24		m	single				Italian			Porto Cervo	yes		\$30	has been	her mother					
23	Simonelli Alessandro	24		m	single	musician			Italian	New York		New York			\$30	never	her brother					
24	Viani Arnoldo	21		m	single				Italian	Genoa					\$30		nobody					
25	Belli Alessandro	18		m	single	musician			Italian	Genoa		New York			\$30	has been	her uncle					
26	De Pasio Angelo	19		m	single				Italian			Genoa	yes		\$30	has been	her aunt					
27	Pivrotti Gio. Maria	16		m	single				Italian						\$30	never	her cousin					
28	Financioni Giuseppe	23		m	single		no	no	Italian	Genoa		Spannera Cal.	yes		\$30		her mother					
29	Pell Agnolella Paolo	22		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian			New York	yes	self	\$30		her mother					
30	Della Dora Giovanni	22		m	single				Italian			New York	yes		\$30		her mother					

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Joseph Bruno Pichmann* \* of the S. S. **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples*

day of

*11th Mars*

1898

Master



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. Richard H. H. H.* Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *14* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, the annexed containing *14* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples*

day of

*11th Mars*

1898

*X. W. B. B. B.*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



**BB**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

BB 28  
List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

BB

S.S. *Sulda*

sailing from *Naples* March 11 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 23 1898

U. S. H. 2. 98. 000.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Consolato Vincenzo</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Counsellor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Pesinum</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Robinson Sp.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>USA 1894-1895</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>1st paper</i>
2	<i>di Rocco Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pesin.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>USA 1894-1895</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Musto Giovanni</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mondovì</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>USA 1894-1895</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Pasquariello Luigi</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>USA 1894-1895</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Calabrese Giuseppe</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>journer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grobbanico</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>USA 1894-1895</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Del Grosso Pasquariello</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>USA 1894-1895</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>De Biasi Arcangelo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Shoemaker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fav. H.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>USA 1894-1895</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Salitti Nicola</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>country boy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>USA 1894-1895</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Ugo Sebastiano</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>woodman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Schaul</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>USA 1894-1895</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Ugo Michele</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>country boy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cal. P.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>USA 1894-1895</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Marzetta Antonio</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>pastor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canusale</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>USA 1894-1895</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Marzetta Felice</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pesin.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>USA 1894-1895</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Marzetta Francesco</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>country boy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>USA 1894-1895</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Marzetta Giovanni</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>journer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bassano</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>USA 1894-1895</i>	<i>no body</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I *Capt. B. Pedersen* \* of the *FULDA* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *11<sup>th</sup> March* 189*8* Master

*A. M. S. Symford*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I *Dr. Richard* Surgeon of the S. S. *FULDA* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, the annexed containing *30* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *11<sup>th</sup> March* 189*8*

*W. B. Symford*  
Consul of the United States at Naples





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

S.S. *Fulda*

sailing from *Naples* March 11<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1898

H. M. H. 2-98-500

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Marzanga Giovanni</i>	39	M.	Married	Countryman	Yes	Italian	<i>Pa. Green</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	Self.	\$47	no	<i>Cousin Bartolomeo</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Stassi Giuseppe</i>	34	M.	Single		Yes							\$47	no	<i>Brother in Law</i>	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Marzanga Anna</i>	9	F.	Single		Yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Alingi Ignazio</i>	31	M.	Married		Yes		<i>Romano</i>					\$30	no	<i>Brother Pietro</i>	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Manfi Fortunato</i>	23	M.	Single		Yes							\$5	no	<i>Brother in Law</i>	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Alingi Rosina</i>	36	F.	Single		Yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Rosa</i>	36	F.	Single		Yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Manfi Leonarda</i>	15	F.	Single	house wife	Yes							\$4	no	<i>Brother in Law</i>	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Campauella Antonino</i>	17	M.	Single	Shoemaker	Yes							\$4	no	<i>Brother in Law</i>	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Florea Francesco</i>	26	M.	Single	Countryman	Yes		<i>Pa. Green</i>					\$4	no	<i>Brother in Law</i>	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Manzella Carmelo</i>	34	M.	Married	Merchant	Yes	Italian	<i>Pa. Green</i>		<i>New York</i>	Yes		\$10	no	<i>Brother in Law</i>	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>di Schiavo Florindo</i>	30	M.	Single	Countryman	Yes	Italian	<i>Pa. Green</i>		<i>New York</i>	Yes	Self.	\$10	no	<i>Brother in Law</i>	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>di Schiavo Vincenzo</i>	20	M.	Single		Yes							\$10	no	<i>Brother in Law</i>	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>di Jorio Alberigo</i>	21	M.	Single		Yes							\$10	no	<i>Brother in Law</i>	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Salumbo Cosimmo</i>	14	M.	Single		Yes		<i>Romano</i>		<i>New York</i>	Yes		\$10	no	<i>Brother in Law</i>	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Barca Pasquale</i>	44	M.	Married		Yes		<i>Pa. Green</i>		<i>New York</i>	Yes		\$10	no	<i>Brother in Law</i>	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Veghante Stefano</i>	18	M.	Single		Yes		<i>Pa. Green</i>		<i>New York</i>	Yes		\$10	no	<i>Brother in Law</i>	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Robino Michele</i>	37	M.	Married		Yes							\$10	no	<i>Brother in Law</i>	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Cruscuo Alfonso</i>	30	M.	Single		Yes		<i>Romano</i>		<i>New York</i>	Yes		\$10	no	<i>Brother in Law</i>	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Manfi Giuseppe</i>	22	M.	Single	Porter	Yes		<i>Pa. Green</i>		<i>New York</i>	Yes		\$10	no	<i>Brother in Law</i>	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Costa Giuseppe</i>	16	M.	Single	Sailor	Yes		<i>Pa. Green</i>		<i>New York</i>	Yes		\$10	no	<i>Brother in Law</i>	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Agostino Vincenzo</i>	24	M.	Single	Countryman	Yes		<i>Pa. Green</i>		<i>New York</i>	Yes		\$10	no	<i>Brother in Law</i>	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Gabio Sabato</i>	18	M.	Single		Yes		<i>Pa. Green</i>		<i>New York</i>	Yes		\$10	no	<i>Brother in Law</i>	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Romero Nicola</i>	16	M.	Single		Yes		<i>Pa. Green</i>		<i>New York</i>	Yes		\$10	no	<i>Brother in Law</i>	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>di Mariuz Antonino</i>	18	M.	Single		Yes		<i>Pa. Green</i>		<i>New York</i>	Yes		\$10	no	<i>Brother in Law</i>	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Parani</i>	17	M.	Single		Yes		<i>Pa. Green</i>		<i>New York</i>	Yes		\$10	no	<i>Brother in Law</i>	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>La Gamba Donato</i>	25	M.	Single		Yes		<i>Pa. Green</i>		<i>New York</i>	Yes		\$10	no	<i>Brother in Law</i>	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>di Paolo Domenico</i>	17	M.	Single		Yes		<i>Pa. Green</i>		<i>New York</i>	Yes		\$10	no	<i>Brother in Law</i>	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Contaroli Alfonso</i>	11	M.	Single		Yes		<i>Pa. Green</i>		<i>New York</i>	Yes		\$10	no	<i>Brother in Law</i>	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Sacco Giuseppe</i>	22	M.	Single		Yes		<i>Pa. Green</i>		<i>New York</i>	Yes		\$10	no	<i>Brother in Law</i>	no	no	no	good	no

3-25-7

23-6

53



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Cap. R. Peltmann*, # of the S. S. **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Cap. R. Peltmann* day of *11<sup>th</sup>* *March* 189*7*

Master

*W. B. King*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Dr. Adolph*, Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, the annexed containing *42* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*Cap. R. Peltmann* day of *11<sup>th</sup>* *March* 189*7*

*W. B. King*  
Consul of the United States at Naples





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Z 16.

S.S. *Tulda*

sailing from *Naples* March 11 1897 Arriving at Port of New York March 23 1897

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Aguilante Maria	34	F	Married	Country woman	yes	Italian	Palombino	New York	Philadelphia	Per self	\$35	USA 1896	Husband Stefano	no	no	no	good	no	
2	San Domenico Giuseppe	32	M	Single	"	yes	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	good	no	
3	d'Agostino Orsola	35	F	Married	house wife	yes	"	Brignano	"	Phil. Pa	"	"	100	USA 1897	Husband Pasquale	no	no	good	no	
4	Sturffolo Adelaide	12	F	Child	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	good	no	
5	Lombardi Raffaele	31	M	Married	Country	yes	"	Roccamare	"	Phil. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	good	no	
6	di Vito Domenico	37	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	no	good	no	
7	d'Andrea Vincenzo	45	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	no	good	no	
8	di Martino Giuseppe	46	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	no	good	no	
9	Salange Domenico	28	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	100	"	"	"	no	good	no	
10	Dimitrie Antonius d. Joz	41	M	Single	Sailor	yes	"	St. Louis	"	St. Louis	"	"	10	USA 1891-1893	Widow, residence	no	no	good	no	
11	Seivello Giuseppe d. Seb	25	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	"	10	"	"	"	no	good	no	
12	Balishere Gaetano d. Joz	18	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	USA 1894-1895	Brother Gaetano	no	no	good	no	
13	d'Antonino	28	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	USA 1895-1897	Brother Gaetano	no	no	good	no	
14	Wife Caterina d. Joz	40	F	"	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	good	no	
15	Balishere Antonia d. Joz	24	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	good	no	
16	San Antonino d. Joz	14	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	no	good	no	
17	Balishere Giuseppe d. Joz	29	M	Married	Sailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	no	good	no	
18	Balishere Gaetano d. Joz	11	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	no	good	no	
19	Stefano	8	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	no	good	no	
20	Salute Domenico	23	M	"	Country	yes	"	Roccamare	"	New York	"	"	10	"	"	"	no	good	no	
21	Badami Filippo	26	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	no	good	no	
22	Lattini Maddalena	56	F	Married	house wife	yes	"	Bisacquisti	"	New York	"	"	10	"	"	"	no	good	no	
23	Spatafora Marianna	29	F	"	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	no	good	no	
24	d'Antonino	2	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	no	good	no	
25	di Mierla Marianna	10	F	Child	house wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	no	good	no	
26	Pollino Giuseppe d. Maria	32	M	Married	Country	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	no	good	no	
27	Caffarella Salvatore	39	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	no	good	no	
28	Guidone Maria	52	F	"	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	no	good	no	
29	"	19-8	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	no	good	no	
30	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	no	good	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Capt. B. P. P. P.* of the S. S. **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *11th* *May* 189*7*.  
*A. D. D. D. D.*  
Consul of the United States at Naples.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *D. J. J. J.* Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, the annexed containing *1* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *11th* *May* 189*7*.

*A. D. D. D. D.*  
Consul of the United States at Naples.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No

25

Y 25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Fulda*

sailing from *Saples March 11*

1898 Arriving at Port of New York March 23 1898

55

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much, if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause
1	Lamio Mariandoua	31	M	Married	Countryside	yes	Italian	Marsia	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	no	Husband, Vols. Ave. 124 New York City	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pedone Gaetano	34	M	Married	laborer	yes	"	Neversin	"	Chicago	yes	"	100	USA 1880-1897	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
3	Luigi Grandage	33	M	Married	Countryside	yes	"	Roccadassford	"	New York	yes	"	80	USA 1890-1893	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
4	Arcaule Grandage	39	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	Watertown	yes	"	50	no	Brother in Law	no	no	no	good	no
5	Alfredo Amunizata	46	M	Married	"	yes	"	Lipari	"	Rockefeller	yes	husband & family	USA 1892-1896	Husband, 113 Ave. 104 New York City	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Alfredo Giovanni	14	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Vincenzo	12	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Maria	8	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Anna	4	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Concetta	10	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Racine Giovanni	27	M	Married	"	no	"	Brooklyn	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	14	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Maria Anna Giuseppe	31	M	Married	"	no	"	Brooklyn	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	8	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Anna Giovanni	22	F	Single	"	no	"	Brooklyn	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	16	no	Husband Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
14	Anna Barbara	46	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	6	no	De Maria, Brooklyn, 44 Union Street, 3rd	no	no	no	good	no
15	Alfreda Nicola	34	M	Married	"	yes	"	Albany	"	Albany	yes	"	10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Wife Maria	1	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Alfredo Andrea	46	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
18	Luigi Santorus	22	M	Single	"	yes	"	Albany	"	Albany	yes	Conte	50	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
19	Pietro del Rosso	39	M	Married	"	yes	"	Albany	"	Albany	yes	Conte	50	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
20	Vito Giovanni	27	M	Single	"	no	"	Lipari	"	New York	yes	self	4	USA 1892-1895	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
21	Nicola Gubioro	30	M	Married	"	no	"	Montemarte	"	Orange	yes	"	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
22	Giuseppe Rodano	46	M	Married	Countryside	yes	"	Lipari	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
23	children Rosa	7	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
24	Giovanni	3	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
25	Ugo	2	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
26	Barbato	10	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
27	Costantino Bartolomeo	26	M	Single	"	yes	Greek	Piree	"	Chicago	yes	"	100	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
28	Francis Savino	18	M	Single	"	yes	Italian	Agosto	"	New York	yes	"	40	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
29	Petrucelli Francis	23	M	Married	Countryside	yes	"	Brooklyn	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	50	USA 1895-1897	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
30																			good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Capl. B. Peleman* \* of the S. S. **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*14th* day of *March* 189*8*

*W. H. Dwyer*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



*Peleman*  
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. H. H. H. H.* Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed containing *2* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*14th* day of *March* 189*8*

*W. H. Dwyer*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



X



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

X 24

S.S. *Sulda*

sailing from *Caples March 11*

1898 Arriving at Port of New York March 13

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so how much, if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if so state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Rita Carmina 22	Yrs.	F.	Married	House-wif	no	Italian	Castellana	New York	New York	no	father	\$ 8.00	no	father Giovanni Rita	no	no	no	slightly diseased	no
2	Brother Rita Santo 16	Yrs.	M.	Single	Student	yes	"	"	"	New York	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Santaniello Salvatore 38	Yrs.	M.	Married	Countryman	yes	"	Genoa	"	"	no	self	\$ 8.00	no	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
4	Santaniello Angelo 30	Yrs.	M.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$ 7.00	no	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
5	Vivencia Antonio 16	Yrs.	M.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$ 8.00	no	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
6	Rega Giovanni 34	Yrs.	M.	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$ 5.00	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
7	Santaniello Michele 36	Yrs.	M.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$ 8.00	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
8	Carra Michele 17	Yrs.	M.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$ 6.00	no	brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
9	Carone Angelo 46	Yrs.	M.	Married	"	yes	"	Roccapietra	"	"	no	"	\$ 50.00	USA 1891-1895	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
10	Carone Giuseppe 26	Yrs.	M.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$ 50.00	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
11	Boggiano Maria 19	Yrs.	F.	Married	"	yes	"	Torino	"	Boston	no	self	\$ 50.00	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
12	Daughter Pasqualina 11	Yrs.	F.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
13	De Mattis Laverio 18	Yrs.	M.	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$ 100.00	USA 1891-1897	brother's Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no
14	Carone Beniamino 16	Yrs.	M.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$ 50.00	no	brother's Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no
15	Boggiano Assunta 24	Yrs.	F.	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	husband	\$ 50.00	no	brother's Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no
16	De Mattis Orsola 15	Yrs.	F.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$ 50.00	no	brother's Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no
17	De Mattis Marciano 70	Yrs.	M.	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$ 50.00	USA 1891-1895	brother's Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no
18	Wife Benigna 58	Yrs.	F.	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$ 40.00	no	brother's Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no
19	Daughter Adelaide 10	Yrs.	F.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	brother's Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no
20	Biancaghi Giuseppe 28	Yrs.	M.	Married	House-wif	yes	"	Torino	"	New York	no	"	\$ 50.00	no	brother's Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no
21	Biancaghi Elvira 19	Yrs.	F.	Single	Student	yes	"	"	"	New York	no	"	\$ 10.00	no	brother's Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no
22	Carmin Antonio 28	Yrs.	M.	Married	Countryman	yes	"	Laurens	"	New York	no	"	\$ 2.00	USA 1891-1894	brother's Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no
23	Haar Grati Verdella 24	Yrs.	F.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$ 1.00	no	brother's Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no
24	Rizzo Pietro 28	Yrs.	M.	Single	"	yes	"	basine	"	"	no	"	\$ 40.00	no	brother's Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no
25	De Mattis Angelo 30	Yrs.	M.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$ 40.00	no	brother's Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no
26	De Mattis Donato 26	Yrs.	M.	Single	Student	yes	"	basine	"	New York	no	"	\$ 50.00	no	brother's Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no
27	Moretti Timpata 26	Yrs.	F.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$ 60.00	no	brother's Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no
28	Logimato Giuseppe 24	Yrs.	M.	Single	"	yes	"	Marino	"	New York	no	"	\$ 40.00	no	brother's Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no
29	Riccia Michele 23	Yrs.	M.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$ 60.00	no	brother's Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no
30	Bassano Giuseppe 41	Yrs.	M.	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$ 40.00	no	brother's Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, *Kapit A. Petersen*, Master of the S. S. **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *March*, 189*9*

Master

*A. W. J. [Signature]*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. August [Signature]*, Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA**, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed containing *5* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *March*, 189*9*

*A. W. J. [Signature]*  
Consul of the United States at Naples





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W 23.

S.S. *Tulda*

sailing from *Aptles* March 11 1898 Arriving at Port of New York March 13 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much, if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Filippo Tapolibani	38	M	Married	Countryside	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Chicago Ill	Self	\$50	USA 1884-1897	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Sou Angelo	15	M	Single		yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Chicago Ill	father			no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Del Vena Telen	21	M	Single		yes	Italian	Toronto	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	brother	\$50	USA 1884-1897	no	Brother Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
4	Picardillo Antonio	38	M	Married	Countryside	yes	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Self	\$50	USA 1884-1897	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
5	Brother Vincenz	16	M	Single		yes	Italian	Rovello	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Self	\$50	USA 1884-1897	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
6	Di Santo Maria	16	M	Single		yes	Italian	Italy	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Self	\$50	USA 1884-1897	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
7	Matteo Vincenzo	23	M	Single	Countryside	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	\$50	USA 1884-1897	no	Aunt. Sister. Sister.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Belando Giuseppe	12	M	Single		yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	\$50	USA 1884-1897	no	Brother. Sister.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Di Taroni Vincenz	44	M	Married		yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	\$50	USA 1884-1897	no	Brother. Sister.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Pancuelli Michele	33	M	Single		yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	\$50	USA 1884-1897	no	Brother. Sister.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Pancuelli Ernesto	20	M	Single		yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	\$50	USA 1884-1897	no	Brother. Sister.	no	no	no	good	no
12	De Marco Raffaele	38	M	Married	Port	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	\$50	USA 1884-1897	no	Brother. Sister.	no	no	no	good	no
13	De Marco Salvatore	16	M	Single	Countryside	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	\$50	USA 1884-1897	no	Brother. Sister.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Cabamunica Giuseppe	21	M	Single	Port	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	\$50	USA 1884-1897	no	Brother. Sister.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Cardillo Antonio	40	M	Married		no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	\$50	USA 1884-1897	no	Brother. Sister.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Cabamunica Gerardo	21	M	Single		no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	\$50	USA 1884-1897	no	Brother. Sister.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Cabamunica Antonio	36	M	Married		no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	\$50	USA 1884-1897	no	Brother. Sister.	no	no	no	good	no
18	De Filippi Francesco	22	M	Single		no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	\$50	USA 1884-1897	no	Brother. Sister.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Sanelli Domenico	22	M	Single	Port	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	\$50	USA 1884-1897	no	Brother. Sister.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Pecorino Giuseppe	43	M	Married	Countryside	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	\$50	USA 1884-1897	no	Brother. Sister.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Pepicella Salvatore	25	M	Single		yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	\$50	USA 1884-1897	no	Brother. Sister.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Sorio Luigi Giuseppe	23	M	Married	Port	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	\$50	USA 1884-1897	no	Brother. Sister.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Pelitti Vincenzo	21	M	Single		no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	\$50	USA 1884-1897	no	Brother. Sister.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Paleria Laverio	30	M	Married	Countryside	no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	\$50	USA 1884-1897	no	Brother. Sister.	no	no	no	good	no
25	De Caro Giuseppe	30	M	Single		no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	\$50	USA 1884-1897	no	Brother. Sister.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Wife Alisi Antonio	15	F	Single		no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	\$50	USA 1884-1897	no	Brother. Sister.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Childen Francesco	7	M	Single		no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	\$50	USA 1884-1897	no	Brother. Sister.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Santo	5	M	Single		no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	\$50	USA 1884-1897	no	Brother. Sister.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Antonio	2	M	Single		no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	\$50	USA 1884-1897	no	Brother. Sister.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Barbara	8	F	Single		no	Italian	Italy	New York	New York	Self	\$50	USA 1884-1897	no	Brother. Sister.	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Karl B. Schuman* of the S. S. **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *May*, 189*8*

Master

*Wm. B. Bingham*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. Adolf* Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, the annexed containing *26* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *May*, 189*8*

*Wm. B. Bingham*  
Consul of the United States at Naples





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

V 22

S.S. *Tulda*

sailing from *Aples March 11*

1897

Arriving at Port of *New York March 23*

58

1897

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Giuffrè Vincenzo Michel.	22	M	Single	Joiner	yes	Italian	Termini	New York	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$10.	no	Brother's	no	no	good	no	
2	Longone Vincenzo	46	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	10.40	USA 1891-1896	Brother's	no	no	good	no	
3	San Agostino	16	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	10.40	USA 1891-1896	Brother's	no	no	good	no	
4	Biasi Antonio	16	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	10.40	USA 1891-1896	Brother's	no	no	good	no	
5	Lucari Antonio	56	M	Married	tailor	yes	"	Trabi	"	Pittsburg	yes	self	10.40	USA 1891-1896	Brother's	no	no	good	no	
6	Baroni Giovanni	18	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	15.25	USA 1891-1896	Brother's	no	no	good	no	
7	Baroni Balgusa	11	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	15.25	USA 1891-1896	Brother's	no	no	good	no	
8	Arena Felippo di	21	M	Single	Candy	yes	Italian	Trabi	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$3.50	USA 1891-1896	Brother's	no	no	good	no	
9	Vigorelli Nicola	36	M	Married	work	yes	"	Termini	"	California	yes	self	\$4.00	USA 1891-1896	Brother's	no	no	good	no	
10	Randi Giuseppe	39	M	Single	Candy	yes	"	Trabi	"	California	yes	self	\$3.00	USA 1891-1896	Brother's	no	no	good	no	
11	Balbano Antonio	19	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	Termini	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$10.00	USA 1891-1896	Brother's	no	no	good	no	
12	Giulio Rosario	38	M	Married	Smith	yes	"	Palermo	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$10.00	USA 1891-1896	Brother's	no	no	good	no	
13	Lavona Francesco	40	M	Single	work	yes	"	Trabi	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$10.00	USA 1891-1896	Brother's	no	no	good	no	
14	Randi Giacomo	21	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	Trabi	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$10.00	USA 1891-1896	Brother's	no	no	good	no	
15	Vigorelli Salvatore	25	M	Single	Candy	yes	"	Trabi	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$10.00	USA 1891-1896	Brother's	no	no	good	no	
16	Giambati Balgusa	22	M	Single	work	yes	"	Trabi	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$10.00	USA 1891-1896	Brother's	no	no	good	no	
17	Palazzo Nicola	21	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	Trabi	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$10.00	USA 1891-1896	Brother's	no	no	good	no	
18	Randi Angelo	23	M	Single	Candy	yes	"	Trabi	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$10.00	USA 1891-1896	Brother's	no	no	good	no	
19	Giambati Luigi	29	M	Single	work	yes	"	Trabi	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$10.00	USA 1891-1896	Brother's	no	no	good	no	
20	Alfieri Salvatore	21	M	Single	work	yes	"	Trabi	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$10.00	USA 1891-1896	Brother's	no	no	good	no	
21	Broco Salvatore	26	M	Single	work	yes	"	Trabi	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$10.00	USA 1891-1896	Brother's	no	no	good	no	
22	Terraro baronue	21	M	Single	work	yes	"	Trabi	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$10.00	USA 1891-1896	Brother's	no	no	good	no	
23	Giambati Angelo	32	M	Single	work	yes	"	Trabi	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$10.00	USA 1891-1896	Brother's	no	no	good	no	
24	Spinosa Domenico	32	M	Single	work	yes	"	Trabi	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$10.00	USA 1891-1896	Brother's	no	no	good	no	
25	Di Vincenzo Giuseppe	25	M	Single	work	yes	"	Trabi	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$10.00	USA 1891-1896	Brother's	no	no	good	no	
26	Sorani Vincenzo	39	M	Single	work	yes	"	Trabi	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$10.00	USA 1891-1896	Brother's	no	no	good	no	
27	Di Vincenzo Mario	16	M	Single	work	yes	"	Trabi	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$10.00	USA 1891-1896	Brother's	no	no	good	no	
28	Schena Carmine	24	M	Single	work	yes	"	Trabi	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$10.00	USA 1891-1896	Brother's	no	no	good	no	
29	Schena Antonio	25	M	Single	work	yes	"	Trabi	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$10.00	USA 1891-1896	Brother's	no	no	good	no	
30	Giordano Pasquale	25	M	Single	work	yes	"	Trabi	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$10.00	USA 1891-1896	Brother's	no	no	good	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Capt. B. Schriener* \* of the S. S. **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Sept 11* day of *October* 189*1*

Master.

*W. B. Schriener*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. Richard* Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed containing *10* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*Sept 11* day of *October* 189*1*

*W. B. Schriener*  
Consul of the United States at Naples





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Sulda*

sailing from *Naples* March 11<sup>th</sup> 1898

Arriving at Port of New York March 13<sup>th</sup> 1898

59

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing	Final destination in the	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much, if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformities.
1	Sagoun Vito	26	M	Married	house wife	yes	Italian	Lombardy	New York	New Orleans	no	self	\$25	no	Husband, Salvatore	no	no	good		
2	Salvatore Gregorio	71	M	Single		no				Boston	no		\$10	no	Husband, Salvatore	no	no	good		
3	beusaga Paola	35	M	Married	house wife	no				New York	yes		\$5	no	Husband, Michela	no	no	good		
4	La Motta Vincenzo	13	M	Single		no				New York	no			no	La Motta, 618 Perry St. New York	no	no	good		
5	Michela	11	F			no					no			no	father	no	no	good		
6	Autonio	8	M			no					no			no		no	no	good		
7	Gaspare	2	M			no					no			no		no	no	good		
8	Figliola Elisabetta	25	F	Married	house wife	no				New Orleans	no		\$10	no	Husband, Vito	no	no	good		
9	Prisafi Clidonia	3	F	Single		no				New York	no		\$10	no	Sister, Vito	no	no	good		
10	Autonio	1	M			no					no			no	father	no	no	good		
11	Compagnone Giovanni	24	M	Married	tailor	yes		Brescia	New York	New York	yes		\$5	no	Brother, Compagnone	no	no	good		
12	Compagnone Vito	12	M	Single		yes					no			no	Brother, Compagnone	no	no	good		
13	Compagnone Vito	12	M	Single		yes					no			no	Brother, Compagnone	no	no	good		
14	Compagnone Vito	12	M	Single		yes					no			no	Brother, Compagnone	no	no	good		
15	Compagnone Vito	12	M	Single		yes					no			no	Brother, Compagnone	no	no	good		
16	Compagnone Vito	12	M	Single		yes					no			no	Brother, Compagnone	no	no	good		
17	Compagnone Vito	12	M	Single		yes					no			no	Brother, Compagnone	no	no	good		
18	Compagnone Vito	12	M	Single		yes					no			no	Brother, Compagnone	no	no	good		
19	Compagnone Vito	12	M	Single		yes					no			no	Brother, Compagnone	no	no	good		
20	Compagnone Vito	12	M	Single		yes					no			no	Brother, Compagnone	no	no	good		
21	Compagnone Vito	12	M	Single		yes					no			no	Brother, Compagnone	no	no	good		
22	Compagnone Vito	12	M	Single		yes					no			no	Brother, Compagnone	no	no	good		
23	Compagnone Vito	12	M	Single		yes					no			no	Brother, Compagnone	no	no	good		
24	Compagnone Vito	12	M	Single		yes					no			no	Brother, Compagnone	no	no	good		
25	Compagnone Vito	12	M	Single		yes					no			no	Brother, Compagnone	no	no	good		
26	Compagnone Vito	12	M	Single		yes					no			no	Brother, Compagnone	no	no	good		
27	Compagnone Vito	12	M	Single		yes					no			no	Brother, Compagnone	no	no	good		
28	Compagnone Vito	12	M	Single		yes					no			no	Brother, Compagnone	no	no	good		
29	Compagnone Vito	12	M	Single		yes					no			no	Brother, Compagnone	no	no	good		
30	Compagnone Vito	12	M	Single		yes					no			no	Brother, Compagnone	no	no	good		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Carl B. Petermann* \* of the S. S. **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples*

day of

*11th May 1898*

Master.

Consul of the United States at Naples



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. Robert* Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, the annexed containing \_\_\_\_\_ names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples*

day of

*11th May 1898*

Consul of the United States at Naples





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No

20

T 20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Tulda*

sailing from *Naples* March 11<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1898

60

No on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Piscicelli Giovanni</i>	24	M.	Married	Countryside	yes	Italian	<i>Sciacca</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	\$10		<i>self</i>				good.	no
2	<i>Miraglia Calogero</i>	40	M.		tailor	yes		<i>Sciacca</i>					\$100	USA 1896-1897	<i>Brother Vincenzo</i>				good	no
3	<i>Guicchiare Rosa</i>	38	F.			no									<i>15 years, New York</i>				good	no
4	<i>Miraglia Giuseppe</i>	18	M.			yes													good	no
5	<i>Brigida</i>	10	F.			no													good	no
6	<i>Luigi</i>	7	M.			no													good	no
7	<i>Maria</i>	6	F.			no													good	no
8	<i>Paladitano Giuseppe</i>	52	M.	Married		no				<i>Corridonia</i>			\$20		<i>Brother Vincenzo</i>				good	no
9	<i>Accursio</i>	17	M.		Shoemaker	yes													good	no
10	<i>Antonino</i>	14	M.		Shoemaker	yes													good	no
11	<i>Perrone Accursio</i>	14	M.		Countryside	yes				<i>New York</i>			\$4.44	USA 1896-1897	<i>Brother Vincenzo</i>				good	no
12	<i>Giuseppe Filippa</i>	24	M.		Shoemaker	no	Italian	<i>Trachin</i>		<i>Charleston</i>									good	no
13	<i>Senaro Giovanni</i>	54	M.	Married	house wife	no	Italian			<i>Charleston</i>									good	no
14	<i>Neli Giovanni</i>	24	M.		house wife	no													good	no
15	<i>Di Maria Salvatore</i>	41	M.	Married	Shoemaker	yes		<i>Trachin</i>		<i>Washington</i>			\$15	USA 1896-1897	<i>Brother Vincenzo</i>				good	no
16	<i>Lo Mauro Salvatore</i>	29	M.		gardener	no				<i>Baltimore</i>			\$10		<i>Brother Vincenzo</i>				good	no
17	<i>Pattarke Gustaf</i>	25	M.			yes													good	no
18	<i>Lo Mauro Pasquale</i>	36	M.		Countryside	no													good	no
19	<i>Arina Margherita</i>	38	F.	Married	house wife	no				<i>Washington</i>			\$4.70	USA 1896-1897	<i>Brother Vincenzo</i>				good	no
20	<i>Puccio Antonio</i>	34	M.		house wife	yes		<i>Salemi</i>		<i>New York</i>			\$4.70	USA 1896-1897	<i>Brother Vincenzo</i>				good	no
21	<i>Nigoli Rosa</i>	22	F.		house wife	no		<i>Palermo</i>					\$2.10		<i>Brother Vincenzo</i>				good	no
22	<i>Clari Francesco</i>	24	M.	Married	Shoemaker	yes		<i>Roccamare</i>		<i>Trachin</i>			\$10		<i>Brother Vincenzo</i>				good	no
23	<i>Giulio Mercurio</i>	30	M.		fisher-man	no		<i>Trachin</i>		<i>Schmidt</i>			\$4.75		<i>Brother Vincenzo</i>				good	no
24	<i>Giulio Filippo</i>	21	M.			no							\$4.75		<i>Brother Vincenzo</i>				good	no
25	<i>Laguna Girolamo</i>	29	M.	Married	Countryside	yes		<i>Salemi</i>		<i>New York</i>			\$4.75		<i>Brother Vincenzo</i>				good	no
26	<i>Montelano Antonio</i>	18	M.			no				<i>Trachin</i>			\$4.75		<i>Brother Vincenzo</i>				good	no
27	<i>Laguna Pietro</i>	64	M.			no							\$4.75		<i>Brother Vincenzo</i>				good	no
28	<i>Laguna Calogero</i>	18	M.			no							\$4.75		<i>Brother Vincenzo</i>				good	no
29	<i>Giuseppe</i>	16	M.			no							\$4.75		<i>Brother Vincenzo</i>				good	no
30	<i>Giulio Giuseppe</i>	24	M.		house wife	no							\$4.75		<i>Brother Vincenzo</i>				good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Sept. B. Pelmann* \* of the **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Sept* day of *Nov* 189*8*

*Pelmann*  
Master.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. Richard* **FULDA** Surgeon of the S. S. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed containing names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*Sept* day of *Nov* 189*8*

*W. B. Biggs*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



*S*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

319

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S 19

S.S. *Fulda*

sailing from *Naples* March 11

1897 Arriving at Port of New York March 23 1897

61

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much, if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<del>Paolo Capora</del>	<del>37</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Single</del>	<del>Countryman</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>Marigola</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Philippines</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>self</del>	<del>4.00</del>	<del>USA 1896-1897</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>good</del>	<del>no</del>
2	Paolo Capora	34	M	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	Bellona	"	New York	yes	self	5.00	USA 1896-1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Baronello Michele	49	M	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	Ferragamo	"	New York	yes	brother	5.00	USA 1896-1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Pauletta Ignazio	27	M	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	Valentini	"	New York	yes	self	10.00	USA 1896-1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Patrona Sabatino	27	M	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	Cardinale	"	New York	yes	self	10.00	USA 1896-1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Testa Pasquale	24	M	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	"	"	New York	yes	self	10.00	USA 1896-1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Ricordi Corrado	23	M	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	"	"	New York	yes	self	10.00	USA 1896-1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Ferra Antonio	20	M	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	"	"	New York	yes	self	10.00	USA 1896-1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lucarino Filomeno	35	M	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	"	"	New York	yes	self	10.00	USA 1896-1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Di Palo Giuseppe	28	M	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	"	"	New York	yes	self	10.00	USA 1896-1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Di Angelo Pasilio	34	M	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	"	"	New York	yes	self	10.00	USA 1896-1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Tomacchio Giacomo	30	M	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	"	"	New York	yes	self	10.00	USA 1896-1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Lattanzio Sabatino	15	M	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	"	"	New York	yes	self	10.00	USA 1896-1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Quattrocchi Francesco	17	M	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	"	"	New York	yes	self	10.00	USA 1896-1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Damato Nicola	22	M	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	"	"	New York	yes	self	10.00	USA 1896-1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Carovone Genaro	38	M	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	"	"	New York	yes	self	10.00	USA 1896-1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	San Venanzio	15	M	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	"	"	New York	yes	self	10.00	USA 1896-1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Di Paolo Domenico	18	M	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	"	"	New York	yes	self	10.00	USA 1896-1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Di Paolo Vincenzo	24	M	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	"	"	New York	yes	self	10.00	USA 1896-1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Lericchio Vincenzo	23	M	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	"	"	New York	yes	self	10.00	USA 1896-1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Di Paolo Nicola	16	M	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	"	"	New York	yes	self	10.00	USA 1896-1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Maturi Leonio	29	M	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	"	"	New York	yes	self	10.00	USA 1896-1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Carbone Andrea	15	M	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	"	"	New York	yes	self	10.00	USA 1896-1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Galietto Pasquale	37	M	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	"	"	New York	yes	self	10.00	USA 1896-1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Carlo Luigi	23	M	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	"	"	New York	yes	self	10.00	USA 1896-1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	De Luca Giovanni	43	M	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	"	"	New York	yes	self	10.00	USA 1896-1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Baronello Anna M.	23	F	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	"	"	New York	yes	self	10.00	USA 1896-1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	San Giuseppe	25	M	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	"	"	New York	yes	self	10.00	USA 1896-1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Marchesani Costan	23	M	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	"	"	New York	yes	self	10.00	USA 1896-1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Galucci Violante	27	F	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	"	"	New York	yes	self	10.00	USA 1896-1897	no	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Capt. A. Lehmann* of the S. S. **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *11th* *March* 189*0*

Master.

*A. D. B. B. B.*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. Richard* *Lehmann* Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, the annexed containing *10* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *11th* *March* 189*0*

*A. D. B. B. B.*  
Consul of the United States at Naples





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

1st No 18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

R-18

S.S. *Sulda*

sailing from *Naples March 11*

1898 Arriving at Port of New York March 11 1898

62

11 22 PM

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	<i>Palanza Domenico</i>	16	M	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	<i>Roseto</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	brother	\$10	yes	brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Pachella Thomas Ar.</i>	39	M	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	<i>Polina</i>	"	<i>Philadelphia</i>	yes	self	6	yes	self	yes	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Dellegno Giuseppe</i>	23	M	Single	Countryman	no	"	"	"	<i>New York</i>	yes	"	5	yes	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Petrillo Filippo</i>	18	M	Single	Countryman	yes	"	"	"	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes	"	8	yes	father	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Baroldi Carmine</i>	37	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes	"	8	yes	father	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Dellegno Giovanni</i>	16	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes	"	8	yes	father	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Salvatore Compositi</i>	12	M	Single	Countryman	yes	"	<i>Polina</i>	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	"	10	yes	brother <i>Salvatore</i>	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Di Maria Giovanni Ar.</i>	47	M	Married	Countryman	yes	"	<i>San Carlo</i>	"	<i>Albany</i>	yes	"	20	yes	brother <i>Salvatore</i>	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Mucci Carmine</i>	34	M	Married	"	yes	"	<i>Polina</i>	"	<i>Albany</i>	yes	"	10	yes	brother <i>Salvatore</i>	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>D'Antonio Francesco</i>	31	M	Single	"	yes	"	<i>Polina</i>	"	<i>Albany</i>	yes	"	10	yes	brother <i>Salvatore</i>	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Wife Rosa</i>	12	F	Single	"	yes	"	<i>Polina</i>	"	<i>Albany</i>	yes	"	10	yes	brother <i>Salvatore</i>	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Capparelli Francesco</i>	13	M	Single	"	yes	"	<i>Polina</i>	"	<i>Albany</i>	yes	"	10	yes	brother <i>Salvatore</i>	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Capparelli Luigi</i>	40	M	Married	"	yes	"	<i>Polina</i>	"	<i>Albany</i>	yes	"	10	yes	brother <i>Salvatore</i>	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Maquella Luigi</i>	40	M	Single	"	yes	"	<i>Polina</i>	"	<i>Albany</i>	yes	"	10	yes	brother <i>Salvatore</i>	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Russo Pasquale</i>	24	M	Single	"	yes	"	<i>Polina</i>	"	<i>Albany</i>	yes	"	10	yes	brother <i>Salvatore</i>	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Conte Salvatore</i>	24	M	Married	"	yes	"	<i>Polina</i>	"	<i>Albany</i>	yes	"	10	yes	brother <i>Salvatore</i>	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>D'Amico Domenico</i>	45	M	Single	"	yes	"	<i>Polina</i>	"	<i>Albany</i>	yes	"	10	yes	brother <i>Salvatore</i>	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Ragusa Leonardo</i>	31	M	Single	"	yes	"	<i>Polina</i>	"	<i>Albany</i>	yes	"	10	yes	brother <i>Salvatore</i>	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Le Donne Benedetto</i>	41	M	Single	"	yes	"	<i>Polina</i>	"	<i>Albany</i>	yes	"	10	yes	brother <i>Salvatore</i>	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Calaisi Domenico</i>	18	M	Single	"	yes	"	<i>Polina</i>	"	<i>Albany</i>	yes	"	10	yes	brother <i>Salvatore</i>	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Marsilli Beniamino</i>	21	M	Single	"	yes	"	<i>Polina</i>	"	<i>Albany</i>	yes	"	10	yes	brother <i>Salvatore</i>	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Antonacci Beniamino</i>	30	M	Married	"	yes	"	<i>Polina</i>	"	<i>Albany</i>	yes	"	10	yes	brother <i>Salvatore</i>	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Barino Mariangela</i>	34	F	Married	"	yes	"	<i>Polina</i>	"	<i>Albany</i>	yes	"	10	yes	brother <i>Salvatore</i>	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Reitano Antonio</i>	49	M	Single	"	yes	"	<i>Polina</i>	"	<i>Albany</i>	yes	"	10	yes	brother <i>Salvatore</i>	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Wife Francesca</i>	55	F	Single	"	yes	"	<i>Polina</i>	"	<i>Albany</i>	yes	"	10	yes	brother <i>Salvatore</i>	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Lacca Paolo</i>	22	M	Single	"	yes	"	<i>Polina</i>	"	<i>Albany</i>	yes	"	10	yes	brother <i>Salvatore</i>	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Morda Domenico</i>	21	M	Single	"	yes	"	<i>Polina</i>	"	<i>Albany</i>	yes	"	10	yes	brother <i>Salvatore</i>	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Picouca de laza</i>	33	F	Single	"	yes	"	<i>Polina</i>	"	<i>Albany</i>	yes	"	10	yes	brother <i>Salvatore</i>	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Giuseppe Salvatore</i>	22	M	Single	"	yes	"	<i>Polina</i>	"	<i>Albany</i>	yes	"	10	yes	brother <i>Salvatore</i>	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Antonio Michiavice</i>	16	M	Single	"	yes	"	<i>Polina</i>	"	<i>Albany</i>	yes	"	10	yes	brother <i>Salvatore</i>	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Carl P. Schwan* of the S. S. **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *11<sup>th</sup>* *March* 189*8*

Master.

*A. B. Baggett*  
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. Agard* *Haby* Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *28* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, the annexed containing names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *11<sup>th</sup>* *March* 189*8*

*A. B. Baggett*  
Consul of the United States at Naples





## List No

63

sailing from Naples, March

1898 Arriving at Port of New York on 12 March, 1898

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or	Calling or	Able to	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Di Maria Concetta	30	M.	Hand	Country	no	Italian	Solomon	New York	New York	-	self	\$10-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Di Bice Carmine	46	M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	Pellburg	no	"	10-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Del Ligne Vincenzo	44	M.	Hand	"	no	"	"	"	New York	no	"	10-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Del Ligne Luigi	26	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10-	USA 1897-1899	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Leandru Giovanni	27	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Leopardi Concetta	30	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	Baltimore	no	"	12-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	D'Amato Angelo	19	M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	New York	no	"	10-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Jacovone Antonio	23	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Schiavo Giuseppe	34	M.	Hand	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	8-	USA 1895-1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Di Bacco Francesco	37	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Belli Gioacchino	31	M.	"	"	no	"	Roccatol	"	Buerton	no	"	18-	USA 1893-1894	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Di Ceccis Rocco	28	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	30-	USA 1894-1895	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Colaracci Luigi	30	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	16-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Contofanti Giuseppe	40	M.	"	"	no	"	Solomon	"	New York	no	"	15-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Del Ligne Filippo	44	M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10-	USA 1891-1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Leopardi Pietro	26	M.	Hand	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	12-	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
17	Aricoli Cosimo	27	M.	"	Country	no	"	Serra	"	"	no	"	30-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Crudele Ferdinando	44	M.	"	Country	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10-	USA 1894-1896	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Gaudiano Raffaele	40	M.	"	Country	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10-	USA 1893-1895	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Cutone Pasquale	24	M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Jadiscerna Giovanni	30	M.	Hand	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Hastrodemusio Doni	47	M.	"	"	no	"	Aversa	"	Boston	no	"	18-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Giansante Antoinette	23	M.	Single	Country	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Leiberi Francesco	24	M.	Hand	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10-	USA 1893-1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	D'Alipio Giuseppe	17	M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	18-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Di Tenna Gabriella	23	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Cagnone Domenico	31	M.	Hand	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	30-	USA 1891-1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Di Tullio Carmine	23	M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	12-	no	father Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
29	Di Nicolano Luc. Ant.	52	M.	Hand	"	no	"	Roccatol	"	"	no	brother	6-	no	brother Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
30	Di Nicolano Antonio	28	M.	"	Country	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	10-	no	brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no

63-23-6



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Capt. S. P. Schumann* \* of the S. S. from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *11<sup>th</sup>* *March* 189*8*

Master.

*A. J. D. [Signature]*  
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. [Signature]* Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, the annexed containing \_\_\_\_\_ names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *11<sup>th</sup>* *March* 189*8*

*A. J. D. [Signature]*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



P



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

P16

S.S. *Sulda*

sailing from *Naples* March 11<sup>th</sup> 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 20<sup>th</sup> 1897

64

J. D. P. 7, 9th. 5001

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	<i>Mauritonio Carminio</i>	32	M	Married	Cowboy	no	Italian	<i>Sarno</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	\$4.00	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Reluse Giangardo</i>	40	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	<i>New York</i>	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Angelo Califano</i>	25	M	Single	"	yes	"	<i>Cajazzo</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Raffaele Albano</i>	28	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	<i>New York</i>	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Salvatore Caruso</i>	46	M	"	"	no	"	<i>Roseto</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Giancola Antonio</i>	23	M	Single	"	no	"	<i>Catolano</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	no	self	\$10.00	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Samuele Giovanni</i>	28	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	<i>New York</i>	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Bioudi Erminio</i>	26	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	<i>New York</i>	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Monella Quorale</i>	41	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	<i>New York</i>	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Palumbo Liberio</i>	15	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	<i>New York</i>	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Vito Diomando</i>	45	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	<i>New York</i>	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Giancola Luigi</i>	30	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	<i>New York</i>	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Giuseppe Angelo</i>	16	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	<i>New York</i>	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Grasso Giuseppe</i>	32	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	<i>New York</i>	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Braccia Amato</i>	24	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	<i>New York</i>	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Pennella Amato</i>	30	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	<i>New York</i>	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Pozzenti Antonio</i>	23	M	Single	"	no	"	<i>Sepino</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Pasquale Bucari</i>	22	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	<i>New York</i>	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Hayleri Raffaele</i>	25	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	<i>New York</i>	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Palumbo Michele</i>	25	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	<i>New York</i>	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Triccoli Berardino</i>	21	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	<i>New York</i>	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Laudino Albero</i>	59	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	<i>New York</i>	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Tortorelli Lucantonio</i>	18	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	<i>New York</i>	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Federici Vitoantonio</i>	24	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	<i>New York</i>	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Salomone Antonio</i>	35	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	<i>New York</i>	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Di Piero Pasquale</i>	31	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	<i>New York</i>	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Masucci Vincenzo</i>	21	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	<i>New York</i>	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Perru Giovanni</i>	44	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	<i>New York</i>	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Papalardo Rocco</i>	23	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	<i>New York</i>	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Antonino Vincenzo</i>	21	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	<i>New York</i>	no	self	\$5.00	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Capt. B. Pedersen* \* of the S. S. **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *11<sup>th</sup>* *March* 189*8*

Master.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Richard* Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *2* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, the annexed containing *2* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to, the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *11<sup>th</sup>* *March* 189*8*

*Dr. Richard*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

015

S.S. *Sulda*

sailing from *Naples* March 11

1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 23 1898

65

J. D. P. 7. 91. 500

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Erauno Leopoldo	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Ortona	New York	Boston		self	\$12		no	no	no	good		
2	Peter Antonio Salvatore	41	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Ortona	New York	Boston		self	\$12		no	no	no	good		
3	Marietta Domenico	38	F	Married	sewer	yes	Italian	Ortona	New York	Boston		self	\$12		no	no	no	good		
4	Wife. Russo Angela	36	F	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Ortona	New York	Boston		self	\$12		no	no	no	good		
5	children Michele	9	M	Single		yes	Italian	Ortona	New York	Boston		self	\$12		no	no	no	good		
6	Domenico	3	M	Single		yes	Italian	Ortona	New York	Boston		self	\$12		no	no	no	good		
7	Aurea	1	F	Single		yes	Italian	Ortona	New York	Boston		self	\$12		no	no	no	good		
8	Francesca	34	F	Single		yes	Italian	Ortona	New York	Boston		self	\$12		no	no	no	good		
9	Pietro Fanello	24	M	Single	Courier	yes	Italian	Ortona	New York	Boston		self	\$12		no	no	no	good		
10	Jacobella Quorio	45	F	Married		yes	Italian	Ortona	New York	Boston		self	\$12		no	no	no	good		
11	Leopore Arcangelo	40	M	Single		yes	Italian	Ortona	New York	Boston		self	\$12		no	no	no	good		
12	Pauline Giuseppe	32	F	Single		yes	Italian	Ortona	New York	Boston		self	\$12		no	no	no	good		
13	St. Bartolomeo Stefano	18	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Ortona	New York	Boston		self	\$12		no	no	no	good		
14	St. Cristoforo Antonio	24	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Ortona	New York	Boston		self	\$12		no	no	no	good		
15	St. Bartolomeo Domenico	21	M	Single		yes	Italian	Ortona	New York	Boston		self	\$12		no	no	no	good		
16	St. Donato Giuseppe	21	M	Single		yes	Italian	Ortona	New York	Boston		self	\$12		no	no	no	good		
17	Carlo Francesco	43	M	Single	porter	yes	Italian	Ortona	New York	Boston		self	\$12		no	no	no	good		
18	Stefano Raffaele	16	M	Single		yes	Italian	Ortona	New York	Boston		self	\$12		no	no	no	good		
19	Pauline Lucidella	24	F	Single	Courier	yes	Italian	Ortona	New York	Boston		self	\$12		no	no	no	good		
20	Pauline Lucidella	25	F	Single		yes	Italian	Ortona	New York	Boston		self	\$12		no	no	no	good		
21	Chiaccie Viola	23	F	Single		yes	Italian	Ortona	New York	Boston		self	\$12		no	no	no	good		
22	Pravio Rocco	32	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Ortona	New York	Boston		self	\$12		no	no	no	good		
23	Leccardi Luigi	32	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Ortona	New York	Boston		self	\$12		no	no	no	good		
24	St. Teresio Giuseppe	32	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Ortona	New York	Boston		self	\$12		no	no	no	good		
25	Pauline Vitantonio	28	F	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Ortona	New York	Boston		self	\$12		no	no	no	good		
	Yentilella Lusanna	24	F	Single		yes	Italian	Ortona	New York	Boston		self	\$12		no	no	no	good		
	Maria Rosario	32	F	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Ortona	New York	Boston		self	\$12		no	no	no	good		
	Leccardi Pasquale	48	M	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Ortona	New York	Boston		self	\$12		no	no	no	good		
	St. Prospero Domenico	34	M	Single		yes	Italian	Ortona	New York	Boston		self	\$12		no	no	no	good		
30	Francesca Maria Patino	33	F	Single	housewife	yes	Italian	Ortona	New York	Boston		self	\$12		no	no	no	good		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Capt. B. Polmann* of the S. S. **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *11<sup>th</sup> March* 189*8*

Master

*1867*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. Richard* Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *2* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, the annexed containing *12* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *11<sup>th</sup> March* 189*8*

*W. D. B. B. B.*  
Consul of the United States at Naples





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

N 14

S.S. *Sulda*

sailing from *Genoa* March 11 1894 Arriving at Port of New York March 23 1894

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much, if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Uranio Baruch</i>	42	M.	Married	<i>Leather</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>Santhale New York</i>	<i>Yonkers</i>	<i>Yonkers</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>2.00</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>				<i>good</i>	
2	<i>Guido Giuseppe</i>	36	M.	Single	<i>Shoemaker</i>			<i>St. Peter's</i>		<i>St. Peter's</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>1.00</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>				<i>good</i>	
3	<i>Giuseppe Giuseppe</i>	35	M.	Single	<i>Carpenter</i>			<i>Colonia</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>1.00</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>				<i>good</i>	
4	<i>Vicente Vincenzo</i>	28	M.	Single	<i>Farmer</i>							<i>Self</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>USA 2 years</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>				<i>good</i>	
5	<i>Benvenuto Maria Rosa</i>	34	F.	Married	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>St. Peter's</i>		<i>Springfield</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>1.00</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>				<i>good</i>	
6	<i>San Marino Angelo</i>	8	M.	Single								<i>Self</i>	<i>1.00</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>				<i>good</i>	
7	<i>Marino Bernardino</i>	31	M.	Married	<i>Carpenter</i>					<i>St. Peter's</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>USA 1897</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>				<i>good</i>	
8	<i>Marino Bernardino</i>	44	M.	Married	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>St. Peter's</i>		<i>St. Peter's</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>1.00</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>				<i>good</i>	
9	<i>Vincenzo Salas</i>	29	M.	Single	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>St. Peter's</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>USA 7 years</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>				<i>good</i>	
10	<i>Marino Domenico</i>	46	M.	Married	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>St. Peter's</i>		<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>USA 1891-1897</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>				<i>good</i>	
11	<i>San Antonio</i>	16	M.	Single	<i>Farmer</i>							<i>Self</i>	<i>1.00</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>				<i>good</i>	
12	<i>Marino Maria Giuseppe</i>	35	M.	Married	<i>Farmer</i>							<i>Self</i>	<i>1.00</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>				<i>good</i>	
13	<i>children Bonaventura</i>	9	M.	Single								<i>Self</i>	<i>1.00</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>				<i>good</i>	
14	<i>Marino Maria</i>	7	F.	Single								<i>Self</i>	<i>1.00</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>				<i>good</i>	
15	<i>Marino Anna</i>	33	F.	Married	<i>Farmer</i>					<i>Chicago</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>USA 1891-1897</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>				<i>good</i>	
16	<i>children Rosario</i>	12	M.	Single								<i>Self</i>	<i>1.00</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>				<i>good</i>	
17	<i>Vincenzo</i>	8	M.	Single								<i>Self</i>	<i>1.00</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>				<i>good</i>	
18	<i>Donato</i>	2	M.	Single								<i>Self</i>	<i>1.00</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>				<i>good</i>	
19	<i>Eugenio</i>	3	M.	Single								<i>Self</i>	<i>1.00</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>				<i>good</i>	
20	<i>Marino Felice</i>	17	M.	Single	<i>Farmer</i>							<i>Self</i>	<i>1.00</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>				<i>good</i>	
21	<i>Marino Michele</i>	33	M.	Married	<i>Farmer</i>							<i>Self</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>USA 1891-1897</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>				<i>good</i>	
22	<i>Marino Teresa</i>	26	F.	Married	<i>Housewife</i>					<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>1.00</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>				<i>good</i>	
23	<i>Marino Basile</i>	21	M.	Single	<i>Farmer</i>							<i>Self</i>	<i>1.00</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>				<i>good</i>	
24	<i>Basile Diodato Alfer</i>	30	M.	Married	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>St. Peter's</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>USA 1891-1897</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>				<i>good</i>	
25	<i>Marino Maria</i>	22	F.	Single	<i>Housewife</i>			<i>St. Peter's</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>USA 1891-1897</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>				<i>good</i>	
26	<i>Marino Paolo</i>	38	M.	Married	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>St. Peter's</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>1.00</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>				<i>good</i>	
27	<i>Marino Francesco</i>	31	M.	Married	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>St. Peter's</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>1.00</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>				<i>good</i>	
28	<i>Marino Giovanni</i>	21	M.	Single	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>St. Peter's</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>1.00</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>				<i>good</i>	
29	<i>Marino Basilio</i>	21	M.	Single	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>St. Peter's</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>1.00</i>		<i>Brother in law</i>				<i>good</i>	
30	<i>Marino Basilio</i>	44	M.	Married	<i>Farmer</i>			<i>St. Peter's</i>		<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>	<i>1.00</i>	<i>USA 1893-1897</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>				<i>good</i>	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

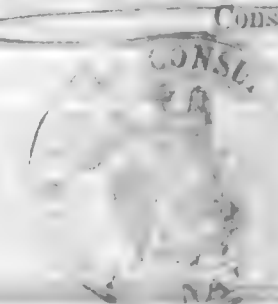
*Capt. B. Pöschmann* of the S. S. **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *11<sup>th</sup>* *March* 189*8*

Master.

*J. V. O'Brien*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*H. H. H. H.* Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, the annexed containing *20* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *11<sup>th</sup>* *March* 189*8*

*J. V. O'Brien*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



*J. V. O'Brien*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N 13

S.S. *Sulda*

sailing from *Naples* March 11

1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 23 1897

No. of List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Della Luigi</i>	21	M	Married	tailor	yes	Italian	<i>Coblen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		self	\$14						good	
2	<i>Vittorio Luca</i>	31	M		Shoemaker	yes		<i>Aranc</i>					\$120	USA 1891					good	
3	<i>Serrano Giuseppa</i>	41	F		Candy	no		<i>Cortina</i>					100	USA 1892-1895					good	
4	<i>Chiara Giuseppe</i>	31	M			yes							100	USA 1892-1895					good	
5	<i>Della Valle Francesco</i>	21	M	Single	sculptor	yes		<i>Alvich</i>					\$14						good	
6	<i>Giuseppina Offredo</i>	31	F	Married	porter	yes				<i>Est. Italy</i>			12						good	
7	<i>Rosina Maria Giovanni</i>	30	F			yes							12						good	
8	<i>Vittorio Antonio</i>	45	M			yes							12						good	
9	<i>Giuseppina Angela</i>	29	F			yes				<i>New York</i>		father	6						good	
10	<i>Vito Mancuso</i>	40	M			yes				<i>New York</i>		consul	12						good	
11	<i>Rosa Giovanni</i>	34	F			yes							16						good	
12	<i>Della Valle Maria Antonia</i>	25	F			yes							3						good	
13	<i>Vito Capoccianna Antonio</i>	1	M	Single		yes													good	
14	<i>Pastorino Nicola</i>	46	M	Married	workman	yes		<i>Prato</i>		<i>Prato</i>		self	50						good	
15	<i>De Rosa Giacomo</i>	27	M			yes				<i>New York</i>			50						good	
16	<i>Travis Giovanni Offredo</i>	23	M			yes							50						good	
17	<i>Serrano Antonio Offredo</i>	21	M			yes							50						good	
18	<i>Robert Antonio</i>	26	M		porter	yes		<i>Cashmere</i>		<i>New York</i>	yes		50	USA 1889-1897					good	
19	<i>Brother Giovanni</i>	14	M	Single		yes							50	USA 1896					good	
20	<i>Travis Salvatore</i>	21	M	Married	tailor	yes		<i>Alvich</i>					40						good	
21	<i>Giuseppina Vincenza</i>	30	F		Candy	yes		<i>Tricarico</i>					70	USA 1893-1897					good	
22	<i>De Rosa Giuseppe</i>	21	M	Single	workman	yes		<i>Pietrapertosa</i>					80	USA 1893-1897					good	
23	<i>Tosca Vito Rocca</i>	17	M	Single		yes							10	USA 1893-1897					good	
24	<i>Luigi Paolo</i>	16	M		tailor	yes		<i>Tornicella</i>		<i>Philadel.</i>			\$12						good	
25	<i>Consulino Michelangelo</i>	38	M	Married	Candy	yes		<i>Cashmere</i>		<i>Philadel.</i>			14	USA 5 years					good	
26	<i>Wife Rosa</i>	30	F			yes				<i>Philadel.</i>			14	USA 5 years					good	
27	<i>Lorenzo Pizzicelli di</i>	27	M			yes		<i>Cashmere</i>		<i>New York</i>			10						good	
28	<i>Matteo Luigi di</i>	21	M			yes							10						good	
29	<i>Rosario Samuacaro</i>	31	M		Shoemaker	yes		<i>Cashmere</i>					30	USA 1885-1897					good	
30	<i>Giuseppina Giovanni</i>	29	F		porter	yes		<i>Cashmere</i>		<i>Chicago</i>			150	USA 1891-1897					good	



# "NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD"

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

*Teulda*

sailing from *Librattan* 14<sup>th</sup> March 1898.

68 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract.
1	Henry M. Guinness	24 1/2	U. S.	Miner	Yes	Irish	Librattan	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$200	no	going to St. Columbia	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Charles Jensen	26 1/2	U. S.	Mechanic	Yes	Danish	Librattan	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$200	no	going to Vancouver	no	no	no	good	no	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9	*State whether a.																			
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



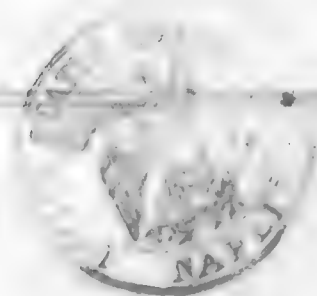
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Capt. D. Schumann* \* of the S. S. **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *11<sup>th</sup>* *March* 189*8*

Master

*A. W. Biggs*  
Consul of the United States at Naples

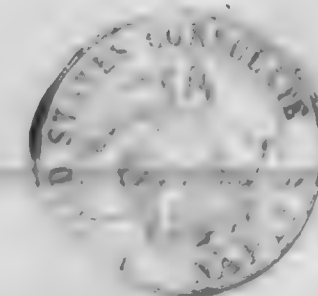


Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. Richard* Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *25* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, the annexed containing *20* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *11<sup>th</sup>* *March* 189*8*

*A. W. Biggs*  
Consul of the United States at Naples





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

L. 12.

S.S. *Sulda*

Sailing from *Naples, March 11* 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York March 23* 1897

J. D. P. 7. 95. 500

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Valente Vincenzo</i>	43	M	Married	Landman	yes	Italian	Umbria	New York	Boston Mass	yes	self	60	no	Sister Antonio Valente	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Pio Antonio</i>	43	M	Single	"	yes	"	Cassino	"	"	yes	self	20	USA 1888 & 1890	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Rossi Felice</i>	23	M	Single	"	no	"	Umbria	"	"	no	self	30	no	Sister Vincenzo Rossi	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Caruso Arcangelo</i>	34	M	Married	Landman	no	"	Umbria	New York	"	no	self	50	no	Brother Pasquale Caruso	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Guerrino Giovanni</i>	36	M	Single	Landman	yes	"	Umbria	"	"	no	self	50	USA 1896	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Prospetto Antonio</i>	37	M	Single	"	yes	"	Umbria	"	"	no	self	50	no	Brother Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Antonio Felice</i>	8	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>" Antonio</i>	3	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Ruggiero Vincenzo</i>	46	M	Married	Landman	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	50	USA 1893, 1897	Sister Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Serardi Isabella</i>	17	F	Single	"	yes	"	Umbria	New York	"	yes	self	50	no	Brother Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Lettau Isabella</i>	19	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	50	no	Sister Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Pascarella Vittoria</i>	37	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	100	no	Brother Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Donato Serardi</i>	10	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Pascarella Isabella</i>	51	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	New York	"	yes	self	50	USA 1897	Brother Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Bello N. Giuseppe</i>	33	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	husband	100	USA 1896	Brother Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Children Giuseppe</i>	2	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>" Giovanni</i>	4	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>De Rosa Giuseppe</i>	29	M	Single	"	yes	Italian	"	"	"	no	self	80	no	Brother's name	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Angerese Felice</i>	12	M	Single	Barber	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	30	no	Brother's name	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Pellegrini Vincenzo</i>	10	M	Single	Cowboy	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	50	no	Sister Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Vito Michele</i>	23	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	50	no	Brother's name	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Vilise Giuseppe</i>	64	M	Single	millar	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	50	USA 1896	Children's name	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Marotta Felice</i>	22	M	Single	Cowboy	no	"	"	Boston	"	no	self	50	no	Sister Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Laguarda Anna</i>	44	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	New York	"	no	self	20	no	Brother's name	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Marotta Giuseppe</i>	16	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	mother	30	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Marotta Rosa</i>	8	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	mother	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Marotta Antonio</i>	24	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	50	no	Sister Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>De Rosa Antonio</i>	31	M	Single	"	yes	"	Galicia	"	"	no	self	50	no	Brother's name	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Modaristi Francesco</i>	21	M	Single	joiner	no	"	Galicia	"	"	no	self	50	no	Brother's name	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Salas Giuseppe</i>	26	M	Single	Cowboy	yes	"	"	Pittsburg	"	no	self	65	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no



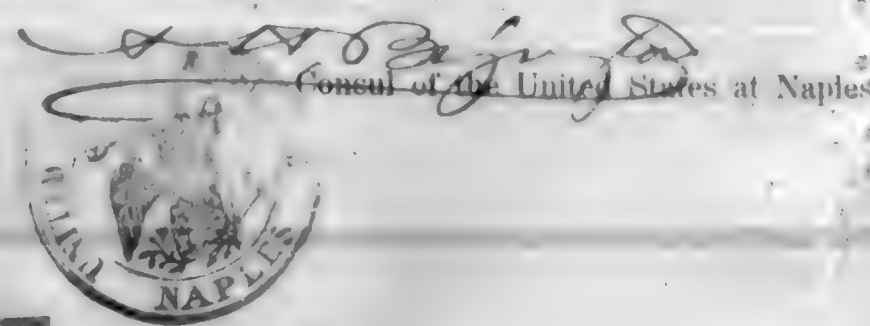
**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I *Capt. A. Schmidt* of the S. S. **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *11<sup>th</sup>* *March* 189*8*

Master



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I *Dr. Adolf* Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *28* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, the annexed containing *30* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Dr. Richard*

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *11<sup>th</sup>* *March* 189*8*

*J. W. B. Jones*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



**K**



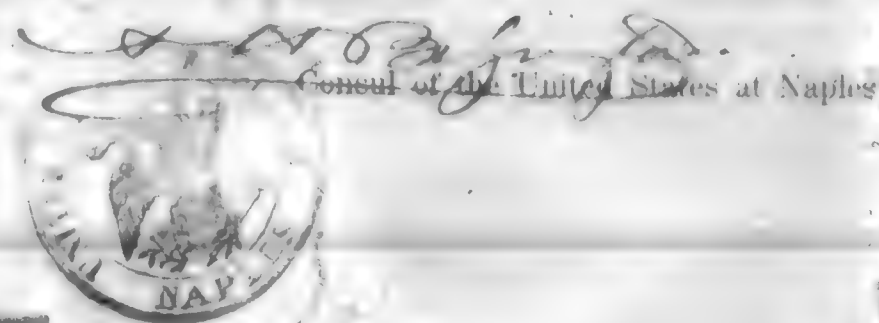
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Capt. A. Petermann* of the S. S. **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *11<sup>th</sup> March* 189*8*

Master



Affidavit of Surgeon.

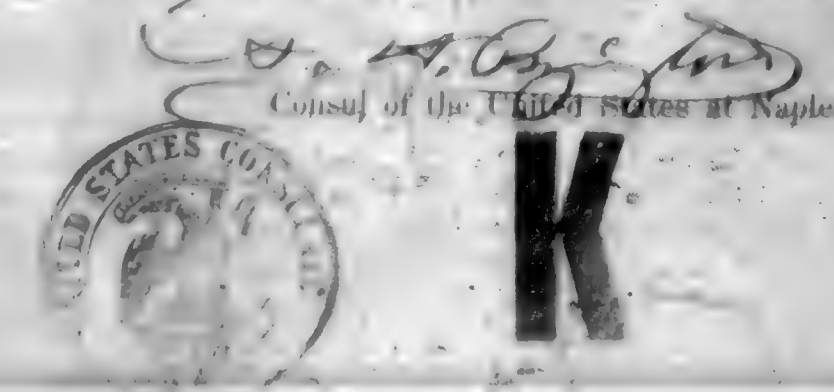
I *Dr. Alfred Haly* Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *22* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, the annexed containing *22* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Dr. Alfred Haly*

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *11<sup>th</sup> March* 189*8*

189*8*





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

K 11.

S.S. *Tulda*

sailing from *Naples* March 11 1897 Arriving at Port of New York March 23 1897

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	<i>Pellicci Sabatino</i>	30	M.	Married	Candy	yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		self	25		no	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Figliardi Antonio</i>	21	M.	Single	Porter	yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>		brother	4		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Potini Simon</i>	38	M.	Married	Land Turk	yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>		brother	40	USA 1892-1895	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Polina Michele</i>	45	F.	Single	Candy	yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>		<i>New York</i>		self	100	USA 1892-1895	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Esposto Erasmo</i>	25	M.	Single	Waiter	yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>		self	70		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Sanvino Giuseppe</i>	39	M.	Married	Candy	yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Cleveland</i>		husband	40	USA 4 years	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Childen Carmela</i>	12	F.	Single		yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>				father	10		no	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Incoronati</i>	10	F.	Single		yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>							no	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Michele</i>	5	M.	Single		yes	U.S.								no	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>M. Ruggio</i>	4	M.	Single		yes	U.S.								no	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>M. Ruggio</i>	1	M.	Single		yes	Italian								no	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Grano Giovanni</i>	38	M.	Married		yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Philadelphia</i>		brother	50		no	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Canale Antonio</i>	30	M.	Married	Waiter	yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>		<i>New York</i>		husband	30		no	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Daughter Maria Rachel</i>	4	F.	Single		yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>							no	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Minichelli Carmela</i>	30	F.	Single	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>				self	30	USA 1892-1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Esposito Ruggio</i>	47	M.	Married	Waiter	yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Walden</i>		husband	50		no	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Ferrero Francesco</i>	5	M.	Single		yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>							no	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Bevaqua Giuseppe</i>	39	M.	Married	Porter	yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>		<i>Johnsonburg</i>		brother	30		no	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Mercurio Alfonso</i>	26	M.	Single	Candy	yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>		<i>New York</i>		self	15		no	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Minini Pasquale</i>	25	M.	Single		yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>				self	30		no	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Lauriciana Nicola</i>	34	M.	Married		yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		brother	30	USA 1892-1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Calton Pasquale</i>	51	M.	Married		yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		brother	15	USA 1888-1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Le Donne Francesco</i>	24	M.	Single	Porter	yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>		brother	35		no	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Leguini Francesco</i>	38	M.	Married		yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>				self	25		no	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Calton Leticia</i>	32	F.	Single		yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>		<i>New York</i>		husband	40		no	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Leone Caterina</i>	28	F.	Single		yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>				brother			no	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Elin Caterina</i>	15	F.	Single		yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>		<i>New York</i>		father	10		no	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Broton Sebastiano</i>	12	M.	Single		yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>							no	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Potini Pietro</i>	23	M.	Single		yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>		<i>New York</i>		self	30		no	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Sanvino Rosa</i>	29	F.	Single		yes	Italian	<i>Italy</i>				brother	10		no	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. B. Schumann of the S. S. **FULDA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

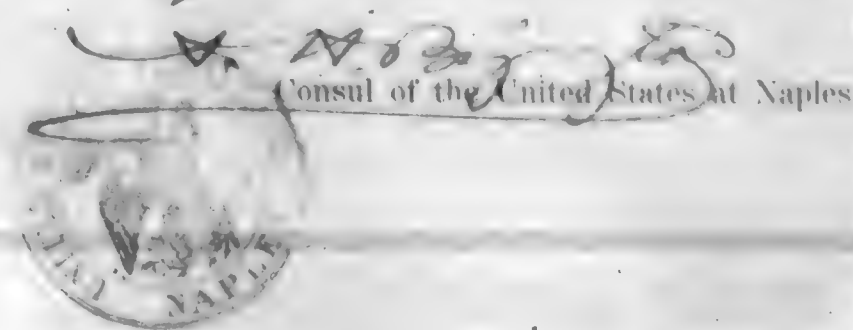
Naples

day of

11<sup>th</sup> March

189

Master



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Richard Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, the annexed containing 17 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

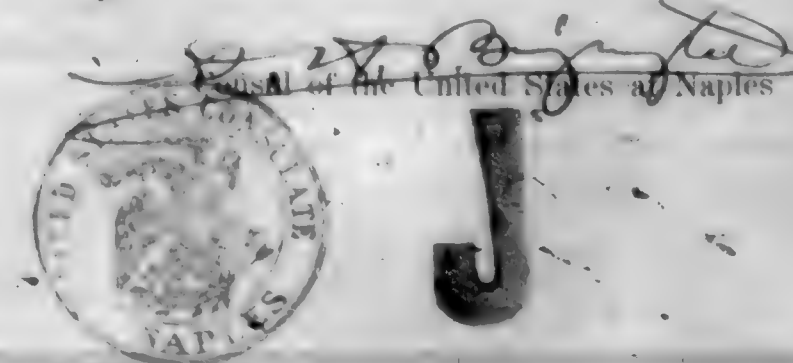
Sworn to before me this

Naples

day of

11<sup>th</sup> March

189





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J 10

S.S. *Sulda*

sailing from *Naples, March, 11* 1898 Arriving at Port of New York March, 23 1898

H. M. H. 2, 96, 500.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	<i>Episcopo Luigi</i>	25	M	Single	Candy maker	yes	Italian	Ugento New York	New York	New York	yes	self	\$8	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Serrino Michele</i>	45	M	Single	fisher	yes	Italian	Belluno	New York	New York	yes	self	\$6	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Pinna Salvatore</i>	30	M	Single	Candy maker	yes	Italian	Favara Sicily	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Allegri Vincenzo</i>	49	M	Single	fisher	yes	Italian	Trapani Sicily	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Giuseppe Pandone</i>	37	M	Single	fisher	yes	Italian	Trapani Sicily	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Scumaci Paulina</i>	40	F	Single	fisher	yes	Italian	Trapani Sicily	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Baruch Zengrow</i>	15	M	Single	fisher	yes	Polish	Ugento	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Rosario Zengrow</i>	10	M	Single	fisher	yes	Polish	Ugento	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Giuseppe Vito</i>	51	M	Single	fisher	yes	Italian	Ugento	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Vincenzo Amadio</i>	22	M	Single	fisher	yes	Italian	Ugento	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Augustine Giuseppe</i>	47	M	Single	fisher	yes	Italian	Ugento	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Giuseppe Luigi</i>	21	M	Single	fisher	yes	Italian	Ugento	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Giuseppe Giovanni</i>	25	M	Single	fisher	yes	Italian	Ugento	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Vito Vito</i>	35	M	Single	fisher	yes	Italian	Ugento	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Rebello Francesco</i>	28	M	Single	fisher	yes	Italian	Ugento	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Rebello Giovanni</i>	37	M	Single	fisher	yes	Italian	Ugento	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Salvatore Lorenzo</i>	31	M	Single	fisher	yes	Italian	Ugento	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Pompeo P. Angelo</i>	38	M	Single	fisher	yes	Italian	Ugento	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Carone Domenico</i>	23	M	Single	fisher	yes	Italian	Ugento	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>De Santis Filippo</i>	25	M	Single	fisher	yes	Italian	Ugento	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Scopione Sant</i>	23	M	Single	fisher	yes	Italian	Ugento	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>De Santis Angelo</i>	29	M	Single	fisher	yes	Italian	Ugento	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Peschio Pasquale</i>	25	M	Single	fisher	yes	Italian	Ugento	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Augustine Domenico</i>	38	M	Single	fisher	yes	Italian	Ugento	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>De Santis Pasquale</i>	31	M	Single	fisher	yes	Italian	Ugento	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Di Palo Pietro</i>	31	M	Single	fisher	yes	Italian	Ugento	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Laudadio Eleseo</i>	29	M	Single	fisher	yes	Italian	Ugento	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Giuseppe Vito</i>	25	M	Single	fisher	yes	Italian	Ugento	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Carone Domenico</i>	23	M	Single	fisher	yes	Italian	Ugento	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Giuseppe Vito</i>	25	M	Single	fisher	yes	Italian	Ugento	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

1-20-5

24-2

71



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

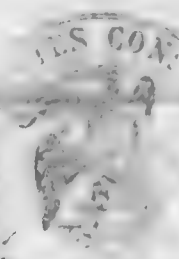
I *Capt. A. Petermann* of the S. S. **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *11<sup>th</sup> March* 189*8*

Master

*A. D. [Signature]*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*A. [Signature]* Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *28* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, the annexed containing *30* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *11<sup>th</sup> March* 189*8*

*A. D. [Signature]*  
Consul of the United States at Naples





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

I 9

S.S. *Sulda*

sailing from *Neaples March 11*

Arriving at Port of *New York March 13* 1897

H. M. H. 2, 98, 500.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	<i>Roffa Lorenzo</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Cowboy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Marabito</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Westerly</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.40</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Domenico Vardone</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.14</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>De Simone Francesco</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Cowboy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Marabito</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.11</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Antonino Cappuccio</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Marabito</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.11</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Di Pietro Silvestro</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Marabito</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.11</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Piccinelli Pietro</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Marabito</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.11</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Adulfo Marziale</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Marabito</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.11</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Anna Antonio</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Marabito</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.11</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Piccinelli Michelangelo</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Marabito</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.11</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Terabonella Tommaso</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Marabito</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.11</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Verni Angelo</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Marabito</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.11</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Cappucci Eugenio</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Marabito</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.11</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Terabonella Giuseppe</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Marabito</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.11</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Brivetti Antonio</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Marabito</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.11</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Laughera Eugenio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Marabito</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.11</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Marotta Raffaele</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Marabito</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.11</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Bruno Domenico</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Marabito</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.11</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Wife Lajeh Carmelo</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Marabito</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.11</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Son Salvatore</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Marabito</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.11</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Peterson Anna Maria</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Marabito</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.11</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Belon Michelangelo</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Marabito</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.11</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Montemoran Carmine</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Marabito</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.11</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Terabonella Francesco</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Marabito</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.11</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Terabonella Angelo</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Marabito</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.11</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Wife Mercurio Mariopio</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Marabito</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.11</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Marabito</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.11</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Reemata Viola</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Marabito</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.11</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Marabito Francesco</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Marabito</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.11</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Marabito Angelo</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Marabito</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.11</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Marabito Pietro</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Marabito</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>1.11</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

1-22-5

23-5

73



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Capt. A. Pehrman* of the S. S. **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *11<sup>th</sup> March* 189*8*

Master

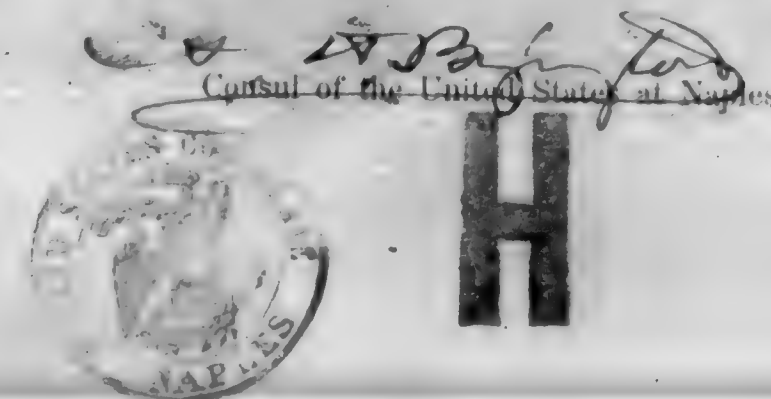


Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Alfred Huty* Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, the annexed containing *30* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *11<sup>th</sup> March* 189*8*



Consul of the United States at Naples



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on-board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Sulda*

sailing from *Naples* March 11 1897

Arriving at Port of New York March 15 1897

H. M. M. 2. 98. 600.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Di Luigi Luigi	31	M	Married	Porter	yes	Italian	Rotterdam	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$4.00	USA 1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Di Pietro Domenico	28	M	Single	Candyman	yes	"	Ferriano	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$4.00	USA 1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Ruggieri Francesco	19	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$2.00	USA 1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Gombardi Luigi	21	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$2.00	USA 1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Vario Francesco	24	M	Single	Candyman	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$2.00	USA 1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Reda Salvatore	27	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$2.00	USA 1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Philippa Lorenzo	44	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$2.00	USA 1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Bresciani Antonio	34	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$2.00	USA 1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Giudo Domenico	31	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$2.00	USA 1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Giudo Vincenzo	41	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$2.00	USA 1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	La Nave Saverio	43	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$2.00	USA 1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Trappi Giuseppe	31	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$2.00	USA 1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Reda Pasquale	43	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$2.00	USA 1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Arcaute de Santos	50	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$2.00	USA 1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Giuseppe de Santos	19	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$2.00	USA 1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Cashlan Rosario	20	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$2.00	USA 1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Caruso Pietro	37	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$2.00	USA 1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Martelloni Bruno	29	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$2.00	USA 1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Rocco Zappia	24	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$2.00	USA 1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Mudoca Salvatore	21	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$2.00	USA 1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Pirelli Giorgio	22	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$2.00	USA 1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Vida Vincenzo	31	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$2.00	USA 1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Traver Tuolo	24	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$2.00	USA 1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Carano Francesco	28	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$2.00	USA 1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Capone Giuseppe	16	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$2.00	USA 1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Picaniello Francesco	13	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$2.00	USA 1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Feusale Pasquale	45	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$2.00	USA 1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Lo Priori Euiddio	26	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$2.00	USA 1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
29	De Troia Germano	22	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$2.00	USA 1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Sammiti Raffaele	24	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$2.00	USA 1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I *Capt. B. Petermann* of the S. S. **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *11<sup>th</sup> March* 189*2*

189

Master

*V. D. B. B. B.*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



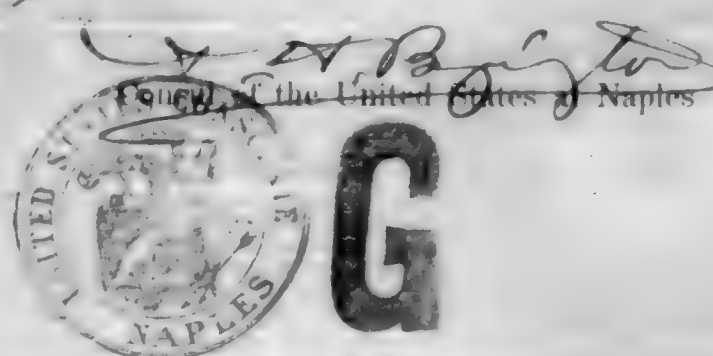
**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I *Dr. H. H. H.* Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, the annexed containing *30* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *11<sup>th</sup> March* 189

189



*H. H. H.*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

G 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G 7

S.S. *Sulda*

sailing from *Naples* March, 11<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* March, 23<sup>rd</sup> 1898

H. M. M. 2, 98, 500.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Jannucci Antonio</i>	26	M	Single	Porter	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$14</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Santucci Luigi</i>	22	M	Single	Countryman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Tocco Albino</i>	31	M	Single	Porter	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Stavico Gioacchino</i>	32	M	Single	Countryman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Milotti Vincenzo</i>	24	M	Single	Countryman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Barbieri Paolo</i>	31	M	Single	Countryman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Miele Antonio</i>	25	M	Single	Countryman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Tommasi Maria Giovanna</i>	41	F	Single	Countryman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Lauretti Angelina</i>	6	F	Single	Countryman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Marcarullo Vincenzo</i>	32	M	Single	Countryman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Maragli Cristofano</i>	13	M	Single	Countryman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Grosso Michele</i>	40	M	Single	Countryman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Antonio Maria</i>	25	M	Single	Countryman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Luigi Giuseppe</i>	45	M	Single	Merchant	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Pulcinella Tommaso</i>	32	M	Single	Countryman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Di Julio Crescenzo</i>	24	M	Single	Countryman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Merivani Francesco</i>	25	M	Single	Countryman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Di Julio Angelo</i>	40	M	Single	Countryman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Silvagni Leonardo</i>	24	M	Single	Countryman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Prestia Domenico</i>	24	M	Single	Countryman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Agostini Francesco</i>	24	M	Single	Countryman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Prestia Francesco</i>	24	M	Single	Countryman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Genovese Raffaele</i>	22	M	Single	Countryman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Brother Michele</i>	17	M	Single	Countryman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Genovese Giuseppe</i>	40	M	Single	Countryman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Marconi Michele</i>	23	M	Single	Countryman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Luigi Giuseppe</i>	24	M	Single	Countryman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Caprioglio Michele</i>	26	M	Single	Countryman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Luigi Giuseppe</i>	46	M	Single	Countryman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Luigi Giuseppe</i>	26	M	Single	Countryman	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Porto</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

1-23-6

27-3

20



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Capt. A. Polmann* of the S. S. **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *11<sup>th</sup> Nov*

189*8*

*A. Polmann*  
Master

*A. Polmann*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. Richard* Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *25* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, the annexed containing *25* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples*

day of *11<sup>th</sup> Nov*

189*8*





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

F 6  
List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E 6

S.S. *Tulda*

sailing from *Naples* March 11

1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 23

1898

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Nico A. Carmine</i>	38	M	Married	Carpenter	yes	Italian	<i>Poughkeepsie New York</i>	<i>Madison</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband Luigi Carmine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Ricci Francesco</i>	16	M	Single											<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Carmine Ricci</i>	15	M	Single				<i>Brooklyn</i>					<i>USA 1896</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>brother Luigi Carmine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Carmine Manfredi</i>	31	M	Married				<i>Savona</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>			<i>USA 1896</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>brother Luigi Carmine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Carlo Perotti</i>	31	M	Single						<i>Brooklyn</i>			<i>USA 1896</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>brother Luigi Carmine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Maria &amp; Volitana</i>	27	F	Married						<i>Brooklyn</i>			<i>USA 1896</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>brother Luigi Carmine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>children Michel &amp; Barbara</i>	7	M	Single						<i>Brooklyn</i>			<i>USA 1896</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>brother Luigi Carmine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Sabato</i>	10	M	Single						<i>Brooklyn</i>			<i>USA 1896</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>brother Luigi Carmine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Leonardo Scardella</i>	19	M	Single	Carpenter	yes		<i>Alghero</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>			<i>USA 1896</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>brother Luigi Carmine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Manuela Erice</i>	26	F	Single				<i>Alghero</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>			<i>USA 1896</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>brother Luigi Carmine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Perru Saverio</i>	44	M	Single				<i>Alghero</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>			<i>USA 1896</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>brother Luigi Carmine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Antonino Luigi</i>	49	M	Single				<i>Alghero</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>			<i>USA 1896</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>brother Luigi Carmine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Costantino Calabrese</i>	16	M	Single				<i>Alghero</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>			<i>USA 1896</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>brother Luigi Carmine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Maria Giovanni</i>	33	F	Single				<i>Alghero</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>			<i>USA 1896</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>brother Luigi Carmine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Paola Francesco</i>	38	F	Single				<i>Alghero</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>			<i>USA 1896</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>brother Luigi Carmine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Carino Titomara</i>	38	M	Single				<i>Alghero</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>			<i>USA 1896</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>brother Luigi Carmine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Carino Pietro</i>	39	M	Single				<i>Alghero</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>			<i>USA 1896</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>brother Luigi Carmine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Carino Francesco</i>	38	M	Single				<i>Alghero</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>			<i>USA 1896</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>brother Luigi Carmine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Carino Francesco</i>	38	M	Single				<i>Alghero</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>			<i>USA 1896</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>brother Luigi Carmine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Carino Francesco</i>	38	M	Single				<i>Alghero</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>			<i>USA 1896</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>brother Luigi Carmine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Carino Francesco</i>	38	M	Single				<i>Alghero</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>			<i>USA 1896</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>brother Luigi Carmine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Carino Francesco</i>	38	M	Single				<i>Alghero</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>			<i>USA 1896</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>brother Luigi Carmine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Carino Francesco</i>	38	M	Single				<i>Alghero</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>			<i>USA 1896</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>brother Luigi Carmine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Carino Francesco</i>	38	M	Single				<i>Alghero</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>			<i>USA 1896</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>brother Luigi Carmine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Carino Francesco</i>	38	M	Single				<i>Alghero</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>			<i>USA 1896</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>brother Luigi Carmine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Carino Francesco</i>	38	M	Single				<i>Alghero</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>			<i>USA 1896</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>brother Luigi Carmine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Carino Francesco</i>	38	M	Single				<i>Alghero</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>			<i>USA 1896</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>brother Luigi Carmine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Carino Francesco</i>	38	M	Single				<i>Alghero</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>			<i>USA 1896</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>brother Luigi Carmine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Carino Francesco</i>	38	M	Single				<i>Alghero</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>			<i>USA 1896</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>brother Luigi Carmine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Carino Francesco</i>	38	M	Single				<i>Alghero</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>			<i>USA 1896</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>brother Luigi Carmine</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Capt. A. Lehmann* of the S. S. **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *11<sup>th</sup> March* 189*8*

Master

*A. W. Bagnator*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. Richard*  
*Hardy* Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *28* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, the annexed containing *28* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Richard Hardy*

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *11<sup>th</sup> March* 189*8*

*A. W. Bagnator*  
Consul of the United States at Naples





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E 5

S.S. *Tulda*

sailing from *Naples March 11* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *New York March 23* 189*8*

H. M. H. 2, 96, 500

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Mossina Casar</i>	37	M	Married	Counsellor	yes	Italian	<i>Cambridge</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	-	self	\$5.	USA 1891-1894	Brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Pompeo Rocca</i>	41	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	6.	"	"	"	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Castagna Angelo</i>	24	M	Single	"	yes	"	<i>Giffone</i>	"	<i>St. Mary</i>	-	brother	50	"	"	"	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Rafaele Federico</i>	25	M	Single	"	yes	"	<i>Porto</i>	"	"	-	self	15.	"	"	"	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Giusepe Rosa</i>	37	M	Single	"	yes	"	<i>Cambridge</i>	"	"	-	self	50.	"	"	"	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Carino Giovanni</i>	23	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	<i>Porto</i>	"	<i>Bradford</i>	-	brother	100.	"	"	"	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Carino Raffaele</i>	36	M	Single	Counsellor	yes	"	<i>More Treppe</i>	"	<i>Serenon</i>	-	self	100.	USA 1891-1894	"	"	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Pezzi Domenico</i>	49	M	Single	"	yes	"	<i>St. Mary</i>	"	<i>Boston</i>	-	wife	8.	USA 1891-1894	"	"	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Deppuccio Antonio</i>	41	M	Single	Counsellor	yes	"	<i>Porto</i>	"	"	-	self	100.	USA 1891-1894	"	"	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Wife Di Pietro Lucia</i>	41	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	self	100.	USA 1891-1894	"	"	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Brother Pietro</i>	11	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Guarino Michele</i>	10	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	<i>New York</i>	-	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Battista Giovanni</i>	16	M	Single	Tailor	yes	"	<i>Cambridge</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	-	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Wife Licerio Maria</i>	19	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	<i>New York</i>	-	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no
15	<i>De Leo Giovanni</i>	16	M	Single	Counsellor	yes	"	<i>Porto</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	-	"	50/10	"	"	"	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Angelo Tito</i>	28	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	50/10	"	"	"	no	no	good	no
17	<i>De Paola Domenico</i>	15	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	50/10	"	"	"	no	no	good	no
18	<i>De Leo Domenico</i>	44	M	Single	Counsellor	yes	"	<i>Porto</i>	"	"	-	husband	50.	USA 1891-1894	"	"	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Meluccio Emidio</i>	13	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	self	50.	"	"	"	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Benna Michele</i>	11	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	<i>New York</i>	-	"	50.	"	"	"	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Wife Michele Antonia</i>	21	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	<i>New York</i>	-	"	50.	"	"	"	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Luigi Gatta</i>	23	M	Single	Counsellor	yes	"	<i>Cambridge</i>	"	"	-	"	30.	USA 1891-1894	"	"	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Antonio Vacciano</i>	23	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	30.	"	"	"	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Gennaro Totaro</i>	28	M	Single	"	yes	"	<i>Porto</i>	"	"	-	"	50.	"	"	"	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Francesca Annunziata</i>	34	F	Single	"	yes	"	<i>Porto</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	-	husband	50.	"	"	"	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Children Luigi</i>	6	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	father	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Antonietta</i>	6	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Carlo</i>	3	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Carlo</i>	3	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	<i>New York</i>	-	"	15.	"	"	"	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Carlo</i>	3	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no

6-20-

23-5

76



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Carl A. Petersmann* of the S. S. **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *11<sup>th</sup>* *March* 189*2*

Master

*W. A. B. [Signature]*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. [Signature]* *Italy* Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *28* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, the annexed containing *3* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *11<sup>th</sup>* *March* 189*2*

*[Signature]*  
Consul of the United States at Naples





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

D 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Tulda*

sailing from *Naples, March 11*

1898 Arriving at Port of *New York March 23* 1898

H. M. M. 2. 06. 590.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract to express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Maranda Giuseppe	24	M	Married	tailor	yes	Italian	Albi	New York	New York	self	self	44	no	Brother Sghabro 138 Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	good	no	
2	Spasaro Francesco	24	M	Married	barber	yes	"	Lorens	"	"	self	self	44	no	Sister Rose Spasaro 138 Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	good	no	
3	Evangelista Luigi	34	M	Married	Cowboy	yes	"	Ricci	"	Philadelphia	self	self	44	USA 1890-1891	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Vicente H. Giuseppe	26	M	Single	beautician	yes	"	Dragoni	"	New York	self	self	44	no	Brother Vincenzo 27 3rd Ave. N. York	no	no	good	no	
5	Di Palo Carmine	40	M	Married	Cowboy	yes	"	Bedonia	"	"	self	self	32.50	USA 7 years	Brother Raffaele 34 Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	good	no	
6	Di Palo Alessandro	34	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	self	self	32.50	USA 8 years	Brother Raffaele 34 Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	good	no	
7	Vinorella Giuseppe	31	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	self	self	42.50	USA 9 years	Brother Michele 180 Grand Ave. New York	no	no	good	no	
8	Orsini Pasquale	35	M	Single	"	yes	Citizen	France det. Piquette	"	Montreal	self	self	52.50	USA 1897	Brother Domenico 180 Grand Ave. New York	no	no	good	no	
9	Antonia Giuseppe	44	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	self	self	52.50	USA 1897	Brother Domenico 180 Grand Ave. New York	no	no	good	no	
10	Giovanni Corone	44	M	Single	Laborer	yes	"	Marigliano	"	Madison N.J.	self	self	52.50	USA 1897-1898	Brother Sabato 180 Grand Ave. New York	no	no	good	no	
11	Wife Anna Dambra	38	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	self	self	52.50	USA 1897-1898	Brother Sabato 180 Grand Ave. New York	no	no	good	no	
12	Daughter Carolina Corone	15	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	self	self	52.50	USA 1897-1898	Brother Sabato 180 Grand Ave. New York	no	no	good	no	
13	Sileo Vito	41	M	Single	"	yes	"	Quot	"	Colorado	self	self	44	USA 1897	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Niodali Maria	31	F	Single	woman's work	yes	"	Capranza	"	"	self	self	44	USA 1897	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Pericolo Giuseppe	25	M	Single	beautician	yes	"	Quot	"	"	self	self	44	USA 1897	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Pettini Antonio di Giuseppe	44	M	Single	beautician	yes	"	Messina	"	Boston	self	self	44	USA 1897	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Meri Margherita di Giuseppe	19	F	Single	woman's work	yes	"	Basta	"	"	self	self	44	USA 1897	Schiff Hotel, Boston	no	no	no	good	no
18	Giuseppe Domenico	36	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	self	self	44	USA 1898-1899	95-112 Canal St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no
19	Domenico Vito di Giuseppe	19	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	self	self	44	USA 1898-1899	Sister Antonio 40 5th St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Domenico Vito di Giuseppe	36	M	Single	Coachman	yes	"	Messina	"	"	self	self	44	USA 1899-1899	Brother Sabato 180 Grand Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Paradis Ottaviano	41	M	Single	Cowboy	yes	"	Montefalco	"	"	self	self	44	USA 1899-1899	Brother Sabato 180 Grand Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Albino Gaspare	77	M	Single	beautician	yes	"	Montefalco	"	"	self	self	44	USA 1899-1899	Brother Sabato 180 Grand Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Eletta Carmine	24	F	Single	"	yes	"	Giffoni	"	New York	self	self	44	USA 1899-1899	Brother Sabato 180 Grand Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Rizzo Domenico	30	M	Single	"	yes	"	Highland	"	Philadelphia	self	self	44	USA 1899-1899	Brother Sabato 180 Grand Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Wife Samuigi Caterina	41	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	self	self	44	USA 1899-1899	Brother Sabato 180 Grand Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Sou Andrea	40	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	self	self	44	USA 1899-1899	Brother Sabato 180 Grand Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Samuigi Margherita	14	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	self	self	44	USA 1899-1899	Brother Sabato 180 Grand Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Verdini Antonio	18	M	Single	"	yes	"	Cannata	"	New York	self	self	44	USA 1899-1899	Brother Sabato 180 Grand Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Messina Vincenzo	29	M	Single	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	self	self	44	USA 1899-1899	Brother Sabato 180 Grand Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Novella Piche	46	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	self	self	44	USA 1899-1899	Brother Sabato 180 Grand Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no

2-21-6

77



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Capt. A. Papernum* of the S. S. **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *11<sup>th</sup> March* 189*8*

Master



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Dr. Richard Huby* Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *3* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, the annexed containing *3* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *11<sup>th</sup> March* 189*8*





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

C 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Sulda*

sailing from *Naples* March 11 1897 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 25 1897

U. S. S. 2, 36, 600

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Panipoli Ladas</i>	45	M	Single	unemployed	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$5.00	no	brother <i>George</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Athanasios Panousis</i>	22	M	Single	farmer	yes	Greek	Neapoli	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother <i>George</i>	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Yannis Anastasiadis</i>	20	M	Single	unemployed	yes	Greek	Low	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother <i>George</i>	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Nicolas Terzis</i>	22	M	Single	unemployed	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother <i>George</i>	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Georgios Pappadopoulos</i>	16	M	Single	unemployed	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother <i>George</i>	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Euphrates Coulady</i>	18	M	Single	unemployed	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother <i>George</i>	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Basile Vocatas</i>	18	M	Single	unemployed	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother <i>George</i>	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Papadimitrios Lada</i>	27	M	Single	unemployed	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother <i>George</i>	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Harini Thourlentis</i>	30	M	Single	unemployed	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother <i>George</i>	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Dionisio Carapoulos</i>	21	M	Single	baker	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother <i>George</i>	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Baronakis George</i>	10	M	Single	farmer	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother <i>George</i>	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Theodore Cocoris</i>	29	M	Single	unemployed	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother <i>George</i>	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Nikolaos Nakas</i>	18	M	Single	unemployed	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother <i>George</i>	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Elie Dorgas</i>	25	M	Single	unemployed	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother <i>George</i>	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>George Panayotopoulos</i>	21	M	Single	unemployed	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother <i>George</i>	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Dimitrios Papaleas</i>	26	M	Single	unemployed	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother <i>George</i>	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Prokopios Albert</i>	13	M	Single	unemployed	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother <i>George</i>	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Pappas Nicholas</i>	29	M	Single	unemployed	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother <i>George</i>	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Squillante Raffaele</i>	26	M	Single	unemployed	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother <i>George</i>	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Dresano Crasio</i>	23	M	Single	unemployed	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother <i>George</i>	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Guidice Michele</i>	28	M	Single	unemployed	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother <i>George</i>	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>William Piche</i>	43	M	Single	baker	yes	Caribbean	Caribbean	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother <i>George</i>	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Antoniou Michele</i>	22	M	Single	tailor	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother <i>George</i>	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Pauli Piche</i>	26	M	Single	unemployed	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother <i>George</i>	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Giuseppe Costas</i>	27	M	Single	unemployed	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother <i>George</i>	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>DePasquale Angelo</i>	40	M	Single	unemployed	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother <i>George</i>	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Edeschi Celestino</i>	16	M	Single	unemployed	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother <i>George</i>	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Giulio Rosario</i>	24	M	Single	unemployed	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother <i>George</i>	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Giuseppe Romano</i>	24	M	Single	unemployed	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother <i>George</i>	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Assunta De Simone</i>	20	F	Single	unemployed	yes	Greek	Greece	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$10.00	no	brother <i>George</i>	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Leht. A. Peltmann* of the S. S. **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *11<sup>th</sup>* *March* 189*8*.

Master



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Leopold* Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, the annexed containing *3* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *11<sup>th</sup>* *March* 189*8*.

Consul of the United States at Naples



**B**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

B-2  
List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B-2

S.S. *Tulda*

sailing from *Naples, March 11<sup>th</sup> 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York North, 28<sup>th</sup> 1898*

H. M. S. S. 600

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$ 30 and how much if \$ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Talano Antonio	26	M.	Married.	Countryside	yes	Italian	Uscio	New York	New York.	yes	Self.	\$50.00	USA 1891-1895	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Lamberti Domenico	27	M.	Single	workman	yes	Italian	Montefiore	New York	New York.	yes	Self.	\$18.00	USA 1891-1895	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Giovanni Mangano	27	M.	Single	workman	yes	Italian	Montefiore	New York	New York.	yes	Self.	\$50.00	USA 1891-1895	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Baronice Totobellis	36	M.	Single	Countryside	yes	Italian	Piccardi	New York	New York.	yes	Self.	\$50.00	USA 1891-1895	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Giuseppe Antoninorand	33	M.	Single	workman	yes	Italian	Montefiore	New York	New York.	yes	Self.	\$20.00	USA 1891-1895	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Giovanni Giovanni	25	M.	Single	workman	yes	Italian	Montefiore	New York	New York.	yes	Self.	\$50.00	USA 1891-1895	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Pelle Giovanni	34	M.	Single	Countryside	yes	Italian	Montefiore	New York	New York.	yes	Self.	\$50.00	USA 1891-1895	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Wife Maria Teresa	34	F.	Married	workman	yes	Italian	Montefiore	New York	New York.	yes	Self.	\$50.00	USA 1891-1895	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Palmeri Angelo	23	M.	Single	workman	yes	Italian	Montefiore	New York	New York.	yes	Self.	\$50.00	USA 1891-1895	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Ruffalo Giuseppe	22	M.	Single	workman	yes	Italian	Montefiore	New York	New York.	yes	Self.	\$50.00	USA 1891-1895	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Bondi Domenico	23	M.	Single	workman	yes	Italian	Montefiore	New York	New York.	yes	Self.	\$50.00	USA 1891-1895	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Ruffalo Raffaele	28	M.	Single	workman	yes	Italian	Montefiore	New York	New York.	yes	Self.	\$50.00	USA 1891-1895	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Ruffalo Agostino	26	M.	Single	workman	yes	Italian	Montefiore	New York	New York.	yes	Self.	\$50.00	USA 1891-1895	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Reda Antonio	34	M.	Single	workman	yes	Italian	Montefiore	New York	New York.	yes	Self.	\$50.00	USA 1891-1895	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Reda Giuseppe	29	M.	Single	workman	yes	Italian	Montefiore	New York	New York.	yes	Self.	\$50.00	USA 1891-1895	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Ruffalo Pietro	35	M.	Single	workman	yes	Italian	Montefiore	New York	New York.	yes	Self.	\$50.00	USA 1891-1895	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Agostino Raffaele	16	M.	Single	workman	yes	Italian	Montefiore	New York	New York.	yes	Self.	\$50.00	USA 1891-1895	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Ruffalo Pasquale	47	M.	Single	workman	yes	Italian	Montefiore	New York	New York.	yes	Self.	\$50.00	USA 1891-1895	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Agostino Pasquale	30	M.	Single	workman	yes	Italian	Montefiore	New York	New York.	yes	Self.	\$50.00	USA 1891-1895	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Agostino Pasquale	35	M.	Single	workman	yes	Italian	Montefiore	New York	New York.	yes	Self.	\$50.00	USA 1891-1895	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Agostino Pasquale	34	M.	Single	workman	yes	Italian	Montefiore	New York	New York.	yes	Self.	\$50.00	USA 1891-1895	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Agostino Pasquale	24	M.	Single	workman	yes	Italian	Montefiore	New York	New York.	yes	Self.	\$50.00	USA 1891-1895	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Agostino Pasquale	24	M.	Single	workman	yes	Italian	Montefiore	New York	New York.	yes	Self.	\$50.00	USA 1891-1895	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Agostino Pasquale	18	M.	Single	workman	yes	Italian	Montefiore	New York	New York.	yes	Self.	\$50.00	USA 1891-1895	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Agostino Pasquale	18	M.	Single	workman	yes	Italian	Montefiore	New York	New York.	yes	Self.	\$50.00	USA 1891-1895	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Agostino Pasquale	18	M.	Single	workman	yes	Italian	Montefiore	New York	New York.	yes	Self.	\$50.00	USA 1891-1895	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Agostino Pasquale	18	M.	Single	workman	yes	Italian	Montefiore	New York	New York.	yes	Self.	\$50.00	USA 1891-1895	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Agostino Pasquale	18	M.	Single	workman	yes	Italian	Montefiore	New York	New York.	yes	Self.	\$50.00	USA 1891-1895	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Agostino Pasquale	18	M.	Single	workman	yes	Italian	Montefiore	New York	New York.	yes	Self.	\$50.00	USA 1891-1895	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Agostino Pasquale	18	M.	Single	workman	yes	Italian	Montefiore	New York	New York.	yes	Self.	\$50.00	USA 1891-1895	no	no	no	good	no	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I Capt. A. Petermann of the S. S. **FULDA** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Naples day of 11<sup>th</sup> March 1898

Master

W. B. B. B. B.  
Consul of the United States at Naples



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I Dr. Richard Surgeon of the S. S. **FULDA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, the annexed containing 29 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

Naples day of 11<sup>th</sup> March 1898

W. B. B. B. B.  
Consul of the United States at Naples





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*A 1*  
*S.S. Tilda*  
*sailing from Naples, March 11, 1897*  
*Arriving at Port of New York March 23, 1897*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Angelo Polesi	23	M	Single	high country	yes	Italian	Series	New York	Edison	yes	Self	\$50	no	Brother Marco Polesi, 110 1/2 St. 4-39	no	no	good		
2	Bernardo Polesi	55	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	100	no	Parent Donato Polesi, 110 1/2 St. 4-39	no	no	good		
3	Giovanni Polesi	20	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	60	no	Cousin Donato Polesi, 110 1/2 St. 4-39	no	no	good		
4	Manfredo Polesi	20	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	60	no	Cousin Donato Polesi, 110 1/2 St. 4-39	no	no	good		
5	Antonio Polesi	23	M	Single	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	40	no	Brother Polesi, 110 1/2 St. 4-39	no	no	good		
6	Giovanni Polesi	21	M	Single	carriage	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	50	no	Brother Polesi, 110 1/2 St. 4-39	no	no	good		
7	Martino Polesi	36	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	100	no	Brother Polesi, 110 1/2 St. 4-39	no	no	good		
8	Wife Maria Polesi	48	F	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	100	no	Brother Polesi, 110 1/2 St. 4-39	no	no	good		
9	Giovanni Polesi	32	M	Single	high country	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	30	no	Brother Polesi, 110 1/2 St. 4-39	no	no	good		
10	Dolgetta Polesi	18	F	Single	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	50	no	Brother Polesi, 110 1/2 St. 4-39	no	no	good		
11	Dolgetta Polesi	23	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	50	no	Brother Polesi, 110 1/2 St. 4-39	no	no	good		
12	Raschella Polesi	37	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	50	no	Brother Polesi, 110 1/2 St. 4-39	no	no	good		
13	Raschella Polesi	31	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	50	no	Brother Polesi, 110 1/2 St. 4-39	no	no	good		
14	Raschella Polesi	30	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	50	no	Brother Polesi, 110 1/2 St. 4-39	no	no	good		
15	Brother Raffaele Polesi	21	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	50	no	Brother Polesi, 110 1/2 St. 4-39	no	no	good		
16	Giovanni Polesi	21	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	50	no	Brother Polesi, 110 1/2 St. 4-39	no	no	good		
17	Giovanni Polesi	21	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	50	no	Brother Polesi, 110 1/2 St. 4-39	no	no	good		
18	St. Paolo Polesi	26	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	50	no	Brother Polesi, 110 1/2 St. 4-39	no	no	good		
19	Agostino Polesi	34	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	50	no	Brother Polesi, 110 1/2 St. 4-39	no	no	good		
20	Brother Polesi	44	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	50	no	Brother Polesi, 110 1/2 St. 4-39	no	no	good		
21	St. Paolo Polesi	26	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	50	no	Brother Polesi, 110 1/2 St. 4-39	no	no	good		
22	Brother Polesi	44	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	50	no	Brother Polesi, 110 1/2 St. 4-39	no	no	good		
23	Brother Polesi	44	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	50	no	Brother Polesi, 110 1/2 St. 4-39	no	no	good		
24	Brother Polesi	44	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	50	no	Brother Polesi, 110 1/2 St. 4-39	no	no	good		
25	Brother Polesi	44	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	50	no	Brother Polesi, 110 1/2 St. 4-39	no	no	good		
26	Brother Polesi	44	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	50	no	Brother Polesi, 110 1/2 St. 4-39	no	no	good		
27	Brother Polesi	44	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	50	no	Brother Polesi, 110 1/2 St. 4-39	no	no	good		
28	Brother Polesi	44	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	50	no	Brother Polesi, 110 1/2 St. 4-39	no	no	good		
29	Brother Polesi	44	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	50	no	Brother Polesi, 110 1/2 St. 4-39	no	no	good		
30	Brother Polesi	44	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	50	no	Brother Polesi, 110 1/2 St. 4-39	no	no	good		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. Schmalz Master of the S.S. Bremen from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1898  
John H. Schnabely  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen

W. Schmalz Master.

23

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

W. Schmalz Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do and truly swear that I have had many years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I have practiced as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1898  
John H. Schnabely  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



W. Schmalz Surgeon.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Bremen* sailing from *Bremen*, 189 *Arriving at Port of New York, 81, 24 189*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.														
1	<i>Hechame Kolnikowik</i>	46		<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	-	-	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Twoje</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>Cured Fever</i>
2	<i>Sarah</i>	18		<i>f</i>		<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>						<i>father</i>			<i>father</i>					
3	<i>Schulke</i>	9		<i>f</i>		<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>														
4	<i>Sore Rive Goldstein</i>	34		<i>f</i>	<i>mid</i>	-	-		<i>Rmaeto</i>		<i>Twoje</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>husband B. Goldstein</i>					
5	<i>Chaskel</i>	3		<i>m</i>		-	-						<i>father</i>			<i>father</i>					
6	<i>Zaukel</i>					-	-														
7	<i>Rosalie Sophie</i>			<i>f</i>		-	-														
8	<i>Max Glombig</i>	23		<i>m</i>	<i>butcher</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Katib</i>	<i>Mont Teane</i>	<i>Mont Teane</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$5</i>		<i>brother B. Goldstein</i>			<i>Mont Teane N. H.</i>	<i>slight fever</i>	
9	<i>Forty Menke</i>	17		<i>m</i>	<i>mechanic</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Mont Teane</i>	<i>Mont Teane</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$40</i>							



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Reinhold Master of the S.S. Bremen from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of March 1898



John H. Schaefer  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Reinhold Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, H. Baron v. Niebach Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of March 1898



John H. Schaefer  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Baron v. Niebach



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 82

S.S. *Bremen* sailing from *Bremen, Nov 11 1893* Arriving at Port of *New York, 1893*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Abinczak Nihilg 36</i>		m		<i>labourer</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	yes	self	<i>\$25</i>		<i>first wife Janina</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Koraco Lipot 34</i>		m		<i>labourer</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	yes	self	<i>\$25</i>		<i>first wife Janina</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Laskovjusski Lina 20</i>		f		<i>maid</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	yes	self	<i>\$25</i>		<i>first wife Janina</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Hansek Haysa 35</i>		m		<i>labourer</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	yes	self	<i>\$25</i>		<i>first wife Janina</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Taneko Josef 42</i>		m		<i>labourer</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	yes	self	<i>\$25</i>		<i>first wife Janina</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Gerenda Lina 24</i>		f		<i>maid</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	yes	self	<i>\$25</i>		<i>first wife Janina</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Lot Gerenda 26</i>		m		<i>labourer</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	yes	self	<i>\$25</i>		<i>first wife Janina</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Bartho Maria 65</i>		f		<i>maid</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	yes	self	<i>\$25</i>		<i>first wife Janina</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Wierik Maria 24</i>		f		<i>maid</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	yes	self	<i>\$25</i>		<i>first wife Janina</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Lina 18</i>		f		<i>maid</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	yes	self	<i>\$25</i>		<i>first wife Janina</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Wierik Maria 24</i>		f		<i>maid</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	yes	self	<i>\$25</i>		<i>first wife Janina</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Wierik Maria 24</i>		f		<i>maid</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	yes	self	<i>\$25</i>		<i>first wife Janina</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Lukacz Janina 39</i>		f		<i>maid</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	yes	self	<i>\$25</i>		<i>first wife Janina</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Rosa 18</i>		f		<i>maid</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	yes	self	<i>\$25</i>		<i>first wife Janina</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Emil Ernst 15</i>		m		<i>son</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Germany</i>	yes	self	<i>\$25</i>		<i>first wife Janina</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Anton Lurizki 15</i>		m		<i>son</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Germany</i>	yes	self	<i>\$25</i>		<i>first wife Janina</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Ignac Lurizki 15</i>		m		<i>son</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Germany</i>	yes	self	<i>\$25</i>		<i>first wife Janina</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Elie Kahn 24</i>		m		<i>labourer</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	yes	self	<i>\$25</i>		<i>first wife Janina</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Leit 24</i>		m		<i>labourer</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	yes	self	<i>\$25</i>		<i>first wife Janina</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Leit 24</i>		m		<i>labourer</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	yes	self	<i>\$25</i>		<i>first wife Janina</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Schere Segal 42</i>		m		<i>labourer</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	yes	self	<i>\$25</i>		<i>first wife Janina</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Pinchen 42</i>		m		<i>labourer</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	yes	self	<i>\$25</i>		<i>first wife Janina</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Josef Kymarski 33</i>		m		<i>labourer</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	yes	self	<i>\$25</i>		<i>first wife Janina</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Jan Gromski 18</i>		m		<i>labourer</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	yes	self	<i>\$25</i>		<i>first wife Janina</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Ignacy Kymarski 18</i>		m		<i>labourer</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	yes	self	<i>\$25</i>		<i>first wife Janina</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Rosalie Kymarski 18</i>		f		<i>maid</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	yes	self	<i>\$25</i>		<i>first wife Janina</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Antonina Kymarski 18</i>		f		<i>maid</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	yes	self	<i>\$25</i>		<i>first wife Janina</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Nichle Segal 34</i>		f		<i>maid</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	yes	self	<i>\$25</i>		<i>first wife Janina</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Leit Basel 30</i>		m		<i>labourer</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	yes	self	<i>\$25</i>		<i>first wife Janina</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Boleslan Kuchalla 38</i>		m		<i>labourer</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	yes	self	<i>\$25</i>		<i>first wife Janina</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Reimann Master of the S.S. Bremen from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of March 1898



John H. Schnabel  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

W. Reimann Master.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Baron v. Siebach Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of March 1898



John H. Schnabel  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Baron v. Siebach



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Bremen*

sailing from *Bremen*

*March 1898*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

83

1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Tuman Maria 28</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Tuman Michael</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Pitko Anna 19</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Pitko Michael</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Petrak Mihaly 18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Petrak Michael</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Parabos Janos 33</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Parabos Michael</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Keselak Erschek 21</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Keselak Michael</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Anna 31</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Anna Michael</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Rusinko Maria 26</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Rusinko Michael</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Janos 28</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Janos Michael</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Anna 31</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Anna Michael</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Stefara Susanna 33</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Stefara Michael</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Anna 24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Anna Michael</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Janos 18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Janos Michael</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Baloga Maria 23</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Baloga Michael</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>John 21</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. John Michael</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Indras 8</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Indras Michael</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Pitko Anna 24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Pitko Michael</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Janos 21</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Janos Michael</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Gily Agoston 18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Gily Michael</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Kerekec Gyorgy 24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Kerekec Michael</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Simoesko Anna 24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Simoesko Michael</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Grassing Anna 24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Grassing Michael</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Pitko Anna 24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Pitko Michael</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Horvath Anna 24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Horvath Michael</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Simoesko Janos 24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Simoesko Michael</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Simoesko Anna 24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Simoesko Michael</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Simoesko Anna 24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Simoesko Michael</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Simoesko Anna 24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Simoesko Michael</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Simoesko Anna 24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Simoesko Michael</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Simoesko Anna 24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Simoesko Michael</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Simoesko Anna 24</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>l</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb. Simoesko Michael</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, N. Rembassen Master of the S.S. Bremen from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of March - 1898

John H. Schnabel

1898

Master.



Consul of the United States at Bremen.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Baron v. Minbach Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had many years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing many names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of March - 1898

John H. Schnabel

1898

Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *20*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Bremen* sailing from *Bremen* *Nov 15* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *84*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Skorupa Willes 54	N	m		laborer	by	Hungarian	Komornik	Calcutta	Calcutta	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Spur Anna 30	F	f	un	none	by	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	\$30	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Kesemisk Maria 19	F	f	un	none	by	Hungarian	Gyomai	Poland	Poland	no	self	\$28	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Pelivcsak Janos 33	M	m		laborer	by	Hungarian	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	\$22	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Kajlak 22	M	m		none	by	Hungarian	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Kanok Carlo 25	M	m		none	by	Hungarian	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Koshwa Johan 40	M	m		none	by	Hungarian	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Tekete Elon 19	M	m		none	by	Hungarian	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Hulvej Janos 26	M	m		laborer	by	Hungarian	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	\$18	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Tanka Mihaly 16	M	m		none	by	Hungarian	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	\$3	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Kudai Janos 16	M	m		none	by	Hungarian	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	\$28	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Csaj 42	M	m		none	by	Hungarian	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	\$18	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Sundermann Mihaly 24	M	m		none	by	Hungarian	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	\$18	no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Mesáros Joseph 1	M	m		none	by	Hungarian	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Lana 40	F	f	un	none	by	Hungarian	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	\$200	no	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Agria 11	F	f	un	none	by	Hungarian	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	\$	no	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Joseph 9	M	m		none	by	Hungarian	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	\$	no	no	no	no	good	no	
18	George 7	M	m		none	by	Hungarian	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	\$	no	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Anna 4	F	f	un	none	by	Hungarian	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	\$	no	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Pat 3	M	m		none	by	Hungarian	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	\$	no	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Margit 1	F	f	un	none	by	Hungarian	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	\$	no	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Tobakos Janos 45	M	m		laborer	by	Hungarian	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Maria 19	F	f	un	none	by	Hungarian	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	\$	no	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Joseph 16	M	m		none	by	Hungarian	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	\$	no	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Pinczak Peter 30	M	m		laborer	by	Hungarian	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	\$1000	no	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Anna 34	F	f	un	none	by	Hungarian	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	\$	no	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Vassil 24	M	m		none	by	Hungarian	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	\$	no	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Janos 40	M	m		none	by	Hungarian	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	\$	no	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Maria 3	F	f	un	none	by	Hungarian	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	\$	no	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Gajar Janos 34	M	m		laborer	by	Hungarian	Poland	Poland	Poland	no	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	good	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*W. Heimkaster* Master of the S.S. *Bremen* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*twelfth* day of *March* 189*8*

at

*Heimkaster*

Master.

*John H. Schnabel*  
Consul of the United States at *Bremen*.



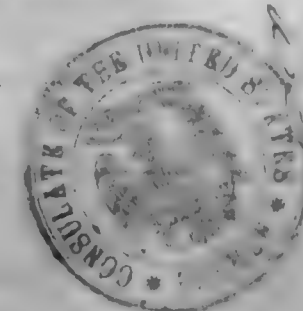
Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. Paul A. Kirsch* Surgeon of the S.S. *Bremen* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *twenty* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Hamburg* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *twelve* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*twelfth* day of *March* 189*8*

*W. M. Schmitt*



*John H. Schnabel*  
Consul of the United States at *Bremen*.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Bremen*

sailing from *Bremen*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

85

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Susina Pissik 29</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Louza</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Haven</i>	<i>yes self</i>	<i>\$3.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Joseph Mikalantys 20</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Livalt</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$2.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Ewa Willems 21</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wass</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Stefan Pambowski 28</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stock</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Conn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Ernest Jannick 26</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Peter Swan 24</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Galway</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>Pd</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$17.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Remondy Sal 34</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Barzel Josef 40</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$8.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Milabinda Jan 38</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$8.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Bison Jan 33</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$8.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Kamilla Peter 34</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$8.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Mich Jan 34</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$8.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Emel Kungly 40</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$8.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Shimon Segel 38</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Louza</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$8.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Barack Jan 34</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$8.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Kwarta Hual 34</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$8.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Kawa Jan 34</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$8.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Mosheh Pinich 36</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Louza</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$8.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Lev Jindrich 36</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$8.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Perl</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$8.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Israel</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$8.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Miriam Jan 34</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$8.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Laracki</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$8.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Wach Mikolaj 33</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$8.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Ignis Jan 34</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$8.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Lov Klara 38</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$8.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Klancus Mikolaj 38</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$8.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Wach Marjama</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$8.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Witalis Pichard 34</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$8.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Reick Talenty 34</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$8.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. Kampaster Master of the S.S. Bremen from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

10th day of

March 1898

W. Kampaster

Master.

John H. Schmale

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No 135

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. J. M. Nibach Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had many years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Hamburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

10th day of

March 1898

John H. Schmale

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Nibach



*Dealers in birds, hold return tickets.*  
**Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.**

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.**

List No. *18*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. - Bremen* sailing from *Bremen, Jan 12th 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *86* 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>H. Moss</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>dealer in birds</i>	<i>1-1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Wien, Austria</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>relat. J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>C. Klingebiel</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>dealer in birds</i>	<i>1-1</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Wien, Austria</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>relat. J. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*W. Vinkas* Master of the S.S. *Bremen*

from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *ninth* day of *March* 189*8* *W. Vinkas* Master.  
*John H. Schwab*  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No 135.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. J. H. Kiebach* Surgeon of the S.S. *Bremen*

sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *many* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Munich* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *Bremen* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *ninth* day of *March* 189*8* *Dr. J. H. Kiebach*  
*John H. Schwab*  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



*P. List No. 17.*

2.

Земле

sailing from Bremen,

*Arriving at Port of Newyork,*

87

186

Arriving at Port of New York, 189																				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	John Bihler	35	m		millen		German	Leipzig	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	30	no	cousin Con Carl Denger	no			good	no
2	Frank Lickumund	34	m		haylor		Bohemian	Kralovice	Chicago	Ills	broth.	5	no	broth. Jelo	547					
3	Taslar. Prochaska	31	m		smith		"	Stollteb.	my		sister	6	no	sister. my	319					
4	Kome Grofmann	15	f		none		Russian	Wilki	California	R. J. Wicket	broth.	2	no	bro. J. L. P.						
5	Wanika Klimaszewska	22	f				"	Duke	Poland	R. J. Wicket	sister	11	no	bro. J. L. P.						
6	Osar Kackel	18	m		clerk		German	Fauer, Ill.	100		mother	10	no	bro. J. L. P.						
7	Franc. Porvittor	21	m		labor		Russian	Glikovo	100		brother	9	no	brother. J. L. P.						
8	Wimmi Klesinski	20	m				"	Swetki	Poland	R. J. Wicket	broth.	5	no	bro. J. L. P.						
9	Eta Hoban	35	f		none		"	Chamack	100		husb.	10	no	husb. J. L. P.						
10	Wile	36	m				"		100		father	10	no	father						
11	Wirc	21	m				"		100		father	10	no	father						legumachist
12	Salke Kalkoritz	20	m				"	Wirkona	100		husb.	10	no	husb.						
13	Gerik Polonienky	39	m		dealer		"		100		uncle	10	no	uncle						
14	Samuel Ginkisch	30	m				"	Chiroy	100		brother	10	no	brother						
15	Kaja Jyloroka	23	f		none		"	Poland	100		brother	10	no	brother						
16	Wass. Weykowski	18	m		labor		"	Grabon	100		father	10	no	father. Mary						
17	Wladyslaw	21	m		labor		"	Grabon	100		brother	10	no	brother. J. L. P.						
18	Wladyslaw	21	m		labor		"	Grabon	100		brother	10	no	brother. J. L. P.						
19	Wladyslaw	21	m		labor		"	Grabon	100		brother	10	no	brother. J. L. P.						
20	Wladyslaw	21	m		labor		"	Grabon	100		brother	10	no	brother. J. L. P.						
21	Wladyslaw	21	m		labor		"	Grabon	100		brother	10	no	brother. J. L. P.						
22	Wladyslaw	21	m		labor		"	Grabon	100		brother	10	no	brother. J. L. P.						
23	Wladyslaw	21	m		labor		"	Grabon	100		brother	10	no	brother. J. L. P.						
24	Wladyslaw	21	m		labor		"	Grabon	100		brother	10	no	brother. J. L. P.						
25	Wladyslaw	21	m		labor		"	Grabon	100		brother	10	no	brother. J. L. P.						
26	Wladyslaw	21	m		labor		"	Grabon	100		brother	10	no	brother. J. L. P.						
27	Wladyslaw	21	m		labor		"	Grabon	100		brother	10	no	brother. J. L. P.						
28	Wladyslaw	21	m		labor		"	Grabon	100		brother	10	no	brother. J. L. P.						
29	Wladyslaw	21	m		labor		"	Grabon	100		brother	10	no	brother. J. L. P.						
30	Wladyslaw	21	m		labor		"	Grabon	100		brother	10	no	brother. J. L. P.						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*M. Vimbaster* Master of the S.S. *Prussia* from *Bremen*

do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this

*twelfth* day of

*March* 189*8*

*M. Vimbaster* Master.

*John H. Schmale*

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No 135.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. Jarm. Virebach* Surgeon of the S.S. *Prussia* sailing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *twenty six* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Munich* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *Prussia* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this

*twelfth* day of

*March* 189*8*

*John H. Schmale*

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*Dr. Virebach*



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Bremen*

sailing from *Bremen*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

88

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or deported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Abraham Hallmann	34	M	Married	tailor	Y	Russian	New York	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes, self	2.00	2.00	Brother	in law, J. G. national	None		Good		
2	Moses	14	M	Single	none	Y	"	"	"	"	Yes, self	2.00	2.00	Brother	in law, J. G. national	None		Good		
3	Michael Krolowky	35	M	Married	tailor	Y	"	London	London	London	Yes, self	2.00	2.00	Brother	in law, J. G. national	None		Good		
4	Jonas Koznickas	38	M	Single	none	Y	"	London	London	London	Yes, self	2.00	2.00	Brother	in law, J. G. national	None		Good		
5	Kaimar Kuznetsov	28	M	Single	tailor	Y	"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes, self	2.00	2.00	Brother	in law, J. G. national	None		Good		
6	Abner Kuznetsov	28	M	Single	tailor	Y	"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes, self	2.00	2.00	Brother	in law, J. G. national	None		Good		
7	Victor Kuznetsov	30	M	Single	tailor	Y	"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes, self	2.00	2.00	Brother	in law, J. G. national	None		Good		
8	Franciszek Pawellak	28	M	Single	tailor	Y	"	London	London	London	Yes, self	2.00	2.00	Brother	in law, J. G. national	None		Good		
9	Jan Kuznetsov	28	M	Single	tailor	Y	"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes, self	2.00	2.00	Brother	in law, J. G. national	None		Good		
10	Ignacy Kuznetsov	28	M	Single	tailor	Y	"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes, self	2.00	2.00	Brother	in law, J. G. national	None		Good		
11	Wladyslaw Kuznetsov	28	M	Single	tailor	Y	"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes, self	2.00	2.00	Brother	in law, J. G. national	None		Good		
12	Alexander Kuznetsov	28	M	Single	tailor	Y	"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes, self	2.00	2.00	Brother	in law, J. G. national	None		Good		
13	Marianna Kuznetsov	28	F	Single	none	Y	"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes, self	2.00	2.00	Brother	in law, J. G. national	None		Good		
14	Victor Kuznetsov	28	M	Single	tailor	Y	"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes, self	2.00	2.00	Brother	in law, J. G. national	None		Good		
15	Marianna Kuznetsov	28	F	Single	none	Y	"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes, self	2.00	2.00	Brother	in law, J. G. national	None		Good		
16	Theophil Chaberek	30	M	Single	tailor	Y	"	London	London	London	Yes, self	2.00	2.00	Brother	in law, J. G. national	None		Good		
17	Rehan	28	M	Single	tailor	Y	"	London	London	London	Yes, self	2.00	2.00	Brother	in law, J. G. national	None		Good		
18	Jan Kuznetsov	33	M	Single	tailor	Y	"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes, self	2.00	2.00	Brother	in law, J. G. national	None		Good		
19	Anna	30	F	Single	none	Y	"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes, self	2.00	2.00	Brother	in law, J. G. national	None		Good		
20	Marianna	28	F	Single	none	Y	"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes, self	2.00	2.00	Brother	in law, J. G. national	None		Good		
21	Pavel Gorra	30	M	Single	tailor	Y	"	London	London	London	Yes, self	2.00	2.00	Brother	in law, J. G. national	None		Good		
22	Josef Karoschka	28	M	Single	tailor	Y	"	London	London	London	Yes, self	2.00	2.00	Brother	in law, J. G. national	None		Good		
23	Martin Lapla	28	M	Single	tailor	Y	"	London	London	London	Yes, self	2.00	2.00	Brother	in law, J. G. national	None		Good		
24	Anton Speltowski	28	M	Single	tailor	Y	"	London	London	London	Yes, self	2.00	2.00	Brother	in law, J. G. national	None		Good		
25	Marianna Kuznetsov	28	F	Single	none	Y	"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes, self	2.00	2.00	Brother	in law, J. G. national	None		Good		
26	Nicolas Kuznetsov	28	M	Single	tailor	Y	"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes, self	2.00	2.00	Brother	in law, J. G. national	None		Good		
27	Marianna Kuznetsov	28	F	Single	none	Y	"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes, self	2.00	2.00	Brother	in law, J. G. national	None		Good		
28	Anton Kuznetsov	28	M	Single	tailor	Y	"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes, self	2.00	2.00	Brother	in law, J. G. national	None		Good		
29	Marianna Kuznetsov	28	F	Single	none	Y	"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes, self	2.00	2.00	Brother	in law, J. G. national	None		Good		
30	Josef Kuznetsov	30	M	Single	tailor	Y	"	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	Yes, self	2.00	2.00	Brother	in law, J. G. national	None		Good		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*W. Quinkasten* Master of the S.S. *Prussia* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, on the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

*14th* day of

*March*

189*8*

*Edw. H. Schindler*

Consul of the United States at *Bremen*.

Fee No 135.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. J. W. Kieback* Surgeon of the S.S. *Prussia* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *many* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Munich* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *Prussia* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

*14th* day of

*March*

189*8*

*Edw. H. Schindler*

Consul of the United States at *Bremen*.

*Dr. W. Kieback*



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Juinito Mihaly 41, m. in labour	41	m				Hungarian	Belya	New York	Passaic	yes self	no	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
2	Vickarjandita 40, f. s. none	40	f				"	Luka	"	Chicago	"	"	no	no	brother	no	no	"	"	
3	Kravarik Luma 40, f. s. none	40	f				"	Lehota	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	"	"	
4	Kucupak Vid 34, m. in labour	34	m				Croatian	Eicica	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	"	"	
5	Fistoric 45, m. s. none	45	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	"	"	
6	Stepancic Juro 32, m. s. none	32	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	"	"	
7	Kockak Johann 36, m. s. none	36	m				Hungarian	Egball	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	"	"	
8	Moss Olanos 34, m. s. none	34	m				"	Beco	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	"	"	
9	Hajmischer 33, m. s. none	33	m				"	Lenator	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	"	"	
10	Bochelnjik 32, m. s. none	32	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	"	"	
11	Holan 32, m. s. none	32	m				"	Tusa	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	"	"	
12	Nejak Valant 31, m. s. none	31	m				"	Eicica	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	"	"	
13	Tremonta Kate 34, f. s. none	34	f				"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	"	"	
14	Nejak Peter 43, m. s. none	43	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	"	"	
15	Kapjak Luma 24, f. s. none	24	f				Hungarian	Eicica	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	"	"	
16	Kovalyak Luma 17, f. s. none	17	f				"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	"	"	
17	Kratok Ivan 15, m. s. none	15	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	"	"	
18	Taj Francisda 34, f. s. none	34	f				"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	"	"	
19	Kowak Maryama 24, f. s. none	24	f				"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	"	"	
20	Nejak Bartol 30, m. s. none	30	m				Croatian	Eicica	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	"	"	
21	Spivik Pavel 38, m. s. none	38	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	"	"	
22	Kouma Lijacka 30, f. s. none	30	f				"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	"	"	
23	Kircanik Mikutjki 35, m. s. none	35	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	"	"	
24	Konaldi Karrowski 34, m. s. none	34	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	"	"	
25	Kochan Limberg 19, m. s. none	19	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	"	"	
26	Leic Jacobson 55, f. s. none	55	f				"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	"	"	
27	Sabin 13, m. s. none	13	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	"	"	
28	Josef Panach 34, m. s. none	34	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	"	"	
29	Macej Turek 30, m. s. none	30	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	"	no	no	"	"	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*W. C. Kuntz* Master of the S.S. *Remer*

from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*twelfth* day of

*March* 189*8*

*Wm. C. Kuntz* Master.



*John H. Schmale*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*J. H. Michael* Surgeon of the S.S. *Remer*

sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *twenty* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Hannover* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *twenty* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*twelfth* day of

*March* 189*8*

*John H. Schmale*



*John H. Schmale*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



*List No. 14.*

*Bremen*

sailing from Bremen,

*Arriving at Port of Newyork,*

90

189

March 25-98

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Wilk. Scheimbach	23	N	m	butcher	17	German	Bendorf	New York	Balt. Md.	yes	self	\$63-4	no	broth. Md. 570 No. 5th St			good		
X 2	Rose Mandel	19	N	f	none	17	Hungary	Borsung.	my	my					relat. my					
3	Wladimir Gotschowski	23	N	m	authoring boy	17	Polish	Wladimir	my	my					relat. my					
X 4	Adolf Schuman	19	N	m	single none	17	German	Wegesack	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5-	no	relat. my					
5	Karel Dvorak	17	N	m	joiner	17	Bohemian	Prakowice	Cleveland	Cleveland		self	\$20-		sister Cleveland 114 W. Main St					
6	Josef Vokral	25	N	m	brewer	17		Liben	New York	New York		self	\$16-		relat. my					
7	Marie	20	N	f	seamstress	17		Kounice					\$10-		cousin					
8	Reinhold Kichard	18	N	m	engineer	17	German	Düringen	New York	New York		self	\$12-	8 years	friends					
9	Kato Salinger	17	N	f	farmer	17	Croatia	Wroclaw	New York	New York		self	\$8-	no	broth. my					
10	Katula Klut	44	N	f	none	17	Croatia	Wroclaw	New York	New York		self	\$50-	63 yrs						
11	Samuel Larpfinkel	20	N	m	student	17	Austrian	Wien	New York	New York		self	\$42-		broth. my					
12	Joseph	11	N	m	none	17														
13	Harman	15	N	m	none	17														
14	Louise Hegele	34	N	f	none	17	German	Prussia	New York	New York		self	\$25-	yes	home. 194					
15	Bernh. Toll	16	N	m	none	17	German	Prussia	New York	New York		self	\$30-	no	broth. my					
16	Maryanna Kowalczyk	25	N	f	sewant	17	Polish	Wroclaw	New York	New York		self	\$22-		broth. my					
17	Lidia	26	N	f	none	17	Polish	Wroclaw	New York	New York		self	\$16-		sister					
18	Ludwika	25	N	f	none	17	Polish	Wroclaw	New York	New York		self	\$16-		sister					
X 19	Katarzyna Cwastek	25	N	f	none	17	Polish	Wroclaw	New York	New York		self	\$20-		broth. my					
X 20	Agnieszka Cwastek	20	N	f	none	17	Polish	Wroclaw	New York	New York		self	\$20-		broth. my					
X 21	Maria Galska	24	N	f	none	17	Polish	Wroclaw	New York	New York		self	\$20-		broth. my					
X 22	Anna Lesh	20	N	f	none	17	Polish	Wroclaw	New York	New York		self	\$20-		broth. my					
23	Wolf Klar	18	N	m	laborer	17	Austrian	Wien	New York	New York		self	\$20-		broth. my					
24	Josef Probin	24	N	m	farmer	17	Croatia	Wroclaw	New York	New York		self	\$20-		broth. my					
25	Kudranna Amasta	18	N	f	none	17	Hungary	Alsaspha	New York	New York		self	\$20-		broth. my					
26	Maria	23	N	f	none	17	Hungary	Alsaspha	New York	New York		self	\$20-		broth. my					
27	Matis Mirerak	34	N	m	laborer	17	Polish	Wroclaw	New York	New York		self	\$20-		broth. my					
28	Rozalia Wojak	23	N	f	none	17	Polish	Wroclaw	New York	New York		self	\$20-		broth. my					
29	Katarzyna Kruh	27	N	f	none	17	Hungary	Kulin	New York	New York		self	\$20-		broth. my					
30	John Charar	17	N	m	laborer	17	Polish	Wroclaw	New York	New York		self	\$20-		broth. my					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*W. Clinkasten* Master of the S.S. *Bremen* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Fee No 135.

Sworn to before me this *twelfth* day of *March* 189*2* at *Bremen* Master.  
*Sam. H. Schenck*  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. Paul. Viebach* Surgeon of the S.S. *Bremen* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *thirteen* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Hannover* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *Passes* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *twelfth* day of *March* 189*2* at *Bremen*.  
*Sam. H. Schenck*  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Bremen*

sailing from *Bremen*

Arriving at Port of *New York*, 31

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Polanski Janina</i>	38	W					<i>Galicia</i>		<i>New York</i>										
2	<i>Maryann</i>	35	W																good	no
3	<i>Krozel Josef</i>	34	M					<i>Holland</i>		<i>Chicago</i>										
4	<i>Stapka Kaczej</i>	39	M					<i>Holland</i>		<i>Chicago</i>										
5	<i>Katarinska Stefan</i>	38	M					<i>Holland</i>		<i>Chicago</i>										
6	<i>Minaric Janko</i>	37	M					<i>Holland</i>		<i>Chicago</i>										
7	<i>Stro Bartolac</i>	38	M																	
8	<i>Piskunov Niko</i>	20	M					<i>Russia</i>												
9	<i>Albrecht Schindler</i>	29	M					<i>Russia</i>		<i>Chicago</i>										
10	<i>Schuman Janina</i>	36	W					<i>Russia</i>		<i>Chicago</i>										
11	<i>Rosa Rosnick</i>	34	W					<i>Russia</i>		<i>Chicago</i>										
12	<i>Pulmann Janina</i>	33	W					<i>Russia</i>		<i>Chicago</i>										
13	<i>Isak Rosnick</i>	39	M					<i>Russia</i>		<i>Chicago</i>										
14	<i>Samuel Rosnick</i>	34	M					<i>Russia</i>		<i>Chicago</i>										
15	<i>Talant Albrecht</i>	28	M					<i>Russia</i>		<i>Chicago</i>										
16	<i>Samuel Rosnick</i>	28	M					<i>Russia</i>		<i>Chicago</i>										
17	<i>Talant Albrecht</i>	28	M					<i>Russia</i>		<i>Chicago</i>										
18	<i>Talant Albrecht</i>	28	M					<i>Russia</i>		<i>Chicago</i>										
19	<i>Talant Albrecht</i>	28	M					<i>Russia</i>		<i>Chicago</i>										
20	<i>Talant Albrecht</i>	28	M					<i>Russia</i>		<i>Chicago</i>										
21	<i>Talant Albrecht</i>	28	M					<i>Russia</i>		<i>Chicago</i>										
22	<i>Talant Albrecht</i>	28	M					<i>Russia</i>		<i>Chicago</i>										
23	<i>Talant Albrecht</i>	28	M					<i>Russia</i>		<i>Chicago</i>										
24	<i>Talant Albrecht</i>	28	M					<i>Russia</i>		<i>Chicago</i>										
25	<i>Talant Albrecht</i>	28	M					<i>Russia</i>		<i>Chicago</i>										
26	<i>Talant Albrecht</i>	28	M					<i>Russia</i>		<i>Chicago</i>										
27	<i>Talant Albrecht</i>	28	M					<i>Russia</i>		<i>Chicago</i>										
28	<i>Talant Albrecht</i>	28	M					<i>Russia</i>		<i>Chicago</i>										
29	<i>Talant Albrecht</i>	28	M					<i>Russia</i>		<i>Chicago</i>										
30	<i>Talant Albrecht</i>	28	M					<i>Russia</i>		<i>Chicago</i>										



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*W. H. Hinkley* Master of the S.S. *Bremen* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *twelfth* day of *March* 189*2* at *Bremen*  
*John H. Schmalz*  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No 135.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dr. Aaron Webach* Surgeon of the S.S. *Bremen* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *twenty* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Wittenberg* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *twenty* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *twelfth* day of *March* 189*2* at *Bremen*  
*John H. Schmalz*  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*W. H. Hinkley*



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 12.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Bremen*

sailing from *Bremen*, 189

Arriving at Port of *New York*, 92 189

*March 25-98 - 10<sup>00</sup> am*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Julia Schama</i>	20	f	single	none		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	self				<i>brother, Chicago</i>					
2	<i>Adriano Pater</i>	37	m	married	laborer		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>					<i>brother, New York</i>				good	no
3	<i>Cap. Helma</i>	29	f	single	none		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>					<i>brother, New York</i>					
4	<i>Josef Wasko</i>	26	m	married	laborer		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>					<i>brother, New York</i>					
5	<i>Chlebicki</i>	24	f	single	none		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>					<i>brother, New York</i>					
6	<i>Leona Anton</i>	20	m	married	laborer		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>					<i>brother, New York</i>					
7	<i>Wilhelm Can</i>	18	m	single	none		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>					<i>brother, New York</i>					
8	<i>Leona Anton</i>	20	m	married	laborer		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>					<i>brother, New York</i>					
9	<i>Leona Anton</i>	20	m	married	laborer		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>					<i>brother, New York</i>					
10	<i>Pastor Emre</i>	20	m	married	laborer		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>					<i>brother, New York</i>					
11	<i>Leona Anton</i>	20	m	married	laborer		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>					<i>brother, New York</i>					
12	<i>Leona Anton</i>	20	m	married	laborer		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>					<i>brother, New York</i>					
13	<i>Leona Anton</i>	20	m	married	laborer		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>					<i>brother, New York</i>					
14	<i>Leona Anton</i>	20	m	married	laborer		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>					<i>brother, New York</i>					
15	<i>Leona Anton</i>	20	m	married	laborer		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>					<i>brother, New York</i>					
16	<i>Leona Anton</i>	20	m	married	laborer		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>					<i>brother, New York</i>					
17	<i>Leona Anton</i>	20	m	married	laborer		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>					<i>brother, New York</i>					
18	<i>Leona Anton</i>	20	m	married	laborer		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>					<i>brother, New York</i>					
19	<i>Leona Anton</i>	20	m	married	laborer		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>					<i>brother, New York</i>					
20	<i>Leona Anton</i>	20	m	married	laborer		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>					<i>brother, New York</i>					
21	<i>Leona Anton</i>	20	m	married	laborer		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>					<i>brother, New York</i>					
22	<i>Leona Anton</i>	20	m	married	laborer		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>					<i>brother, New York</i>					
23	<i>Leona Anton</i>	20	m	married	laborer		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>					<i>brother, New York</i>					
24	<i>Leona Anton</i>	20	m	married	laborer		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>					<i>brother, New York</i>					
25	<i>Leona Anton</i>	20	m	married	laborer		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>					<i>brother, New York</i>					
26	<i>Leona Anton</i>	20	m	married	laborer		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>					<i>brother, New York</i>					
27	<i>Leona Anton</i>	20	m	married	laborer		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>					<i>brother, New York</i>					
28	<i>Leona Anton</i>	20	m	married	laborer		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>					<i>brother, New York</i>					
29	<i>Leona Anton</i>	20	m	married	laborer		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>					<i>brother, New York</i>					
30	<i>Leona Anton</i>	20	m	married	laborer		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>					<i>brother, New York</i>					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hinkasten Master of the S.S. Therese from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a pauper or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of March 1898. W. Hinkasten Master.



John H. Schindler  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Page No. 195

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann Kirbach Surgeon of the S.S. Therese sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Therese names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of March 1898.



John H. Schindler  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Hinkasten



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any																				
K S.S. Bremen sailing from Bremen, 189 Arriving at Port of New York, 93, 189																				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Anna	19	F	none	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland	New York	Chicago	self	\$5.00	no	no	brother, fair.	no	no	good	no	
2	Theresa Franz	25	F	in labor	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland	New York	Chicago	self	\$5.00	no	no	brother, fair.	no	no	good	no	
3	Josef	15	M		Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland	New York	Chicago	self	\$5.00	no	no	brother, fair.	no	no	good	no	
4	Franki	17	M		Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland	New York	Chicago	self	\$5.00	no	no	brother, fair.	no	no	good	no	
5	Biel Agnieszka	24	F	in labor	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland	New York	Chicago	self	\$5.00	no	no	brother, fair.	no	no	good	no	
6	Kwasniowski	25	M	in labor	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland	New York	Chicago	self	\$5.00	no	no	brother, fair.	no	no	good	no	
7	Josia Kwasniowski	25	M	in labor	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland	New York	Chicago	self	\$5.00	no	no	brother, fair.	no	no	good	no	
8	Anna	25	F	in labor	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland	New York	Chicago	self	\$5.00	no	no	brother, fair.	no	no	good	no	
9	Podgorska	25	F	in labor	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland	New York	Chicago	self	\$5.00	no	no	brother, fair.	no	no	good	no	
10	Stefan	25	M	in labor	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland	New York	Chicago	self	\$5.00	no	no	brother, fair.	no	no	good	no	
11	Toldi Karoly	40	M	in labor	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland	New York	Chicago	self	\$5.00	no	no	brother, fair.	no	no	good	no	
12	Podrak	25	M	in labor	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland	New York	Chicago	self	\$5.00	no	no	brother, fair.	no	no	good	no	
13	Lawer Wojciech	25	M	in labor	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland	New York	Chicago	self	\$5.00	no	no	brother, fair.	no	no	good	no	
14	Wrobel	25	M	in labor	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland	New York	Chicago	self	\$5.00	no	no	brother, fair.	no	no	good	no	
15	Kudzi	25	M	in labor	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland	New York	Chicago	self	\$5.00	no	no	brother, fair.	no	no	good	no	
16	Anna	25	F	in labor	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland	New York	Chicago	self	\$5.00	no	no	brother, fair.	no	no	good	no	
17	Anna	25	F	in labor	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland	New York	Chicago	self	\$5.00	no	no	brother, fair.	no	no	good	no	
18	Anna	25	F	in labor	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland	New York	Chicago	self	\$5.00	no	no	brother, fair.	no	no	good	no	
19	Anna	25	F	in labor	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland	New York	Chicago	self	\$5.00	no	no	brother, fair.	no	no	good	no	
20	Anna	25	F	in labor	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland	New York	Chicago	self	\$5.00	no	no	brother, fair.	no	no	good	no	
21	Anna	25	F	in labor	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland	New York	Chicago	self	\$5.00	no	no	brother, fair.	no	no	good	no	
22	Anna	25	F	in labor	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland	New York	Chicago	self	\$5.00	no	no	brother, fair.	no	no	good	no	
23	Anna	25	F	in labor	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland	New York	Chicago	self	\$5.00	no	no	brother, fair.	no	no	good	no	
24	Anna	25	F	in labor	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland	New York	Chicago	self	\$5.00	no	no	brother, fair.	no	no	good	no	
25	Anna	25	F	in labor	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland	New York	Chicago	self	\$5.00	no	no	brother, fair.	no	no	good	no	
26	Anna	25	F	in labor	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland	New York	Chicago	self	\$5.00	no	no	brother, fair.	no	no	good	no	
27	Anna	25	F	in labor	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland	New York	Chicago	self	\$5.00	no	no	brother, fair.	no	no	good	no	
28	Anna	25	F	in labor	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland	New York	Chicago	self	\$5.00	no	no	brother, fair.	no	no	good	no	
29	Anna	25	F	in labor	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland	New York	Chicago	self	\$5.00	no	no	brother, fair.	no	no	good	no	
30	Anna	25	F	in labor	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland	New York	Chicago	self	\$5.00	no	no	brother, fair.	no	no	good	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*W. Steinbarten* Master of the S.S. *Bremen* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sitting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

*twelfth* day of *March* 189*8*

*John H. Schmale*

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*W. Steinbarten* Master.

Fee No 135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*St. Jaron. Niebach* Surgeon of the S.S. *Bremen* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *twenty six* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Hamburg* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *twenty eight* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

*twelfth* day of *March* 189*8*

*John H. Schmale*

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*St. Jaron. Niebach*



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Bremen* sailing from *Bremen*, *1893* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *34* *1893*

189																				
34																				
189																				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Pecar Stefan 28	m	s	labourer	-	-	Galicia	Polonia New York	Hartford	yes	self	\$6.	no	no	uncle, Hartford	no	no	good	no	
2	Kupina Santa 25	f	s				Polonia	Polonia					\$4.		brother, Chicago					
3	Simic Stefan 40	m	s				Polonia	Polonia					\$2.		nephew, Hartford					
4	Najdmovic Lva 28	f	s				Polonia	Polonia					\$2.		brother in law					
5	" Ivan 30	m	s				Polonia	Polonia					\$2.		brother					
6	Belinscak Franz 25	m	s				Polonia	Polonia					\$4.							
7	Medic Nle 25	m	s				Polonia	Polonia					\$2.		no					
8	Revel Joso 37	m	s				Polonia	Polonia		Renova			\$2.							
9	" Martin 27	m	s				Polonia	Polonia		Renova			\$2.		uncle, Renova					
10	Juric Janko 28	m	s				Polonia	Polonia		Stettin			\$2.		no					
11	Gjuric Jane 40	f	s				Polonia	Polonia					\$2.		no					
12	Gerac Nasko 35	m	s				Polonia	Polonia					\$2.		no					
13	Balgak Janko 26	m	s				Polonia	Polonia					\$2.		no					
14	Albert Sammon 47	m	s	seaman	11	11	Germany	Germany					more							
15	Carl 28	f	s	none	11	11	Germany	Germany					more							
16	Anna 27	f	s				Polonia	Polonia												
17	Albert 27	m	s				Polonia	Polonia												
18	Karcel Ciomienicki 26	m	s	builder	11	11	Polonia	Polonia		Polonia			self							
19	Friedr. Fealer 25	m	s	janitor	11	11	Germany	Germany					\$15.		no	sister, J. J.				
20	Gjuric Nasko 25	m	s	none			Polonia	Polonia					\$2.			husband, Franklin				
21	" Anna 27	f	s				Polonia	Polonia								father				
22	Janosi Katalin 20	f	s				Polonia	Polonia					\$2.			acquaint, J. J.				
23	Prosser Susan 20	f	s				Polonia	Polonia					\$2.			acquaint, J. J.				
24	Prosser Tomad 30	m	s	labourer	11	11	Polonia	Polonia					\$2.		no					
25	Kata 31	f	s	none	11	11	Polonia	Polonia					\$2.		no	brother, J. J.				
26	Mack Joseph 26	m	s	labourer			Polonia	Polonia					\$2.		no	acquaint, J. J.				
27	Lesniak Franz 25	m	s				Polonia	Polonia					\$2.		no	brother				
28	Sanfer Oscar 40	m	s	tailor	11	11	Polonia	Polonia					\$2.		no	brother				
29	Sanfer Oscar 40	m	s	tailor	11	11	Polonia	Polonia					\$2.		no	brother				
30	Sanfer Oscar 40	m	s	tailor	11	11	Polonia	Polonia					\$2.		no	brother				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*W. Timmerman* Master of the S.S. *Teutonic* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*twelfth*

day of

*March*

189

*at*

*W. Timmerman*

Master.

*John H. Schmale*

Consul of the United States at *Bremen*.



See No 135.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. J. J. Kirchbach* Surgeon of the S.S. *Teutonic* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *twenty* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Stuttgart* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *twenty* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*twelfth*

day of

*March*

189

*John H. Schmale*

Consul of the United States at *Bremen*.





*2*  
List No. *9*

S.S. Bremen

sailing from Bremen;

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

95

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Leige Werber	32	m	none			Galicia	Poland	New York	N.Y.	self	no	no	no	husb. Newark	no	no	no	good	no
2	Laice	28	f	none			Galicia	Poland	New York	N.Y.	self	no	no	no	husb. Newark	no	no	no	good	no
3	Leimil	28	m	none			Galicia	Poland	New York	N.Y.	self	no	no	no	husb. Newark	no	no	no	good	no
4	Leimil	28	m	none			Galicia	Poland	New York	N.Y.	self	no	no	no	husb. Newark	no	no	no	good	no
5	Leimil	28	m	none			Galicia	Poland	New York	N.Y.	self	no	no	no	husb. Newark	no	no	no	good	no
6	Leimil	28	m	none			Galicia	Poland	New York	N.Y.	self	no	no	no	husb. Newark	no	no	no	good	no
7	Leimil	28	m	none			Galicia	Poland	New York	N.Y.	self	no	no	no	husb. Newark	no	no	no	good	no
8	Leimil	28	m	none			Galicia	Poland	New York	N.Y.	self	no	no	no	husb. Newark	no	no	no	good	no
9	Leimil	28	m	none			Galicia	Poland	New York	N.Y.	self	no	no	no	husb. Newark	no	no	no	good	no
10	Leimil	28	m	none			Galicia	Poland	New York	N.Y.	self	no	no	no	husb. Newark	no	no	no	good	no
11	Leimil	28	m	none			Galicia	Poland	New York	N.Y.	self	no	no	no	husb. Newark	no	no	no	good	no
12	Leimil	28	m	none			Galicia	Poland	New York	N.Y.	self	no	no	no	husb. Newark	no	no	no	good	no
13	Leimil	28	m	none			Galicia	Poland	New York	N.Y.	self	no	no	no	husb. Newark	no	no	no	good	no
14	Leimil	28	m	none			Galicia	Poland	New York	N.Y.	self	no	no	no	husb. Newark	no	no	no	good	no
15	Leimil	28	m	none			Galicia	Poland	New York	N.Y.	self	no	no	no	husb. Newark	no	no	no	good	no
16	Leimil	28	m	none			Galicia	Poland	New York	N.Y.	self	no	no	no	husb. Newark	no	no	no	good	no
17	Leimil	28	m	none			Galicia	Poland	New York	N.Y.	self	no	no	no	husb. Newark	no	no	no	good	no
18	Leimil	28	m	none			Galicia	Poland	New York	N.Y.	self	no	no	no	husb. Newark	no	no	no	good	no
19	Leimil	28	m	none			Galicia	Poland	New York	N.Y.	self	no	no	no	husb. Newark	no	no	no	good	no
20	Leimil	28	m	none			Galicia	Poland	New York	N.Y.	self	no	no	no	husb. Newark	no	no	no	good	no
21	Leimil	28	m	none			Galicia	Poland	New York	N.Y.	self	no	no	no	husb. Newark	no	no	no	good	no
22	Leimil	28	m	none			Galicia	Poland	New York	N.Y.	self	no	no	no	husb. Newark	no	no	no	good	no
23	Leimil	28	m	none			Galicia	Poland	New York	N.Y.	self	no	no	no	husb. Newark	no	no	no	good	no
24	Leimil	28	m	none			Galicia	Poland	New York	N.Y.	self	no	no	no	husb. Newark	no	no	no	good	no
25	Leimil	28	m	none			Galicia	Poland	New York	N.Y.	self	no	no	no	husb. Newark	no	no	no	good	no
26	Leimil	28	m	none			Galicia	Poland	New York	N.Y.	self	no	no	no	husb. Newark	no	no	no	good	no
27	Leimil	28	m	none			Galicia	Poland	New York	N.Y.	self	no	no	no	husb. Newark	no	no	no	good	no
28	Leimil	28	m	none			Galicia	Poland	New York	N.Y.	self	no	no	no	husb. Newark	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*W. Reinhardt* Master of the S.S. *Teutonia* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

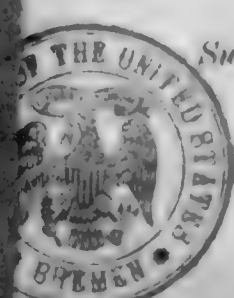


Sworn to before me this *twelfth* day of *March* 189*8*. *W. Reinhardt* Master.  
*John H. Schmale*  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No 135.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. J. M. Kiback* Surgeon of the S.S. *Teutonia* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *twenty* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Munich* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *twenty* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *twelfth* day of *March* 189*8*. *Dr. J. M. Kiback*  
*John H. Schmale*  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *8*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Bremen*

sailing from *Bremen*

189

Arriving at Port of *New York*

96

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Tekete Andras</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Philadelp</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Szallak Erza</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Barosa</i>	<i>Barosa</i>	<i>Philadelp</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Lohara Josef</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Lova Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Pelak Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Kosmar Janos</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Stabo George</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Franko Janos</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Skidarik Jovan</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Krafcek Jovan</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Stona</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Anna</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Gordon Erza</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Dr. Isiksi</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Markus Mihaly</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Imolak Mihaly</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Pekiera Jozsef</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Toth George</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Janos</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Kovach Emre</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Pakor</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Polgar George</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Vacki Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Janos Jozsef</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Spayerna Elezika</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Labron Daniel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Plara Josef</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Lokolska Marya</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Sarah Scheer</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Moses Luser</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>un</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>Prudowa</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. H. Master of the S.S. Bremen from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this twelfth day of March 1890 at Bremen Germany Master.  
John H. Schuch  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No 135.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann Weibach Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirty years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Hannover and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this twelfth day of March 1890 at Bremen Germany  
John H. Schuch  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1		Theofil Piotr	42	m	m	labourer			Galicia	Chortkova	New York	Brooklyn	self		\$10		brother, South			no	good	no
2		Evola Narcis	26	m	m	labourer			Poland	Poznan	New York	Brooklyn	self		\$10		brother, South			no	good	no
3		Calon Hermann	38	f	m	none									\$10		brother, South			no	good	no
4		Kisig Katarzyna	25	f	m	none									\$10		brother, South			no	good	no
5		Linck Jan	25	m	m	labourer									\$10		brother, South			no	good	no
6		Higis Barbara	19	f	m	none									\$10		brother, South			no	good	no
7		Maryna Konwinski	30	f	m	none									\$10		brother, South			no	good	no
8		Elzeta	18	f	m	none									\$10		brother, South			no	good	no
9		Maryna Gochler	20	f	m	none									\$10		brother, South			no	good	no
10		Jan Jankowski	22	m	m	labourer									\$10		brother, South			no	good	no
11		Stephan Koleski	21	m	m	labourer									\$10		brother, South			no	good	no
12		Ados Krawkowski	30	m	m	labourer									\$10		brother, South			no	good	no
13		Michael Keller	23	m	m	labourer									\$10		brother, South			no	good	no
14		David Goldstein	31	m	m	labourer									\$10		brother, South			no	good	no
15		Emil Oppermann	21	m	m	labourer									\$10		brother, South			no	good	no
16		Goldwaller Feige	28	f	m	none									\$10		brother, South			no	good	no
17		Leit Jan	21	m	m	labourer									\$10		brother, South			no	good	no
18		Kilok Janos	24	m	m	labourer									\$10		brother, South			no	good	no
19		Rost Maryanna	31	f	m	none									\$10		brother, South			no	good	no
20		Kat Jan	25	m	m	labourer									\$10		brother, South			no	good	no
21		Fryc Angiola	20	f	m	none									\$10		brother, South			no	good	no
22		Kula Maria	18	f	m	none									\$10		brother, South			no	good	no
23		Lyra Maryanna	16	f	m	none									\$10		brother, South			no	good	no
24		Cecilia Biela	18	f	m	none									\$10		brother, South			no	good	no
25		Ligas Zofia	22	f	m	none									\$10		brother, South			no	good	no
26		Koczanek Jan	24	m	m	labourer									\$10		brother, South			no	good	no
27		Fryda Anna	22	f	m	none									\$10		brother, South			no	good	no
28		Fryd Cyril	20	m	m	labourer									\$10		brother, South			no	good	no
29		Wania Latorosik	18	f	m	none									\$10		brother, South			no	good	no
30		Kusaly Jovan	17	f	m	none									\$10		brother, South			no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Gimbaster Master of the S.S. Teutonic from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this twelfth day of March 1898. John H. Schmale Master.

John H. Schmale  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No. 101

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, St. Ann. Kirchack Surgeon of the S.S. Teutonic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had thirteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirteen names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this twelfth day of March 1898.

John H. Schmale  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

St. Ann. Kirchack



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinzess Alice*

sailing from *Bremen*, *May 19* 189*3*

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May 22* 189*3*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination to the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Salat Janos	35	m	single	none	/	Hungarian	Transylvania	New York	self	yes	self	more than \$30	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
2	Haris Janos	34	m	single	none	/	Hungarian	Transylvania	New York	self	yes	self	more than \$30	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
3	Ersebet Janos	34	f	single	none	/	Hungarian	Transylvania	New York	self	yes	self	more than \$30	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
4	Csanos Janos	34	m	single	none	/	Hungarian	Transylvania	New York	self	yes	self	more than \$30	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
5	Gergely Janos	35	m	single	none	/	Hungarian	Transylvania	New York	self	yes	self	more than \$30	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
6	Likanna Janos	32	f	single	none	/	Hungarian	Transylvania	New York	self	yes	self	more than \$30	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
7	Jan Janos	34	m	single	none	/	Hungarian	Transylvania	New York	self	yes	self	more than \$30	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
8	Spit Maryanna	24	f	single	none	/	Hungarian	Transylvania	New York	self	yes	self	more than \$30	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
9	Sitomak Janos	28	m	single	none	/	Hungarian	Transylvania	New York	self	yes	self	more than \$30	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
10	Seifellaim Hermann	16	m	single	none	/	Hungarian	Transylvania	New York	self	yes	self	more than \$30	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
11	Lukacs Timote	41	m	single	none	/	Hungarian	Transylvania	New York	self	yes	self	more than \$30	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
12	Haimak Anna	40	f	single	none	/	Hungarian	Transylvania	New York	self	yes	self	more than \$30	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
13	Pachor Gyrgy	34	m	single	none	/	Hungarian	Transylvania	New York	self	yes	self	more than \$30	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
14	Rosentweis Louis	19	m	single	none	/	Hungarian	Transylvania	New York	self	yes	self	more than \$30	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
15	Buda Mihaly	20	m	single	none	/	Hungarian	Transylvania	New York	self	yes	self	more than \$30	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
16	Korcsos Marya	20	f	single	none	/	Hungarian	Transylvania	New York	self	yes	self	more than \$30	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
17	Kapcsol Agata	31	f	single	none	/	Hungarian	Transylvania	New York	self	yes	self	more than \$30	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
18	Tokar Andras	20	m	single	none	/	Hungarian	Transylvania	New York	self	yes	self	more than \$30	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
19	Klara	20	f	single	none	/	Hungarian	Transylvania	New York	self	yes	self	more than \$30	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
20	Rosalia	16	f	single	none	/	Hungarian	Transylvania	New York	self	yes	self	more than \$30	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
21	Janko Rosalia	13	m	single	none	/	Hungarian	Transylvania	New York	self	yes	self	more than \$30	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
22	Paul Janos	30	m	single	none	/	Hungarian	Transylvania	New York	self	yes	self	more than \$30	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
23	Konczal Marya	17	f	single	none	/	Hungarian	Transylvania	New York	self	yes	self	more than \$30	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
24	Kiacsek Kar	15	m	single	none	/	Hungarian	Transylvania	New York	self	yes	self	more than \$30	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
25	Gull Lofia	17	f	single	none	/	Hungarian	Transylvania	New York	self	yes	self	more than \$30	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
26	Selka Magdolna	17	f	single	none	/	Hungarian	Transylvania	New York	self	yes	self	more than \$30	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
27	Kulicz Jemel	25	m	single	none	/	Hungarian	Transylvania	New York	self	yes	self	more than \$30	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
28	Russyn Lawrence	30	m	single	none	/	Hungarian	Transylvania	New York	self	yes	self	more than \$30	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
29	Lajonowski Maryanna	16	f	single	none	/	Hungarian	Transylvania	New York	self	yes	self	more than \$30	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
30	Pylyla Agata	19	f	single	none	/	Hungarian	Transylvania	New York	self	yes	self	more than \$30	no	brother	no	no	good	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*W. Winkasten* Master of the S.S. *Greiner* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

*twelfth* day of

*March* 189*8*

at

*Bremen*

Master.

*John H. Schmale*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No 135.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. J. Winkasten* Surgeon of the S.S. *Greiner* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *many* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Munich* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *many* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

*twelfth* day of

*March* 189*8*

at

*Bremen*

*John H. Schmale*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinzess*

sailing from Bremen, *Feb 12. 1893*

Arriving at Port of New York, *Feb 13. 1893*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Mathine Wedel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>F. J.</i>	<i>Lawrence, N. Y.</i>	<i>baggage</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, N. Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Anna Kopp</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Kumbach</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Cal.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Leie Frieden</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>F. J.</i>	<i>husb</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husb, F. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Admire</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>F. J.</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Anna</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>F. J.</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Phie</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>F. J.</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Anna</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>F. J.</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Anna Kistner</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Kumbach</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, F. J.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Paul Kopp</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>sektor</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>W. Salzwasser</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>David Salzwasser</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>book</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Louise Kumbach</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Jacob Hoff</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Anna</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Georg</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Anna</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Anna</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Otto Kopp</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Wladislaw Sawisky</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Josef Roskiewicz</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Gabriel Roskiewicz</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Anna Roskiewicz</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Rosa Kiewolis</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Marionna Stachel</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Janina</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Josefa Kysk</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Josef Gleba</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Michael Daugler</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>weaver</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Christian Lammert</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Frankenstein Master of the S.S. Premer from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 10th day of April 1898. H. Frankenstein Master.

John H. Schenck  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee N<sup>o</sup> 135.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Frankenstein Surgeon of the S.S. Premer sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wurzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 10 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 10th day of April 1898.

John H. Schenck  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Frankenstein



## List No.

55

sailing from Bremen,

Arriving at Port of Newyork,

189

NAME IN FULL.										Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or reported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.																																																																							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	4																																																											



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. Reinhardt Master of the S.S. "Bremen" from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 19th day of March 1898 at Bremen Master.  
John H. Schnabel  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No 135

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Paul Niebach Surgeon of the S.S. "Bremen" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty six names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 19th day of March 1898 at Bremen  
John H. Schnabel  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Germien*

sailing from *Bremen*, *March 12 1893*

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *1893*

101

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom who passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Anna Schmidt</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>David Hiska</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>David Hiska</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Golda</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>David Wasser</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>David Wasser</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Lea Steinberg</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Anna Steinberg</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Lea</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>David</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>David</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>David</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>David</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>David</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>David</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>David</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>David</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>David</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>David</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>David</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>David</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>David</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>David</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>David</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>David</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>David</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>David</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>David</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>David</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>David</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Reinhardt Master of the S.S. Premer from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

twelfth day of

April

1898

H. Reinhardt Master.

Master.



John H. Edwards

Consul of the United States at Bremen

Fee No 135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hermann Herbach Surgeon of the S.S. Premer sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had several years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wurzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing therein names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

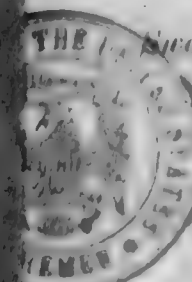
Sworn to before me this

twelfth day of

April

1898

H. Reinhardt m.



John H. Edwards

Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 102

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Preuss*

sailing from *Bremen*

*March 12<sup>th</sup> 1893*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1893

102

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Isidore Goldberg</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Elie S. Luchmann</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Leiser Shalky</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>David Perlschick</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Isidore Kaplan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Alma Abramowitz</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Isidore Abramowitz</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Isidore Abramowitz</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>David Rosenberg</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Isidore Abramowitz</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Isidore Abramowitz</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Isidore Abramowitz</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Isidore Abramowitz</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Isidore Abramowitz</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Isidore Abramowitz</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Isidore Abramowitz</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Isidore Abramowitz</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Isidore Abramowitz</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Isidore Abramowitz</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Isidore Abramowitz</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Isidore Abramowitz</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Isidore Abramowitz</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Isidore Abramowitz</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Isidore Abramowitz</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Isidore Abramowitz</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Isidore Abramowitz</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Isidore Abramowitz</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Isidore Abramowitz</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Isidore Abramowitz</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

*Cured from*

*Cured from*

*38 Bradley st*

*38 Bradley st*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hinkaster Master of the S.S. Frederick from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

twelfth day of

March 1892

189

Master.



John H. Schradt

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fese No 135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Kibach Surgeon of the S.S. Frederick sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Stuttgart and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

twelfth day of

March 1892

189

John H. Schradt

Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prerna*

sailing from *Bremen*

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

*March 11*

103

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.																			
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																																	
1	Prof Zielonius	19	m.	1	labor	1	1	German	Pelle	F. d.	Chicago, Ill.	brother to	50	no	brother	100	no	no	good	no																					
2	Miss Lillian Sabala	16	f.	1	none	1	1	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	50	no	brother	100	no	no	good	no																					
3	George Tschaban	17	m.	1	labor	1	1	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	50	no	brother	100	no	no	good	no																					
4	Jan Kowalski	44	m.	1	labor	1	1	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	50	no	brother	100	no	no	good	no																					
5	Kafengue	32	f.	1	none	1	1	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	50	no	brother	100	no	no	good	no																					
6	Anna Karkus	18	f.	1	none	1	1	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	50	no	brother	100	no	no	good	no																					
7	Albert White	34	m.	1	labor	1	1	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	50	no	brother	100	no	no	good	no																					
8	Anna Panko	32	f.	1	none	1	1	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	50	no	brother	100	no	no	good	no																					
9	Anna	6	f.	1	none	1	1	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	50	no	brother	100	no	no	good	no																					
10	Anna Cusak	18	f.	1	none	1	1	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	50	no	brother	100	no	no	good	no																					
11	Anna Panko	15	f.	1	none	1	1	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	50	no	brother	100	no	no	good	no																					
12	Anna Panko	34	m.	1	labor	1	1	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	50	no	brother	100	no	no	good	no																					
13	Anna Panko	34	m.	1	labor	1	1	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	50	no	brother	100	no	no	good	no																					
14	Anna Panko	34	m.	1	labor	1	1	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	50	no	brother	100	no	no	good	no																					
15	Anna Panko	34	m.	1	labor	1	1	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	50	no	brother	100	no	no	good	no																					
16	Anna Panko	34	m.	1	labor	1	1	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	50	no	brother	100	no	no	good	no																					
17	Anna Panko	34	m.	1	labor	1	1	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	50	no	brother	100	no	no	good	no																					
18	Anna Panko	34	m.	1	labor	1	1	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	50	no	brother	100	no	no	good	no																					
19	Anna Panko	34	m.	1	labor	1	1	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	50	no	brother	100	no	no	good	no																					
20	Anna Panko	34	m.	1	labor	1	1	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	50	no	brother	100	no	no	good	no																					
21	Anna Panko	34	m.	1	labor	1	1	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	50	no	brother	100	no	no	good	no																					
22	Anna Panko	34	m.	1	labor	1	1	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	50	no	brother	100	no	no	good	no																					
23	Anna Panko	34	m.	1	labor	1	1	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	50	no	brother	100	no	no	good	no																					
24	Anna Panko	34	m.	1	labor	1	1	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	50	no	brother	100	no	no	good	no																					
25	Anna Panko	34	m.	1	labor	1	1	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	50	no	brother	100	no	no	good	no																					
26	Anna Panko	34	m.	1	labor	1	1	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	50	no	brother	100	no	no	good	no																					
27	Anna Panko	34	m.	1	labor	1	1	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	50	no	brother	100	no	no	good	no																					
28	Anna Panko	34	m.	1	labor	1	1	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	50	no	brother	100	no	no	good	no																					
29	Anna Panko	34	m.	1	labor	1	1	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	50	no	brother	100	no	no	good	no																					
30	Anna Panko	34	m.	1	labor	1	1	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	brother	50	no	brother	100	no	no	good	no																					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. *B. J. Brunner* Master of the Str. *Ida* from BOULOGNE S.M.  
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *two* in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection of the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *March* day *11<sup>th</sup>* 18*98*

Consul of the United States at BORDEAUX M

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David R. Kinnear, Surgeon of the Str. S. S. Evans, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maine; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1898

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A collection of various cursive signatures and initials, including "J. J. E.", "Marr", "17-10-2", "AC", "New York", and "A. J. J.", arranged in a grid-like pattern.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. **C**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "EDAM"

sailing from **Rotterdam**, 11 MAR 93 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

104

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Spindsky Heisel</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>no occupation</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>no longer at the Jerusalem</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York City</i>	<i>her daughter</i>	<i>paid</i>	<i>\$12 -</i>	<i>1884/87</i>	<i>her daughter Martha Feinsinger</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Samantopoulos Michel</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>			<i>himself</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>4.00</i>	<i>1886</i>	<i>her daughter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.\***

I, B. G. Brinnema, Master of the Str. Edam from BOULOGNE S.M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1898.

W. J. J. J. J.  
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S.M.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, W. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the Str. Edam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of unrevoked and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1898.

W. J. J. J. J.  
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S.M.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. **B**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "EDAM"

sailing from **Boulogne-A-Mer** 11 MAR. 9 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 105 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Domini, Dominus	24	M	Mar	Farmer															
2	Georg, Hermann	24	M	Mar																
3	Stenot, Gustaf	42	M	Mar																
4	Paul, August	15	M	Mar																
5	Domini, Dominus	24	M	Mar																
6	Carsten, C. Carsten	34	M	Mar																
7	Carst, Carsten	10	M	Mar																
8	Carsten, Carsten	10	M	Mar																
9	Carsten, Carsten	10	M	Mar																
10	Carsten, Carsten	10	M	Mar																
11	Carsten, Carsten	10	M	Mar																
12	Carsten, Carsten	10	M	Mar																
13	Carsten, Carsten	10	M	Mar																
14	Carsten, Carsten	10	M	Mar																
15	Carsten, Carsten	10	M	Mar																
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. G. Brumby, Master of the Str. Eden from Boulogne s/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Twenty nine in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1898.  
Brumby Master.

W. J. J. Allen  
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. J. Allen, Surgeon of the Str. Eden, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Twenty nine in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1898.  
W. J. J. Allen, Surgeon.

W. J. J. Allen  
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. **A**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **EDAM** sailing from **Boulogne-s-Mer**, 11 MAR 93 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, 106 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or, Alms-house or supported by charity, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Mesejo Manuel	23	M		Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Vigo	New York	New York City		himself	\$10.00	no	San Martin 63 65 Greenwich City	no	no	no	good	no
2	Suarez Manuel	20	M										\$20.00	no						
3	Rocca Rupico	30	M		farmer		Italian	Il Moro Rora	Volosken				\$2.50	no	farmer	3-11 Adams st				
4	Malfatti Vittorio	24	M		Masson			Cascone	Wilmington				\$4.00	no						
5	Merullo Raffaele	21	M		farmer			Apellino	New York City				\$2.00	no						
6	De Simone Nicolo	17	M		Shoemaker			Salerno					\$1.00	no						
7	Retto Pasquale	28	M										\$1.00	no						
8	Rocchio Antonio	22	M		in Laborer	Yes		Gallo di Pato					\$6.00	no						
9	Perrino Giovanni	20	M										\$8.00	no						
10	Dialoise Felice	38	M		Tailor	Yes		Vastoguardi	Therbenwill				\$3.00	no						
11	Peruto Francesco	25	M		Merchant			Salerno	Brooklyn				\$1.00	no						
12	Nacarato Michele	18	M		Laborer			Artellia	Brooklyn				\$7.50	no						
13	Nacarato Felice	18	M			Yes							\$8.00	no						
14	Bozelli Carlo	24	M		farmer	Yes		Massetto Valpostone	Wangan P.				\$5.00	no						
15	Langari Francesco	18	M		Tailor			Torre di Goro	Great Neck				\$2.00	no						
16	Selvis Alfonso	22	M		Barber			Lioni	Brooklyn				\$2.00	no						
17	Manaria Giuseppe	20	M		Laborer			Felicande					\$9.00	no						
18	Conti Pasidare	24	M										\$1.00	no						
19	Sanca Gaetano	32	M			Yes							\$1.00	no						
20	Ursena Bartolomeo	25	M										\$12.00	no						
21	Spinelli Benedetto	45	M					Salerno	Vanderbilt P.				\$2.00	no						
22	Spinelli Giovanni	18	M										\$1.00	no						
23	Milano Carmine	20	M		Water			Marsanoovo	Philadelphia				\$2.00	no						
24	Kaklad Abraham	30	M		Tanner	Yes	Russian	Larso	New York City				\$20.00	no						
25	Edonard Kerkhovitz	35	M		Tailor				Brooklyn				\$12.00	no						
26	Schepunt Pierre	21	M		Engineer				Philadelphia				\$10.00	no						
27	Bronisneau Paul	25	M		Student		French	Gonesse	Montreal				\$23.00	no						
28	Mjndaa Pierre Henri	25	M		Postycocks			Arudy	New York City				\$30.00	no						
29	Corbixen Henri	26	M		farmer			Paris	Montreal				\$17.00	no						



I, C. Brunetta, master of the Edam  
from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal  
examination of each and all of the passengers, 19 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and  
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical  
examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no  
one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome  
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving  
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,  
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information  
in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1898.

George Henry

Consul of the United States at Amsterdam

Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, W. D. R. M. M. M., Surgeon of the Edam  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Amsterdam  
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
named herein, 19 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1898.

George Henry

Consul of the United States at Amsterdam

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

Amsterdam 19 March



# NETHERLANDS AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

Lat No. 7.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Edam*

sailing from *Amsterdam* March 1898 Arriving at Port of

107

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much, if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Alms-house or kept in custody, if yes, state why.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Isak Borden</i>	24	m	single	tailor		<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>himself</i>			<i>brother Isak Borden</i>				<i>good</i>	
2	<i>Josef K. K. K.</i>	28	m	single	tailor		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>himself</i>			<i>brother Isak Borden</i>				<i>good</i>	
3	<i>Hersch Schosshorn</i>	30	m	single	tailor		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>himself</i>			<i>brother Isak Borden</i>				<i>good</i>	
4	<i>Rosa Feldman</i>	35	f	single	none		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>himself</i>			<i>brother Isak Borden</i>				<i>good</i>	
5	<i>Frimmet</i>	9	f	single	none		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>himself</i>			<i>brother Isak Borden</i>				<i>good</i>	
6	<i>Keile</i>	12	f	single	none		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>himself</i>			<i>brother Isak Borden</i>				<i>good</i>	
7	<i>Chane</i>	5	f	single	none		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>himself</i>			<i>brother Isak Borden</i>				<i>good</i>	
8	<i>Josef Sandstein</i>	18	m	single	tailor		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>himself</i>			<i>brother Isak Borden</i>				<i>good</i>	
9	<i>Leona Becker</i>	18	f	single	none		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>himself</i>			<i>brother Isak Borden</i>				<i>good</i>	
10	<i>Abraham Filipovich</i>	20	m	single	tailor		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>himself</i>			<i>brother Isak Borden</i>				<i>good</i>	
11	<i>Leola Nadler</i>	30	f	single	none		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>himself</i>			<i>brother Isak Borden</i>				<i>good</i>	
12	<i>Blissella</i>	22	f	single	none		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>himself</i>			<i>brother Isak Borden</i>				<i>good</i>	
13	<i>Benjamin</i>	8	m	single	none		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>himself</i>			<i>brother Isak Borden</i>				<i>good</i>	
14	<i>Elke Feig</i>	13	f	single	none		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>himself</i>			<i>brother Isak Borden</i>				<i>good</i>	
15	<i>Abraham Feig</i>	13	m	single	none		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>himself</i>			<i>brother Isak Borden</i>				<i>good</i>	
16	<i>Abraham Feig</i>	13	m	single	none		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>himself</i>			<i>brother Isak Borden</i>				<i>good</i>	
17	<i>Abraham Feig</i>	13	m	single	none		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>himself</i>			<i>brother Isak Borden</i>				<i>good</i>	
18	<i>Abraham Feig</i>	13	m	single	none		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>himself</i>			<i>brother Isak Borden</i>				<i>good</i>	
19	<i>Abraham Feig</i>	13	m	single	none		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>himself</i>			<i>brother Isak Borden</i>				<i>good</i>	
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				







# NETHERLANDS AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 6

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Edam*

sailing from *Amsterdam* March 10<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of

198

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destina- tion.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in posses- sion of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much, if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or sup- ported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or im- plied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ludwig Werner	34	m	single	farmer	yes	German	Eppfingen	New York	Cleveland	by himself	by himself	\$1	from 1881-89 in brother-in-law's employ, in Cleveland & 14 Calverth Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Amsterdam Brunisma master of the Edam  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal  
examination of each and all of the passengers, thirties in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and  
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing there-to, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical  
examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no  
one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome  
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving  
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,  
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information  
in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of March, 1898.

Consul of the United States at Amsterdam

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.  
 I, W. R. W. W. W. W., Surgeon of the Edam  
 do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and  
 surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts  
Mass; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
 named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
 and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1895

Consul of the United States at

<sup>2</sup> State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.



# NETHERLANDS AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 9.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Edam*

sailing from *Amsterdam* March 14, 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*

109

March 25 1898

Arriving at Port of																				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if \$5 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
-1	Pekusran Sgtmaat	23	M	Single	farmer	Yes	Belgium	Eschen	New York	Hartwick	for himself	\$12	no	no	brother Corn Sgtmaat	no	no	good	no	
X-2	Kune Hesselman	24	M	Single	bookbinder	Yes	Russia	Lukats	New York	Brooklyn	brother	for no	no	no	brother H. Hesselman	no	no	good	no	
X-3	Sire Miransky	18	M	Single	none	Yes	Russia	Winsk	New York	New York	uncle	for	no	no	brother H. Hesselman	no	no	good	no	
-4	Jacob Weikel	18	M	Single	merchant	Yes	Russia	Brean	New York	Brooklyn	brother	for	no	no	brother H. Hesselman	no	no	good	no	
-5	Jon Kuflik	21	M	Single	photographer	Yes	Russia	Przemysl	New York	New York	himself	\$30	no	no	brother H. Hesselman	no	no	good	no	
-6	Wolf Treutler	16	M	Single	baker	Yes	Russia	Halosz	New York	New York	himself	\$30	no	no	brother H. Hesselman	no	no	good	no	
-7	Ludovic Cisar	23	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Russia	Thomyna	New York	New York	himself	\$30	no	no	brother H. Hesselman	no	no	good	no	
X-8	Abendel Weinfeld	24	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Russia	Wierbakowka	New York	New York	himself	\$30	no	no	brother H. Hesselman	no	no	good	no	
X-9	Stroel	18	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Russia	Thata	New York	New York	himself	\$30	no	no	brother H. Hesselman	no	no	good	no	
X-10	Roman Paulonsky	15	M	Single	student	Yes	Russia	Dembowka	New York	New York	himself	\$30	no	no	brother H. Hesselman	no	no	good	no	
-11	Michael Padlo	20	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Russia	Halodetens	New York	New York	himself	\$30	no	no	brother H. Hesselman	no	no	good	no	
X-12	Lore Melzer	18	M	Single	none	Yes	Russia	Halodetens	New York	New York	himself	\$30	no	no	brother H. Hesselman	no	no	good	no	
X-13	Bascha	11	M	Single	none	Yes	Russia	Halodetens	New York	New York	himself	\$30	no	no	brother H. Hesselman	no	no	good	no	
-14	Moische Schifrow	20	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Russia	Halodetens	New York	New York	himself	\$30	no	no	brother H. Hesselman	no	no	good	no	
-15	Lassel	9	M	Single	none	Yes	Russia	Halodetens	New York	New York	himself	\$30	no	no	brother H. Hesselman	no	no	good	no	
X-16	Abessie Krattensky	13	M	Single	none	Yes	Russia	Halodetens	New York	New York	himself	\$30	no	no	brother H. Hesselman	no	no	good	no	
X-17	Tauke	18	M	Single	none	Yes	Russia	Halodetens	New York	New York	himself	\$30	no	no	brother H. Hesselman	no	no	good	no	
-18	Pieter Hertens	29	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Holland	Casthwa	New York	New York	himself	\$30	no	no	brother H. Hesselman	no	no	good	no	
-19	Sara	18	M	Single	none	Yes	Holland	Casthwa	New York	New York	himself	\$30	no	no	brother H. Hesselman	no	no	good	no	
-20	Jacobus van de Noortel	13	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Holland	Casthwa	New York	New York	himself	\$30	no	no	brother H. Hesselman	no	no	good	no	
-21	Abana Louisa	23	M	Single	none	Yes	Holland	Casthwa	New York	New York	himself	\$30	no	no	brother H. Hesselman	no	no	good	no	
-22	Emiel	1	M	Single	none	Yes	Holland	Casthwa	New York	New York	himself	\$30	no	no	brother H. Hesselman	no	no	good	no	
-23	Nathalia	2	M	Single	none	Yes	Holland	Casthwa	New York	New York	himself	\$30	no	no	brother H. Hesselman	no	no	good	no	
-24	Nathalia Thacmens	59	M	Single	none	Yes	Holland	Casthwa	New York	New York	himself	\$30	no	no	brother H. Hesselman	no	no	good	no	
-25	Isaac Deneef	27	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Holland	Casthwa	New York	New York	himself	\$30	no	no	brother H. Hesselman	no	no	good	no	
-26	Francisco La Pala	28	M	Single	merchant	Yes	Holland	Casthwa	New York	New York	himself	\$30	no	no	brother H. Hesselman	no	no	good	no	
-27	Josef Urbanek	17	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Holland	Casthwa	New York	New York	himself	\$30	no	no	brother H. Hesselman	no	no	good	no	
-28	Jeprouz Cansun	17	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Holland	Casthwa	New York	New York	himself	\$30	no	no	brother H. Hesselman	no	no	good	no	
-29	Olvis Briminger	24	M	Single	laborer	Yes	Holland	Casthwa	New York	New York	himself	\$30	no	no	brother H. Hesselman	no	no	good	no	
-30	Andras Brerowsky	25	M	Single	butcher	Yes	Holland	Casthwa	New York	New York	himself	\$30	no	no	brother H. Hesselman	no	no	good	no	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1898

Consul of the United States at *Amsterdam*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1898

Consul of the United States at *Frankfurt am*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.



# NETHERLANDS AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. **C**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Edam*

sailing from *Amsterdam* March 26<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of

**110**

189

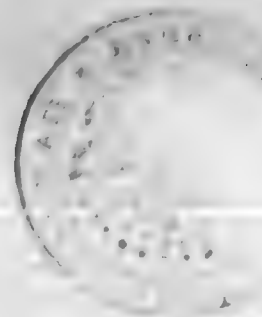
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much, if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Dörmöter	25	f	single	farmer	yes	Hungary	Bakony	New York	Cleveland Oh	no	himself	\$5	no	father, Dörmöter	no	no	good	no	
2	Istvan Riser	29 1/2	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungary	Bakony	New York	Cleveland Oh	no	himself	\$5	no	father, Dörmöter	no	no	good	no	
3	Moses Kreindler	19 1/2	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Korlow	New York	New York	no	himself	\$5	no	friend	no	no	good	no	
4	Wicentje Janikowski	26 1/2	m	single	laborer	yes	Russia	Korlow	New York	New York	no	himself	\$5	no	friend	no	no	good	no	
5	Adalag Wosh	35 1/2	f	single	laborer	yes	Russia	Korlow	New York	New York	no	himself	\$5	no	friend	no	no	good	no	
6	Frankel Perlman	15 1/2	m	single	laborer	yes	Russia	Korlow	New York	New York	no	himself	\$5	no	friend	no	no	good	no	
7	Reiser Bialoschowsky	16 1/2	m	single	laborer	yes	Russia	Korlow	New York	New York	no	himself	\$5	no	friend	no	no	good	no	
8	Francine Komarowsky	15 1/2	f	single	laborer	yes	Russia	Korlow	New York	New York	no	himself	\$5	no	friend	no	no	good	no	
9	Bela Gushka	30 1/2	f	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Korlow	New York	New York	no	himself	\$5	no	friend	no	no	good	no	
10	Anna Klaut	11 1/2	f	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Korlow	New York	New York	no	himself	\$5	no	friend	no	no	good	no	
11	Bartolome Tuckky	18 1/2	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Korlow	New York	New York	no	himself	\$5	no	friend	no	no	good	no	
12	Bihaly Havala	30 1/2	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Korlow	New York	New York	no	himself	\$5	no	friend	no	no	good	no	
13	Karoly Tot	34 1/2	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungary	Korlow	New York	New York	no	himself	\$5	no	friend	no	no	good	no	
14	Lambert Limer	26 1/2	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Korlow	New York	New York	no	himself	\$5	no	friend	no	no	good	no	
15	Reisel Hammer	19 1/2	f	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Korlow	New York	New York	no	himself	\$5	no	friend	no	no	good	no	
16	Stefan Lirich	17 1/2	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Korlow	New York	New York	no	himself	\$5	no	friend	no	no	good	no	
17	Michael Guprik	17 1/2	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Korlow	New York	New York	no	himself	\$5	no	friend	no	no	good	no	
18	Isak Thern	56 1/2	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Korlow	New York	New York	no	himself	\$5	no	friend	no	no	good	no	
19	Brane	50 1/2	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Korlow	New York	New York	no	himself	\$5	no	friend	no	no	good	no	
20	Moses	9 1/2	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Korlow	New York	New York	no	himself	\$5	no	friend	no	no	good	no	
21	Rosa	6 1/2	f	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Korlow	New York	New York	no	himself	\$5	no	friend	no	no	good	no	
22	David	15 1/2	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Korlow	New York	New York	no	himself	\$5	no	friend	no	no	good	no	
23	Isak Shudler	35 1/2	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Korlow	New York	New York	no	himself	\$5	no	friend	no	no	good	no	
24	Rinke Rikter	29 1/2	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Korlow	New York	New York	no	himself	\$5	no	friend	no	no	good	no	
25	Mathe	18 1/2	f	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Korlow	New York	New York	no	himself	\$5	no	friend	no	no	good	no	
26	Merinam	3 1/2	f	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Korlow	New York	New York	no	himself	\$5	no	friend	no	no	good	no	
27	Hamidan Lirichow	17 1/2	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	Korlow	New York	New York	no	himself	\$5	no	friend	no	no	good	no	
28	Josef Gushar	40 1/2	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungary	Bakony	New York	New York	no	himself	\$5	no	friend	no	no	good	no	
29	Rockell John	20 1/2	m	single	laborer	yes	Russia	Korlow	New York	New York	no	himself	\$5	no	friend	no	no	good	no	
30	Salvatore Di Falco	46 1/2	m	single	barber	yes	Italy	Amisima	New York	New York	no	himself	\$5	no	friend	no	no	good	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Bruinsma, Master of the Edam  
 from Amsterdam, do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal  
 examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and  
 that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical  
 examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no  
 one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome  
 or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving  
 moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,  
 except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information  
 in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1898.



Consul of the United States at Amsterdam

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dec. J. N. R. Williams, Surgeon of the Edam  
 do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and  
 surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University  
of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
 named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
 and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1898.

Wm. J. R. Williams

Consul of the United States at Amsterdam

\* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.



# NETHERLANDS AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. *B*

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Edam*

sailing from *Amsterdam* March 10 1898. Arriving at Port of

111

189

Sailing from New York March 10 1898										Arriving at Port of										
111										189										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or, Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
-1	Josef. Truk	21	m	single	laborer	yes	Galiccia	Brest-Litovsk	New York	Bridgeport Conn	no	himself	\$12	no	uncle H. Lemart. 112 Church St. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	good	no	
-2	Franciszek Kowicz	24	m	single	laborer	yes	do	Goole	Chicago	Chicago	no	himself	\$5	no	brother-in-law B. B. B. Chicago Mass	no	no	good	no	
-3	Josef. Sedkitch	24	m	single	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	no	himself	\$6	no	do	no	no	good	no	
-4	Joleksof Berganski	24	m	single	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	no	himself	\$18	no	do	no	no	good	no	
-5	Hersch Zucker	17	m	single	laborer	yes	do	Lisowic	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	himself	\$15	no	brother-in-law B. B. B. Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	
-6	Chaim Kramer	17	m	single	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	no	himself	\$4	no	brother-in-law B. B. B. Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	
-7	Frederic Shalio	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Russia	Wojan	do	do	no	himself	no	no	brother-in-law B. B. B. Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	
-8	Bert. Cragg	55	m	single	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	no	himself	no	no	brother-in-law B. B. B. Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	
-9	Tauke	21	f	single	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	no	himself	no	no	brother-in-law B. B. B. Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	
-10	Moshe. Lee	18	m	single	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	no	himself	no	no	brother-in-law B. B. B. Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	
-11	Samuel Rosenblum	22	m	single	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	no	himself	no	no	brother-in-law B. B. B. Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	
-12	Abraham	20	m	single	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	no	himself	no	no	brother-in-law B. B. B. Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	
-13	Ischi. Honsack	17	m	single	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	no	himself	no	no	brother-in-law B. B. B. Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	
-14	Leine Weissman	16	f	single	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	no	himself	no	no	brother-in-law B. B. B. Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	
-15	Tauke	14	f	single	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	no	himself	no	no	brother-in-law B. B. B. Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	
-16	Abraham Goldstein	18	m	single	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	no	himself	no	no	brother-in-law B. B. B. Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	
-17	David Gratkens	17	m	single	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	no	himself	no	no	brother-in-law B. B. B. Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	
-18	Chaim Leise Schuster	38	m	single	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	no	himself	no	no	brother-in-law B. B. B. Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	
-19	Isak Feinblatt	23	m	single	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	no	himself	no	no	brother-in-law B. B. B. Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	
-20	Tauke Lindenmann	26	f	single	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	no	himself	no	no	brother-in-law B. B. B. Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	
-21	Isak. Pech	32	m	single	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	no	himself	no	no	brother-in-law B. B. B. Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	
-22	Leison Labustecker	34	m	single	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	no	himself	\$10	no	brother-in-law B. B. B. Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	
-23	Schulow Groshoff	17	m	single	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	no	himself	\$16	no	brother-in-law B. B. B. Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	
-24	Abraham Hersch Cernodis	20	m	single	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	no	himself	\$4	no	brother-in-law B. B. B. Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	
-25	Isak. Weiner	27	m	single	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	no	himself	\$2	no	brother-in-law B. B. B. Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	
-26	Isak. Drescher	32	m	single	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	no	himself	\$8	no	brother-in-law B. B. B. Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	
-27	Schindl Hasemann	18	m	single	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	no	himself	\$12	no	brother-in-law B. B. B. Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	
-28	Barbara Markowicz	25	f	single	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	no	himself	\$1	no	brother-in-law B. B. B. Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	
-29	Maria	21	f	single	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	no	himself	\$12	no	brother-in-law B. B. B. Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	
-30	Wigdor Schus	18	m	single	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	no	himself	\$1	no	brother-in-law B. B. B. Philadelphia	no	no	good	no	







# NETHERLANDS AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. *A*

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Edam*

sailing from *Amsterdam* March 10<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of

112

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Port of landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or, Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
- 1	Abraham Neichlach	35	M	Married	carpenter		Russia	Antonow New York New York				himself	\$10	no	for no	no	no	good	no	
- 2	Pel	28	M	Married	none															
- 3	Isak Schattlar	25	M	Married	carpenter			Antonow												
- 4	Hersch Blank	28	M	Married	carpenter			Antonow												
- 5	Mathias Kenna	33	M	Married	carpenter															
- 6	James Perlbindt	43	M	Married	carpenter			Antonow												
7	Fischel Dienes	41	M	Married	carpenter			Antonow												
- 8	Hersch Kuthi Sabel	34	M	Married	carpenter			Antonow												
- 9	Reichel Kuthi	32	M	Married	carpenter			Antonow												
- 10	Mitchele Chai	30	M	Married	carpenter			Antonow												
- 11	Kalma Kuthi	26	M	Married	carpenter			Antonow												
- 12	Hersch Feuerstein	36	M	Married	carpenter			Antonow												
- 13	Levi Kuthi	30	M	Married	carpenter			Antonow												
- 14	Meier	25	M	Married	carpenter			Antonow												
- 15	James Toel	24	M	Married	carpenter			Antonow												
- 16	Samuel Kuthi	24	M	Married	carpenter			Antonow												
- 17	Josef Kuthi	24	M	Married	carpenter			Antonow												
- 18	Fischel Kuthi	24	M	Married	carpenter			Antonow												
- 19	Mendel Perlbindt	18	M	Married	carpenter			Antonow												
- 20	Benson Dienes	17	M	Married	carpenter			Antonow												
- 21	Warren Kuthi	33	M	Married	carpenter			Antonow												
- 22	Charles	9	M	Married	carpenter			Antonow												
- 23	Kendel	11	M	Married	carpenter			Antonow												
- 24	Salomon Kuthi	28	M	Married	carpenter			Antonow												
- 25	Henia Kuthi	19	F	Married	carpenter			Antonow												
- 26	Peter Kuthi	26	M	Married	carpenter			Antonow												
- 27	Wai Kuthi	16	M	Married	carpenter			Antonow												
- 28	Jakob Kuthi	28	M	Married	carpenter			Antonow												
- 29	Sam Kuthi	20	M	Married	carpenter			Antonow												
- 30	Francis Kuthi	20	M	Married	carpenter			Antonow												



17

108

Shelby  
March 25/98

200 100 1240

100 100 1240

100 100 1240



## List No

S.S.

I have

sailing from Southampton, 16<sup>th</sup> March 1898

Arriving at port of New York

113 189 *f*

OF THE UNITED STATES



...of human ...  
transient ... that  
personal ... section  
dangerous ... contagio  
implied, to perform  
concerning each of

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

1. I, James H. Capron of the Grave from Southern  
do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
on board of the said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my  
personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome  
or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or  
implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of one Sollwage Germany and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing list or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March 1888 S. H. St. Germany



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, E. Thelen, Master of the S.S. Greve from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of March 1898  
Paul Raabe  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

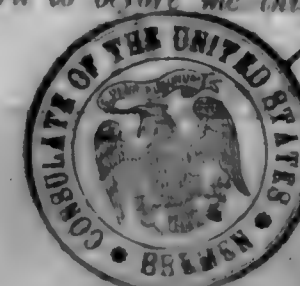


Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. E. Land, Surgeon of the S.S. Greve sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 24 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty four names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of March 1898  
Paul Raabe  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Emil Land



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *16.*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinzess Alice*

sailing from *Bremen, Nov 15, 1893* Arriving at Port of *New York,*

189

114

Arriving at Port of New York, 1898																						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Lewrak Samuel 24 m					tailor			Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	brother, Samuel, 613 W. 4th St. New York	no	no	good	no	
2	Klein Barbara 24 f					none			"	"	"	"	no	self	10	no	brother, Samuel, 613 W. 4th St. New York	no	no	good	no	
3	Palaj Janos 30 m					tailor			Hungarian	Hungary	"	"	yes	self	10	no	brother, Samuel, 613 W. 4th St. New York	no	no	good	no	
4	Anna 24 f					none			"	"	"	"	no	self	10	no	brother, Samuel, 613 W. 4th St. New York	no	no	good	no	
5	Janos 24 m					none			"	"	"	"	no	self	10	no	brother, Samuel, 613 W. 4th St. New York	no	no	good	no	
6	Lukacs Karol 34 m					tailor			"	"	"	"	yes	self	10	no	brother, Samuel, 613 W. 4th St. New York	no	no	good	no	
7	Travacs Janos 30 m					tailor			"	"	"	"	yes	self	10	no	brother, Samuel, 613 W. 4th St. New York	no	no	good	no	
8	Klein Sofia 24 f					none			"	"	"	"	no	self	10	no	brother, Samuel, 613 W. 4th St. New York	no	no	good	no	
9	Stefanek Joseph 30 m					tailor			"	"	"	"	yes	self	10	no	brother, Samuel, 613 W. 4th St. New York	no	no	good	no	
10	Lewrak Maria 34 f					none			"	"	"	"	no	self	10	no	brother, Samuel, 613 W. 4th St. New York	no	no	good	no	
11	Marsalek Janos 34 m					tailor			"	"	"	"	yes	self	10	no	brother, Samuel, 613 W. 4th St. New York	no	no	good	no	
12	Trenda 24 f					none			"	"	"	"	no	self	10	no	brother, Samuel, 613 W. 4th St. New York	no	no	good	no	
13	Lewrak Gajda 34 m					tailor			"	"	"	"	yes	self	10	no	brother, Samuel, 613 W. 4th St. New York	no	no	good	no	
14	Klein Anna 34 f					none			"	"	"	"	no	self	10	no	brother, Samuel, 613 W. 4th St. New York	no	no	good	no	
15	Anna 34 f					none			"	"	"	"	no	self	10	no	brother, Samuel, 613 W. 4th St. New York	no	no	good	no	
16	Lewrak Tibalt 34 m					tailor			"	"	"	"	yes	self	10	no	brother, Samuel, 613 W. 4th St. New York	no	no	good	no	
17	Bencsik Quanna 34 f					none			"	"	"	"	no	self	10	no	brother, Samuel, 613 W. 4th St. New York	no	no	good	no	
18	Turck Tibalt 34 m					tailor			"	"	"	"	yes	self	10	no	brother, Samuel, 613 W. 4th St. New York	no	no	good	no	
19	Turck Sofia 34 f					none			"	"	"	"	no	self	10	no	brother, Samuel, 613 W. 4th St. New York	no	no	good	no	
20	Anna 34 f					none			"	"	"	"	no	self	10	no	brother, Samuel, 613 W. 4th St. New York	no	no	good	no	
21	Breyer Katalin 34 f					none			"	"	"	"	no	self	10	no	brother, Samuel, 613 W. 4th St. New York	no	no	good	no	
22	Katalin 34 f					none			"	"	"	"	no	self	10	no	brother, Samuel, 613 W. 4th St. New York	no	no	good	no	
23	Sofia 34 f					none			"	"	"	"	no	self	10	no	brother, Samuel, 613 W. 4th St. New York	no	no	good	no	
24	Mili 34 f					none			"	"	"	"	no	self	10	no	brother, Samuel, 613 W. 4th St. New York	no	no	good	no	
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Th. H. H. H. H. Master of the S.S. Prave from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Fifteenth day of March 1898.



Francis H. H. H.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

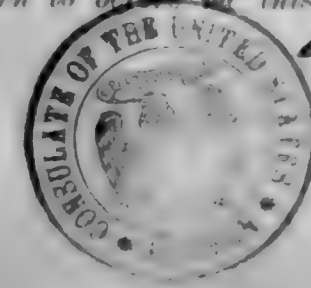
Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. E. E. Surgeon of the S.S. Prave sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bremen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

Fifteenth day of March 1898.



Francis H. H. H.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Th. H. H. H.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 15.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prave*

sailing from *Bremen, Nov 15<sup>th</sup> 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York,*

115

1898

sailing from Bremen, 1898 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1898																						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Indras Peter	23		M		laborer			Hungarian	East Prussia	New York	Franklin	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, Franklin	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kanarak James	45		M						Prussia		Franklin	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, Franklin	no	no	no	good	no
3	Beer Mihaly	33		M						Hungary		Franklin	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, Franklin	no	no	no	good	no
4	Bednarik Simon	21		M						Czechoslovakia		Franklin	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, Franklin	no	no	no	good	no
5	Nics Maria	19		F								Franklin	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, Franklin	no	no	no	good	no
6	Bednarik Anna	20		F								Franklin	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, Franklin	no	no	no	good	no
7	Kurios Maria	14		F								Franklin	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, Franklin	no	no	no	good	no
8	Klacs Maria	23		F								Franklin	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, Franklin	no	no	no	good	no
9	Petrovic Mihaly	31		M		laborer						Franklin	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, Franklin	no	no	no	good	no
10	Parlinsky James	31		M								Franklin	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, Franklin	no	no	no	good	no
11	Andrasik	36		M								Franklin	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, Franklin	no	no	no	good	no
12	Parlinsky Anna	28		F								Franklin	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, Franklin	no	no	no	good	no
13	Alasko	28		M								Franklin	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, Franklin	no	no	no	good	no
14	Hajcsak Josef	30		M								Franklin	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, Franklin	no	no	no	good	no
15	Sanyas Samuel	24		M								Franklin	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, Franklin	no	no	no	good	no
16	Kupar Maria	38		F		laborer				Hungarian	East Prussia	Franklin	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, Franklin	no	no	no	good	no
17	Pal	19		M								Franklin	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, Franklin	no	no	no	good	no
18	George	12		M								Franklin	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, Franklin	no	no	no	good	no
19	Maria	9		F								Franklin	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, Franklin	no	no	no	good	no
20	Kula Ivan	21		M		laborer						Franklin	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, Franklin	no	no	no	good	no
21	Kanisako Pal	22		M								Franklin	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, Franklin	no	no	no	good	no
22	Torak James	32		M								Franklin	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, Franklin	no	no	no	good	no
23	Mihaly	28		M								Franklin	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, Franklin	no	no	no	good	no
24	Malenga Agnieszka	14		F		laborer				Polish	Poland	Franklin	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, Franklin	no	no	no	good	no
25	Girzy Maria	25		F						Hungarian		Franklin	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, Franklin	no	no	no	good	no
26	Walserk James	34		M		laborer						Franklin	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, Franklin	no	no	no	good	no
27	Kassak Bela	24		M								Franklin	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, Franklin	no	no	no	good	no
28	Sirak Maria	24		F		laborer						Franklin	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, Franklin	no	no	no	good	no
29	Syla Kata	16		F						Hungarian	Poland	Franklin	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, Franklin	no	no	no	good	no
30	Cimpha Josef	16		M		laborer						Franklin	yes	self	\$12.00		brother, Franklin	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Schubert Master of the S.S. "Ara" from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

fifteenth day of March 1898.  
Francis H. Hays  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



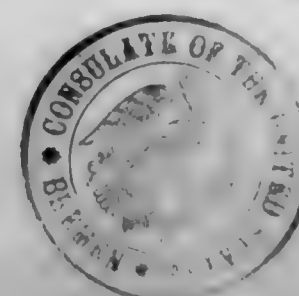
Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Land Surgeon of the S.S. "Ara" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bremen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 15 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

fifteenth day of March 1898.  
Francis H. Hays  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Francis H. Hays



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

N.  
List No. 14.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Greave*

sailing from *Bremen* *Nov 15* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Nov 16* 189*8*

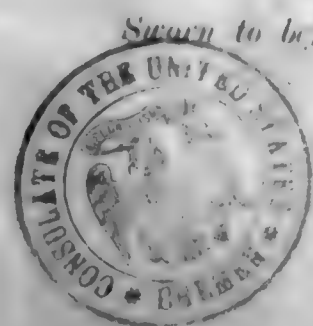
116

sailing from Bremen, Nov 10 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, 1898																						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
		Yrs.	Mos.																			
1	Radzinski Samuel 24 m							Galicia	Poland		San Francisco											
2	Kallos Jan 37 m								Galicia		San Francisco									good	no	
3	Priantoss Anton 34 m								Galicia		San Francisco											
4	Adelberts Carl 19 m								Galicia		San Francisco											
5	Priedric Hermann 18 m								Galicia		San Francisco											
6	Worobek Julia 41 f								Galicia		San Francisco											
7	Thadick John 21 m								Galicia		San Francisco											
8	Smirnov Pavel 30 m							Poland	Poland		San Francisco											
9	Shcholar Salomea 24 f							Poland	Poland		San Francisco											
10	Pyrianovac Leo 34 m							Poland	Poland		San Francisco											
11	Ort Tarsel 18 m							Poland	Poland		San Francisco											
12	Zibko Agata 19 f							Poland	Poland		San Francisco											
13	Tschinkel August 18 m							Poland	Poland		San Francisco											
14	Amor Peter 18 m							Poland	Poland		San Francisco											
15	Pisk John 17 m							Poland	Poland		San Francisco											
16	Stank Peter 17 m							Poland	Poland		San Francisco											
17	Karova Maria 16 f							Poland	Poland		San Francisco											
18	Holnar Peter 15 m							Poland	Poland		San Francisco											
19	Kosci Hilary 14 m							Poland	Poland		San Francisco											
20	Peter 14 m							Poland	Poland		San Francisco											
21	Szol Victor 13 m							Poland	Poland		San Francisco											
22	Tschinkel Louise 12 f							Poland	Poland		San Francisco											
23	Koss Andreas 11 m							Poland	Poland		San Francisco											
24	Recher Johann 10 m							Poland	Poland		San Francisco											
25	Kopcik Anna 9 f							Poland	Poland		San Francisco											
26	Figely George 8 m							Poland	Poland		San Francisco											
27																						
28	Pienzik Mary 7 f																					
29	Karavik Peter 6 m																					
30	Karavik Maria 5 f																					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master of the S.S. "Lore" from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of March 1898  
Reinhold  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. E. Land Surgeon of the S.S. "Lore" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 22 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wurzburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of March 1898  
Reinhold  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Trinidad



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **13**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Seave* sailing from *Bremen, Feb 15 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York, 117* 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Jonak Anna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Krak Mikal</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Kacmarczyk Maria</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Gott Johann</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Elizabet</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Kuchta Haj</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Milo Siles</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>San Hajjira</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Anton Labak</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Przyak Johann</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Kubacki Hajjira</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Krajacic Marko</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Campanorac Marko</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Belknapac Hajjira</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Kata Kwacic</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Martha Cichan</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Lenayel Cichan</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Wag Lal</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Lehaci Hajjira</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Hikesie Hajjira</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Przyak Anna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Hikesie Marko</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Przyak Hajjira</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Pollak Hajjira</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Przyak Hajjira</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Laba Hajjira</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Przyak Hajjira</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Przyak Hajjira</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Przyak Hajjira</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Dellenhorst Master of the S.S. "Fraw" from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the act. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Fiftieth day of March 1898  
Floris Rapp  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Mr. E. Land Surgeon of the S.S. "Fraw" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bremen and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

Fiftieth day of March 1898  
Floris Rapp  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prinzess Alice sailing from Bremen, Germany 1893 Arriving at Port of New York, 1893 118

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Adolf J. J. J.</i>																			
2	<i>Adolf J. J. J.</i>																			
3	<i>Adolf J. J. J.</i>																			
4	<i>Adolf J. J. J.</i>																			
5	<i>Adolf J. J. J.</i>																			
6	<i>Adolf J. J. J.</i>																			
7	<i>Adolf J. J. J.</i>																			
8	<i>Adolf J. J. J.</i>																			
9	<i>Adolf J. J. J.</i>																			
10	<i>Adolf J. J. J.</i>																			
11	<i>Adolf J. J. J.</i>																			
12	<i>Adolf J. J. J.</i>																			
13	<i>Adolf J. J. J.</i>																			
14	<i>Adolf J. J. J.</i>																			
15	<i>Adolf J. J. J.</i>																			
16	<i>Adolf J. J. J.</i>																			
17	<i>Adolf J. J. J.</i>																			
18	<i>Adolf J. J. J.</i>																			
19	<i>Adolf J. J. J.</i>																			
20	<i>Adolf J. J. J.</i>																			
21	<i>Adolf J. J. J.</i>																			
22	<i>Adolf J. J. J.</i>																			
23	<i>Adolf J. J. J.</i>																			
24	<i>Adolf J. J. J.</i>																			
25	<i>Adolf J. J. J.</i>																			
26	<i>Adolf J. J. J.</i>																			
27	<i>Adolf J. J. J.</i>																			
28	<i>Adolf J. J. J.</i>																			
29	<i>Adolf J. J. J.</i>																			
30	<i>Adolf J. J. J.</i>																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walterport Master of the S.S. Have from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a person who has been convicted of a felony or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other substantial crimes or misdemeanors involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 15th day of March 1898.  
Reinhardt  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Fee 10.00

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. Have sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 15th day of March 1898.  
Reinhardt  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

100/200



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. <i>U.S. Mail</i> sailing from <i>Bremen</i> , <i>Nov 15 189</i> Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> , <i>Nov 19 189</i>																				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Frankovic Marko</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in married</i>	<i>of Croatia</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Slovene</i>	<i>Prigovnik, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Thomas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
2	<i>Spelc Franc</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Slovene</i>	<i>Prigovnik, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Thomas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
3	<i>Wihelm Heinrich</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prigovnik, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Thomas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
4	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prigovnik, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Thomas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
5	<i>Anna Clemens</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prigovnik, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Thomas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
6	<i>Anna Clemens</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prigovnik, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Thomas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
7	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prigovnik, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Thomas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
8	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prigovnik, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Thomas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
9	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prigovnik, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Thomas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
10	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prigovnik, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Thomas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
11	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prigovnik, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Thomas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
12	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prigovnik, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Thomas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
13	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prigovnik, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Thomas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
14	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prigovnik, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Thomas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
15	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prigovnik, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Thomas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
16	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prigovnik, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Thomas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
17	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prigovnik, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Thomas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
18	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prigovnik, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Thomas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
19	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prigovnik, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Thomas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
20	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prigovnik, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Thomas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
21	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prigovnik, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Thomas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
22	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prigovnik, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Thomas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
23	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prigovnik, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Thomas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
24	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prigovnik, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Thomas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
25	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prigovnik, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Thomas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
26	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prigovnik, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Thomas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
27	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prigovnik, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Thomas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
28	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prigovnik, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Thomas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
29	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prigovnik, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Thomas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	
30	<i>Edmund</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prigovnik, Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Thomas</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	







# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Slave*

sailing from *Bremen*

189

Arriving at Port of *New York*

120

189 *March 23*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Woskrowski Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Swilora New York</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Swilora</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Wojcicki Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Swilora New York</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Swilora</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Wojcicki Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Swilora New York</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Swilora</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Wojcicki Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Swilora New York</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Swilora</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Wojcicki Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Swilora New York</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Swilora</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Wojcicki Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Swilora New York</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Swilora</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Wojcicki Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Swilora New York</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Swilora</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Wojcicki Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Swilora New York</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Swilora</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Wojcicki Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Swilora New York</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Swilora</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Wojcicki Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Swilora New York</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Swilora</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Wojcicki Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Swilora New York</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Swilora</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Wojcicki Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Swilora New York</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Swilora</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Wojcicki Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Swilora New York</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Swilora</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Wojcicki Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Swilora New York</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Swilora</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Wojcicki Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Swilora New York</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Swilora</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Wojcicki Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Swilora New York</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Swilora</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Wojcicki Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Swilora New York</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Swilora</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Wojcicki Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Swilora New York</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Swilora</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Wojcicki Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Swilora New York</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Swilora</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Wojcicki Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Swilora New York</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Swilora</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Wojcicki Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Swilora New York</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Swilora</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Wojcicki Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Swilora New York</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Swilora</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Wojcicki Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Swilora New York</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Swilora</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Wojcicki Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Swilora New York</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Swilora</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Wojcicki Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Swilora New York</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Swilora</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Wojcicki Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Swilora New York</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Swilora</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Wojcicki Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Swilora New York</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Swilora</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Wojcicki Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Swilora New York</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Swilora</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Wojcicki Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Swilora New York</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Swilora</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Wojcicki Jan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Swilora New York</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>Swilora</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Swilora</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



081

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*W. H. H. H. H.* Master of the S.S. *Stave* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who, under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *March* 189*2*  
*Paul H. H. H.*  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Fee No 138.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dr. C. H. H.* Surgeon of the S.S. *Stave* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *12* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Göttingen* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *Verzeichnis* names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *March* 189*2*  
*Paul H. H. H.*  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*Paul H. H. H.*



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Seave*

sailing from *Bremen*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

121

189

8

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Koblyos Kihaguc 39		m		farmer		Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland		self	\$3.00	no	husb, Poland	no	no	good	no	
2	Anna Lihalgue 33		f				Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland		self	\$3.00	no	husb, Poland	no	no	good	no	
3	Anna Lihalgue 33		f				Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland		self	\$3.00	no	husb, Poland	no	no	good	no	
4	Karner 38		m		farmer		Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland		self	\$3.00	no	husb, Poland	no	no	good	no	
5	Agatha 35		f		farmer		Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland		self	\$3.00	no	husb, Poland	no	no	good	no	
6	Anna Louise 18		f		farmer		Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland		self	\$3.00	no	husb, Poland	no	no	good	no	
7	Anna Louise 18		f		farmer		Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland		self	\$3.00	no	husb, Poland	no	no	good	no	
8	Anna Louise 18		f		farmer		Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland		self	\$3.00	no	husb, Poland	no	no	good	no	
9	Anna Louise 18		f		farmer		Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland		self	\$3.00	no	husb, Poland	no	no	good	no	
10	Anna Louise 18		f		farmer		Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland		self	\$3.00	no	husb, Poland	no	no	good	no	
11	Anna Louise 18		f		farmer		Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland		self	\$3.00	no	husb, Poland	no	no	good	no	
12	Anna Louise 18		f		farmer		Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland		self	\$3.00	no	husb, Poland	no	no	good	no	
13	Anna Louise 18		f		farmer		Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland		self	\$3.00	no	husb, Poland	no	no	good	no	
14	Anna Louise 18		f		farmer		Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland		self	\$3.00	no	husb, Poland	no	no	good	no	
15	Anna Louise 18		f		farmer		Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland		self	\$3.00	no	husb, Poland	no	no	good	no	
16	Anna Louise 18		f		farmer		Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland		self	\$3.00	no	husb, Poland	no	no	good	no	
17	Anna Louise 18		f		farmer		Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland		self	\$3.00	no	husb, Poland	no	no	good	no	
18	Anna Louise 18		f		farmer		Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland		self	\$3.00	no	husb, Poland	no	no	good	no	
19	Anna Louise 18		f		farmer		Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland		self	\$3.00	no	husb, Poland	no	no	good	no	
20	Anna Louise 18		f		farmer		Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland		self	\$3.00	no	husb, Poland	no	no	good	no	
21	Anna Louise 18		f		farmer		Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland		self	\$3.00	no	husb, Poland	no	no	good	no	
22	Anna Louise 18		f		farmer		Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland		self	\$3.00	no	husb, Poland	no	no	good	no	
23	Anna Louise 18		f		farmer		Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland		self	\$3.00	no	husb, Poland	no	no	good	no	
24	Anna Louise 18		f		farmer		Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland		self	\$3.00	no	husb, Poland	no	no	good	no	
25	Anna Louise 18		f		farmer		Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland		self	\$3.00	no	husb, Poland	no	no	good	no	
26	Anna Louise 18		f		farmer		Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland		self	\$3.00	no	husb, Poland	no	no	good	no	
27	Anna Louise 18		f		farmer		Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland		self	\$3.00	no	husb, Poland	no	no	good	no	
28	Anna Louise 18		f		farmer		Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland		self	\$3.00	no	husb, Poland	no	no	good	no	
29	Anna Louise 18		f		farmer		Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland		self	\$3.00	no	husb, Poland	no	no	good	no	
30	Anna Louise 18		f		farmer		Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland		self	\$3.00	no	husb, Poland	no	no	good	no	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, E. M. Lohmeyer Master of the S.S. W. G. W. G. from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 15th day of March 1898.  
Paul H. Kapp  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Fee No 128.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. E. L. Luid Surgeon of the S.S. W. G. W. G. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gottingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 15th day of March 1898.  
Paul H. Kapp  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

W. G. W. G.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *122*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Grave*

sailing from *Bremen*

189

Arriving at Port of *New York*

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X	Karina Cohen	28	V	Married	none	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$35	no	husb. Lazar	no	no	good	no	
2	Parker Lavin	26	V	Married	none	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$45	no	husb. Lazar	no	no	good	no	
3	" Maria	26	V	Married	none	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$45	no	husb. Lazar	no	no	good	no	
4	Rebunge Jean	33	V	Married	none	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$40	no	husb. Lazar	no	no	good	no	
5	Holitorist Jakob	36	V	Married	none	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$40	no	husb. Lazar	no	no	good	no	
6	Eva Karcin	30	V	Married	none	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$40	no	husb. Lazar	no	no	good	no	
7	Holitorist Anna	26	V	Married	none	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$38	no	husb. Lazar	no	no	good	no	
8	Reckorawski Jan	28	V	Married	none	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$38	no	husb. Lazar	no	no	good	no	
9	Reckorawski Jan	28	V	Married	none	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$38	no	husb. Lazar	no	no	good	no	
10	Simon Cohen	30	V	Married	none	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$33	no	husb. Lazar	no	no	good	no	
11	Simon Cohen	30	V	Married	none	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$33	no	husb. Lazar	no	no	good	no	
12	Simon Cohen	30	V	Married	none	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$33	no	husb. Lazar	no	no	good	no	
13	Simon Cohen	30	V	Married	none	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$33	no	husb. Lazar	no	no	good	no	
14	Simon Cohen	30	V	Married	none	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$33	no	husb. Lazar	no	no	good	no	
15	Simon Cohen	30	V	Married	none	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$33	no	husb. Lazar	no	no	good	no	
16	Simon Cohen	30	V	Married	none	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$33	no	husb. Lazar	no	no	good	no	
17	Simon Cohen	30	V	Married	none	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$33	no	husb. Lazar	no	no	good	no	
18	Simon Cohen	30	V	Married	none	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$33	no	husb. Lazar	no	no	good	no	
19	Simon Cohen	30	V	Married	none	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$33	no	husb. Lazar	no	no	good	no	
20	Simon Cohen	30	V	Married	none	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$33	no	husb. Lazar	no	no	good	no	
21	Simon Cohen	30	V	Married	none	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$33	no	husb. Lazar	no	no	good	no	
22	Simon Cohen	30	V	Married	none	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$33	no	husb. Lazar	no	no	good	no	
23	Simon Cohen	30	V	Married	none	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$33	no	husb. Lazar	no	no	good	no	
24	Simon Cohen	30	V	Married	none	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$33	no	husb. Lazar	no	no	good	no	
25	Simon Cohen	30	V	Married	none	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$33	no	husb. Lazar	no	no	good	no	
26	Simon Cohen	30	V	Married	none	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$33	no	husb. Lazar	no	no	good	no	
27	Simon Cohen	30	V	Married	none	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$33	no	husb. Lazar	no	no	good	no	
28	Simon Cohen	30	V	Married	none	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$33	no	husb. Lazar	no	no	good	no	
29	Simon Cohen	30	V	Married	none	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	\$33	no	husb. Lazar	no	no	good	no	
X	Fedico Maria	28	V	Married	none	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$35	no	husb. Lazar	no	no	good	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. H. Master of the S.S. Thove from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 14th day of March 1898.

W. H. H. H.

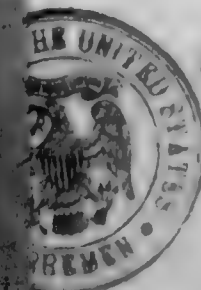
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Fee No. 138.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. H. H. Surgeon of the S.S. Thove sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Gottingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 14th day of March 1898.

W. H. H. H.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

W. H. H. H.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *7*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*G. S. S. Trave*

sailing from *Bremen*, *15th March 1893* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *123*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Friedrich Kuper	39	m	und. form.	1	1	German	Schnefenden	New York	New York	yes	self	\$17.50	no	friends New York	no	no	good	no	
2	Heinrich	11	m	single	none	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Juan Nikely	24	m	"	farmer	1	Hungary	Podvilk	Podvilk	"	"	"	15	"	brother Pullman	"	"	"	"	
4	Janos Stac	19	m	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	friends Springfield	"	"	"	"	
5	Juan Kiotka	24	m	"	"	1	Galicia	Wyzemiec	"	"	"	"	5	"	sister Warrick	"	"	"	"	
6	Michal Zickera	24	m	"	"	1	"	Lupienin	"	"	"	"	12	"	brother	"	"	"	"	
7	Zofia Fijat	19	f	"	servant	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	8.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Zofia Trzaskos	16	f	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	sister	"	"	"	"	
9	Michal Passak	31	m	und. form.	1	1	"	Wyzemiec	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother	"	"	"	"	
10	Josef Kuchta	7	m	single	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	6 years & family	"	"	"	"	
11	Josef Pawelec	32	m	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	no parents	"	"	"	"	
12	Gabriel Chodman	27	m	single	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	3 years & brothers	"	"	"	"	
13	Ignas Kalisz	34	m	"	"	1	Hungary	Udovka	"	"	"	"	10	"	relations New York	"	"	"	"	
14	Josef Pupa	21	m	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	
15	Josef Wocida	21	m	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	Wayne	"	"	"	"	
16	Frank Kachura	29	m	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	relations New York	"	"	"	"	
17	Johann Kuller	57	m	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	
18	Karain Topor	24	m	single	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	13 years nephews	"	"	"	"	
19	Jakob	11	m	"	none	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	brother Warrick	"	"	"	"	
20	Frangiska Mucan	26	f	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Karie	21	f	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	husband Cleveland	"	"	"	"	
22	Julius Wurst	25	m	und. form.	1	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	father	"	"	"	"	
23	Josef Schmidt	18	m	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	2 years & brother in law	"	"	"	"	
24	Augusta Werlek	23	f	"	servant	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Julie Filipovska	20	f	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	friends New York	"	"	"	"	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. H. Master of the S.S. Seave from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 14th day of March 1898  
Frank H. H. H.  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Fee No 138.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. H. H. Surgeon of the S.S. Seave sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing W. H. H. H. names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 14th day of March 1898  
Frank H. H. H.  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 124

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1		Kolounak Jan	27	m					Galicia	Poland	New York	New York	yes self		\$8.00		brother, Jan			132	Poland	good	no
2		" Konstantin	46						"	"	"	"	"		\$8.00		brother, Jan						
3		Priopko Pavel	46						"	"	"	"	"		\$8.00		brother, Jan						
4		Karchaj Michal	48						"	Komanecko	"	"	"		\$8.00		brother, Jan						
5		Princko Indras	49						"	Hungarian	Poland	"	"		\$8.00		brother, Jan						
6		Kupacur Gyrgy	37	m					"	"	"	"	"		\$8.00		brother, Jan						
7		Karcsnyik Jozsef	35						"	"	"	"	"		\$8.00		brother, Jan						
8		Kassai Janos	26						"	Kalbasa	"	"	"		\$8.00		brother, Jan						
9		Korvik Maria	13	f					"	"	"	"	"		\$8.00		brother, Jan						
10		Korvik Maria	15	f					"	"	"	"	"		\$8.00		brother, Jan						
11		Pajunk Hals	46						"	"	"	"	"		\$8.00		brother, Jan						
12		Pisak Karina	16						"	"	"	"	"		\$8.00		brother, Jan						
13		Soltes	18						"	"	"	"	"		\$8.00		brother, Jan						
14		Rosa Jan	38	m			laborer		Galicia	Poland	"	"	"		\$8.00		brother, Jan						
15		Lotic Jose	28						"	"	"	"	"		\$8.00		brother, Jan						
16		Lutik Carol	24						"	"	"	"	"		\$8.00		brother, Jan						
17		Pricki	24	m					"	"	"	"	"		\$8.00		brother, Jan						
18		Kepic Johan	26						"	"	"	"	"		\$8.00		brother, Jan						
19		Lenic Core	22						"	"	"	"	"		\$8.00		brother, Jan						
20		Wilhelm Hoffmann	28						"	"	"	"	"		\$8.00		brother, Jan						
21		Maria Pucka	52	f					"	"	"	"	"		\$8.00		brother, Jan						
22		Louis Kneidde	34	m					"	"	"	"	"		\$8.00		brother, Jan						
23		Samuel Pal	27						"	"	"	"	"		\$8.00		brother, Jan						
24		Koraco Janos	26						"	"	"	"	"		\$8.00		brother, Jan						
25		Tama Jozsef	24	m					"	"	"	"	"		\$8.00		brother, Jan						
26		Keri Daniel	34						"	"	"	"	"		\$8.00		brother, Jan						
27		Polonik Jan	26						"	"	"	"	"		\$8.00		brother, Jan						
28		Spasowska Izabela	27	f					"	"	"	"	"		\$8.00		brother, Jan						
29		Spaska Kat	27	m					"	"	"	"	"		\$8.00		brother, Jan						
30		Polonik Izabela	26						"	"	"	"	"		\$8.00		brother, Jan						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H. H. Master of the S.S. Edgar from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a deaf or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious or infectious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a peddler, or a person under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Fee No 138

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March 1898.  
W. H. H. H.  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Lind Surgeon of the S.S. Edgar sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 1221 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 15th day of March 1898.  
Dr. C. Lind  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

W. H. H. H.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from Bremen, 189										Arriving at Port of New York, 125											189
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1	Hondor Janos 37	m	m		labored		Hungarian	Poland	New York	Buffalo	yes self	\$4.00	\$4.00	no	brother, Buffalo	no	no	good	no		
2	Stak Franciszek 27						Galicia	Poland	New York	Buffalo	yes self	\$4.00	\$4.00	no	brother, Buffalo	no	no	good	no		
3	Stadnik Karga 25	f	s		maid			Poland	New York	Buffalo	yes self	\$4.00	\$4.00	no	brother, Buffalo	no	no	good	no		
4	Daniel Jan 18							Poland	New York	Buffalo	yes self	\$4.00	\$4.00	no	brother, Buffalo	no	no	good	no		
5	Kolozsi Mihaly 30	m	m		labored		Hungarian	Poland	New York	Buffalo	yes self	\$4.00	\$4.00	no	brother, Buffalo	no	no	good	no		
6	Rejessak Janos 37	m	m					Poland	New York	Buffalo	yes self	\$4.00	\$4.00	no	brother, Buffalo	no	no	good	no		
7	Vojanek 23							Poland	New York	Buffalo	yes self	\$4.00	\$4.00	no	brother, Buffalo	no	no	good	no		
8	Kaszya Mihaly 44							Poland	New York	Buffalo	yes self	\$4.00	\$4.00	no	brother, Buffalo	no	no	good	no		
9	Benko Imras 39							Poland	New York	Buffalo	yes self	\$4.00	\$4.00	no	brother, Buffalo	no	no	good	no		
10	Suprowsky Mihaly 36							Poland	New York	Buffalo	yes self	\$4.00	\$4.00	no	brother, Buffalo	no	no	good	no		
11	Skutak Jan 28							Poland	New York	Buffalo	yes self	\$4.00	\$4.00	no	brother, Buffalo	no	no	good	no		
12	Janany Anna 24	f	s		maid		Galicia	Poland	New York	Buffalo	yes self	\$4.00	\$4.00	no	brother, Buffalo	no	no	good	no		
13	Andras 6							Poland	New York	Buffalo	yes self	\$4.00	\$4.00	no	brother, Buffalo	no	no	good	no		
14	Pozega Julia 15	f	s					Poland	New York	Buffalo	yes self	\$4.00	\$4.00	no	brother, Buffalo	no	no	good	no		
15	Pederi Katalin 11							Poland	New York	Buffalo	yes self	\$4.00	\$4.00	no	brother, Buffalo	no	no	good	no		
16	Samson Jerecs 28	m	m		labored			Poland	New York	Buffalo	yes self	\$4.00	\$4.00	no	brother, Buffalo	no	no	good	no		
17	Kaszya Vasil 32							Poland	New York	Buffalo	yes self	\$4.00	\$4.00	no	brother, Buffalo	no	no	good	no		
18	Karga Andras 25							Poland	New York	Buffalo	yes self	\$4.00	\$4.00	no	brother, Buffalo	no	no	good	no		
19	Stallmar Katalin 24							Poland	New York	Buffalo	yes self	\$4.00	\$4.00	no	brother, Buffalo	no	no	good	no		
20	Carlovsk Andras 17							Poland	New York	Buffalo	yes self	\$4.00	\$4.00	no	brother, Buffalo	no	no	good	no		
21	Lukacs Janos 24	m	m					Poland	New York	Buffalo	yes self	\$4.00	\$4.00	no	brother, Buffalo	no	no	good	no		
22	Teosento Anna 17	f	s		maid			Poland	New York	Buffalo	yes self	\$4.00	\$4.00	no	brother, Buffalo	no	no	good	no		
23	Pecso Maria 11							Poland	New York	Buffalo	yes self	\$4.00	\$4.00	no	brother, Buffalo	no	no	good	no		
24	Palsa Janos 30	m	m		labored			Poland	New York	Buffalo	yes self	\$4.00	\$4.00	no	brother, Buffalo	no	no	good	no		
25	Benet Sofia 14	f	s		maid			Poland	New York	Buffalo	yes self	\$4.00	\$4.00	no	brother, Buffalo	no	no	good	no		
26	Wolf Janos 11	m	s		child			Poland	New York	Buffalo	yes self	\$4.00	\$4.00	no	brother, Buffalo	no	no	good	no		
27	Kaszya Mihaly 34	m	m		labored			Poland	New York	Buffalo	yes self	\$4.00	\$4.00	no	brother, Buffalo	no	no	good	no		
28	Kaszya Janos 34	m	m		labored			Poland	New York	Buffalo	yes self	\$4.00	\$4.00	no	brother, Buffalo	no	no	good	no		
29	Vicsek Helara 24	f	s		maid			Poland	New York	Buffalo	yes self	\$4.00	\$4.00	no	brother, Buffalo	no	no	good	no		
30	Chachanka 11							Poland	New York	Buffalo	yes self	\$4.00	\$4.00	no	brother, Buffalo	no	no	good	no		



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. J. Alexander-Horst, Master of the S.S. "Havre", from Bremen do solemnly  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or  
dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral  
turpitude, or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as  
are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Swear to before me this 12th day of March  
*Horis Hagg*  
 Consul in the United States at Bremen.



**Fee No 138**

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Lund, Surgeon of the S.S. "Globe", sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing N. M. names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *March* 188*8*  
*Frederick J. ...*  
 Consul of the United States at *Bremen.*



Paul Rand



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teane* sailing from *Bremen*, *May 3 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May 126 1898*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Vilhelm Borge	25	m	single	farmer		German	Prussia	New York	San Francisco	self	paid	\$100	no	brother, Legal	no	no	good	no	
2	Emosak Kuzman	25	m	single	none		Hungarian	Byzance	St. Louis	St. Louis	self	paid	\$10	no	brother, Legal	no	no	good	no	
3	Nihal	1	m	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	paid	\$10	no	brother, Legal	no	no	good	no	
4	Hilla Anna	24	f	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	paid	\$10	no	brother, Legal	no	no	good	no	
5	Subenko	24	m	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	paid	\$10	no	brother, Legal	no	no	good	no	
6	Adam Smaras	24	m	single	laborer		"	Poland	Bridgport	Bridgport	self	paid	\$10	no	brother, Legal	no	no	good	no	
7	Cal	24	m	single	laborer		"	Poland	Bridgport	Bridgport	self	paid	\$10	no	brother, Legal	no	no	good	no	
8	Polowska Kat	24	f	single	none		Galicia	Poland	Lowell	Lowell	self	paid	\$10	no	brother, Legal	no	no	good	no	
9	Stamowski	24	m	single	laborer		"	"	"	"	self	paid	\$10	no	brother, Legal	no	no	good	no	
10	Baranowski	24	m	single	laborer		"	"	"	"	self	paid	\$10	no	brother, Legal	no	no	good	no	
11	Russak Josef	25	m	single	laborer		Hungarian	Prussia	New York	San Francisco	self	paid	\$100	no	brother, Legal	no	no	good	no	
12	Minarsik Janus	23	m	single	none		"	"	"	"	self	paid	\$10	no	brother, Legal	no	no	good	no	
13	Harvey Paul	42	m	single	laborer		"	Prussia	New York	San Francisco	self	paid	\$100	no	brother, Legal	no	no	good	no	
14	Edde Dickinson	24	f	single	none		Russian	Prussia	New York	San Francisco	self	paid	\$100	no	brother, Legal	no	no	good	no	
15	Anna Schier	24	f	single	none		German	Prussia	New York	San Francisco	self	paid	\$100	no	brother, Legal	no	no	good	no	
16	Anna Maria	24	f	single	none		Hungarian	Prussia	New York	San Francisco	self	paid	\$100	no	brother, Legal	no	no	good	no	
17	Anna Maria	24	f	single	none		Hungarian	Prussia	New York	San Francisco	self	paid	\$100	no	brother, Legal	no	no	good	no	
18	Anna Maria	24	f	single	none		Hungarian	Prussia	New York	San Francisco	self	paid	\$100	no	brother, Legal	no	no	good	no	
19	Anna Maria	24	f	single	none		Hungarian	Prussia	New York	San Francisco	self	paid	\$100	no	brother, Legal	no	no	good	no	
20	Anna Maria	24	f	single	none		Hungarian	Prussia	New York	San Francisco	self	paid	\$100	no	brother, Legal	no	no	good	no	
21	Anna Maria	24	f	single	none		Hungarian	Prussia	New York	San Francisco	self	paid	\$100	no	brother, Legal	no	no	good	no	
22	Anna Maria	24	f	single	none		Hungarian	Prussia	New York	San Francisco	self	paid	\$100	no	brother, Legal	no	no	good	no	
23	Anna Maria	24	f	single	none		Hungarian	Prussia	New York	San Francisco	self	paid	\$100	no	brother, Legal	no	no	good	no	
24	Anna Maria	24	f	single	none		Hungarian	Prussia	New York	San Francisco	self	paid	\$100	no	brother, Legal	no	no	good	no	
25	Anna Maria	24	f	single	none		Hungarian	Prussia	New York	San Francisco	self	paid	\$100	no	brother, Legal	no	no	good	no	
26	Anna Maria	24	f	single	none		Hungarian	Prussia	New York	San Francisco	self	paid	\$100	no	brother, Legal	no	no	good	no	
27	Anna Maria	24	f	single	none		Hungarian	Prussia	New York	San Francisco	self	paid	\$100	no	brother, Legal	no	no	good	no	
28	Anna Maria	24	f	single	none		Hungarian	Prussia	New York	San Francisco	self	paid	\$100	no	brother, Legal	no	no	good	no	
29	Anna Maria	24	f	single	none		Hungarian	Prussia	New York	San Francisco	self	paid	\$100	no	brother, Legal	no	no	good	no	
30	Anna Maria	24	f	single	none		Hungarian	Prussia	New York	San Francisco	self	paid	\$100	no	brother, Legal	no	no	good	no	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*J. Halperin* Master of the S.S. *Albatross* from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *April* 189*8*



*Francis H. Hays*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*H. A. Lund* Surgeon of the S.S. *Albatross* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Bohningen* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *April* 189*8*



*Francis H. Hays*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*Emil Lund*



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4-3

S.S. *Thrive*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

127

189

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Helene Grube	16	f	s	none	/	German	Oldenburg	New York	NY	yes	self	\$12.-	no	sisters NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maggie Lingershausen	24	f	s	none	/	German	St. Louis	Memphis	Memphis	yes	self	\$10.-	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
3	Friedr Brinkmann	32	m	s	farmer	/	German	Chicago	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	250.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Franz Karl Host	27	m	s	none	/	German	Berlin	Berlin	Berlin	yes	self	10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Johanne v. Zwegen	23	f	s	none	/	German	Essex	Essex	Essex	yes	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Helmine	16	f	s	none	/	German	Essex	Essex	Essex	yes	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Edward Sondermann	27	m	s	none	/	German	Essex	Essex	Essex	yes	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Kornmann Lehmann	29	m	s	none	/	German	Essex	Essex	Essex	yes	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Friederike	27	f	s	none	/	German	Essex	Essex	Essex	yes	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Auguste Krauss	19	f	s	none	/	German	Essex	Essex	Essex	yes	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Maggi C. Pfeiffer	46	f	s	none	/	American	St. Louis	St. Louis	St. Louis	yes	self	40	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
12	Gerhard Edmundo	21	m	s	none	/	German	Essex	Essex	Essex	yes	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Henrich Becken	22	m	s	none	/	German	Essex	Essex	Essex	yes	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Lisette	23	f	s	none	/	German	Essex	Essex	Essex	yes	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Carie Scherer	25	f	s	none	/	German	Essex	Essex	Essex	yes	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Friedrich Gulmahn	24	m	s	none	/	German	Essex	Essex	Essex	yes	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Julius Julius	26	m	s	none	/	German	Essex	Essex	Essex	yes	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Salat Johann	42	m	s	none	/	German	Essex	Essex	Essex	yes	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Adolph Hermann	46	m	s	none	/	German	Essex	Essex	Essex	yes	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Julia Edeljae	15	f	s	none	/	German	Essex	Essex	Essex	yes	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Maria Bauer	18	f	s	none	/	German	Essex	Essex	Essex	yes	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Michael Michonshi	32	m	s	none	/	German	Essex	Essex	Essex	yes	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Jerschak Selig	52	m	s	none	/	Russian	Essex	Essex	Essex	yes	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Feige	50	f	s	none	/	German	Essex	Essex	Essex	yes	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Helma	8	f	s	none	/	German	Essex	Essex	Essex	yes	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Wilk Willich	26	m	s	none	/	German	Essex	Essex	Essex	yes	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Walther Master of the S.S. Stave from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of March 1890.

Ross Hagg

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

See N<sup>o</sup> 138.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. P. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. Stave sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this fifteenth day of March 1890.

Ross Hagg

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Emil



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*128*

*S.S. Mare*

sailing from *Bremen*, *Sept 10th*, 189*3*

Arriving at Port of New York, *128*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	X Gisle Litzner	27	m	single	none	1	Russian	Leningrad	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	1	self	10	no	husb. 1891	no	no	good	no	
2	X Elisabeth Cotte	27	f	single	none	1	German	Bremen	Holsten	Holsten	1	self	10	no	husb. 1891	no	no	good	no	
3	Herrn. Hermann	30	m	single	none	1	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	Warsaw	1	self	10	no	husb. 1891	no	no	good	no	
4	Guarnera Sarah	22	f	single	none	1	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	1	self	10	no	husb. 1891	no	no	good	no	
5	Nathia Politovics	25	m	single	laborer	1	Russian	Odessa	Odessa	Odessa	1	self	10	no	husb. 1891	no	no	good	no	
6	Marie Kovacki	25	f	single	none	1	Hungarian	Debrecen	Debrecen	Debrecen	1	self	10	no	husb. 1891	no	no	good	no	
7	Friedrich Wenzel	27	m	single	laborer	1	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	Warsaw	1	self	10	no	husb. 1891	no	no	good	no	
8	Frankreich Pickarz	24	m	single	laborer	1	Galician	Stanislaw	Stanislaw	Stanislaw	1	self	10	no	husb. 1891	no	no	good	no	
9	Josef Heschel	24	m	single	farmer	1	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	Warsaw	1	self	10	no	husb. 1891	no	no	good	no	
10	Herrn. Hartlage	17	m	single	laborer	1	German	Stroben	Stroben	Stroben	1	self	10	no	husb. 1891	no	no	good	no	
11	Maria Turcia	26	f	single	none	1	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	1	self	10	no	husb. 1891	no	no	good	no	
12	X Bogena Steiner	15	f	single	none	1	Bohemian	Landau	Landau	Landau	1	self	10	no	husb. 1891	no	no	good	no	
13	X Hans Petrik	14	m	single	farmer	1	Hungarian	Budapest	Budapest	Budapest	1	self	10	no	husb. 1891	no	no	good	no	
14	Heinrich Schuer	23	m	single	laborer	1	German	Lansbach	Lansbach	Lansbach	1	self	10	no	husb. 1891	no	no	good	no	
15	Guert. Gramkow	27	m	single	farmer	1	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	Warsaw	1	self	10	no	husb. 1891	no	no	good	no	
16	Christ. Franke	20	m	single	none	1	German	Reichenbach	Reichenbach	Reichenbach	1	self	10	no	husb. 1891	no	no	good	no	
17	Willy. Lumbach	18	f	single	none	1	German	Dresden	Dresden	Dresden	1	self	10	no	husb. 1891	no	no	good	no	
18	Herrn. Wack	17	m	single	laborer	1	Russian	Permian	Permian	Permian	1	self	10	no	husb. 1891	no	no	good	no	
19	Carl E. Gadenbeck	29	m	single	farmer	1	German	Wenden	Wenden	Wenden	1	self	10	no	husb. 1891	no	no	good	no	
20	Carl Wacker	21	m	single	farmer	1	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	Warsaw	1	self	10	no	husb. 1891	no	no	good	no	
21	Herrn. Porel	21	m	single	none	1	German	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	1	self	10	no	husb. 1891	no	no	good	no	
22	Piotr Skudlak	20	m	single	laborer	1	Russian	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	1	self	10	no	husb. 1891	no	no	good	no	
23	Giuseppe Koffer	22	m	single	none	1	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	1	self	10	no	husb. 1891	no	no	good	no	
24	Nathia Lister	20	f	single	none	1	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	Warsaw	1	self	10	no	husb. 1891	no	no	good	no	
25	David	14	m	single	none	1	German	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	1	self	10	no	husb. 1891	no	no	good	no	
26	Carl E. Schneider	20	m	single	laborer	1	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	Warsaw	1	self	10	no	husb. 1891	no	no	good	no	
27	Guarnera Gadenbeck	21	f	single	none	1	German	Wenden	Wenden	Wenden	1	self	10	no	husb. 1891	no	no	good	no	
28	X Sophie Wieders	20	f	single	none	1	German	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg	1	self	10	no	husb. 1891	no	no	good	no	
29																				
30																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

shincerely and truly avow that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Fee No 128

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *10 years* sailing therewith do  
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Wien* *Vienna*  
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *Wien* names of passengers is according to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prave*

sailing from *Bremen*, *March 15th* 189*3*

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *March 18th* 189*3*

129

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Krieda Grube</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Stenburg</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>sister, N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Wille Pickin</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Orskno</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Verbak Karca</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Hungar</i>	<i>Trufel</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Sauer Elut</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prasun</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Sainsa Kirelowska</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prasun</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Abraham Gindler</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>dealer</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Orskno</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Anna Hobinski</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prasun</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Antoni Chrestek</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prasun</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Wojciech</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prasun</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Anna Gluck</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prasun</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Jackie Adenburgh</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>captain</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prasun</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Jos. Schenck</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>captain</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prasun</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Augusta Sauer</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prasun</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Wladislaw Sauer</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prasun</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Licheline Sauer</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prasun</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prasun</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Paul</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prasun</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Paul</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prasun</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Paula Kewski</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prasun</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Anna Kewski</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prasun</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Poland</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prasun</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>John Walczak</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prasun</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prasun</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prasun</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Frederic Sauer</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prasun</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Paula Sauer</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prasun</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Michael Sauer</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prasun</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prasun</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Wladislaw</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>labor</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prasun</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Anna</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prasun</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



Dr. Germaine

March 25/98

Wash DC

Wash DC

Wash DC

709



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **D**

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Germanic*

sailing from *Queenstown* *March 17* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *130*

189

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1835	Johana Donovan	23	F	Married	Irish		Irish	Lantern new york	Brooklyn	yes	Self	\$16	no		Cousin 370 1/2 1st St Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Bridget Noonan	23	F	Married			Irish	Doon	Chicago	yes	Self	\$10	no		Cousin 674 1st St Chicago	no	no	no		
3	Ellie Walsh	22	F	Single			Irish	Knocklary		no		\$25	no		Uncle 86 48 1/2 1st St Chicago	no	no	no		
9	Katie Shanahan	23	F	Single	W. Keeper		Irish	Scariff	New York	yes	Self	\$10	no		Bro John Shanahan 87 1st St New York	no	no	no		
1840	William Menagies	27	M	Single	U.S. Farmer		U.S.				U.S. Citizen		no		Bro John Menagies 144 West 57 St New York	no	no	no		
1	Aggie Tobin	24	F	Single	W. Keeper		U.S.				Self	\$10	no		Cousin 980 Park Ave New York	no	no	no		
2	Pat McNamara	22	M	Single	U.S. Farmer		U.S.				Self	\$10	no		Bro John McNamara 87 1st St New York	no	no	no		
3	Thomas Bourke	21	M	Single			U.S.				Self	\$10	no		Bro John Bourke 87 1st St New York	no	no	no		
4	Patrick Brew	25	M	Single	Labr		U.S.	Williamsh			Self	\$10	no		Bro John Brew 87 1st St New York	no	no	no		
5	Thick Higgins	27	M	Single			U.S.	Ashby			Self	\$10	no		Bro John Higgins 87 1st St New York	no	no	no		
6	Hugh Bannon	26	M	Single	Butcher		U.S.	Cavan			Self	\$10	no		Bro John Bannon 87 1st St New York	no	no	no		
7	Mary	20	F	Single	W. Keeper		U.S.				Self	\$10	no		Bro John Mary 87 1st St New York	no	no	no		
13	Patrick McNeill	43	M	Single	U.S. Bricklayer		U.S.	Dublin			Self	\$10	no		Bro John McNeill 87 1st St New York	no	no	no		
14	Thos Sullivan	19	M	Single	W. Keeper		U.S.	Irish mallow			Self	\$10	no		Bro John Sullivan 87 1st St New York	no	no	no		

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *Ch. McIntosh*, Master of the R.M.S. *Germanic*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *seventeenth* day of *March* 189*8* at *Queenstown*.  
*R. R. McKee*, Master.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *J. Lougheed Brice*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Germanic*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *seventeenth* day of *March* 189*8* at *Queenstown*.  
*J. Lougheed Brice*, Surgeon.



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown

List No. 9

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic

sailing from Queenstown

17/31 1898

Arriving at Port of New York

131

1898

Contract-Ticket No.	No. on Last.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in Possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
26850	✓ 1	Michael Honagan	21	M	S	Labr	yes	Irish	Clonmel	New York	New York	yes	self	\$300	no	Maggie Honagan	no	no	no	good	no
27506	2	Frances Flynn	50	F	W	keeper			no				mother	\$300	no	Son Pat Flynn	no	no	no	good	no
	3	Mary	22	F	S	Confectioner										New York City					
	4	John	21	M	S	Farmer															
	5	Francis	13	M	S	Sgt															
	6	Jane	14	F	S																
28381	✓ 7	Robert Armstrong	25	M	S	Artisan			Lubbercurry		St Louis		self	\$100	no	Bro. John J. Armstrong					
6823	✓ 8	Dan Ryan	25	M	S	Farmer			Ballinacree		New York		self	\$25	no	St. Louis Mo					
	✓ 9	Patrick McKeligue	24	M	S						New York		self	\$20	no	Bro. Michael McKeligue					
	✓ 10	Mary Sullivan	48	F	W	keeper			Mallow		Boston				no	Sister Anne McKeligue					
	✓ 11	Mary	10	F	S	child									no	howe St New York					
	✓ 12	Julia	4	F	S										no	daughter Kate Sullivan					
	✓ 13	Baby Anne	2	F	S										no	9 Hillside Avenue Bedford Mass					
18429	✓ 14	Edw. J. Kelly	17	M	S	butcher			Granard		Philadelphia		self	\$5	no	Bro. John J. Kelly					
13681	✓ 15	Edward King	60	M	W	Farmer			Kill		Laureton		self	\$5	no	598 Pine Street Camden New Jersey					
6826	✓ 16	Leonard Meyer	50	M	W	Sailor			Irish		New York		self	\$5	no	Bro. John J. Meyer					
7	✓ 17	Lawrence Gallagher	24	M	S	Farmer			Irish		New York		self	\$5	no	14 Washington Street New York					
8	✓ 18	Thomas Hanly	47	M	S	Labr			Irish		New York		self	\$5	no	Bro. John J. Hanly					
	✓ 19	Pat	21	M	S								self	\$5	no	Bro. John J. Pat					
9	✓ 20	Thomas Patterson	40	M	S	Labr			Ballina		New York		self	\$5	no	Bro. John J. Patterson					
740	✓ 21	Pat Waters	36	M	S	Farmer			Conbar		New York		self	\$5	no	Bro. John J. Waters					
56	✓ 22	Edward Hopkins	20	M	S	Labr			Cornemore		New York		self	\$5	no	Bro. John J. Hopkins					
6830	✓ 23	Marion McCabe	48	F	W	Farmer			Granard		New York		self	\$5	no	Bro. John J. McCabe					
1	✓ 24	Mary Bellew	23	F	W	Farmer			Granard		New York		self	\$5	no	Bro. John J. Bellew					
2	✓ 25	Katie Lee	20	F	W	Farmer			Granard		New York		self	\$5	no	Bro. John J. Lee					
3	✓ 26	Mary Battersby	29	F	W	Farmer			Granard		New York		self	\$5	no	Bro. John J. Battersby					
1059	✓ 27	John Mooney	23	M	S	Labr			Durrow		New York		self	\$5	no	Bro. John J. Mooney					
7646	✓ 28	Edw. Dundon	22	M	S	Farmer			Limerick		New York		self	\$5	no	Bro. John J. Dundon					
77	✓ 29	Agnes White	19	F	W	Farmer					New York		self	\$5	no	Bro. John J. White					
6834	✓ 30	Roger O'Donnell	30	M	S	Farmer			Fermoy		Boston		self	\$5	no	Bro. John J. O'Donnell					

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Ch. McKinstry Master of the R.M.S. Germanic do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of March, 1898

E. R. McKinstry Master

Consul of the United States at Cork

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. H. Brice Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers, and that I am satisfied to pronounce as such, and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the City of New York, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of March, 1898

J. H. Brice Surgeon

Consul of the United States at Cork

Surgeon sailing thereon



# WHITE STAR LINE LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic

sailing from *Queenstown*

*17th March 1898*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

132

1898

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Profits, Prizes or Awards or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
43	1	James Cunningham	25	V	ms	Lab	yes	Irish	Kilkeedy	New York	Brooklyn	no	Self	\$1.25	no	Brooklyn	no	no	Good	no	
82	2	James Jordan	24	V	ms	"	"	"	Brianfield	"	Albany	yes	"	\$2.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	
130	3	John Coyne	34	V	ms	"	"	"	Conemore	"	Scranton	yes	"	\$2.50	"	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	
	4	Mary	32	V	ms	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	5	Ridget	4	V	ms	"	"	USC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oak Street	"	"	"	"	
	6	Honor	3	V	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Taylorville	"	"	"	"	
	7	Mary	2	V	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	8	John	18	V	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
202	9	Lanna Burke	23	V	ms	"	"	"	Bourke	"	New York	yes	Self	\$2	no	"	"	"	"	"	
237	10	Mary A. Cleas	23	V	ms	Miller	"	"	New York	"	Waterbury Conn	"	"	\$2	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	11	Mary Hayes	20	V	ms	Photo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
237	12	Line Searfield	46	V	ms	Cook	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	
240	13	Pat Mc Gowan	26	V	ms	Lab	yes	"	Searff	"	Long Island	"	"	\$45	no	"	"	"	"	"	
37	14	William White	24	V	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	
252	15	Thargt Mc Gowan	23	V	ms	"	"	"	Ladobar	"	Boston Mass	"	"	\$240	no	"	"	"	"	"	
	16	Thomas Mc Gowan	25	V	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
258	17	Hester King	20	V	ms	Lab	yes	"	Clifden	"	Irish City	"	"	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	18	Delia King	21	V	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	19	Delia Kelly	16	V	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
261	20	Delia Kenny	18	V	ms	"	"	"	Elphinstone	"	New York	"	"	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	21	Pat	20	V	ms	Clark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	22	Heress	16	V	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
264	23	Peter Dolan	20	V	ms	"	"	"	Drumcree	"	"	"	"	\$10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
278	24	Michael Bailey	25	V	ms	"	"	"	Brussels	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	\$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	
279	25	James Moran	30	V	ms	"	"	"	Swan	"	Lawrence Mass	"	"	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
285	26	John Mulligan	30	V	ms	"	"	"	Caran	"	New York	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	27	Joseph	32	V	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	
280	28	Patrick Hayes	29	V	ms	"	"	"	Rimerick	"	"	"	"	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
80	29	Senes Ryan	21	V	ms	Lab	yes	"	Kilkenney	"	West Chester Ohio	"	"	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
290	30	Julia Mc Gowan	26	V	ms	"	"	"	Dublin	"	Chicago	"	"	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.  
I, *Chas Kinstry*, Master of the R.M.S. *Germanic* from *Queenstown* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by a Surgeon, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract of agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *seventeenth* day of *March*, 1898.  
*E. R. L. Hurley*, Master  
Consul of the United States at *Quebec*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *James B. Price*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Germanic*, sailing therefrom, do hereby certify that I have examined each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract of agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *seventeenth* day of *March*, 1898.  
*James B. Price*, Surgeon sailing therefrom.



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Germanic*

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Liverpool*

17th March 1898

Arriving at Port of *133*

1898

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether leaving a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if 20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Is he known to the Inspector or supported by a statement from the State where he is from	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
31714	✓ 1	Eller Walsh	24	✓	✓	Servt	Yes	Irish	Mitchellstown, Londonderry	✓	New York	yes	Sister	\$5	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	✓ 2	Mary Hooty	20	✓		Unemployed			Hoyekullen, New York	✓	Richburg			\$5						
19	✓ 3	Patrick Huffy	26	✓	✓	Lab	Yes		Clogher	✓	New York		Bro	\$8						
25	✓ 4	Edward Coyne	19	✓					Cannara	✓	Scranton		Sister	\$10						
27	✓ 5	Clance Flynn	18	✓	✓	Unemployed			Coloo	✓	Utica, N.Y.			\$5						
28	✓ 6	Edward Maylan	22	✓	✓	Lab	Yes		Brianfield	✓				\$5						
29	✓ 7	Margaret Leonard	20	✓	✓	Unemployed			Windsfield	✓										
	✓ 8	Thomas Ward	18	✓	✓	Lab	Yes			✓			Sister	\$10						
30	✓ 9	Michael Cousell	40	✓		Cooper	Yes		Loolee	✓	Chicago	yes	Bro	\$2	✓	Resident				
X 31	✓ 10	Elizabeth Murphy	20	✓	✓	Servt	Yes		Cookstown	✓	Young City		Sister	\$2						
32	✓ 11	Luke Judge	24	✓	✓	Lab	Yes		Corbally	✓	Elizabeth			\$3	✓	Resident				
33	✓ 12	Marion Conroy	30	✓	✓				Bahala	✓	Heuchel		Wife	\$18	✓					
41	✓ 13	Naniel Downey	30	✓					Mitchell	✓	Young City		Bro	\$10	no					
43	✓ 14	Pierre Ryan	24	✓		Farmer			Sanhill	✓	Richmond		Uncle	\$5						
45	✓ 15	Shaw Lillis	23	✓		Lab	Yes		Kibola	✓	Newtown			\$10						
46	✓ 16	Naniel Scanlan	18	✓					Kilrush	✓	Birmingham		Uncle	\$2						
26	✓ 17	Patrick J. Sullivan	26	✓		Labr	Yes		Bantees	✓	Delaware		Bro	\$30	no					
60	✓ 18	Lizzie White	23	✓	✓	Servt	Yes		Riverside	✓			Self	\$2	✓					
76	✓ 19	John Connelly	19	✓	✓	Labr	Yes		Glengriff	✓			Brother	\$3						
2725	✓ 20	Mulia Sullivan	20	✓	✓	Servt	Yes			✓			Self	\$10	no					
X 21	✓ 21	Elena Connelly	20	✓						✓				\$10						
66635	✓ 22	Thomas Boland	40	✓	✓	Farmer	Yes		Glengriff	✓			Citizen		✓					
	✓ 23	Cath	38	✓	✓	M. Keeper				✓			US Resident							
26681	✓ 24	Mary Healy	39	✓	✓	M. Keeper			US City	✓	Ballyhaunis		US Resident							
	✓ 25	John	7	✓	✓	Child				✓										
71091	✓ 26	Henry Yorke	28	✓	✓	Servt	Yes		Ballyhaunis	✓			US Resident							
X 27	✓ 27	Maggie Flanagan	19	✓	✓					✓			Self	\$5	no					
5836	✓ 28	William Kenney	22	✓	✓	Labr	Yes		Kilbenny	✓			Citizen	\$6	✓					
7	✓ 29	John Loutenay	29	✓	✓	Unemployed			Kellaney	✓			Self	\$10	no					
8	✓ 30	John Hassett	45	✓	✓	Labr	Yes		Kenagh	✓			Citizen	\$5	✓					

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Ch. H. H. H. H.* Master of the R.M.S. *Germanic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the baggage of each passenger to be examined, and that from my personal inspection and the report of the Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or an infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are lawfully excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *March* 1898

*E. R. H. H. H.* Master

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. H. H. H. H.* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Germanic* do solemnly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named herein, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or an infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are lawfully excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *March* 1898

*J. H. H. H. H.*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *46*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S.

*Germanie*

sailing from *Liverpool* 16<sup>th</sup> March 189*8* Arriving at Port of *134*

189

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>Eugenio Lomax</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>28739</i>
2	<i>Augustin Bidapere</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>28739</i>
3	<i>Alexandro Gonzales</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>28739</i>
4	<i>Pedro Lomas</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>28739</i>
5	<i>Bonifacio Aguirre</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>28739</i>
6	<i>Claudio Curriaga</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Schoolboy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>28739</i>
7	<i>Bonifacio Labiola</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>28739</i>
8	<i>Felix Dribar</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>28739</i>
9	<i>Jose M. Aspin</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>28739</i>
10	<i>Wm. J. Jones</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>28739</i>
11																					<i>8840</i>
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Robert M. Lantry*, Master of the R.M.S. *Germanie*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *March* 189*8* at *Liverpool*.

*M. J. Jones* VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John Thomas Price*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Germanie*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *March* 189*8* at *Liverpool*.

*M. J. Jones* VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.



personal effect, has been passed without disinfection.

# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S.

*Germannie*

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Liverpool* 16<sup>th</sup> March 1898

Arriving at Port of 135

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Ocrippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Yachim Holan	22	M	S	Clark	Y.	Russian	Spangrud	New York	New York	Self	600	\$15		Consul New York	to	to	to	Good	to	217131
2	Schlamm Wahrhaftig	24	M	S	Painter		Russian	Russian													17132
3	Kali do	25	F	S	Servant																
4	Katis Hossvoogl	18	M	S	Harmon																17133
5	Bert Tenntbaum	36	M	S			Russian	Crest													17134
6	Lau Endreich	24	M	S	Wife	to															17135
7	Lau H. K. Kalam	25	M	S	Servant	Y.	Danish	Harstad													23400
8	W. K. Kalam	19	M	S	Lab.		Swedish	Wille													23401
9	August Kalam	32	M	S	Harmon																17094
10	John Kalam	30	M	S																	17095
11	John P. Kalam	30	M	S																	17096
12	John J. Olsen	19	M	S	Servant		Danish	Harstad													22654
13	Olaf V. Johansen	23	M	S	Harmon																2658
14	Anders Johansen	21	M	S	Harmon																2659
15	Olaf J. Fjellstad	19	M	S	Harmon																23402
16	Tannish Sande	21	M	S	Harmon																17108
17	Elias O. Oststad	24	M	S	Harmon																17109
18	Wamma K. do	21	M	S	Servant																17110
19	Carl Ellingren	20	M	S	Harmon																17111
20	Odd O. Fjellstad	23	M	S	Lab.																17112
21	Rasmus Fjellstad	20	M	S																	17113
22	Envald Fjellstad	18	M	S																	17114
23	Lars J. Hansen	24	M	S	Harmon																17115
24	Emil J. Hansen	22	M	S																	17116
25	Peter J. Wahl	21	M	S	Harmon																23684
26	Ricard Wahl	18	M	S	Lab.																17117
27	Nicolay Wahl	23	M	S	Harmon																17118
28	John Wahl	23	M	S																	17119
29	Lars P. Green	22	M	S	Lab.																23688
30	Olaf O. Kamseth	24	M	S																	23689

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Edward Robert M. Kinstry*, Master of the S.S. *Germannie*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *March*, 1898.

*M. J. J. J.*  
VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John Thomas Price*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Germannie*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of *New York*, and the General Medical Council of *Britain and Ireland*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *March*, 1898.

*M. J. J. J.*  
VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

Surgeon sailing therewith.



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *J*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Germanic* sailing from *Liverpool* 16/3 1898 Arriving at Port of *136* 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Grippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Alfred Johnson	29	M	M	Smith	yes	norw	Christiania N y	Philadelphia	yes	Uncle	no	no	no	Uncle Johan Olsen	no	no	no	good	no	25683
2	Olaf Tansum	28	M	M	"	yes	"	"	Manneapolis Minn	self	yes	no	no	no	Home	no	no	no	good	no	4934
3	Mathias Langed	33	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	"	Tribben	"	Grand Forks Dak	yes	no	no	no	Home	no	no	no	good	no	25684
4	Herman	55	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	no	no	no	Home	no	no	no	good	no	4935
5	Olaus Stalsberg	24	M	M	Farmer	yes	"	"	Buxton Dak	"	yes	no	no	no	Brother Stalsberg	no	no	no	good	no	25685
6	John Andersen	24	M	M	"	yes	"	Lom	Madara	"	yes	no	no	no	Nils Andersen	no	no	no	good	no	4935
7	Bernt Andersen	20	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	no	no	no	Nils Andersen	no	no	no	good	no	4935
8	Nils Erlandsen	22	M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	no	no	no	Nils Andersen	no	no	no	good	no	4935
9	Eudlaug Fossum	42	M	M	"	yes	"	Rendalen	Minneapolis Minn	"	yes	no	no	no	Home	no	no	no	good	no	4936
10	Ole Larsen	22	M	M	Worker	yes	"	Fidervold	"	"	yes	no	no	no	Home	no	no	no	good	no	4937
11	Harry Bucas	19	M	M	Printer	yes	"	Oslo	New York	"	yes	no	no	no	Home	no	no	no	good	no	4938
12	William Hornumiller	40	M	M	Patron	yes	"	Hamburg	Washington D C	"	yes	no	no	no	Home	no	no	no	good	no	17125
13	Barjam Puntin	24	M	M	Handseper	yes	"	Higginz	New York	"	yes	no	no	no	Home	no	no	no	good	no	23684
14	Eisig Lepur	20	M	M	Tailor	yes	"	Gyumen	"	"	yes	no	no	no	Home	no	no	no	good	no	23688
15	Andruska Bill	18	F	F	Tailor	yes	"	Padew	"	"	yes	no	no	no	Home	no	no	no	good	no	23689
16	Franciszek Ruzicki	15	M	M	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	no	no	no	Home	no	no	no	good	no	23690
17	Frederik Hindler	28	M	M	Wife	yes	"	Gyumen	"	"	yes	no	no	no	Home	no	no	no	good	no	23691
18	Maritz de	5	F	F	child	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	no	no	no	Home	no	no	no	good	no	23692
19	Bertha de	3	F	F	child	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	no	no	no	Home	no	no	no	good	no	23693
20	Har de	1	F	F	child	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	no	no	no	Home	no	no	no	good	no	23694
21	Leie Goldstein	22	M	M	Wife	yes	"	Galician	"	"	yes	no	no	no	Home	no	no	no	good	no	17126
22	Marice de	4	F	F	child	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	no	no	no	Home	no	no	no	good	no	17127
23	Francis Held	21	M	M	Wife	yes	"	Galician	"	"	yes	no	no	no	Home	no	no	no	good	no	17128
24	Leandus Spielman	30	M	M	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	no	no	no	Home	no	no	no	good	no	17129
25	Pinche de	6	F	F	child	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	no	no	no	Home	no	no	no	good	no	17130
26	David de	4	M	M	child	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	no	no	no	Home	no	no	no	good	no	17131
27	Salaman Spiter	30	M	M	Wife	yes	"	Tawson	"	"	yes	no	no	no	Home	no	no	no	good	no	17132
28	Therim H. Presler	40	M	M	Wife	yes	"	Wigues	"	"	yes	no	no	no	Home	no	no	no	good	no	17133
29	Freder de	10	F	F	child	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	no	no	no	Home	no	no	no	good	no	17134
30	Simon J. Padet	34	M	M	Wife	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	no	no	no	Home	no	no	no	good	no	17135

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *Edward Robert M. Smith*, Master of the R.M.S. *Germanic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by a physician or surgeons, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *March* 1898  
*W. J. Smith* VICE & DEPUTY, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *John Thomas Price*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Germanic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York, and the General Medical Council of England and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
 Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *March* 1898  
*W. J. Smith* VICE & DEPUTY, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. *2 E*

S.S. *Germanic* sailing from *Liverpool* *March 16<sup>th</sup> 1898* Arriving at Port of *137*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Robert Janssen	43	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Good	No	25682	
2	Robert Janssen	34	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Good	No	25683	
3	Robert Janssen	39	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Good	No	25684	
4	Robert Janssen	48	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Good	No	25685	
5	Julius Winkelman	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Good	No	25686	
6	Uma S. Winkelman	24	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Good	No	25687	
7	Anna S. Winkelman	24	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Good	No	25688	
8	John Winkelman	23	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Good	No	25689	
9	K. Winkelman	29	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Good	No	25690	
10	Robert Janssen	24	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Good	No	25691	
11	Peder Janssen	21	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Good	No	25692	
12	Emmund Olsen	24	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Good	No	25693	
13	Loren Olsen	18	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Good	No	25694	
14	Edward J. Janssen	23	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Good	No	25695	
15	Ludwig Janssen	33	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Good	No	25696	
16	Thomas Walma	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Good	No	25697	
17	W. Walma	51	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Good	No	25698	
18	Uma Walma	11	F	Married	Child	Yes	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Good	No	25699	
19	Lietje Walma	9	F	Married	Child	Yes	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Good	No	25700	
20	Quintje Walma	4	F	Married	Child	Yes	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Good	No	25701	
21	Samt Heintema	20	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Good	No	25702	
22	Barth Heintema	38	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Good	No	25703	
23	L. Janssen	20	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Good	No	25704	
24	Haroldina Janssen	18	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Good	No	25705	
25	Kopie Janssen	14	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Good	No	25706	
26	Uma Janssen	28	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Good	No	25707	
27	Louis J. Heintema	18	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Good	No	25708	
28	Edo J. Heintema	34	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Good	No	25709	
29	Rosa Heintema	28	F	Married	Farmer	Yes	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Good	No	25710	
30	Gueta Heintema	5	F	Married	Child	Yes	Dutch	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	Self	\$10	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	Good	No	25711	

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Robert J. Janssen*, Master of the R.M.S. *Germanic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 1898. *W. R. Winkelman*, VICE & DEPUTY, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John Janssen*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Germanic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of *New York and the General Medical Council of England and Ireland*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 1898. *W. R. Winkelman*, VICE & DEPUTY, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *10*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Germanic* sailing from *Liverpool* *March 1898* Arriving at Port of *138* 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Herman Eggen	24	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	5	No	Resident	No	No	Good	No	19158	
2	Erik Lundell	40	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	5	No	Resident	No	No	Good	No	9	
3	Carl Larsson	30	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	5	No	Resident	No	No	Good	No	60	
4	Alma	34	F	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	5	No	Resident	No	No	Good	No	1	
5	Minna Stenander	30	F	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	5	No	Resident	No	No	Good	No	1	
6	Gustaf Nilsson	45	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	5	No	Resident	No	No	Good	No	1	
7	Carl	18	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	5	No	Resident	No	No	Good	No	1	
8	Elias Larsson	41	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	5	No	Resident	No	No	Good	No	1	
9	Anders Larsson	36	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	5	No	Resident	No	No	Good	No	1	
10	Claus Johanson	30	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	5	No	Resident	No	No	Good	No	1	
11	Bernhard Rask	44	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	5	No	Resident	No	No	Good	No	1	
12	Olaf Eliason	41	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	5	No	Resident	No	No	Good	No	1	
13	August Larsson	38	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	5	No	Resident	No	No	Good	No	1	
14	John Larsson	38	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	5	No	Resident	No	No	Good	No	1	
15	Charles Larsson	32	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	5	No	Resident	No	No	Good	No	1	
16	Anna Johanson	38	F	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	5	No	Resident	No	No	Good	No	1	
17	Carl Larsson	34	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	5	No	Resident	No	No	Good	No	1	
18	Adam Larsson	35	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	5	No	Resident	No	No	Good	No	1	
19	Augusta	36	F	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	5	No	Resident	No	No	Good	No	1	
20	Carl Larsson	38	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	5	No	Resident	No	No	Good	No	1	
21	Anders Larsson	32	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	5	No	Resident	No	No	Good	No	1	
22	Gustaf Larsson	35	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	5	No	Resident	No	No	Good	No	1	
23	Anna Larsson	38	F	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	5	No	Resident	No	No	Good	No	1	
24	Olaf Larsson	34	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	5	No	Resident	No	No	Good	No	1	
25	Ellen Larsson	34	F	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	5	No	Resident	No	No	Good	No	1	
26	Herman Johanson	30	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	5	No	Resident	No	No	Good	No	1	
27	Carl Larsson	34	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	5	No	Resident	No	No	Good	No	1	
28	John Johanson	34	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	5	No	Resident	No	No	Good	No	1	
29	Franc Larsson	38	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	5	No	Resident	No	No	Good	No	1	
30	Gustaf Larsson	34	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Swede	Stockholm	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	5	No	Resident	No	No	Good	No	1	

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Edward Robert Mc Kinstry*, Master of the R.M.S. *Germanic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *March* 1898 at *Liverpool* *England* Master.

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John Lawrence Price*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Germanic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *30* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York*, and the *General Medical Council of St. Andrew's*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *March* 1898 at *Liverpool* *England* Surgeon sailing therewith.

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *C*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Germanie*

sailing from *Liverpool* 16<sup>th</sup> March 1898 Arriving at Port of *139*

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Malden C. Macaulay	22	M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	British	Scotstown New York	New York	Boston	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5864
2	Edward Lewis	22	M	S	Postman	Yes	English	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1352
3	Catherine Lee	33	F	M	Wife	No	"	"	"	Pottsville	No	"	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	(Pg. 2) 5865
4	Thomas	9	M	S	Child	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"
5	John	7	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"
6	Annie	5	F	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"
7	Margie	4	F	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"
8	Mary	2	F	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"
9	Michael	1	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"
10	Thomas Mooney	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Trin	New York	New York	Yes	Yacher	\$2	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	72053
11	Michael Lutz	19	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	\$2	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	72054
12	Juan Galea	19	M	S	Builder	Yes	Spanish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5865
13	Hilario Hango	29	M	S	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	Winnemucca	No	"	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5866
14	Theodore Delaya	15	M	S	Scholar	Yes	"	"	"	New York	No	"	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5867
15	James Stevens	45	M	S	Inspector	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	60740
16	Hegoria Legara	20	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5868
17	Thomas Smith	26	M	S	Engineer	Yes	American	Cardiff	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	6997
18	William Venionke	58	M	S	Farmer	Yes	"	Plymouth	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	74643
19	Denis O'Hare	20	M	S	Keeper	Yes	Irish	Bundalk	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	74644
20	John O'Christie	23	M	S	Labourer	Yes	"	Castletown	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	6995
21	Michael Regan	20	M	S	"	Yes	"	Blackpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	65078
22	Margaret	20	F	S	Wife	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"
23	Michael	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"
24	John Regan	26	M	S	Cattleman	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"
25	Edward Griffith	42	M	S	Agent	Yes	English	Widby	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	74347
26	Wilfred	10	M	S	Child	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5869
27	Hugh M. Bride	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	74348
28	John Reuchert	25	M	S	Traveller	Yes	English	Remington	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	6996
29	David McCullough	22	M	S	Cattleman	Yes	"	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	74915
30	Leonard Longden	21	M	S	Builder	Yes	English	Leeds	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	7297

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Edward Robert M. Kintley*, Master of the R.M.S. *Germanie*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *March*, 1898.

*M. J. O'Leary* VICE & DEPUTY, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John Thomas Price*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Germanie*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York*, and the *General Medical Council of Ireland and Scotland*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *March*, 1898.

*M. J. O'Leary* VICE & DEPUTY, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

List No. *B*

S.S.

*Germanic*

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Liverpool* 16<sup>th</sup> March 1898 Arriving at Port of *140*

1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>Hugh Lavelly Jones</i>	21	M	S	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Suffolk</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Nagans Falls</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>Resident</i>	<i>Daughter</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>399</i>
2	<i>Arthur Wood</i>	22	M	S	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Harrogate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5999</i>
3	<i>Thomas M. Keown</i>	25	M	S	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Shedden</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Connellsville</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57062</i>
4	<i>Arthur Herbert Gilbert</i>	20	M	S	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wardford</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57161</i>
5	<i>Agnes Bertha Cook</i>	30	F	S	<i>None</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sheffield</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>60881</i>
6	<i>Margaret Duffy</i>	18	F	S	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Castellblay</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>65822</i>
7	<i>James M. Grath</i>	28	M	S	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>67474</i>
8	<i>William Henry Moore</i>	20	M	S	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Nottingham</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>68228</i>
9	<i>Thomas Harrison</i>	16	M	S	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Castellblay</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>70392</i>
10	<i>M. W. Keating</i>	24	M	S	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>70683</i>
11	<i>John Coffey</i>	20	M	S	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Castellblay</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>72295</i>
12	<i>Sarah Sheridan</i>	20	F	S	<i>Wife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castellblay</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>74346</i>
13	<i>Infant Catherine</i>	4	F	S	<i>Infant</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>67470</i>
14	<i>Patrick Keown</i>	19	M	S	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Harrogate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>58230</i>
15	<i>George Richard Anders</i>	25	M	S	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Bollington</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>58996</i>
16	<i>Mary Gill</i>	20	F	S	<i>Wife</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>65863</i>
17	<i>Calib Nichols</i>	44	M	S	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Pirbright</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>72238</i>
18	<i>William Reilly</i>	37	M	S	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Castellblay</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1349</i>
19	<i>Phil Monahan</i>	38	M	S	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Castellblay</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1350</i>
20	<i>M. Marchbanks</i>	32	M	S	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Castellblay</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1351</i>
21	<i>Mary Jane Jones</i>	21	F	S	<i>Servant</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>58231</i>
22	<i>Lambert Van Boven</i>	21	M	S	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>58232</i>
23	<i>James De Geys</i>	42	M	S	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>58233</i>
24	<i>Charles Emil Gottschalk</i>	40	M	S	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Birkenhead</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>58234</i>
25	<i>Edward Heberger</i>	43	M	S	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1352</i>
26	<i>Patrick Keown</i>	30	M	S	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Castellblay</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5862</i>
27	<i>Annie Duffy</i>	20	F	S	<i>Servant</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Castellblay</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5863</i>
28	<i>Richard H. Spooner</i>	40	M	S	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Castellblay</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5864</i>
29	<i>Christopher Robertson</i>	30	M	S	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Castellblay</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5865</i>
30																					<i>26175</i>

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Edward Robert Mc Kinstry*, Master of the R.M.S. *Germanic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by a physician or surgeons, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *March* 1898 at *Liverpool*.

*W. D. C. J. J.* Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Wm. Lawrence Price*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Germanic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *March* 1898 at *Liverpool*.

*Wm. Lawrence Price* Vice & Deputy Surgeon of the United States at *Liverpool*.



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

List No. *A*

S.S.

*Germanic*

sailing from *Liverpool* 16<sup>th</sup> March 1898

Arriving at Port of *New York* 19<sup>th</sup> March 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, date which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Michael Kane	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Leeds	New York	Boston	Yes	Self	\$2	No	Wife, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	\$21958
2	Martin Rooney	18	M	S	"	"	"	Belfast	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$2	No	Wife, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	\$21970
3	Ed Morris	22	M	S	Miner	"	English	Liverpool	"	Boston	Yes	Father	\$2	No	Wife, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	\$21974
4	Patrick Doyle	22	M	S	Stone	Yes	Irish	Birmingham	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$2	No	Wife, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	\$21978
5	M <sup>rs</sup> Catherine Hubbard	44	F	M	Wife	Yes	"	Birmingham	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$2	No	Wife, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	\$21979
6	Mary Ann Gallagher	24	F	S	Servant	Yes	"	Birmingham	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$2	No	Wife, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	\$21980
7	James Keeney	25	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$2	No	Wife, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	\$21981
8	Catherine Sheridan	22	F	M	Wife	Yes	"	Birmingham	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$2	No	Wife, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	\$21982
9	Ellen Mason	40	F	S	Cook	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$2	No	Wife, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	\$21983
10	James Sheridan	29	M	S	Labourer	"	"	Birmingham	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$2	No	Wife, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	\$21984
11	John Hyde	42	M	S	Farmer	Yes	American	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$2	No	Wife, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	\$21985
12	Nels Nelson	26	N	S	Seaman	"	Norwegian	Tromsø	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$2	No	Wife, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	\$21986
13	Larutz	19	N	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$2	No	Wife, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	\$21987
14	Olle	24	N	S	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$2	No	Wife, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	\$21988
15	Olle Starken	22	N	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$2	No	Wife, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	\$21989
16	John Dawson	40	M	S	Wine	"	English	Chorley	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$2	No	Wife, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	\$21990
17	Samuel Jones	30	N	S	Wine	"	Welsh	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$2	No	Wife, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	\$21991
18	William J. Moran	35	M	S	Seaman	"	American	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$2	No	Wife, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	\$21992
19	Alfred B. Thomas	37	M	S	Farmer	"	American	Cornwall	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$2	No	Wife, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	\$21993
20	Shady Ambark	40	M	S	Reverend	"	Arabian	London	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$2	No	Wife, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	\$21994
21	Robert March	42	M	S	Butler	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$2	No	Wife, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	\$21995
22	Patrick Tagaw	32	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$2	No	Wife, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	\$21996
23	Thom	34	N	S	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$2	No	Wife, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	\$21997
24	Edwin Harris	40	M	S	Farmer	"	American	"	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$2	No	Wife, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	\$21998
25	Deborah E. Clits	29	F	M	Wife	"	Belgian	Brussels	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$2	No	Wife, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	\$21999
26	Jeanne	24	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$2	No	Wife, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	\$22000
27	Boe ar	40	M	S	Self	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$2	No	Wife, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	\$22001
28	Peter Anderson	39	N	S	Seaman	"	Swedish	Björk	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$2	No	Wife, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	\$22002
29	Joseph Owen	31	M	S	Seaman	"	American	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$2	No	Wife, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	\$22003
30																					\$22004

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Edward J. Kelly*, Master of the R.M.S. *Germanic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by a Surgeon, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *March*, 1898

VICE & DEPUTY

Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *John Lawrence*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Germanic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Medical Council of the British and Foreign* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *March*, 1898

VICE & DEPUTY

Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

Surgeon sailing therewith



John P. Clark

2<sup>nd</sup> day of March 1895

Commanding Officer.

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 12 Names.

James J. Ingham  
Consul of the United States at Saigon

G  
12

Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the U.S. State of Nebraska, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

12<sup>th</sup> day of March 1898

James J. Ingalls  
Representative of the United States in Japan

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of March 1889

James J. [Signature]  
 [Signature] Consul of the

State of Nebraska

67  
12

1111

11-11

February



22



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

# FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *G*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of any vessel having such passengers.

Approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Tak of Alaska sailing from Glasgow*

*March 898 Arriving at Port of New York 142 189*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1																			
2	Harry Golden	17	M	S. Weaver	yes	yes	Scotch	Glasgow	New York										
3	Rosa Ann McDonald	58	F	Widow	no	no	Irish	Wester Calder											
4	Duncan Grant	45	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Scotch	Wester Calder											
5	John Hall	32	M	Sailor			Sweden	Sweden											
6	Adolf Anderson	33	M	Sailor															
7	Alexander Brichy	30	M	Farmer															
8	David Forbes	19	M				Scotch	Glasgow											
9	Thomas Bourke	25	M	Lab			Irish	Hatfield											
10	Catherine	48	F	Widow	no	no													
11	Peter Fitzpatrick	20	M	S. Lab	yes	yes	Scotch	Bushy											
12	Carl Valberg	28	M	Farmer			Sweden	Sweden											
13	Alexander Fors	24	M	S. Norwegian			Wester Calder	Glasgow											
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *G*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. State of Nebraska* sailing from *Glasgow*, *12<sup>th</sup> March 1895* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *142* *189*

No on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Deformed or Crippled. Mental and Physical. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Harry Golden</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>S. mariner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Rose Ann McDonald</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>West Calder</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Duncan Grant</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>gardener</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>John O'Fall</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>sailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Adolf Anderson</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>sailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Alexander Bricks</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>David Forbes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Thomas Dourke</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Waterford</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Catherine</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Peter F. Patrick</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Carl F. Falberg</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Alexander O'S</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			



I, John Park, Master of the Stah Nebraska from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Park

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

12<sup>th</sup> day of March 1898

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 14 Names.

James J. Ingles  
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

F  
14

I, Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the U.S. State of Nebraska, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

12<sup>th</sup> day of March

1898

Henry Wilson M.D.

James J. Ingles  
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

F  
14



**"ALLAN" LINE AND "STATE" LINE.**

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Star of Russia* sailing from *Glaogor*, *12<sup>th</sup> March 1895* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *143* 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Golda Schzabar	25	F	M	Housewife	yes yes	Russian	Podolsk.	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	No	husband L Schzabar % Max Fischerman 38 Stanton Street N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Edalie	3	M	S	child	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mares	Inf.	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Berle Lelars	35	F	M	Housewife	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	"	\$25	"	R Schklier husband 46 Grand St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
5	Malke	10	"	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lene	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pinche	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Desche Lige	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Reisel	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Berl	Inf.	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gitte Schulman	22	F	"	Tailor	yes yes	"	Kowno	"	"	"	"	\$5	"	I Jacobsohn Brother % Hy Becker Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
12	David Kahn	28	M	M	Tailor	no no	"	Mogilow	"	"	"	"	\$5	"	Brother in law H Epstein 15 Sept St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sara	24	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Israel Joselow	25	M	"	Painter	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
15	Chatzkel Gordon	19	"	S	Clerk	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"	"	\$5	"	Father Sam Gordon New York	"	"	"	"	"
16	Chawe Kaplan	27	F	M	Housewife	no no	"	Grodno	"	"	"	"	\$5	"	Lagunovsky 391 Grand St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rachmil	Inf.	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Leil Schapiro	17	"	"	Shopkeeper	yes yes	"	Wilna	"	"	"	"	\$30	"	Father % Lillie, 5 E. 14th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Chaim	11	"	"	boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Getzel Boruchowitz	11	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	"	\$5	"	Father S Boruchowitz % Reichman 36 Montgomery St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Josel Barasch	36	"	M	Compositor	"	"	Podolsk	"	Philadelphia	"	"	\$5	"	friend Steupass Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"



John Park, Master of the "State of Nebraska" from Londonderry, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Park

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of March 1898

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 24 Names.

P. J. Rodger

Consul of the United States at  
Agent

Londonderry

A A  
24

1. Henry Wilson, Surgeon of the "State of Nebraska" employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Eleven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Henry Wilson

Sworn to before me this Thirteenth day of March 1898

P. J. Rodger

Consul of the United States at

Londonderry

A A  
24



## List No.

144

189 8

No on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in pos- session of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Poly- gamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Patrick Maguire	30/-	M.	S. Farmer	Yes Yes	Irish	Blacklion	New York	Boston	Yes	self	\$15	1/4 year Boston	Brother { Peter Maguire Boston.	No	No	No	good	Neither
2	Edward Lilly	28/-	M.	S.	"	"	Irish	"	Mass.	"	"	\$20	No	Cousin { Peter Maguire Boston	"	"	"	"	"
3	Denis Lilly	22/-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	No	Cousin { Peter Maguire Boston	"	"	"	"	"
4	Terence Maguire	22/-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	No	Cousin { Peter Maguire Boston	"	"	"	"	"
5	Patrick Dolan	20/-	M.	S.	"	"	"	Carrickagrow	Mass.	"	"	\$20	No	Brother { Edw. Dolan New York	"	"	"	"	"
6	Catherine Lee	18/-	F.	S. Domestic	"	"	"	Blacklion	Boston	"	"	\$10	No	Uncle { D.E. Linnahan Boston	12	"	Boston St.	"	"
7	Hugh M. Hugh	22/-	M.	S. Farmer	No No	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	No	Brother { Robt. M. Hugh Boston	1	"	at North Lemanston	"	"
8	John M. Gay	21/-	M.	S.	Yes Yes	"	Drumquin	"	Wilmington, O.	"	"	\$50	No	Brother { Robt. M. Gay Wilmington, O.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Joseph Alexander	24	M.	S.	No No	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$30	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Robert Christie	30/-	M.	M. Laborer	No No	Irish	Grey Abbey	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	\$10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	John Doherty	20/-	M.	S. Farmer	Yes Yes	Irish	Ballyloskey	"	Pandleton Ore.	"	Father	\$10	No	Brothers { Bernard, Philip, Catherine and Anne Doherty	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ellen Doherty	18/-	F.	S. Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	No	Sisters { Pandleton Ore.	"	"	"	"	"
13	James Morrow	23/-	M.	M. Laborer	"	"	Barrowdock	"	Chicago Ill.	"	self	\$10	No	Brother { Hugh Morrow Chicago	5005	"	Cliff St.	"	"
14	William Browne	40/-	M.	S.	"	"	Drumagever	"	Winnipeg Canada	"	"	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	John Warnock	30/-	M.	"	Farmer	"	"	Bulduff	"	"	"	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	James Warnock	32/-	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Martha Semple	42/-	F.	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$1.50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Maheda	18/-	F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"	Kingston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Robert	16/-	M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	Ontario	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Agnes	11/10	F.	S.	Child	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	James	10/2	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Hugh Irvine	28/-	M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	Church Hill	Lebanon	Yes	"	\$1.75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	William Sanderson	23/-	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Canada	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Agnes Kane	26/-	F.	S. Domestic	Yes Yes	"	"	Tubbertelly	New York	"	self	\$20	No	Cousin { Mrs O'Herne Harlem New York	No	No	No	Good	Neither
25	Kate Kane	20/-	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$20	No	Cousin { Mrs O'Herne Harlem New York	No	No	No	Good	Neither

In transit to Canada.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thomas Mackay of the S.S. Stella from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit: from from and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of March 1899 at Copenhagen  
Richard P. Chickering  
 Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Surgeon of the S.S. Stella do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit: from from and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11<sup>th</sup> day of March 1899 at Copenhagen  
Richard P. Chickering  
 Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

S. S. Stella  
March 20/99  
N & A  
W  
W



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Nekla*

sailing from *Charleston S. 11th* 1898 Arriving at Port of

189 145

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Kerid Pedersen</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>Boysen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Holbo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Seattle Wash</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Abraham Olsen</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>young</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Boysen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Boysen</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Chr. J. Pedersen</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Boysen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>Lilleland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Kristian Lansen</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Boysen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Chr. J. Meland</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Boysen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hickford</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Arvid Olsen</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Boysen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Peder Andersen</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Schneider</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Holmsund</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Salomon Andersen</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Boysen</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Oscar Christensen</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Boysen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Tjane</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Anna Christensen</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>girl</i>	<i>Boysen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Landskron</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grand Fork</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Bergitt Lansen</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Boysen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Landskron</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Garrit de</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Boysen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Gustav de</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Boysen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Enik, Jacobsen</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Boysen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Tjane</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Tilly Christensen</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Boysen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Nils, A. Havstad</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Boysen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Arundal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Mrs. Harkness</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Boysen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Arundal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Torval Hansen</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Boysen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Arundal</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Oluf Lansen</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Boysen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>Hjorring</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brookings</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Rasmus Christensen</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Boysen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brookings</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Hans, N. Andersen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Boysen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Landskron</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brookings</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Torval Thordassen</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Boysen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Hans E. Hansen</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Boysen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Chr. Jansen</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Boysen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Jens Christensen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>Boysen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>swedish</i>	<i>Frederiksvik</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brookings</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26																			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *C. O. Nag*, *2<sup>d</sup> Off<sup>r</sup>* of the *H. Hekla* from *Copenhagen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *March* 189*8*  
*Henry Dordaniuk*  
Consul of the United States at *Christiania*

*C. O. Nag*  
1<sup>st</sup> Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jul. J. Hilberg* Surgeon of the *H. Hekla* *employed by owner thereof* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Copenhagen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *March* 189*8*  
*Henry Dordaniuk*  
Consul of the United States at *Christiania*

*Jul. J. Hilberg*  
Surgeon.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

I do hereby certify that the number of emigrants in this list or manifest at the time of certification to *30* percent.  
Witness my hand and seal at *Christiania* day of *March*, A. D. 189*8*

*Henry Dordaniuk*  
Consul of the United States.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **C**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Hekla* sailing from *Christiana* *10<sup>th</sup> Feb 1898* Arriving at Port of *189*

146

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much, if \$10 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison, Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1	Anna Kanger	18	f	sgt	girl	yes	norwegian	Christiana	F. Y.	Chicago	yes	brother	\$3.00	no	father brother	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Sigrid Kanger	26	f	sgt	girl	yes	norwegian	Christiana	F. Y.	Chicago	yes	brother	\$3.00	no	father brother	no	no	no	good	deaf and dumb	
3	Anna G. G.	35	f	Wife		yes	Swedish	Sweden	F. Y.	Chicago	yes	her husband	\$10.00	Chicago	yes	her husband	no	no	no	good	no
4	Anna G. G.	12	f	sgt	child	yes	Swedish	Sweden	F. Y.	Chicago	yes	her father	no	Chicago	yes	her father	no	no	no	good	no
5	Emil G. G.	4	m	sgt	child	no	Swedish	Sweden	F. Y.	Chicago	yes	her father	no	Chicago	yes	her father	no	no	no	good	no
6	Anna G. G.	3	f	sgt	child	no	Swedish	Sweden	F. Y.	Chicago	yes	her father	no	Chicago	yes	her father	no	no	no	good	no
7	Elise G. G.	2	f	sgt	child	no	Swedish	Sweden	F. Y.	Chicago	yes	her father	no	Chicago	yes	her father	no	no	no	good	no
8	Carl G. G.	1	m	sgt	child	no	Swedish	Sweden	F. Y.	Chicago	yes	her father	no	Chicago	yes	her father	no	no	no	good	no
9	Erik O. G.	18	m	sgt	laborer	yes	norwegian	Christiana	F. Y.	Chicago	yes	brother	\$8.00	no	father brother	no	no	no	good	no	
10	John G. G.	21	m	sgt	laborer	yes	norwegian	Christiana	F. Y.	Chicago	yes	himself	yes	no	father brother	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Kihle G. G.	23	f	sgt	Miss	yes	norwegian	Sweden	F. Y.	Chicago	yes	himself	\$10.00	no	father brother	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Ch. Kallibak	35	m	sgt	farmer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	F. Y.	Chicago	yes	himself	yes	no	father brother	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Ch. Kallibak	44	m	sgt	farmer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	F. Y.	Chicago	yes	himself	yes	no	father brother	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Harri Kallibak	44	f	Wife		yes	Swedish	Sweden	F. Y.	Chicago	yes	her husband	no	no	father brother	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Gundrid Kallibak	23	f	sgt	Miss	yes	norwegian	Christiana	F. Y.	Chicago	yes	himself	no	no	father brother	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Agnes Margrethe Olsen	17	f	sgt	Miss	yes	norwegian	Christiana	F. Y.	Chicago	yes	himself	no	no	father brother	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Hilge O. G.	20	f	sgt	laborer	yes	norwegian	Christiana	F. Y.	Chicago	yes	himself	no	no	father brother	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Ragnvald Johansen	15	m	sgt	Child	yes	norwegian	Christiana	F. Y.	Chicago	yes	himself	no	no	father brother	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Petter Johansen	33	m	sgt	laborer	yes	norwegian	Christiana	F. Y.	Chicago	yes	himself	\$10.00	no	father brother	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Johan Edner	43	m	sgt	laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	F. Y.	Chicago	yes	himself	yes	no	father brother	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Erik H. G.	20	f	sgt	farmer	yes	norwegian	Christiana	F. Y.	Chicago	yes	himself	\$10.00	no	father brother	no	no	no	good	no	
22	John G. G.	24	m	sgt	laborer	yes	norwegian	Christiana	F. Y.	Chicago	yes	himself	\$10.00	no	father brother	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Ch. G. G.	40	m	sgt	laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	F. Y.	Chicago	yes	himself	\$10.00	no	father brother	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Kristofa B. B.	34	f	sgt	girl	yes	norwegian	Christiana	F. Y.	Chicago	yes	himself	\$10.00	no	father brother	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Carl Hansen	32	m	sgt	mate	yes	norwegian	Christiana	F. Y.	Chicago	yes	himself	\$10.00	no	father brother	no	no	no	good	no	
26	P. R. K.	30	m	sgt	laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	F. Y.	Chicago	yes	himself	\$10.00	no	father brother	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Soren Johansen	26	m	sgt	sailor	yes	norwegian	Christiana	F. Y.	Chicago	yes	himself	\$10.00	no	father brother	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Hans Rasmussen	18	m	sgt	sailor	yes	norwegian	Christiana	F. Y.	Chicago	yes	himself	\$10.00	no	father brother	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Olaf Martinussen	17	m	sgt	laborer	yes	norwegian	Christiana	F. Y.	Chicago	yes	himself	\$10.00	no	father brother	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Ch. G. G.	37	m	sgt	Captain	yes	norwegian	Christiana	F. Y.	Chicago	yes	himself	\$10.00	no	father brother	no	no	no	good	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. O. Sogaard*, Master of the *MS Hekla* from *Copenhagen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

March

1898

*Henry Bondenich*

Consul of the United States at *Christiania*.

*E. O. Sogaard*  
1st Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jul. J. Wiberg*, Surgeon of the *MS Hekla* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *Seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Copenhagen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

March

1898

*Henry Bondenich*  
Consul of the United States at *Christiania*.

*Jul. J. Wiberg*  
Surgeon.

I, *Henry Bondenich*, Consul of the United States at *Christiania*, do hereby certify that the number of immigrants named on the within List or Manifest Sheet amounts to *One*.  
Witness my hand and seal at *Christiania* this 10 day of *March*, 1898.

*Henry Bondenich*  
Consul.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **1**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Vokla* sailing from *Christiana de Nanti* 1893 Arriving at Port of **147** **189**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Color	Acquainted	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to land in the United States	By whom was passage paid	Whether it passed over the money, if so, what sum, and if not, what sum is due	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ex. or Pres. or other person to whom referred to by the law	Whether a polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Julius Rasmussen</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Buffalo NY</i>	<i>for himself</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Buffalo NY</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *E. O. Sogaard*, of the *Hittela* from *Copenhagen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of *March* 1898

*Henry Bondenick*  
Consul of the United States at *Christiania*.

*E. O. Sogaard*  
Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Frederik J. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *Hittela*, employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Copenhagen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of *March* 1898

*Henry Bondenick*  
Consul of the United States at *Christiania*.

*Frederik J. H. H. H.*  
Surgeon.



I do hereby certify that the number of immigrants named on the List or Manifest Sheet is correct and that the total amount is

amounts to

2

Witness my hand and seal at *Christiania* this 10 day of *March* 1898

*Henry Bondenick*





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.			sailing from		189		Arriving at Port of		148	189										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
CAME IN VESSEL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if not, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Authorized or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
Ch. Hansen	20	M	Single	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	N. Y.	Chicago Ill	Yes himself	By himself	\$1.00	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
John Hugo	20	M	Single	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	N. Y.	Chicago Ill	Yes himself	By himself	\$1.00	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, U. G. Thomson, Master of the S. S. Oleka,  
from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal  
examination of each and all of the passengers, eighteen in number, named on the foregoing List or  
Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,  
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,  
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or  
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous  
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to  
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of  
my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is  
correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eight day of March, 1898.

J. C. Russell  
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

U. G. Thomson  
Master

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. Weberg, Surgeon of the S. S. Oleka,  
Julius Weberg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had  
years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have  
made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, eighteen in number, and that the foregoing List  
or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental  
and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eight day of March, 1898.

J. C. Russell  
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as case may be.

J. J. Weberg



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No.

D

S. S. *Stekla* sailing from *Copenhagen, March 8<sup>th</sup> 1898* Arriving at Port of *149' 189*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$1.00, and how much if \$1.00 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract or Express to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Anna Stolt</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Anna Stolt</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Anna Stolt</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Anna Stolt</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Anna Stolt</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Anna Stolt</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Anna Stolt</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Anna Stolt</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Anna Stolt</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Anna Stolt</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Anna Stolt</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Anna Stolt</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Anna Stolt</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Anna Stolt</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Anna Stolt</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Anna Stolt</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Anna Stolt</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
* 18	<i>Anna Stolt</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>seamstress</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>myself</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

\* Go on shore in Chisand



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. G. Thomson, Master of the S. S. Oleka  
 from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal  
 examination of each and all of the passengers, four in number, named on the foregoing List or  
 Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,  
 to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,  
 I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or  
 suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous  
 crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to  
 perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of  
 my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is  
 correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eight day of March, 1898.

J. C. Ingersoll  
 Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

Thomson  
 Master Officer

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. Wiley, Surgeon of the S. S. Oleka  
Pauline of Thornish, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had  
years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
 authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have  
 made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, four in number, and that the foregoing List  
 or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental  
 and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1898.

J. C. Ingersoll  
 Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

J. Wiley

\* State whether Surgeon, sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **C**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Hekla* sailing from *Copenhagen* March 8 '1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 150 1898

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$1.00, 50¢ and how much if \$1.00, 50¢ or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.																					
1	Carl J. Hansen	29	m	single	clock	no	danish	Copenh	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	myself	\$10.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
2	John Peterson	24	m	single	sailor	no	danish	Copenh	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	myself	\$10.	2 1/2 years	no	no	no	no	good	no																					
3	Christine Gregorius	38	w	single	maid	no	danish	Copenh	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	myself	\$3.	4 years	long husband Gregorius	no	no	no	good	no																					
4	Georg Rasmussen	28	m	single	clock	no	danish	Copenh	N.Y.	N.Y.	no	myself	\$3.	in 1894 in Boston to Charles Rasmussen	no	no	no	good	no																						
5																																									
6																																									
7																																									
8																																									
9																																									
10																																									
11																																									
12																																									
13																																									
14																																									
15																																									
16																																									
17																																									
18																																									
19																																									
20																																									
21																																									
22																																									
23																																									
24																																									
25																																									
26																																									
27																																									
28																																									
29																																									
30																																									

Hereinafter four persons are shipped as transient stewards  
and numbered on the articles, consequently not counted as passengers.

Copenhagen, March 8th 1898

J. C. Ingersoll  
U. S. Consul

Household goods are shipped as trunked steamer and numbered on the articles, consequently not counted as passengers.

Copenhagen, March 8th 1898

J. C. Ingalls  
U. S. Consul



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, U. G. Thomsen, Master of the S. S. Sleke  
from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal  
examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or  
Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,  
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,  
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or  
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous  
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to  
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of  
my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is  
correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eight day of March, 1898.

J. C. Magnusson

Consul of the United States at

Copenhagen

U. G. Thomsen  
Master

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. W. Wiberg, Surgeon of the S. S. Sleke  
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had  
years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have  
made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List  
or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental  
and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eight day of March, 1898.

J. C. Magnusson

Consul of the United States at

Copenhagen

J. W. Wiberg

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **B**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Helika*

sailing from *Copenhagen, March 8<sup>th</sup> 1898.* Arriving at Port of

151

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$1.00, 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jens Peter Andersen	24	m	single	carpenter	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Karen Larsen	51	f	widow		yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Niels Peter Christensen	26	m	single	carpenter	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Maren Kristine Marie Rasmussen	20	f	single	seamstress	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Martin Mikkelsen	18	m	single	farmer	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Laura Sophie Jensen	21	f	single	servant	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Nielsine Nielsen	21	f	single		yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Peter Andersen	28	m	single	farmer	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Rasmus Peter Larsen	20	m	single	laborer	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Carl Kristian	11	m	single	child	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Anna Marie Engelberg Jensen	17	f	single	servant	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Jens August Andersen	27	m	single	laborer	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	John Johnson	35	m	single		yes yes	american	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Johan Richard Johnson	20	m	single		yes yes	american	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	John Johnson	28	m	single	mason	yes yes	american	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Christian Petersen	33	m	single	farmer	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Niels Peter Jorgensen	26	m	single	laborer	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Hans Christian Christensen	24	m	single	sailor	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Christian Petersen	18	m	single	laborer	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Hans Petersen	23	m	single		yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Agathe Pedersen	22	f	single	servant	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Hans Ole Mathias Petersen	20	m	single	tailor	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Oscar Andersen	22	m	single	book-keeper	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Hakon Hansson	31	m	single	sailor	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Niels Christensen	24	m	single	laborer	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Petrus Malm	55	m	married		yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Nils Persen	27	m	single		yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Johan A. Andersen	27	m	single		yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Jens Alexander Jensen	30	m	married	farmer	yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Niels Peter Nielsen	27	m	single		yes yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. G. Thomson, Master of the S. S. Sleke  
 from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal  
 examination of each and all of the passengers, twenty eight in number, named on the foregoing List or  
 Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,  
 to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,  
 I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or  
 suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous  
 crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to  
 perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of  
 my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is  
 correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eight day of March, 1898.

J. P. Ingersoll

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

W. G. Thomson  
Master

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. H. Weberg, Surgeon of the S. S. Sleke  
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had  
years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
 authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have  
 made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, twenty eight in number, and that the foregoing List  
 or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental  
 and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eight day of March, 1898.

J. P. Ingersoll

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

J. H. Weberg  
Surgeon

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **A**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Alekla*

sailing from *Copenhagen*, March 8<sup>th</sup> 1898. Arriving at Port of

152, 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$1.00, and how much if \$1.00 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Niels Hansen	38	m	married	farmer	yes yes	danish	Odense, Denmark	New York	Stamton, Minn.	yes	myself	\$15	no	to my brother H. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maren	35	f	"	wife	yes yes	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	"	no	to my brother H. Hansen	no	no	no	good	no
3	Hans Henrik Hansen	18	m	single	labourer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	"	no	to my above named single	no	no	no	good	no
4	Alfred Marius Petersen	18	m	"	farmer	yes yes	"	Langland	"	Ludington, Mich.	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my above named single	no	no	no	good	no
5	Christen Jensen	18	m	"	labourer	yes yes	"	"	"	St. Paul, Minn.	yes	myself	\$5	no	to a relative in Illinois	no	no	no	good	no
6	Niels Peter Nielsen	20	m	"	farmer	yes yes	danish	Skanderborg, Denmark	"	St. Paul, Minn.	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Niels Christensen	17	m	"	labourer	yes yes	"	Skjellerup	"	Morgan, Minn.	yes	myself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Christen Andersen Højegh	24	m	"	"	yes yes	"	Ribe	"	Lake Benton, Minn.	yes	myself	\$8	no	to my brother in Morgan, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Anders Christen Jensen	18	m	"	farmer	yes yes	"	Aalborg	"	St. Paul, Minn.	yes	myself	\$10	no	to my brother in Morgan, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Niels Hansen Lindemann	25	m	"	labourer	yes yes	"	Ribe	"	St. Paul, Minn.	yes	myself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Martin Andersen	45	m	"	"	yes yes	United States citizen	"	"	St. Paul, Minn.	yes	myself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Niels Mikkelsen	22	m	"	farmer	yes yes	danish	Ribe, Denmark	New York	Yamouco, Me.	yes	myself	\$20	no	my brother M. Mikkelsen	no	no	no	good	no
13	Thowald Kroger	17	m	"	labourer	yes yes	"	Sundborg	"	Racine, Wis.	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my brother in Racine	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mathilde Madsen	16	f	"	servant	yes yes	"	"	"	Sacramento, Calif.	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my sister in Sacramento	no	no	no	good	no
15	Hans Larsen Madsen	18	m	"	labourer	yes yes	"	"	"	Dakota City, Neb.	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my sister in Dakota City	no	no	no	good	no
16	Martin Pedersen	25	m	"	"	yes yes	"	Thisted, Denmark	"	Stankpe, Ia.	yes	myself	\$2	no	to my brother in Stankpe	no	no	no	good	no
17	Axel Nilsson	25	m	"	"	yes yes	swedish	Sweden	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	myself	\$13	no	to my two brothers in Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
18	Hans Karl Hansen	23	m	"	"	yes yes	danish	Sundborg, Denmark	"	Ludington, Mich.	yes	myself	\$1	no	my brother in Ludington	no	no	no	good	no
19	Carl Rasmussen	25	m	"	garment	yes yes	"	"	"	Ludington, Mich.	yes	myself	\$1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Julie Elisabeth Christensen	21	f	"	servant	yes yes	danish	Sorg, Denmark	New York	Racine, Wis.	yes	myself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Anders Hansen	32	m	"	labourer	yes yes	"	"	"	Racine, Wis.	yes	myself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Anna Sørensen	24	f	"	servant	yes yes	"	"	"	Racine, Wis.	yes	myself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Søren Abbe Lauritsen	24	m	"	labourer	yes yes	danish	Sorg, Denmark	New York	Racine, Wis.	yes	myself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Jens Peter Andersen	18	m	"	millar	yes yes	"	"	"	Stankpe, Ia.	yes	myself	\$15	no	to my brother in Stankpe	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lars Sørensen	21	m	"	labourer	yes yes	"	"	"	Stankpe, Ia.	yes	myself	\$13	no	to my brother in Stankpe	no	no	no	good	no
26	Hansine Jensen	17	f	"	servant	yes yes	"	"	"	Racine, Wis.	yes	myself	\$13	no	to my brother in Racine	no	no	no	good	no
27	Niels Christen Andersen	19	m	"	labourer	yes yes	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	myself	\$13	no	to my brother in Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
28	Jonas Gustaf Sørensen	55	m	married	tailor	yes yes	United States citizen	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	myself	\$13	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Kirstine Hansen	22	f	single	servant	yes yes	danish	Sundborg, Denmark	New York	San Francisco, Calif.	yes	myself	\$15	no	to my sister and brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
30	Hans Peter Petersen	26	m	"	labourer	yes yes	"	"	"	Greenville, Mich.	yes	myself	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

\*5 Christian Jensen change to second cabin

Book



19

No 12

Sol St Paul  
March 26/98

Ad  
Ned

My dear Mr. W. H. Spence

Yours



# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *10*

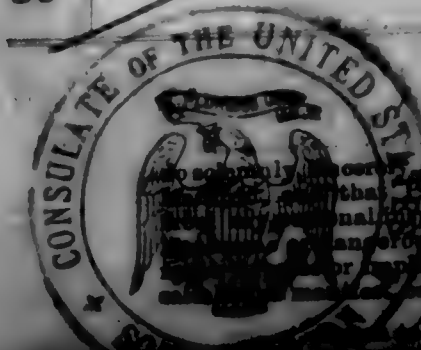
153

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St. Paul* sailing from *Southampton March 19th 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York March 1898*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Samuel Evans	30 1/2	m	s	Farmer	Yes	Welsh	Llanelli New York	W. York	W. York	Yes	self	20 00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1736
2	William Winter	23 1/2	"	"	Student	"	English	London	"	New York	"	self	10 00	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	1894
3	Ellen M. Burdett	19 1/2	fm	"	Domestic	"	"	Poole	"	Phila	"	"	10 00	no	cousin 57 -	"	"	"	"	"	1892 67
4	Sara Corrain	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. York	"	American citizen going home for additional comfort	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	48780
5	Hugh J. Fitzgerald	21 1/2	m	"	Sailor	"	American	London	"	W. York	"	self	20 00	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	13401
6	James Johnson	31 1/2	"	"	Brickman	"	Irish	London	"	W. York	"	self	20 00	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	7488
7	Joseph Smith	44	"	"	Carpenter	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1427
8	Beatrice Brinton	28 1/2	fm	"	Domestic	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10021
9	John James	29	m	m	Labourer	"	Welsh	"	"	"	"	self	20 00	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	1895

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.



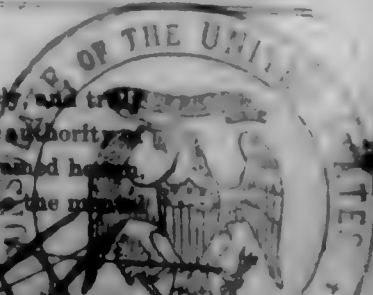
I, *Geo. Conna*, of the *St. Paul*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *E. J. Schacht*, Surgeon of the *St. Paul*, do hereby certify that I have had *6* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of *Pennsylvania*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the physical and mental condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *March*, 1898, at *Southampton*, England.

*E. J. Schacht*





RECEIVED  
15 MAR 98  
A 100



2

154

S.S. St Paul

sailing from Southampton 19.<sup>th</sup> March 1898

Arriving at Port of New York March 26 - 1898

525

Consulate of the United States at Southampton

*John Youngman*  
do hereby certify and duly  
advise and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Lists, and the inspection and report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any contagious or infectious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said report, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Witness my hand and the seal of said Consulate, at Southampton, this 15th day of March, 1895.

*James H. H. H. H.*  
Consul of the United States at Southampton

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Schardt Surgeon of the U. S. S. "Sailing Machine",  
do hereby certify that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the  
State of Massachusetts and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the  
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names, ages,  
and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of March 1908 at New Bedford  
Harvey S. Austin Consul of the United States at New Bedford

\* State whether Harmon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as he may be.

IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
SOUTH



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

155  
ne Com

Arriving at Port of New York March 26 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or im- plied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Anders Lernberg	34	m	s	clerk	yes	Swedish	Blackholm, Sweden	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$30	1894	home	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 599
2	Anna Andersson	18	f	s	servant	u	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"	30	1890	home	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 597
3	Almonda Andersson	24	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	1892	home	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 587
4	Anna E. Jansson	17	f	s	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Chicago	yes	"	8	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 582
5	Maria C. Berggren	19	f	s	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Chicago	yes	"	6	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 583
6	Carl J. Eriksson	20	m	s	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Chicago	yes	"	16	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 589
7	Ben J. Peterson	20	m	s	lab	"	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	"	10	"	Brother L. Peterson Maine spales	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 589
8	Olaf B. Nilsen	26	m	s	groom	"	"	Sweden	"	Chicago	yes	"	30	1891	home	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 589
9	Gustaf Carlsson	21	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	"	30	1892	home	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 590
10	Carl S. Eriksson	23	m	s	lab	"	"	Sweden	"	Chicago	yes	"	30	1891	home	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 590
11	C. H. Carlsson	27	m	s	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Chicago	yes	"	30	1891	home	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 590
12	Anders	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	"	16	"	home	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 590
13	Charles H. Carlsson	30	m	s	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Chicago	yes	"	16	1891	home	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 590
14	Gustaf Granat	20	m	s	groom	"	"	Sweden	"	Chicago	yes	"	40	"	Ch. B. Carlsson	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 590
15	Johan Salomonson	20	m	s	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Chicago	yes	"	36	"	John Salomonson New Britain	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 590
16	Oskar E. Holm	21	m	s	lab	"	"	Sweden	"	Chicago	yes	"	10	"	home	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 590
17	Henry O. Jansson	24	m	s	servant	"	"	Sweden	"	Chicago	yes	"	15	1891	home	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 590
18	Anders Carlsson	21	m	s	lab	"	"	Sweden	"	Chicago	yes	"	10	1891	home	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 590
19	Frederick B. Severin	17	m	s	farmer	"	"	Sweden	"	Chicago	yes	"	10	"	home	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 590
20	John V. Johanson	17	m	s	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Chicago	yes	"	11	"	John V. Johanson Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 14172
21	Joseph Smith	44	m	s	English	"	"	England	"	Chicago	yes	"	70	"	home	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 1427
22	James Wallis	32	m	s	lab	"	"	England	"	Chicago	yes	"	"	"	home	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 1427
23	Carl Salomonson	42	m	s	lab	"	"	Sweden	"	Chicago	yes	"	"	"	home	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 1427
24	Ernest Rogers	27	m	s	lab	"	"	Sweden	"	Chicago	yes	"	"	"	home	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 1427
25	Samuel Sundberg	21	m	s	lab	"	"	Sweden	"	Chicago	yes	"	"	"	home	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 1427
26	James	61	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	home	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 1427
27	John E. Stoll	32	m	s	lab	"	"	Sweden	"	Chicago	yes	"	"	"	home	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 1427
28																					
29																					
30																					

Consul of the United States at Sourabaya Java Office.  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

\* Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by (winners thereof)," as they be.





# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. P

156

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Thor* sailing from *New York* 19<sup>th</sup> March 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 26 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, and how much if 50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	John S. Jensen	18	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Gallup	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	8.10	1882-1891	Brother S. Jensen	No	No	No	Good	No	5866
2	John S. Jensen	20	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Gallup	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	8.10	1882-1891	Brother S. Jensen	No	No	No	Good	No	5867
3	Anders Vilson	35	M	S	Lab	Yes	Norwegian	Oslo	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	8.10	1882-1891	Brother S. Jensen	No	No	No	Good	No	5868
4	Alfred Vilson	20	M	S	Lab	Yes	Norwegian	Oslo	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	8.10	1882-1891	Brother S. Jensen	No	No	No	Good	No	5869
5	Augusta Eriksson	16	F	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Turva	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	8.10	1882-1891	Brother S. Jensen	No	No	No	Good	No	5870
6	Anna M. Carlson	18	F	S	Lab	Yes	Norwegian	Turva	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	8.10	1882-1891	Brother S. Jensen	No	No	No	Good	No	5871
7	John S. Jensen	18	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Gallup	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	8.10	1882-1891	Brother S. Jensen	No	No	No	Good	No	5872
8	Alfred Vilson	20	M	S	Lab	Yes	Norwegian	Oslo	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	8.10	1882-1891	Brother S. Jensen	No	No	No	Good	No	5873
9	John S. Jensen	25	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Gallup	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	8.10	1882-1891	Brother S. Jensen	No	No	No	Good	No	5874
10	John S. Jensen	24	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Gallup	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	8.10	1882-1891	Brother S. Jensen	No	No	No	Good	No	5875
11	John S. Jensen	18	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Gallup	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	8.10	1882-1891	Brother S. Jensen	No	No	No	Good	No	5876
12	Anders Vilson	21	M	S	Lab	Yes	Norwegian	Oslo	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	8.10	1882-1891	Brother S. Jensen	No	No	No	Good	No	5877
13	Anna M. Carlson	19	F	S	Lab	Yes	Norwegian	Turva	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	8.10	1882-1891	Brother S. Jensen	No	No	No	Good	No	5878
14	John S. Jensen	28	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Gallup	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	8.10	1882-1891	Brother S. Jensen	No	No	No	Good	No	5879
15	John S. Jensen	18	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Gallup	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	8.10	1882-1891	Brother S. Jensen	No	No	No	Good	No	5880
16	John S. Jensen	21	M	S	Lab	Yes	Norwegian	Oslo	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	8.10	1882-1891	Brother S. Jensen	No	No	No	Good	No	5881
17	John S. Jensen	20	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Gallup	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	8.10	1882-1891	Brother S. Jensen	No	No	No	Good	No	5882
18	John S. Jensen	21	M	S	Lab	Yes	Norwegian	Oslo	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	8.10	1882-1891	Brother S. Jensen	No	No	No	Good	No	5883
19	John S. Jensen	24	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Gallup	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	8.10	1882-1891	Brother S. Jensen	No	No	No	Good	No	5884
20	John S. Jensen	24	M	S	Lab	Yes	Norwegian	Oslo	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	8.10	1882-1891	Brother S. Jensen	No	No	No	Good	No	5885
21	John S. Jensen	24	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Gallup	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	8.10	1882-1891	Brother S. Jensen	No	No	No	Good	No	5886
22	John S. Jensen	24	M	S	Lab	Yes	Norwegian	Oslo	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	8.10	1882-1891	Brother S. Jensen	No	No	No	Good	No	5887
23	John S. Jensen	24	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Gallup	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	8.10	1882-1891	Brother S. Jensen	No	No	No	Good	No	5888
24	John S. Jensen	24	M	S	Lab	Yes	Norwegian	Oslo	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	8.10	1882-1891	Brother S. Jensen	No	No	No	Good	No	5889
25	John S. Jensen	24	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Gallup	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	8.10	1882-1891	Brother S. Jensen	No	No	No	Good	No	5890
26	John S. Jensen	24	M	S	Lab	Yes	Norwegian	Oslo	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	8.10	1882-1891	Brother S. Jensen	No	No	No	Good	No	5891
27	John S. Jensen	24	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Gallup	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	8.10	1882-1891	Brother S. Jensen	No	No	No	Good	No	5892
28	John S. Jensen	24	M	S	Lab	Yes	Norwegian	Oslo	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	8.10	1882-1891	Brother S. Jensen	No	No	No	Good	No	5893
29	John S. Jensen	24	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Gallup	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	8.10	1882-1891	Brother S. Jensen	No	No	No	Good	No	5894
30	John S. Jensen	24	M	S	Lab	Yes	Norwegian	Oslo	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	8.10	1882-1891	Brother S. Jensen	No	No	No	Good	No	5895

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John S. Jensen*, Master of the vessel *Thor*, do hereby certify that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to examine each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *26* day of *March* 1898 at *New York*.

Consul of the United States at *New York*.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John S. Jensen*, Surgeon of the vessel *Thor*, do hereby certify that I have examined each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *26* day of *March* 1898 at *New York*.

Consul of the United States at *New York*.

State whether Surgeon "sailing through" or "employed by Owner thereof," as case may be.



# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 157

S.S. *St Paul*

sailing from *Southampton March 19/98*

Arriving at Port of *New York March 26 1898*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.																					
		Yrs.	Mos.																																								
1	Anna Lofgren	28	4	f	m	servant		Swedish	Lynne	Chicago	Chicago		self	50	1897	friend 29 Hamilton st.				good		5854																					
2	Anna Hansson	24		f	m			Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	Chicago		self	50	1897	friend 29 Hamilton st.				good		5855																					
3	Charles J. Hansson	28	1	m	m	garment		Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	Chicago		self	50	1897	friend 29 Hamilton st.				good		5856																					
4	William Lofgren	24		m	m	carpenter		Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	Chicago		self	50	1897	friend 29 Hamilton st.				good		5857																					
5	Charles Hansson	24		m	m	lab		Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	Chicago		self	50	1897	friend 29 Hamilton st.				good		5858																					
6	Ernst C. Hansson	18	4	m	m	lab		Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	Chicago		self	50	1897	friend 29 Hamilton st.				good		5859																					
7	Gustaf A. Hansson	24		m	m	garment		Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	Chicago		self	50	1897	friend 29 Hamilton st.				good		5860																					
8	Gustaf W. Hansson	20		m	m	lab		Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	Chicago		self	50	1897	friend 29 Hamilton st.				good		5861																					
9	Carl Hansson	18		m	m	lab		Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	Chicago		self	50	1897	friend 29 Hamilton st.				good		5862																					
10	Anna	18		f	m	wife		Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	Chicago		self	50	1897	friend 29 Hamilton st.				good		5863																					
11	Ernst	18		m	m	lab		Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	Chicago		self	50	1897	friend 29 Hamilton st.				good		5864																					
12	Anna L. Hansson	23	4	f	m	servant		Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	Chicago		self	50	1897	friend 29 Hamilton st.				good		5865																					
13	Carl L. Hansson	18		m	m	lab		Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	Chicago		self	50	1897	friend 29 Hamilton st.				good		5866																					
14	Anna Lofgren	21		f	m	garment		Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	Chicago		self	50	1897	friend 29 Hamilton st.				good		5867																					
15	Peter Lofgren	21		m	m	lab		Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	Chicago		self	50	1897	friend 29 Hamilton st.				good		5868																					
16	Kristina Hansson	34		f	m	servant		Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	Chicago		self	50	1897	friend 29 Hamilton st.				good		5869																					
17	Lohan Hansson	32	1	m	m	lab		Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	Chicago		self	50	1897	friend 29 Hamilton st.				good		5870																					
18	Edward Ekstrom	31	6	m	m	sailor		Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	Chicago		self	50	1897	friend 29 Hamilton st.				good		5871																					
19	Ascar Ekstrom	35		m	m	lab		Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	Chicago		self	50	1897	friend 29 Hamilton st.				good		5872																					
20	Lohan L. Hansson	17		m	m	lab		Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	Chicago		self	50	1897	friend 29 Hamilton st.				good		5873																					
21	Carl L. Hansson	18		m	m	lab		Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	Chicago		self	50	1897	friend 29 Hamilton st.				good		5874																					
22	Carl L. Hansson	22		m	m	lab		Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	Chicago		self	50	1897	friend 29 Hamilton st.				good		5875																					
23	Lilla Nord	22	4	f	m	servant		Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	Chicago		self	50	1897	friend 29 Hamilton st.				good		5876																					
24	Emma L. Hansson	27		f	m	lab		Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	Chicago		self	50	1897	friend 29 Hamilton st.				good		5877																					
25	Emma L. Hansson	23		f	m	lab		Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	Chicago		self	50	1897	friend 29 Hamilton st.				good		5878																					
26	G. V. Hansson	20	1	m	m	lab		Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	Chicago		self	50	1897	friend 29 Hamilton st.				good		5879																					
27	Charles R. Gustafson	18		m	m	lab		Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	Chicago		self	50	1897	friend 29 Hamilton st.				good		5880																					
28	Per Lofgren	17	6	m	m	lab		Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	Chicago		self	50	1897	friend 29 Hamilton st.				good		5881																					
29	And C. Lindal	14		m	m	lab		Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	Chicago		self	50	1897	friend 29 Hamilton st.				good		5882																					
30	Karl L. Hansson	22	5	m	m	lab		Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	Chicago		self	50	1897	friend 29 Hamilton st.				good		5883																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Wm. S. H. H. Paul*, Master of the *St Paul*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *March* 1898.

*Wm. S. H. H. Paul*  
Master of the *St Paul*  
Consul of the United States at *Southampton*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Wm. S. H. H. Paul*, Surgeon of the *St Paul*, do hereby certify that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of *Massachusetts*, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *March* 1898.

*Wm. S. H. H. Paul*  
Surgeon of the *St Paul*  
Consul of the United States at *Southampton*



## List No.

158

S.S. *Admiral*

sailing from Southampton March 19<sup>th</sup> 1898

Arriving at Port of New York March 26 1898

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, what sum more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.																					
1	John Robertsson	31/8	m	1	laborer	Yes	Sweden	Stockholm	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$1.00	1885	Brother E. Robertsson, Central Ave. Can. St. Louis, Mo.				good																						
2	Thos. A. Blad	22/8	m	1	clerk		"	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.			50	1885	Brother E. Blad, St. Louis, Mo.				good																						
3	John A. Danielsson	26/8	m	1	carpenter		"	Vissersum	"	Eric Pa.			50	1885	"																										
4	Fanny G.	26/8	fm	1	wife		"	"	"	"					"																										
5	Ingvald	18/8	m	1	child		"	"	"	"					"																										
6	Alfred	18/8	m	1	servant		"	"	"	"					"																										
7	Karl G. Klingberg	25/8	m	1	matchmaker		"	Stockholm	"	Stockholm			1.00	1885	Brother E. Klingberg, St. Louis, Mo.																										
8	Alfred Svedenby	30/8	m	1	lab		"	Stockholm	"	Stockholm			1.00	1885	Brother E. Svedenby, St. Louis, Mo.																										
9	Carolina	25/8	fm	1	wife		"	"	"	"					"																										
10	Olaf	18/8	m	1	child		"	"	"	"					"																										
11	Carl	16/8	m	1	child		"	"	"	"					"																										
12	Karl A. Jackson	20/8	m	1	laborer		"	Stockholm	"	Stockholm			1.00	1885	Brother E. Jackson, St. Louis, Mo.																										
13	Robert Sten	28/8	m	1	lab		"	Stockholm	"	Stockholm			1.00	1885	Brother E. Sten, St. Louis, Mo.																										
14	John Peterson	28/8	m	1	farmer		"	Stockholm	"	Stockholm			1.00	1885	Brother E. Peterson, St. Louis, Mo.																										
15	Per E. Peterson	18/8	m	1	farmer		"	Stockholm	"	Stockholm			1.00	1885	Brother E. Peterson, St. Louis, Mo.																										
16	Frank W. Franzen	42/8	m	1	mechanic		"	Stockholm	"	Stockholm			1.00	1885	Brother E. Franzen, St. Louis, Mo.																										
17	Samuel Anderson	20/8	m	1	farmer		"	Stockholm	"	Stockholm			1.00	1885	Brother E. Anderson, St. Louis, Mo.																										
18	John A. Anderson	28/8	m	1	lab		"	Stockholm	"	Stockholm			1.00	1885	Brother E. Anderson, St. Louis, Mo.																										
19	John A. Anderson	28/8	m	1	carpenter		"	Stockholm	"	Stockholm			1.00	1885	Brother E. Anderson, St. Louis, Mo.																										
20	David V. B.	28/8	m	1	farmer		"	Stockholm	"	Stockholm			1.00	1885	Brother E. B., St. Louis, Mo.																										
21	Karl G. G.	28/8	m	1	farmer		"	Stockholm	"	Stockholm			1.00	1885	Brother E. G., St. Louis, Mo.																										
22	Karl V. L.	28/8	m	1	lab		"	Stockholm	"	Stockholm			1.00	1885	Brother E. L., St. Louis, Mo.																										
23	John L. L.	28/8	m	1	farmer		"	Stockholm	"	Stockholm			1.00	1885	Brother E. L., St. Louis, Mo.																										
24	John A. Johansson	28/8	fm	1	widow		"	Stockholm	"	Stockholm			1.00	1885	Brother E. Johansson, St. Louis, Mo.																										
25	Charles V. Lundström	28/8	m	1	farmer		"	Stockholm	"	Stockholm			1.00	1885	Brother E. Lundström, St. Louis, Mo.																										
26	Karl V. Nilsson	18/8	m	1	lab		"	Stockholm	"	Stockholm			1.00	1885	Brother E. Nilsson, St. Louis, Mo.																										
27	John J. Johansson	28/8	m	1	farmer		"	Stockholm	"	Stockholm			1.00	1885	Brother E. Johansson, St. Louis, Mo.																										
28	Carl O. Arden	21/8	m	1	painter		"	Stockholm	"	Stockholm			1.00	1885	Brother E. Arden, St. Louis, Mo.																										
29	John P. Holm	20/8	m	1	lab		"	Stockholm	"	Stockholm			1.00	1885	Brother E. Holm, St. Louis, Mo.																										
30	John C. Stof	21/8	fm	1	servant		"	Stockholm	"	Stockholm			1.00	1885	Brother E. Stof, St. Louis, Mo.																										

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

Consulate of the United States at San Francisco

I, James S. Smith, Consul of the United States at San Francisco, do hereby certify that James S. Smith, of the said Consulate, has duly examined the Passenger List of the Steamship "The Albatross", of the said San Francisco, in number, named on the foregoing List or in the Passenger List, and has found that the said Passenger List is correct and true, and that no one of the said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labor in the said United States excepted under the law.

And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the said Passenger List is correct and true.

Witness my hand and the Seal of the Consulate of the United States at San Francisco, this 10th day of March, 1908.

James S. Smith  
Consul of the United States at San Francisco

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, Wm. S. Nichols, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, sailing North in the solemnly, sincerely  
 that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers by  
 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relations  
 and physical condition of such passengers.  
 Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1895.  
Warner S. Nichols Consul of the United States at San Francisco.  
 "State whether Surgeon "sailing thorough" or "employed by Owners thereof," or "and may be."



RECEIVED  
17 MAR 98



# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

159

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

*St Paul*

sailing from *Southampton 19th March*

189 *8*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*26th March* 189 *8*

NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
Engelberg Olsen		33	V	Female, Married		yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Chicago Ill	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2484
Sally do		7 1/2	F	Child		no	do	do	do	do	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2485
Engelberg do		1 6	F	Child		no	do	do	do	do	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2486
Stevenson, Haldie		29	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2487
Lauritsen, Haldie		14 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2488
Gabriel, Haldie		12 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2489
Stevenson, Haldie		22 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2490
Anders, Haldie		16 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2491
Anders, Haldie		14 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2492
Anders, Haldie		12 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2493
Anders, Haldie		10 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2494
Anders, Haldie		8 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2495
Anders, Haldie		6 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2496
Anders, Haldie		4 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2497
Anders, Haldie		2 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2498
Anders, Haldie		1 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2499
Anders, Haldie		1 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2500
Anders, Haldie		1 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2501
Anders, Haldie		1 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2502
Anders, Haldie		1 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2503
Anders, Haldie		1 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2504
Anders, Haldie		1 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2505
Anders, Haldie		1 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2506
Anders, Haldie		1 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2507
Anders, Haldie		1 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2508
Anders, Haldie		1 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2509
Anders, Haldie		1 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2510
Anders, Haldie		1 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2511
Anders, Haldie		1 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2512
Anders, Haldie		1 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2513
Anders, Haldie		1 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2514
Anders, Haldie		1 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2515
Anders, Haldie		1 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2516
Anders, Haldie		1 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2517
Anders, Haldie		1 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2518
Anders, Haldie		1 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2519
Anders, Haldie		1 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2520
Anders, Haldie		1 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2521
Anders, Haldie		1 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2522
Anders, Haldie		1 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2523
Anders, Haldie		1 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2524
Anders, Haldie		1 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2525
Anders, Haldie		1 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2526
Anders, Haldie		1 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2527
Anders, Haldie		1 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2528
Anders, Haldie		1 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2529
Anders, Haldie		1 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2530
Anders, Haldie		1 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2531
Anders, Haldie		1 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2532
Anders, Haldie		1 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2533
Anders, Haldie		1 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2534
Anders, Haldie		1 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2535
Anders, Haldie		1 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2536
Anders, Haldie		1 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2537
Anders, Haldie		1 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2538
Anders, Haldie		1 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2539
Anders, Haldie		1 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	2540
Anders, Haldie		1 1/2	V	Male, Single	Farmer	yes	Scottish	do	do	New York	no	Self	no</								



# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

160

List No. 3

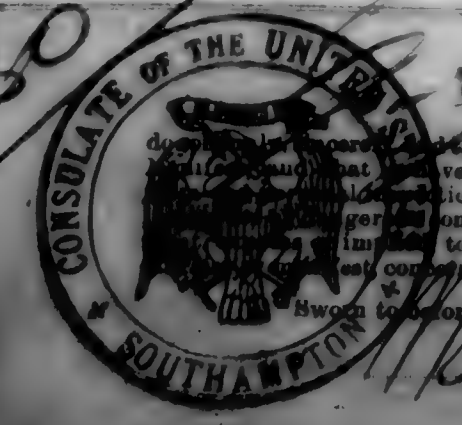
S.S. *St. Paul*

sailing from *Southampton* *17 March* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 26* 1898

sailing from										Arriving at Port of New York March 22 - 1898											
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, how much, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, expires or im-plied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	P. Alf. Persson	18.5	Male		Sailor	No	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	No	Self	\$20.	No	Brother-in-law	No	No	No	Good	No	2529
2	Simon Persson	20.1	Male																		2530
3	Deif Magnusson	23.1	Male		Laborey		Swedish	Sweden					\$20	No							2531
4	John S. Smith	22.1	Male										\$100	No							2532
5	John S. Smith	22.1	Male		Servant								\$10	No							2533
6	John S. Smith	22.1	Male										\$10	No							2534
7	John S. Smith	22.1	Male										\$10	No							2535
8	John S. Smith	22.1	Male										\$10	No							2536
9	John S. Smith	22.1	Male										\$10	No							2537
10	John S. Smith	22.1	Male										\$10	No							2538
11	John S. Smith	22.1	Male										\$10	No							2539
12	John S. Smith	22.1	Male										\$10	No							2540
13	John S. Smith	22.1	Male										\$10	No							2541
14	John S. Smith	22.1	Male										\$10	No							2542
15	John S. Smith	22.1	Male										\$10	No							2543
16	John S. Smith	22.1	Male										\$10	No							2544
17	John S. Smith	22.1	Male										\$10	No							2545
18	John S. Smith	22.1	Male										\$10	No							2546
19	John S. Smith	22.1	Male										\$10	No							2547
20	John S. Smith	22.1	Male										\$10	No							2548
21	John S. Smith	22.1	Male										\$10	No							2549
22	John S. Smith	22.1	Male										\$10	No							2550
23	John S. Smith	22.1	Male										\$10	No							2551
24	John S. Smith	22.1	Male										\$10	No							2552
25	John S. Smith	22.1	Male										\$10	No							2553
26	John S. Smith	22.1	Male										\$10	No							2554
27	John S. Smith	22.1	Male										\$10	No							2555
28	John S. Smith	22.1	Male										\$10	No							2556
29	John S. Smith	22.1	Male										\$10	No							2557
30	John S. Smith	22.1	Male										\$10	No							2558

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *John S. Smith*, Master of the S.S. *St. Paul*, do hereby certify that the foregoing list or manifest of passengers is a true and correct list of all passengers on board of said vessel at the time of her arrival at the port of *New York*, on the *26th* day of *March*, 1898, and that the same have been examined by me, and found to be correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *March*, 1898, at *New York*.  
*John S. Smith*  
 Master of the S.S. *St. Paul*

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *John S. Smith*, Surgeon of the S.S. *St. Paul*, do hereby certify that the foregoing list or manifest of passengers is a true and correct list of all passengers on board of said vessel at the time of her arrival at the port of *New York*, on the *26th* day of *March*, 1898, and that the same have been examined by me, and found to be correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *March*, 1898, at *New York*.  
*John S. Smith*  
 Surgeon of the S.S. *St. Paul*





# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Paul*

sailing from *Southampton* *March 24* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 26* 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to cash final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Christian Hansen	18	Male	Single	Black	Yes	Danish	Immigrant	New York	New York	No	Self	\$20	No	His brother	No	No	No	Good	No	151
2	Frederik J. Christensen	20	Male	Single	Black	Yes	Danish	Immigrant	New York	New York	No	Self	\$20	No	His brother	No	No	No	Good	No	152
3	Niels J. Christensen	21	Male	Single	Black	Yes	Danish	Immigrant	New York	New York	No	Self	\$20	No	His brother	No	No	No	Good	No	153
4	Niels Christensen	28	Male	Single	Black	Yes	Danish	Immigrant	New York	New York	No	Self	\$20	No	His brother	No	No	No	Good	No	154
5	Laede Christensen	32	Male	Single	Black	Yes	Danish	Immigrant	New York	New York	No	Self	\$20	No	His brother	No	No	No	Good	No	155
6	And. Hallgren	24	Male	Single	Black	Yes	Swedish	Immigrant	New York	New York	No	Self	\$20	No	His brother	No	No	No	Good	No	156
7	Knutson S. Nilsson	24	Male	Single	Black	Yes	Swedish	Immigrant	New York	New York	No	Self	\$20	No	His brother	No	No	No	Good	No	157
8	Carl Emil Nilsson	16	Male	Single	Black	Yes	Swedish	Immigrant	New York	New York	No	Self	\$20	No	His brother	No	No	No	Good	No	158
9	John A. Johnson	23	Male	Single	Black	Yes	American	Immigrant	New York	New York	No	Self	\$20	No	His brother	No	No	No	Good	No	159
10	Anders. Ahlsson	36	Male	Single	Black	Yes	American	Immigrant	New York	New York	No	Self	\$20	No	His brother	No	No	No	Good	No	160
11	John Nilsson	30	Male	Single	Black	Yes	American	Immigrant	New York	New York	No	Self	\$20	No	His brother	No	No	No	Good	No	161
12	Edolf Craigdi	50	Male	Single	Black	Yes	Swedish	Immigrant	New York	New York	No	Self	\$20	No	His brother	No	No	No	Good	No	162
13	Carl Erik Jensen	28	Male	Single	Black	Yes	Danish	Immigrant	New York	New York	No	Self	\$20	No	His brother	No	No	No	Good	No	163
14	Niels Peter Christensen	21	Male	Single	Black	Yes	Danish	Immigrant	New York	New York	No	Self	\$20	No	His brother	No	No	No	Good	No	164
15	Peter Jensen	17	Male	Single	Black	Yes	Danish	Immigrant	New York	New York	No	Self	\$20	No	His brother	No	No	No	Good	No	165
16	Soren Peter Petersen	31	Male	Single	Black	Yes	Danish	Immigrant	New York	New York	No	Self	\$20	No	His brother	No	No	No	Good	No	166
17	Sorens Mathias Petersen	33	Male	Single	Black	Yes	Danish	Immigrant	New York	New York	No	Self	\$20	No	His brother	No	No	No	Good	No	167
18	Anna M.	9	Female	Single	Child	No	Danish	Immigrant	New York	New York	No	Self	\$20	No	His brother	No	No	No	Good	No	168
19	John Albert	2	Male	Single	Child	No	Danish	Immigrant	New York	New York	No	Self	\$20	No	His brother	No	No	No	Good	No	169
20	Hedga. S. Petersen	2	Female	Single	Child	No	Danish	Immigrant	New York	New York	No	Self	\$20	No	His brother	No	No	No	Good	No	170
21	Christian S. Jorgensen	25	Male	Single	Black	Yes	Danish	Immigrant	New York	New York	No	Self	\$20	No	His brother	No	No	No	Good	No	171
22	Engel Jorgensen	25	Male	Single	Black	Yes	Danish	Immigrant	New York	New York	No	Self	\$20	No	His brother	No	No	No	Good	No	172
23	Anna Jorgensen	4	Female	Single	Child	No	Danish	Immigrant	New York	New York	No	Self	\$20	No	His brother	No	No	No	Good	No	173
24	Alexander Jorgensen	21	Male	Single	Black	Yes	Danish	Immigrant	New York	New York	No	Self	\$20	No	His brother	No	No	No	Good	No	174
25	Herman Hansen	20	Male	Single	Black	Yes	Danish	Immigrant	New York	New York	No	Self	\$20	No	His brother	No	No	No	Good	No	175
26	Anders. Hansen	20	Male	Single	Black	Yes	Danish	Immigrant	New York	New York	No	Self	\$20	No	His brother	No	No	No	Good	No	176
27	Christian Nilsson	25	Male	Single	Black	Yes	Swedish	Immigrant	New York	New York	No	Self	\$20	No	His brother	No	No	No	Good	No	177
28	Anders. Nilsson	22	Male	Single	Black	Yes	Swedish	Immigrant	New York	New York	No	Self	\$20	No	His brother	No	No	No	Good	No	178
29	Ola. Andersson	19	Male	Single	Black	Yes	Swedish	Immigrant	New York	New York	No	Self	\$20	No	His brother	No	No	No	Good	No	179
30	Anders. Peder Knudsen	14	Male	Single	Black	Yes	Danish	Immigrant	New York	New York	No	Self	\$20	No	His brother	No	No	No	Good	No	180

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *Warner S. Knute*, Master of the *Paul*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing list or Manifest, and that, from my observation and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named herein, is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *March* 1898 at *Southampton*.  
*Warner S. Knute*  
 Master of the *Paul*

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *C. J. Schacht*, Surgeon of the *Paul*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing list or Manifest, and that, from my observation and the report of said Master, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named herein, is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *March* 1898 at *Southampton*.  
*C. J. Schacht*  
 Surgeon of the *Paul*



# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "S. S. Paul"

sailing from Southampton 19th March 1898

Arriving at Port of New York March 26 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Maimed.	Contract Ticket No.
1	James Christian Jensen	25	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	American	Danmark	New York	Northwood, N. H.		Self.	\$88	Resident of N. H.	No	No	No	Good	No	4090	
2	Alfred Petersen	20	M		Laborer	Yes	Danish	Danmark		Edar Falls, N. Y.			\$8	No	No	No	No		No	2698	
3	Nils Bengtsson	39	M				Swedish	Sweden		Brooklyn, N. Y.			\$8	No	His father	No	No			2508	
4	En Ode Minsson	20	M				Swedish			Brooklyn, N. Y.			\$12	No	His cousin	No	No			2509	
5	Christ. Mahmason	24	M		Carman		Swedish			Brooklyn, N. Y.			\$30	Resident of N. Y.	No	No	No			2510	
6	Kathilde Nilsson	30	F	Single	Amphess		Swedish			Boston, Mass.			\$8	No	No	No	No			2511	
7	Cecilia Nilsson	28	F				Swedish						\$10	Resident of N. Y.	No	No	No			2512	
8	Emma Jacobson	25	F				Swedish													2513	
9	Amie Petersen	39	F	Single			Swedish													2514	
10	Hans M. Stahl	25	M		Thymaker															2515	
11	Nils Olsson	25	M		Laborer		Swedish			Brooklyn, N. Y.										2516	
12	Olaf Nilsson	36	M				Swedish													2517	
13	Stania Olsson	22	F	Single	Servant															2518	
14	Amie Nilsson	36	F	Single	Laborer					Brooklyn, N. Y.										2519	
15	John Matheson	22	M	Single	Amphess		American			Brooklyn, N. Y.										2520	
16	John Linkqvist	58	M	Single	Laborer		American														
17	John	40	M	Single	Wife																
18	John	18	M	Single	Wife																
19	John	12	M	Single	Wife																
20	John	10	M	Single	Wife																
21	John	7	M	Single	Wife																
22	John	18	M	Single	Servant		Swedish			Brooklyn, N. Y.										2521	
23	John	18	M	Single	Servant		Swedish			Brooklyn, N. Y.										2522	
24	John	24	M	Single	Servant		Swedish			Brooklyn, N. Y.										2523	
25	John	31	M	Single	Painter		Swedish			Brooklyn, N. Y.										2524	
26	John	42	M	Single	Thymaker		Swedish			Brooklyn, N. Y.										2525	
27	John	28	M	Single	Laborer		Swedish			Brooklyn, N. Y.										2526	
28	John	30	M	Single	Laborer		Swedish			Brooklyn, N. Y.										2527	
29	John	29	M	Single	Laborer		Swedish			Brooklyn, N. Y.										2528	
30	John	10	M	Single	Laborer		Swedish			Brooklyn, N. Y.										2529	

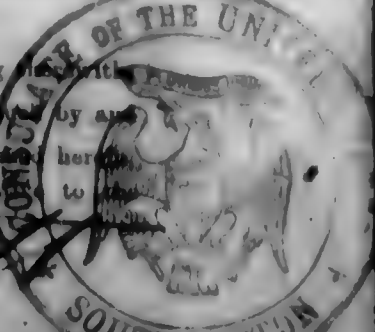
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that, from my examination, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19th day of March 1898.  
 Consul of the United States at Southampton.  
 State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that, from my examination, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.





LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

163

S.S.

*H. Paul*

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from Southampton March 9 1895

Arriving at Port of *New York* *March* 189*8*

[illegible]

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing list of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, calling therefor, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that in my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in \_\_\_\_\_ concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

I solemnly swear to perform me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of March 1898  
Warner S. Kitchin Consul of the United States at Southampton Mass

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

14. I, Frederick Schaad, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Tan, sailing herewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the names, ages, sexes, professions, occupations, and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March 1898  
Harner S. Knicker Consul of the United States at Southampton E. Schacht



# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. *C*

S.S. *St Paul*

sailing from *Southampton March 19 1898*

Arriving at Port of *New York March 26 1898*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>Wilhelm Lugin</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>12011</i>
2	<i>Jack Halden</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Singer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>12011</i>
3	<i>Robert H. Halden</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>12011</i>
4	<i>Thomas W. Taylor</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Marazion</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>12011</i>
5	<i>Kate</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>fm</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Miss</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>12011</i>
6	<i>William</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>12011</i>
7	<i>Annie</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>fm</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>12011</i>
8	<i>George</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>12011</i>
9	<i>Edward</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>12011</i>
10	<i>Robert</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>12011</i>
11	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>12011</i>
12	<i>Tenny</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>fm</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>12011</i>
13	<i>Joseph Rosenberg</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>12011</i>
14	<i>John</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>12011</i>
15	<i>Annie</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>fm</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>12011</i>
16	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>fm</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>12011</i>
17	<i>Ellen</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>fm</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>12011</i>
18	<i>Nellie</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>fm</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>12011</i>
19	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>12011</i>
20	<i>Ursula</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>fm</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>12011</i>
21	<i>Annie</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>fm</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>12011</i>
22	<i>Antonia</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>fm</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>12011</i>
23	<i>James</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>12011</i>
24	<i>William</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>12011</i>
25	<i>Albert</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>12011</i>
26	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>12011</i>
27	<i>Adolf</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>12011</i>
28	<i>Karl</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>12011</i>
29	<i>Mahida</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>fm</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>12011</i>
30	<i>Carl</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>12011</i>

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *James S. Kitchin*, Master of the S.S. *St Paul*, do hereby certify that the foregoing List or Manifest is a true and correct statement of the passengers on board of said vessel, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *March* 1898.

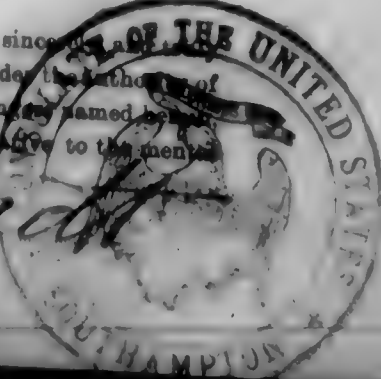
Notary Public for the State of *Southampton*.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John Schaad*, Surgeon of the S.S. *St Paul*, do hereby certify that I have had *10* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of *Pennsylvania*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *March* 1898.

Notary Public for the State of *Southampton*.





LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

S.S.

S.S. *St Paul*

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from Southampton March 19<sup>th</sup> 1895

Arriving at Port of New York March 26-1898.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No.																						
1	Carl H. Anderson	18	m	s	Salmon	yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Canine St.	yes	Brother	78	no	Brother, Canine	no	no	no	good	no	120																						
2	John Hansen	23	m	s	Salmon	yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Canine St.	yes	Brother	78	no	Brother, Canine	no	no	no	good	no	121																						
3	John Hansen	24	m	s	Salmon	yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Canine St.	yes	Brother	78	no	Brother, Canine	no	no	no	good	no	122																						
4	John Hansen	25	m	s	Salmon	yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Canine St.	yes	Brother	78	no	Brother, Canine	no	no	no	good	no	123																						
5	John Hansen	26	m	s	Salmon	yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Canine St.	yes	Brother	78	no	Brother, Canine	no	no	no	good	no	124																						
6	John Hansen	27	m	s	Salmon	yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Canine St.	yes	Brother	78	no	Brother, Canine	no	no	no	good	no	125																						
7	John Hansen	28	m	s	Salmon	yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Canine St.	yes	Brother	78	no	Brother, Canine	no	no	no	good	no	126																						
8	John Hansen	29	m	s	Salmon	yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Canine St.	yes	Brother	78	no	Brother, Canine	no	no	no	good	no	127																						
9	John Hansen	30	m	s	Salmon	yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Canine St.	yes	Brother	78	no	Brother, Canine	no	no	no	good	no	128																						
10	John Hansen	31	m	s	Salmon	yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Canine St.	yes	Brother	78	no	Brother, Canine	no	no	no	good	no	129																						
11	John Hansen	32	m	s	Salmon	yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Canine St.	yes	Brother	78	no	Brother, Canine	no	no	no	good	no	130																						
12	John Hansen	33	m	s	Salmon	yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Canine St.	yes	Brother	78	no	Brother, Canine	no	no	no	good	no	131																						
13	John Hansen	34	m	s	Salmon	yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Canine St.	yes	Brother	78	no	Brother, Canine	no	no	no	good	no	132																						
14	John Hansen	35	m	s	Salmon	yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Canine St.	yes	Brother	78	no	Brother, Canine	no	no	no	good	no	133																						
15	John Hansen	36	m	s	Salmon	yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Canine St.	yes	Brother	78	no	Brother, Canine	no	no	no	good	no	134																						
16	John Hansen	37	m	s	Salmon	yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Canine St.	yes	Brother	78	no	Brother, Canine	no	no	no	good	no	135																						
17	John Hansen	38	m	s	Salmon	yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Canine St.	yes	Brother	78	no	Brother, Canine	no	no	no	good	no	136																						
18	John Hansen	39	m	s	Salmon	yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Canine St.	yes	Brother	78	no	Brother, Canine	no	no	no	good	no	137																						
19	John Hansen	40	m	s	Salmon	yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Canine St.	yes	Brother	78	no	Brother, Canine	no	no	no	good	no	138																						
20	John Hansen	41	m	s	Salmon	yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Canine St.	yes	Brother	78	no	Brother, Canine	no	no	no	good	no	139																						
21	John Hansen	42	m	s	Salmon	yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Canine St.	yes	Brother	78	no	Brother, Canine	no	no	no	good	no	140																						
22	John Hansen	43	m	s	Salmon	yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Canine St.	yes	Brother	78	no	Brother, Canine	no	no	no	good	no	141																						
23	John Hansen	44	m	s	Salmon	yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Canine St.	yes	Brother	78	no	Brother, Canine	no	no	no	good	no	142																						
24	John Hansen	45	m	s	Salmon	yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Canine St.	yes	Brother	78	no	Brother, Canine	no	no	no	good	no	143																						
25	John Hansen	46	m	s	Salmon	yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Canine St.	yes	Brother	78	no	Brother, Canine	no	no	no	good	no	144																						
26	John Hansen	47	m	s	Salmon	yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Canine St.	yes	Brother	78	no	Brother, Canine	no	no	no	good	no	145																						
27	John Hansen	48	m	s	Salmon	yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Canine St.	yes	Brother	78	no	Brother, Canine	no	no	no	good	no	146																						
28	John Hansen	49	m	s	Salmon	yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Canine St.	yes	Brother	78	no	Brother, Canine	no	no	no	good	no	147																						
29	John Hansen	50	m	s	Salmon	yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Canine St.	yes	Brother	78	no	Brother, Canine	no	no	no	good	no	148																						
30	John Hansen	51	m	s	Salmon	yes	Norwegian	Norway	New York	Canine St.	yes	Brother	78	no	Brother, Canine	no	no	no	good	no	149																						

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing list or the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from leprosy, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement of labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

day of *March* 189*8*

Consul of the United States at

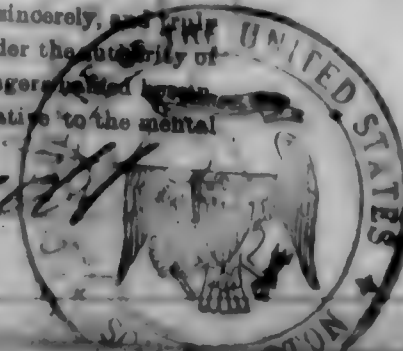
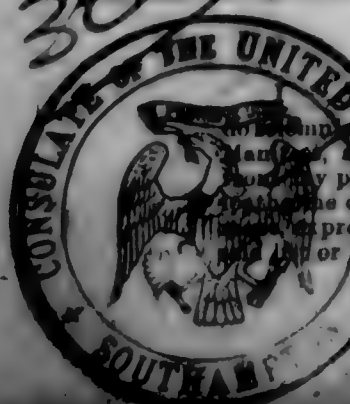
**~~AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON~~**

that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and the foregoing list or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

11/11/11

Consul of the United States at San Francisco  
 \* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners therewith," also may be





*List No.*

S.S.

sailing from Southampton March 17<sup>th</sup> 1898

Arriving at Port of New York March 26 1896

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

before me this 4th day of March

Consul of the United States at San Francisco  
whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

I, C. Schaad Surgeon of the "The Paul", sailing March 11, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
that I have had 12 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of  
Massachusetts in number, and that the foregoing list or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number  
and physical condition of such passengers.  
Sworn to before me this 11th day of March, 1905  
Warner J. Kimball Consul of the United States at Tonkhar  
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof" as above may be.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Consul of the United States at *Southampton*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.



RECEIVED  
1 MAR 98  
ANSP



## List No.

S.S.

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a  
sailing from Southampton 9<sup>th</sup> March 1898

Arriving at Port of New York March 26 - 1898

sailing from Southampton 9 <sup>th</sup> March 1898											Arriving at Port of New York March 26 1898												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Contract Ticket No.	
		Yrs.	Mos.																				
1	Reginald P. Moss	36		h	h	Tradesman	yes	English	London	New York	New York	h	self	more	h	Cousin, Pauli							
2	Minnie	30		F	-	wife	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	h	h	h	h	good	h		
3	Walter Geatman	30		h	h	Tradesman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	h	h	h	h	h	h	1420	
4	Frank Stone	41		-	-	Carpenter	-	British	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	h	h	h	h	h	h	9399	
5	Henry K. Gilbert	36		-	S	Cook	h	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$15	-	h	h	h	h	h	h	1415	
6	Israel J. Jofeka	17		-	-	Tailor	yes	Russian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	h	h	h	h	h	h	1422	
7	David Galkovitz	42		-	h	Tradesman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	h	h	h	h	h	h	7857	
8	Hyman H. Koslovsky	19		-	S	Tradesman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	h	h	h	h	h	h	1423	
9	Abraham L. Mantowski	18		F	-	Tradesman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	h	h	h	h	h	h	7856	
10	Thomas S. Sziget	36		h	h	Tradesman	h	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	h	h	h	h	h	h	53	
11	Rosa	38		F	-	wife	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	h	h	h	h	h	h	3228	
12	Anton	17		h	S	Tradesman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	
13	Annie	11		F	-	child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	
14	Rosa	4		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	
15	Mary	2		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	
16	Jacob K. Kupperman	16		h	-	Tailor	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	
17	David Greenberg	29		-	S	Tradesman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	h	h	h	h	h	h	7852	
18	Hyman Grossman	28		-	-	Tailor	h	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	h	h	h	h	h	h	53	
19	Max Liss	30		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	h	h	h	h	h	h	54	
20	Morris	21		-	-	Tradesman	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	h	h	h	h	h	h	51	
21	Chona Thurman	33		-	h	-	h	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	h	h	h	h	h	h	59	
22	Samuel Lew	37		-	S	Tradesman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	h	h	h	h	h	h	10416	
23	Tobias Shulitsky	32		-	h	Tradesman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	h	h	h	h	h	h	7849	
24	Israel Primack	29		-	-	Tailor	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	h	h	h	h	h	h	1419	
25	Celia Judelowitz	22		F	S	Tradesman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	h	h	h	h	h	h	1418	
26	Harrie Hobrie	53		h	h	Tailor	h	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	h	h	h	h	h	h	7844	
27	John Jackalles	23		-	S	Tradesman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	h	h	h	h	h	h	46	
28	Frederick Schaubel	28		-	-	Tradesman	yes	German	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	h	h	h	h	h	h	3230	
29	Rudolf Her	18		-	-	Tradesman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	h	h	h	h	h	h	1424	
30	Adolf Ernst	21		-	-	Tradesman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	h	h	h	h	h	h	9034	

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John G. Brown, of the County of San Francisco, State of California, do solemnly swear, and truly manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, likely to become a public charge, or suffering from loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information so said list or manifest concerning each of said passengers named herein, is correct and true.

[illegible]

1. C. Schmitt  
that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
in \_\_\_\_\_ and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the names and physical condition of such passengers.  
Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1905  
Henry S. Kunkel Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_  
"That whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as may be.



## List No. 2

168

S.S.

St. Paul

sailing from

Oriskany, 19 March 1896

Arriving at Port of New York March 22 1898

ticket

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

SOUTHAMPTON

day of March

Consul of the United States and  
 her Master, First or Second Officer.

Geo. Young  
Lieut. Officer

Officer

Sworn to before me this

to before me this 10th day of March  
James E. Kinneod Comr.

Consul of the United States at *London*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

, Surgeon of the

*Le S<sup>r</sup> Paul*

and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the

100



# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

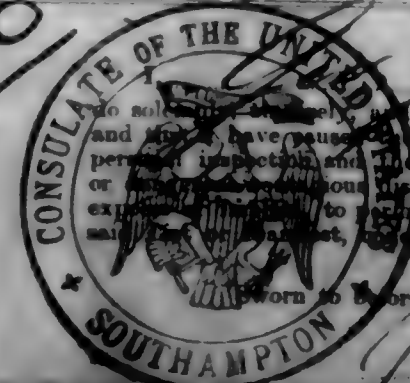
169

List No.

S.S. *St Paul*

sailing from *Southampton* *March 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 26 1898*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformities.	Supplied, Com.	Ticket No.
1	Peter D. Nelson	33	Male	Single	Carpenter	Yes	American	Sweden	New York	San Francisco	Yes	self	\$30	Resident of N. S. of America	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	798
2	Johannes Carlsson	25	Male	Single	Smith	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	San Francisco	Yes	self	\$30	Resident of N. S. of America	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	799
3	Anna Marie Bergstrom	34	Female	Married	Servant	Yes	Danish	Denmark	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$10	Resident of N. S. of A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	8252
4	Pauline Hansen	40	Female	Married	Servant	Yes	Danish	Denmark	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$10	Resident of N. S. of A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	150
5	Line Schomberg	50	Female	Married	Servant	Yes	Danish	Denmark	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$10	Resident of N. S. of A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	168
6	Abagail Johnson	12	Female	Single	Child	Yes	American	Sweden	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$10	Resident of N. S. of A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	168
7	Josef Johnson	12	Male	Single	Child	Yes	American	Sweden	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$10	Resident of N. S. of A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	168
8	Charles Larson	23	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Danish	Denmark	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$10	Resident of N. S. of A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	168
9	Jens Pedersen	25	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Danish	Denmark	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$10	Resident of N. S. of A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	168
10	Robine Anderson	23	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Danish	Denmark	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$10	Resident of N. S. of A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	168
11	Hans Goffredsen	28	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Danish	Denmark	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$10	Resident of N. S. of A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	168
12	Christian Jacobsen	27	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Danish	Denmark	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$10	Resident of N. S. of A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	168
13	Harald Johnson	18	Male	Single	Servant	Yes	Danish	Denmark	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$10	Resident of N. S. of A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	168
14	Nils Peter Jacobsen	24	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Danish	Denmark	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$10	Resident of N. S. of A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	168
15	Amund A. Jacobsen	26	Male	Single	Servant	Yes	Danish	Denmark	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$10	Resident of N. S. of A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	168
16	Emil Constantin Christensen	23	Male	Single	Engineer	Yes	Danish	Denmark	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$10	Resident of N. S. of A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	168
17	Anton N. Rasmussen	10	Male	Single	Child	Yes	Danish	Denmark	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$10	Resident of N. S. of A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	168
18	Marie Jacobsen	30	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Danish	Denmark	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$10	Resident of N. S. of A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	168
19	Johan Johansen Christensen	33	Male	Single	Carpenter	Yes	Danish	Denmark	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$10	Resident of N. S. of A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	168
20	Chr. Peter Christensen	24	Male	Single	Servant	Yes	Danish	Denmark	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$10	Resident of N. S. of A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	168
21	Fredrik Vossild	23	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Danish	Denmark	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$10	Resident of N. S. of A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	168
22	J. Christian Henriksen	27	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Danish	Denmark	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$10	Resident of N. S. of A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	168
23	Erigne Christensen	21	Female	Single	Handress	Yes	Danish	Denmark	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$10	Resident of N. S. of A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	168
24	Christian L. Brondmark	31	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	Danish	Denmark	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$10	Resident of N. S. of A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	168
25	Axel Jonsson	30	Male	Single	Farmer	Yes	American	Sweden	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$10	Resident of N. S. of A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	168
26	Niels Pedersen	30	Male	Single	Dairymen	Yes	Danish	Denmark	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$10	Resident of N. S. of A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	168
27	Alvine Marie Hansen	21	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Danish	Denmark	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$10	Resident of N. S. of A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	168
28	Augustine Pedersen	25	Female	Single	Servant	Yes	Danish	Denmark	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$10	Resident of N. S. of A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	168
29	Johan Hans Bradsen	28	Male	Single	Smith	Yes	Danish	Denmark	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$10	Resident of N. S. of A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	168
30	Abraham Jacobsen	20	Male	Single	Servant	Yes	Danish	Denmark	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$10	Resident of N. S. of A.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	168



### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *James S. Kitchin*, Master of the *St Paul*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in this List or Manifest is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *26* day of *March* 1898 at *Southampton*.

*James S. Kitchin*  
Master of the *St Paul*

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *C. J. Schaadt*, Surgeon of the *St Paul*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in this List or Manifest is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *26* day of *March* 1898 at *Southampton*.

*C. J. Schaadt*  
Surgeon of the *St Paul*





# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **B**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St. Paul*

sailing from *Southampton* March 19 1895

Arriving at Port of *New York* March 26 1895.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	No.
1	<i>Martin Haseldorn</i>	18	m	s	<i>Hotel</i>		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>10474</i>
2	<i>Simon Trianoff</i>	41	m	s	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10475</i>
3	<i>John Fugle</i>	27	m	s	<i>"</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother N.Y.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10470</i>
4	<i>Walter Taltmash</i>	36	m	s	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10469</i>
5	<i>Josephine Leit</i>	31	f	m	<i>"</i>		<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10468</i>
6	<i>Leona B. Mahon</i>	34	f	m	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Sister N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10467</i>
7	<i>Wm. G. Barth</i>	54	m	s	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Son N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10466</i>
8	<i>Isaac Teltatsum</i>	17	m	s	<i>"</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Uncle N.Y.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10465</i>
9	<i>Isaac La Hay</i>	34	m	m	<i>Labour</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10464</i>
10	<i>Josef Kaufman</i>	16	m	s	<i>"</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10463</i>
11	<i>Maria Schepard</i>	16	f	m	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Father Phila</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10462</i>
12	<i>Maria Schep</i>	1	f	"	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend Phila</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10461</i>
13	<i>Anna Gysa</i>	15	f	"	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>464</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10460</i>
14	<i>Maria Schep</i>	15	f	"	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Cousin Phila</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10459</i>
15	<i>Anna Hargath</i>	22	f	"	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10458</i>
16	<i>Isaac Gysa</i>	34	m	m	<i>Labour</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10457</i>
17	<i>Isaac Gysa</i>	31	m	"	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Uncle Phila</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10456</i>
18	<i>Marianna</i>	32	f	"	<i>Wife</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10455</i>
19	<i>Wm. G. Barth</i>	25	m	s	<i>Labour</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother in law</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10454</i>
20	<i>Isaac Gysa</i>	25	m	"	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Cousin</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10453</i>
21	<i>Isaac Gysa</i>	21	m	s	<i>Wife</i>		<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Uncle N.Y.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10452</i>
22	<i>Marianna</i>	18	f	"	<i>Child</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10451</i>
23	<i>Leona B. Mahon</i>	19	f	m	<i>Labour</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Parents N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10450</i>
24	<i>Harry Huchings</i>	25	m	"	<i>Labour</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>Weymouth</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friends Boston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1864</i>
25	<i>George Huchings</i>	25	m	"	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1863</i>
26	<i>Loring Huchings</i>	25	m	"	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1867</i>
27	<i>Maria</i>	25	f	"	<i>Wife</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1867</i>
28	<i>Arthur</i>	9	m	"	<i>Child</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1867</i>
29	<i>Benjamin D. Shaw</i>	21	m	s	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1872</i>
30	<i>Harry Paulson</i>	21	m	"	<i>Painter</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1873</i>

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Geo. Young*, Master of the *St. Paul*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in this List or Manifest is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *C. J. Schardt*, Surgeon of the *St. Paul*, do hereby certify that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of *Massachusetts*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the physical condition of such passengers.



# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *S. Paul* sailing from *Southampton, March 18, 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York, March 26, 1898*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>Thomas Baker</i>	42	m	m	Farmer		British	Wiltshire	New York	Baltimore		self	100								
2	<i>William B. Massey</i>	42	m	m	Thimblemaker			London	New York			self	100								
3	<i>Charles Bohl</i>	20	m	s	Butcher		German						100								2364
4	<i>Jacob Bloomgold</i>	31	m	m	Machinist		Russian						100								2363
5	<i>Charles Kistelman</i>	27	m	m	Wife			Russia		Boston		self	18								1030
6	<i>Moses</i>	3	m	s	Child			in hospital				self	18								1405
7	<i>Joseph H. Grove</i>	23	m	m	Miner		English	St. Austell		Philadelphia		self	100								
8	<i>Frank Trasta</i>	26	m	s	Thimblemaker			Polen		New York		self	100								1510
9	<i>Mary Pease</i>	33	f	m	Domestic		Irish	Wolverhampton		Phila Pa		Brother	100								1862
10	<i>Arthur Cross</i>	26	m	s	Waiter		Swedish	London		Boston		Sister	20								1537
11	<i>Paul Hall</i>	26	m	s	Waiter		English	Boston		St. Louis, Mo		Uncle	100								1029
12	<i>Thos Hancock</i>	23	m	s	Miner			St. Austell		Philadelphia		Brother	100								1534
13	<i>Peter Gimlet</i>	31	m	s	Hammer		Irish	Little Rock		San Francisco		Brother	100								1538
14	<i>Ellen Tenham</i>	24	f	m	Housekeeper		English	Polen		Philadelphia		Brother	100								1543
15	<i>Joseph Gumbach</i>	33	m	s	Labourer		Swiss	Paris		Philadelphia		Brother	100								1551
16	<i>Kathia Claus</i>	11	f	s	Child					Wise		self	40								12012
17	<i>Felix Leuenberger</i>	20	m	s	Labourer																
18	<i>George W. Tavin</i>	19	m	s	Waiter		English	London		Chicago, Ill			30								12010
19	<i>Edwin Hopkins</i>	25	m	s	Farmer			Dorset		New York			30								2365
20	<i>George Paris</i>	21	m	s	Farmer			Templecombe					100								18139
21	<i>Francis Aubaille</i>	35	m	s	Harbour		American	Flora		San Francisco		American	100								10332
22	<i>Thomas Ellen Wood</i>	26	f	m	Wife		English	Bristol		Boston		self	25								19839
23	<i>Harold</i>		m	s	Child							self	25								7804
24	<i>Friedrich Maier</i>	24	m	s	Servant		German	Germany		New York		self	100								
25	<i>Libe Blum</i>	34	f	m	Wife		American	Austria													18600
26	<i>Arnold</i>	10	m	s	Child		do	In hospital													10472
27	<i>Shane</i>	7	m	s	Child		do	In hospital													
28	<i>Shane</i>	4	m	s	Child		do														
29	<i>Paul</i>	2	m	s	Child		do														
30	<i>Paula Weiss</i>	18	f	s	Miss		do														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John Young*, Master of the S.S. *S. Paul*, do hereby certify that the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants is a true and correct copy of the original List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants as the same appears on the books of the S.S. *S. Paul*, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants as the same appears on the books of the S.S. *S. Paul*, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants as the same appears on the books of the S.S. *S. Paul*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *C. J. Schaadt*, Surgeon of the S.S. *S. Paul*, do hereby certify that the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants is a true and correct copy of the original List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants as the same appears on the books of the S.S. *S. Paul*, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants as the same appears on the books of the S.S. *S. Paul*, and that the same is a true and correct copy of the original List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants as the same appears on the books of the S.S. *S. Paul*.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

34

MAR 22, 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....MAY 23 1944....., 194.....

*Robert H. Baker*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 23 1944

Date

*Robert H. Heller*

Camera Operator



March 27, 1898

VOLUME NO. 35

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX No	NAME OF VESSEL	NO. OF SHEETS
1	Umbria	12
2	Albis	2
3	La Bretagne Bourgoyne	18
4	Thabia	19
5	Westland	13
6	Albis	25
7	Westland	7
8	Antonie	21
9	Frederick in House	30
10	Palatia	26
11	Sturct	17
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		



Gray's Ford

Whisper

1-10-57

W. B. Smith



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

35

MAR 27, 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of MAY 29 1944, 194.....

*Eric S. Baker*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....MAY 29 1944.....  
Date

*Robert Heller*  
Camera Operator





35

10  
11/11/50

11/11/50

11/11/50



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U. S. States.

S.S. *Umbra* sailing from *Liverpool* March 19<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of *YOR* 189 1

No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Is he a relative, as father, mother, brother, sister, etc., of an alien already in the United States? If so, state which.	How is person or persons to be supported? If by charity, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Considered Movable or Immovable.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, etc. Cause.
1	<i>Isak E. Isakson</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Maline Ill</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$40</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Isak's anna Isakson</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>662 John Peterson</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Loughston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>over</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Isak's anna Isakson</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>401 Charles Nelson</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Isak's anna Isakson</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>John Larson</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Isak's anna Isakson</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Carl O. Edvardson</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Isak's anna Isakson</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>663 Joe Cannon</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Loughston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>over</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Isak's anna Isakson</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>664 Geo. P. P. P.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>New Miln</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Isak's anna Isakson</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>1653 Walter Olson</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Malme</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Isak's anna Isakson</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be forwarded to the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Commissioner of Immigration by the

S.S. UMBRIA.

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, April 20<sup>th</sup> 1898

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 1898

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mo.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over 18 years of age, whether married or single, and whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause.		
1	861	Mary Malone	20	V	7	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish.	Scariff New York	Keene R.H.	Yes	Sister	\$10	to	475 W 5th St. Keene R.H. to	to	to	Good	to	
2	910	Edward Flynn	22	V	4	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Mayboro	do	Middleboro	Yes	Cousin	\$10	to	Box 408 Middleboro to	to	to	Good	to
3	904	Meresa Taggart	18	V	7	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Stokestown	do	Stey City	Yes	Sister	\$10	to	400 Bagin Ave. Bagin to	to	to	Good	to
4	757	Annie, Irish	19	V	2	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	do	\$10	to	1567-33 St. Chicago Ill to	to	to	Good	to
5	775	John Huchins	21	V	4	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Subberary	do	Clayshob	Yes	Cousin	\$10	to	Cousin J. Huchins to	to	to	Good	to
6	961	John McNamee	23	V	4	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Portloe	do	Bloomington	Yes	Brother	\$10	to	Brookline Mass to	to	to	Good	to
7	970	Kate Carey	20	V	7	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Macroom	do	Poston Mass	Yes	Cousin	\$10	to	Poston Mass to	to	to	Good	to
8	986	Patrick Regan	27	V	4	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Castleconnell	do	Long Bay	Yes	Sister	\$10	to	Long Bay to	to	to	Good	to
9	987	Maugh E. Butler	28	V	7	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Blonmel	do	New York	Yes	do	\$10	to	New York to	to	to	Good	to
10		James E. do	30	V	4	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$10	to	do	to	to	Good	to
11	989	Denis Brown	20	V	4	S	Iron Smith	Yes	Yes	do	Tipperary	do	Waterbury	Yes	Brother	\$10	to	Waterbury to	to	to	Good	to
12	1022	John McCarthy	20	V	4	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Newmarket	do	Dover N.H.	Yes	do	\$10	to	Dover N.H. to	to	to	Good	to
13	1056	Michael Murphy	16	V	4	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	New York	Yes	self	\$10	to	New York to	to	to	Good	to
14	6725	Michael Kelly	26	V	4	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$10	to	do	to	to	Good	to
15	7879	Annie Buse	30	V	7	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$10	to	do	to	to	Good	to
16		Mary Buse	3	V	17	S	child			do	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$10	to	do	to	to	Good	to
17	542	Ellen McNamee	25	V	7	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyfadern	do	Brooklyn	Yes	self	\$10	to	Brooklyn to	to	to	Good	to
18	6892	James North	28	V	4	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Baltimore	do	New York	Yes	do	\$10	to	New York to	to	to	Good	to
19	7822	George Hutton	69	V	4	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$10	to	do	to	to	Good	to
20	3154	Bridget McGilgus	30	V	7	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$10	to	do	to	to	Good	to
21	3828	John H. Hutton	21	V	4	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Macroom	do	Wilmington Del	Yes	do	\$10	to	Wilmington Del to	to	to	Good	to
22		Julia Lynch	30	V	7	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$10	to	do	to	to	Good	to
23	6241	James Carey	28	V	4	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Kilrush	do	New York	Yes	do	\$10	to	New York to	to	to	Good	to
24		Mary Gilligan	18	V	7	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$10	to	do	to	to	Good	to
25		Mary McGrath	18	V	7	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$10	to	do	to	to	Good	to
26	7731	Annie Sullivan	27	V	7	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$10	to	do	to	to	Good	to
27	5132	Philip Murray	24	V	4	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$10	to	do	to	to	Good	to
28	3027	Christopher Mathews	25	V	4	S	Procer	Yes	Yes	do	Kelly	do	do	Yes	do	\$10	to	do	to	to	Good	to
29	7452	William Williams	30	V	4	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$10	to	do	to	to	Good	to
30	7653	Robert Jones	22	V	4	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$10	to	do	to	to	Good	to

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Dutton, Master of the R.M.S. UMBRIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles P. ... Surgeon of the UMBRIA, do solemnly, and truly swear that I have examined each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *B*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 20<sup>th</sup> March 1898

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state where.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1813	Thomas Anderson	24	M	✓	Laborer	Yes	Irish	Monaghan	New York	New York	Self	\$20	Yes	1897	Boston, Mass.	Good	to	to	Good	to
2	5718	William Kelly	38	M	✓	Laborer	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	Self	\$20	Yes	1897	New York, N.Y.	Good	to	to	Good	to
3	5719	Richard Walsh	22	M	✓	Minor	Yes	Irish	do	New York	New York	Self	\$20	Yes	1897	New York, N.Y.	Good	to	to	Good	to
4	6753	Maggie Dyer	18	F	✓	Servant	Yes	Irish	Sligo	do	New York	Self	\$5	Yes	1897	New York, N.Y.	Good	to	to	Good	to
5		John May	35	M	✓	Gardener	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	1897	New York, N.Y.	Good	to	to	Good	to
6	1073	Ellie Brown	21	F	✓	Servant	Yes	do	Brosna	do	Boston	do	do	Yes	1897	Boston, Mass.	Good	to	to	Good	to
7		John Arnold	24	M	✓	Laborer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	1897	Boston, Mass.	Good	to	to	Good	to
8	2497	Katie Spraghty	21	F	✓	Servant	Yes	do	Dublin	do	Hiddleton	do	do	Yes	1897	New York, N.Y.	Good	to	to	Good	to
9	1521	Lade Longear	22	M	✓	Laborer	Yes	do	Connel	do	New York	Self	\$30	Yes	1897	New York, N.Y.	Good	to	to	Good	to
10		John Longear	27	M	✓	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	1897	New York, N.Y.	Good	to	to	Good	to
11	1522	Francis Kearney	22	M	✓	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	1897	New York, N.Y.	Good	to	to	Good	to
12	1523	Thomas Hallahan	20	M	✓	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	1897	New York, N.Y.	Good	to	to	Good	to
13	6050	Harriet Doney	25	F	✓	do	Yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn	do	do	Yes	1897	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	to	to	Good	to
14	7361	Ann Brian	21	F	✓	Servant	Yes	do	Tipperary	do	New York	Self	\$5	Yes	1897	New York, N.Y.	Good	to	to	Good	to
15	3124	James Finn	22	M	✓	Laborer	Yes	do	Portlao	do	Chicago	do	do	Yes	1897	Chicago, Ill.	Good	to	to	Good	to
16	3125	Daniel Blake	20	M	✓	Laborer	Yes	do	Kilbail	do	New York	do	do	Yes	1897	New York, N.Y.	Good	to	to	Good	to
17	4377	James Reedy	23	M	✓	do	Yes	do	Keragh	do	Chicago	do	do	Yes	1897	Chicago, Ill.	Good	to	to	Good	to
18	5046	Oliver Kilcolin	21	M	✓	Servant	Yes	do	Sligo	do	Winnipeg	do	do	Yes	1897	Winnipeg, Minn.	Good	to	to	Good	to
19	1266	Patrick Flynn	21	M	✓	Laborer	Yes	do	Shalliger	do	New York	do	do	Yes	1897	New York, N.Y.	Good	to	to	Good	to
20	1545	James Flynn	23	M	✓	Farmer	Yes	do	Ballyvaughan	do	do	do	do	Yes	1897	New York, N.Y.	Good	to	to	Good	to
21	6427	Harry Nolan	19	M	✓	Servant	Yes	do	Ballyvaughan	do	do	do	do	Yes	1897	New York, N.Y.	Good	to	to	Good	to
22	283	Michael Kearney	40	M	✓	Farmer	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	1897	New York, N.Y.	Good	to	to	Good	to
23	6726	Michael Nugent	22	M	✓	Laborer	Yes	do	Clonmel	do	Brooklyn	do	do	Yes	1897	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Good	to	to	Good	to
24	6871	Patrick McBarney	42	M	✓	Farmer	Yes	do	Jameson	do	Philadelphia	do	do	Yes	1897	Philadelphia, Pa.	Good	to	to	Good	to
25	284	John Daly	22	M	✓	Laborer	Yes	do	Brosna	do	New York	do	do	Yes	1897	New York, N.Y.	Good	to	to	Good	to
26	743	John Mackey	24	M	✓	do	Yes	do	Fork	do	New York	do	do	Yes	1897	New York, N.Y.	Good	to	to	Good	to
27	6077	Stephen Foley	32	M	✓	Laborer	Yes	do	Galway	do	Boston	do	do	Yes	1897	Boston, Mass.	Good	to	to	Good	to
28		Arthur do	22	M	✓	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	1897	New York, N.Y.	Good	to	to	Good	to
29	285	John Ryan	45	M	✓	Farmer	Yes	do	Ballina	do	Wilmington	do	do	Yes	1897	Wilmington, Del.	Good	to	to	Good	to
30		Bridget do	27	F	✓	Servant	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	1897	New York, N.Y.	Good	to	to	Good	to

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Thomas Dutton*, Master of the R.M.S. *UMBRIA*, from *QUEENSTOWN*, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Henry Johnson*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *UMBRIA*, sailing therewith, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number named therein, and that the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *twentieth* day of *March* 1898

*Thomas Dutton*  
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this *twentieth* day of *March* 1898

*Henry Johnson*  
Surgeon



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *6*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. UMBRIA.

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 20<sup>th</sup> March 1898

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cause.
1	286	Patt Walsh	35	M	U	Farmer	Yes	Irish	Winnemucca	New York	Scranton Pa	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Since Sept 9-1896	308 Broad St. Scranton Pa	No	No	Good	No
2		Bridget do	32	F	U	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	No	do	No	No	Good	No	
3	6478	James Pinner	63	M	U	Miner	Yes	do	Hungarian	do	New York	Yes	do	\$30	No	Wool, at Maine St. do	No	No	Good	No	
4	6872	Mary Shanahan	24	F	S	Serv	Yes	do	Irish	do	do	Yes	do	\$20	No	Rockland Ky	No	No	Good	No	
5	6874	James Hogan	25	M	S	Lab	Yes	do	Irish	do	New York	Yes	do	\$30	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
6		James Leckell	24	M	S	Miner	Yes	do	do	do	New York	Yes	do	\$30	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
7	3829	John Lucy	28	M	S	Lab	Yes	do	Irish	do	New York	Yes	do	\$30	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
8	287	Thomas Dalton	30	M	U	do	Yes	do	Irish	do	New York	Yes	do	\$25	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
9	6873	Kate Dillon	20	F	S	Serv	Yes	do	Irish	do	New York	Yes	do	\$10	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
10	288	Daniel Thompson	49	M	S	Chlor	Yes	do	Irish	do	New York	Yes	do	\$10	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
11	6868	John Foght	57	M	S	Farmer	Yes	do	Irish	do	New York	Yes	do	\$10	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
12	289	Patt Glynn	25	M	S	Lab	Yes	do	Irish	do	New York	Yes	do	\$10	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
13		Bridget Henneke	21	F	S	Serv	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$10	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
14	7601	Kate Carroll	25	F	S	do	Yes	do	Irish	do	New York	Yes	do	\$10	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
15	2869	Patrick Helleher	21	M	S	Chlor	Yes	do	Irish	do	New York	Yes	do	\$10	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
16	290	Daniel Kelly	46	M	S	Lab	Yes	do	Irish	do	New York	Yes	do	\$10	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
17	291	Ed Stanley	20	M	S	do	Yes	do	Irish	do	New York	Yes	do	\$10	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
18	292	William McQuire	40	M	S	Farmer	Yes	do	Irish	do	New York	Yes	do	\$10	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
19	6430	Bridget Brophy	35	F	S	Serv	Yes	do	Irish	do	New York	Yes	do	\$10	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
20	668	John Dobson	20	M	S	Lab	Yes	do	Irish	do	New York	Yes	do	\$10	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
21	6875	Mary Kealy	20	F	S	Serv	Yes	do	Irish	do	New York	Yes	do	\$10	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
22		Johna do	19	M	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$10	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
23	6876	John Faraday	30	M	S	Farmer	Yes	do	Irish	do	New York	Yes	do	\$10	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
24	6877	James Quinn	35	M	U	do	Yes	do	Irish	do	New York	Yes	do	\$10	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
25	298	Thomas Flanagan	20	M	S	Lab	Yes	do	Irish	do	New York	Yes	do	\$10	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
26		Martin do	20	M	S	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	\$10	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
27	5381	Joe Dwyer	20	M	S	do	Yes	do	Irish	do	New York	Yes	do	\$10	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
28	5721	Brothly Wall	22	M	S	do	Yes	do	Irish	do	New York	Yes	do	\$15	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
29	6220	Loretta Cannon	22	F	S	do	Yes	do	Irish	do	New York	Yes	do	\$15	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	
30	294	Edmund Lyons	27	M	S	Lab	Yes	do	Irish	do	New York	Yes	do	\$15	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Thomas Dalton*, Master of the R.M.S. *UMBRIA*, from *QUEENSTOWN*, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this list or manifest sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *twentieth* day of *March* 1898

*Thomas Dalton*  
Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Charles H. S.*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *UMBRIA*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *years* experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number named herein, and that the list or manifest sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *twentieth* day of *March* 1898

*Charles H. S.*  
Surgeon.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *28*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Umbria* sailing from *Liverpool* *March 19<sup>th</sup> 1898* Arriving at Port of *5* 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cause.
1	857	John H. Hannam	23	M	3	Crofton	Y	English	Burnley	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	858	Abraham S. Lang	32	"	M	Labourer	Y	"	Padiham	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	859	William H. Johnson	24	"	"	Crofton	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	860	William J. Fernando	35	"	3	Labourer	Y	"	Burnley	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	861	John F. Case	36	M	"	Chernist	Y	"	Orkney	"	Seattle Wash	"	"	Over 100	197 San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	
6	862	John Sheridan	40	M	M	Farmer	Y	Irish	Blackburn	"	Portland	"	"	Over 100	197 Portland	For P. & W. Co. 64 Paul St. Boston	"	"	"	"	
7	863	Michael Byrne	32	M	M	Farmer	Y	Irish	Ballygannon	"	Portland	"	Self	73.00	197 Portland	"	"	"	"	"	
8	864	John Scott	42	M	3	Blacksmith	Y	Scottish	Carlisle	"	Portland	"	"	Over 100	197 Portland	Gang home	"	"	"	"	
9	865	John Hodkinson	42	M	"	Blacksmith	Y	English	Barby	"	Portland	"	"	Over 100	197 Portland	Gang home	"	"	"	"	
10	866	John Swan	31	M	M	Farmer	Y	English	Porton	"	Portland	"	Self	Over 100	197 Portland	Gang home	"	"	"	"	
11	867	George Bromley	25	M	3	Farmer	Y	English	Harrogate	"	Boston	Yes	Self	Over 100	197 Boston	Gang home	"	"	"	"	
12	868	John C. H. Miller	30	M	3	Farmer	Y	Irish	Blackburn	"	New York	"	"	Over 100	197 New York	266 West 117 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
13	869	Maggie McKee	4	F	"	Child	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	870	Beatrice McKee	4	F	"	Child	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	871	Archibald Young	30	M	M	Labourer	Y	Irish	Amalgam C. Burn	"	New York	Yes	Self	Over 100	197 New York	Gang home	"	"	"	"	
16	872	John Hill	26	M	3	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	873	Frances Moore	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	874	Annie McCormick	30	F	3	Blacksmith	Y	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	Over 100	197 Philadelphia	Gang home	"	"	"	"	
19	875	James Cooper	36	M	M	Labourer	Y	"	"	"	New York	"	"	Over 100	197 New York	Gang home	"	"	"	"	
20	876	Robert McDowell	19	M	3	Labourer	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	877	William J. Spence	24	M	3	Farmer	Y	Irish	Blackburn	"	Boston	"	"	Over 100	197 Boston	Gang home	"	"	"	"	
22	878	Matthew Woodland	25	M	3	Farmer	Y	Irish	Blackburn	"	Boston	Yes	Self	Over 100	197 Boston	Gang home	"	"	"	"	
23	879	Charles Woodland	20	M	"	Farmer	Y	Irish	Blackburn	"	Boston	"	"	Over 100	197 Boston	Gang home	"	"	"	"	
24	880	Peter Hall	44	M	"	Schoolboy	Y	Irish	Blackburn	"	Boston	"	"	Over 100	197 Boston	Gang home	"	"	"	"	
25	881	David McNeilly	21	M	3	Labourer	Y	Irish	Blackburn	"	Boston	"	"	Over 100	197 Boston	Gang home	"	"	"	"	
26	882	William Craig	25	M	"	"	Y	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	Over 100	197 Boston	Gang home	"	"	"	"	
27	883	Richard Pierce	39	M	3	Labourer	Y	Irish	Blackburn	"	Boston	Yes	Self	Over 100	197 Boston	Gang home	"	"	"	"	
28	884	Ernest Lattin	15	M	"	Child	"	English	Leeds	"	New York	"	"	Over 100	197 New York	Gang home	"	"	"	"	
29	885	Frank Calder	26	M	"	"	Y	Irish	Blackburn	"	New York	"	"	Over 100	197 New York	Gang home	"	"	"	"	
30	886	George Parker	49	M	M	Farmer	Y	English	Blackburn	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Over 100	197 Philadelphia	Gang home	"	"	"	"	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Thomas Sutton*, Master of the R.M.S. *Umbria* from *Liverpool* do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no person is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are lawful. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Witness my hand and seal this *nineteenth* day of *March* 1898.

*Thomas Sutton* Master of the R.M.S. *Umbria* from *Liverpool*

Commissioner of Immigration, United States at *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Charles Burland*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Umbria* sailing therewith, do solemnly and truly swear that I have had *ten* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *General Medical Council* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *nineteenth* day of *March* 1898.

*W. J. White* Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

Commissioner of Immigration, United States at *Liverpool*



# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *13*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Umbra* sailing from *Liverpool* *March 19<sup>th</sup> 1898* Arriving at Port of *6*, 189

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1	9032	Thomas W. Thomas	27 1/2	M	S	Boiler	Y	Y	Welsh	Flanelly	New York	Elmira, Ohio	Y	Self	\$30	No	Cousin, Dr. Robert's 614 Erie Ave. Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
2	9061	Richard Webster	56 1/2	M	S	Labourer			Scotch	Edinburgh		Topeka, Kas	Y	Self	\$30	No	Brother, M. Webster, 171 Second St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3	9131	Thomas Jones	32	M	S	Boiler	Y	Y	Welsh	Newcastle		Allegheny, Pa	Y	Self	More	No	Brother, W. Jones, 171 Second St. Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4		Ellen Jones	24 1/2	F	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5		Ann Jones	24 1/2	F	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	9963	San Kichikimoto	42 1/2	M	S	Performer			Japanese	Osaka	New York	"	"	More	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7		Otamakimoto	25 1/2	M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8		San Hehe	17 1/2	M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9		Tomwilleeche	9	M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10		All Right	8 1/2	M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	24333	Ernest T. Griffith	19 1/2	M	S	Draper			English	Stafford		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	25392	John V. Christensen	33	M	S	Servant	Y	Y	Scotch	Westhouse		Chicago, Ill	Y	Self	\$20	No	"	"	"	"	"	
13		Andrew Skerret	22 1/2	M	S				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	26788	Albert White	18 1/2	M	S	Farmer			English	Glastonbury		St Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15		William Brock	21 1/2	M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	English	Glastonbury		Chicago, Ill	Y	Self	\$10	No	Brother, J. Brock, 104 W. Adams St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	
16	159	Charles Redley	30 1/2	M	S	Labourer			"	Blackpool		Chicago, Ill	Y	Brother	\$5	No	Brother, W. Redley, 104 W. Adams St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	
17		James Redley	31 1/2	M	S	Wearer			"	Manchester		Fall River, Mass	Y	Self	\$5	No	"	"	"	"	"	
18	992	John Geraty	35 1/2	M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	Irish	York		Chicago, Ill	Y	Father	\$16	No	Father, William J. Geraty, 104 W. Adams St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	
19	1002	John Conde	27 1/2	M	S	Butcher			German	Whelmepford		Chicago, Ill	Y	Uncle	\$4	No	Uncle, R. Smith, 104 W. Adams St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	
20	1004	Henry Wright	45 1/2	M	S	Labourer	Y	Y	English	Harrington		Newcastle Pa	Y	Self	\$30	No	Sister, Mrs. Wood, Newcastle Pa	"	"	"	"	
21		Lilly Wright	9 1/2	F	S				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22		Annie Wright	7 1/2	F	S				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23		Joseph Wright	5 1/2	M	S				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	3235	Samuel Dean	25 1/2	M	S	Black			Irish	London		Boston Mass	Y	Self	More	No	Cousin, Mrs. H. King, 104 W. Adams St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	
25	1006	John Owen		M	S				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26		Edward Royles		M	S				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	992	Edmund W. Ash	39 1/2	M	S	Photographer	Y	Y	English	Blackpool		New York	Y	Self	More	No	"	"	"	"	"	
28	991	James A. Smith	19 1/2	M	S	Wearer	Y	Y	English	Paderham		Fall River, Mass	Y	Self	\$10	No	"	"	"	"	"	
29	996	Henry Blankshy	27 1/2	M	S	Labourer			"	Nottingham		Philadelphia Pa	Y	Self	\$14	No	"	"	"	"	"	
30	997	Thomas Schofield	48 1/2	M	S	House			"	Stockport		Sandwich, Conn	Y	Self	\$11	No	"	"	"	"	"	

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Thomas Dutton*, Master of the R.M.S. *Umbra*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

*Thomas Dutton* VICE & DEPUTY

VICE & DEPUTY

*Thomas Dutton* Commanding Officer.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Phyler Burland*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Umbra*, sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Phyler Burland* VICE & DEPUTY

VICE & DEPUTY

Consult of the United States at *Liverpool*



This manifest being required as having  
needed for the month in Manchester,  
has been passed without dissection.

# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *C*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the

Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Ambria* sailing from *Liverpool* *March 19th 1898* Arriving at Port of *7* 189

1898-1899

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	1079	Dennis Sullivan	25	M	Single	Gardener	Yes	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$12	No	Brother Sullivan	No	No	No	Good	No
2	1082	Maggie Farrell	25	F	Single	Servant	Yes	"	Castellary	"	Brooklyn	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Sullivan	No	No	No	Good	No
3	3	Mary Roche	45	F	Single	Widow	Yes	"	Liverpool	"	New York	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Sullivan	No	No	No	Good	No
4		Jno C Sullivan	45	M	Single	Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	New York	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Sullivan	No	No	No	Good	No
5	969	Survived	44	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Bergen	"	San Francisco	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Sullivan	No	No	No	Good	No
6		Martin Svendsen	16	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Sullivan	No	No	No	Good	No
7	970	Mathias Svendsen	23	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Sullivan	No	No	No	Good	No
8		And Olsen	50	M	Single	Seaman	Yes	"	"	"	"	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Sullivan	No	No	No	Good	No
9		Edna Andrews	24	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Sullivan	No	No	No	Good	No
10		Simon Hansen	29	M	Single	Painter	Yes	"	"	"	San Francisco	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Sullivan	No	No	No	Good	No
11		Carl Hansen	29	M	Single	Miller	Yes	"	"	"	Portland Ore	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Sullivan	No	No	No	Good	No
12	1204	John Cummings	31	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Sullivan	No	No	No	Good	No
13	1027	John Eides	20	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Sullivan	No	No	No	Good	No
14	31	Robert Shaw	24	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Sullivan	No	No	No	Good	No
15	5332	Annie McAuley	21	F	Single	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Sullivan	No	No	No	Good	No
16	1117	Martin Johnston	22	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Sullivan	No	No	No	Good	No
17	1201	Sarah Grillo	27	F	Single	Wife of J. Grillo	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Sullivan	No	No	No	Good	No
18		Barrie Grillo	14	F	Single	Child of J. Grillo	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Sullivan	No	No	No	Good	No
19		Reggie Grillo	12	F	Single	Child of J. Grillo	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Sullivan	No	No	No	Good	No
20	100	Lydia Dorseth	24	F	Single	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Sullivan	No	No	No	Good	No
21	209	Jane Scott	18	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Sullivan	No	No	No	Good	No
22	472	Louis Bouffelt	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Sullivan	No	No	No	Good	No
23	7351	John Curran	19	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Sullivan	No	No	No	Good	No
24	89	Eda Ruckenstein	23	F	Single	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Sullivan	No	No	No	Good	No
25		Carl E. Friberg	18	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Sullivan	No	No	No	Good	No
26		August Nelson	31	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Sullivan	No	No	No	Good	No
27		Frank Jansson	18	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Sullivan	No	No	No	Good	No
28		Adolf Jansson	26	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Sullivan	No	No	No	Good	No
29		Jennie B. Berghen	11	F	Single	Child of J. Berghen	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Sullivan	No	No	No	Good	No
30	589	Alie Cameron	29	F	Single	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Self	Self	10	No	Brother Sullivan	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Thomas G. Sullivan*, Master of the R.M.S. *Ambria*, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, calling therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

*Thomas G. Sullivan*  
Master of the R.M.S. *Ambria*

VICE & DEPUTY

*Thomas G. Sullivan*  
Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Charles H. Hurlbut*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Ambria*, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

*Charles H. Hurlbut*  
Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Ambria*

VICE & DEPUTY

*Charles H. Hurlbut*  
Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Ambria*



# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *2*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Umbria*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*19 March 1898*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*1898*

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	880	John B. Sofarsen	57	M	M	Labourer		Swede	Stockholm	New York	Hydville Wis	self	\$75	no	for Carl Sofarsen	Hydville Wis	no	no	no	Good	no
2		Augusta Sofarsen	57	F	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Augusta Sofarsen	57	F	Servant			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Anna Sofarsen	16	F	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	881	Antonia Sofarsen	21	F	S			"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	2	Albert Sofarsen	21	M	S	Labourer		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	3	Aug. Sofarsen	19	M	S			"	Stockholm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	4	Anders Sofarsen	21	M	S			"	America	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	5	Anna Sofarsen	35	F	Servant			"	Stockholm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	6	John Sofarsen	28	M	S			"	America	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	7	Peter Sofarsen	27	M	S	Labourer		"	Stockholm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	8	Peter Sofarsen	23	M	S			"	America	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	9	Augusta Sofarsen	19	F	S			"	Stockholm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	10	Augusta Sofarsen	18	F	S	Labourer		"	Stockholm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	890	Augusta Sofarsen	19	F	S			"	Stockholm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	1	Augusta Sofarsen	21	F	S			"	Stockholm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	2	Martin Sofarsen	19	M	S			"	Stockholm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	3	Augusta Sofarsen	19	F	S			"	Stockholm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	4	John Sofarsen	23	M	S			"	Stockholm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	5	Anna Sofarsen	21	F	S	Labourer		"	Stockholm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	6	John Sofarsen	21	M	S	Labourer		"	Stockholm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	7	John Sofarsen	21	M	S	Labourer		"	Stockholm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	8	John Sofarsen	21	M	S	Labourer		"	Stockholm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	9	John Sofarsen	21	M	S	Labourer		"	Stockholm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	10	John Sofarsen	21	M	S	Labourer		"	Stockholm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	11	John Sofarsen	21	M	S	Labourer		"	Stockholm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	12	John Sofarsen	21	M	S	Labourer		"	Stockholm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	13	John Sofarsen	21	M	S	Labourer		"	Stockholm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	14	John Sofarsen	21	M	S	Labourer		"	Stockholm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	15	John Sofarsen	21	M	S	Labourer		"	Stockholm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Thomas C. Butler*, Master of the R.M.S. *Umbria*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*Thomas C. Butler*  
Master of the R.M.S. *Umbria*  
Sworn to before me this *19* day of *March* 1898  
at *Liverpool*  
VICE & DEPUTY  
Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

*Charles Burland*  
Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Umbria*  
Sworn to before me this *19* day of *March* 1898  
at *Liverpool*  
VICE & DEPUTY  
Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Charles Burland*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Umbria*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *General Medical Council* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *March* 1898  
at *Liverpool*  
VICE & DEPUTY  
Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*



# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *6*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Umbria* sailing from *Liverpool*, *17 March 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *1898*

1891-1892-1893

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	901	Amie Holten	17	F	S	laborer		Norwegian	Minne	New York	New York	self	no	no	no	Brother with brother	no	no	no	Good	
2		Christ Noel	21	M	S			Chickensmen			New York	self	no	no	no	Brother with brother	no	no	no	Good	
3	11	Nils Thorsen	21	M	S	Sailor					New York	self	no	no	no	Brother with brother	no	no	no	Good	
4	5	Altes Marub	26	M	S	laborer		Austrian	Gymnasium		New York	self	no	no	no	Brother with brother	no	no	no	Good	
5	6	Jacob Meier	32	M	S			German	Coach		New York	self	no	no	no	Brother with brother	no	no	no	Good	
6	7	Carl Schultz	50	M	M			German	Coach		New York	self	no	no	no	Brother with brother	no	no	no	Good	
7	8	Thimich Holten	23	M	S						New York	self	no	no	no	Brother with brother	no	no	no	Good	
8		Freida Holten	17	F	S	child		German	Delaware		New York	self	no	no	no	Brother with brother	no	no	no	Good	
9	9	Freida Holten	14	F	S	child		German	Delaware		New York	self	no	no	no	Brother with brother	no	no	no	Good	
10	10	Adolf Meier	23	M	S	laborer					New York	self	no	no	no	Brother with brother	no	no	no	Good	
11	11	Adolf Meier	23	M	S	laborer					New York	self	no	no	no	Brother with brother	no	no	no	Good	
12	12	Sigurd Holten	24	M	S	laborer					New York	self	no	no	no	Brother with brother	no	no	no	Good	
13	13	Abraham Brooks	17	M	S			Swedish	Winn		New York	self	no	no	no	Brother with brother	no	no	no	Good	
14	14	Maths Pines	22	M	S						New York	self	no	no	no	Brother with brother	no	no	no	Good	
15	15	Carl Wex	20	M	S						New York	self	no	no	no	Brother with brother	no	no	no	Good	
16	16	Carl Brooks	21	M	S						New York	self	no	no	no	Brother with brother	no	no	no	Good	
17	17	Carl Brooks	20	M	S						New York	self	no	no	no	Brother with brother	no	no	no	Good	
18	18	John Larvi	18	M	S						New York	self	no	no	no	Brother with brother	no	no	no	Good	
19	19	Kjell Larsson	30	M	S			Swedish	Maline		New York	self	no	no	no	Brother with brother	no	no	no	Good	
20	20	Olav Larsson	34	M	S	laborer					New York	self	no	no	no	Brother with brother	no	no	no	Good	
21	21	Anna Larsson	35	F	M	wife					New York	self	no	no	no	Brother with brother	no	no	no	Good	
22	22	Ida H. Larsson	11	F	S	child					New York	self	no	no	no	Brother with brother	no	no	no	Good	
23	23	Alfred Larsson	18	M	S	laborer					New York	self	no	no	no	Brother with brother	no	no	no	Good	
24	24	Alfred Larsson	21	M	S	laborer					New York	self	no	no	no	Brother with brother	no	no	no	Good	
25	25	John Larsson	33	M	S	laborer					New York	self	no	no	no	Brother with brother	no	no	no	Good	
26	26	Per Larsson	25	M	S						New York	self	no	no	no	Brother with brother	no	no	no	Good	
27	27	Carl Larsson	18	M	S						New York	self	no	no	no	Brother with brother	no	no	no	Good	
28	28	Carl Larsson	29	M	S						New York	self	no	no	no	Brother with brother	no	no	no	Good	
29	29	Karl H. Larsson	11	M	S	child					New York	self	no	no	no	Brother with brother	no	no	no	Good	
30	30	Lars H. Larsson	35	M	S	laborer					New York	self	no	no	no	Brother with brother	no	no	no	Good	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Thomas H. Holten*, Master of the R.M.S. *Umbria*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*Thomas H. Holten* Master of the R.M.S. *Umbria* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

VICE & DEPUTY

Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Charles Burland*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Umbria*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *2* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *General Medical Council* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *March*, 1898

VICE & DEPUTY

Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*



# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. ....

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Umbria* sailing from *Liverpool* 19 March 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1898

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	919	Mikal O. Lea	17 1/2	M	S	marooner	yes	Norwegian	Sharvay	New York	Harley Falls	yes	self	\$5	no	Grandfather Mikal Kalling	no	no	no	Good	no
2	920	B. S. Gyro	65	M	S	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Harley Falls	yes	self	\$10	no	Harley Falls	no	no	no	"	"
3		Sigurd Svaland	44	M	S	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Harley Falls	yes	self	\$10	no	Harley Falls	no	no	no	"	"
4		Martha Svaland	22	M	S	farmer's wife	yes	Norwegian	Harvay	"	Harley Falls	yes	self	\$10	no	Harley Falls	no	no	no	"	"
5		Chris. Hordson	24	M	S	sailor	yes	"	"	"	Harley Falls	yes	self	\$10	no	Harley Falls	no	no	no	"	"
6		Antonius Hordson	24	M	S	sailor	yes	"	"	"	Harley Falls	yes	self	\$10	no	Harley Falls	no	no	no	"	"
7		Sina Hordson	24	F	S	wife	yes	"	"	"	Harley Falls	yes	self	\$10	no	Harley Falls	no	no	no	"	"
8		Josef Larsen	44	M	S	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Harley Falls	yes	self	\$10	no	Harley Falls	no	no	no	"	"
9		Prigold Eide	24	M	S	sailor	yes	"	"	"	Harley Falls	yes	self	\$10	no	Harley Falls	no	no	no	"	"
10		Thomas Eide	36	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Harley Falls	yes	self	\$10	no	Harley Falls	no	no	no	"	"
11		Therese Eide	14	F	S	daughter	yes	"	"	"	Harley Falls	yes	self	\$10	no	Harley Falls	no	no	no	"	"
12		Thomas Eide	36	M	S	carpenter	yes	"	"	"	Harley Falls	yes	self	\$10	no	Harley Falls	no	no	no	"	"
13	901	Olaf Eide	35	M	S	carpenter	yes	"	"	"	Harley Falls	yes	self	\$10	no	Harley Falls	no	no	no	"	"
14		Carl Eide	20	M	S	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Harley Falls	yes	self	\$10	no	Harley Falls	no	no	no	"	"
15		Sydney Eide	23	M	S	wife	yes	"	"	"	Harley Falls	yes	self	\$10	no	Harley Falls	no	no	no	"	"
16		Carl Eide	2	M	S	child	yes	"	"	"	Harley Falls	yes	self	\$10	no	Harley Falls	no	no	no	"	"
17		Samuel Eide	16	M	S	servant	yes	"	"	"	Harley Falls	yes	self	\$10	no	Harley Falls	no	no	no	"	"
18		Victor Eide	15	M	S	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Harley Falls	yes	self	\$10	no	Harley Falls	no	no	no	"	"
19		Harry Eide	23	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Harley Falls	yes	self	\$10	no	Harley Falls	no	no	no	"	"
20		Sigurd Eide	19	M	S	servant	yes	"	"	"	Harley Falls	yes	self	\$10	no	Harley Falls	no	no	no	"	"
21		Carl Eide	24	M	S	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Harley Falls	yes	self	\$10	no	Harley Falls	no	no	no	"	"
22		Carl Eide	24	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Harley Falls	yes	self	\$10	no	Harley Falls	no	no	no	"	"
23		Olaf Eide	30	M	S	carpenter	yes	"	"	"	Harley Falls	yes	self	\$10	no	Harley Falls	no	no	no	"	"
24	902	Olaf Eide	21	M	S	servant	yes	"	"	"	Harley Falls	yes	self	\$10	no	Harley Falls	no	no	no	"	"
25		Hilda Eide	19	F	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Harley Falls	yes	self	\$10	no	Harley Falls	no	no	no	"	"
26		And. Johnson	32	M	S	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Harley Falls	yes	self	\$10	no	Harley Falls	no	no	no	"	"
27		Emma Johnson	25	F	S	servant	yes	"	"	"	Harley Falls	yes	self	\$10	no	Harley Falls	no	no	no	"	"
28		Augusta Johnson	23	F	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Harley Falls	yes	self	\$10	no	Harley Falls	no	no	no	"	"
29		Carl Johnson	22	M	S	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Harley Falls	yes	self	\$10	no	Harley Falls	no	no	no	"	"
30		Sina Johnson	19	F	S	servant	yes	"	"	"	Harley Falls	yes	self	\$10	no	Harley Falls	no	no	no	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Thomas Eide*, Master of the R.M.S. *Umbria*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

I, *Charles Eide*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Umbria*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *General Medical Council*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers *30* in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *March*, 1898.

*Thomas Eide* VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*



# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *91*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Umbria* sailing from *Liverpool* *19 March 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *11* 1898

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or reported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	957	M. Lindgren	19	M	S	Lab	yes	Swede	Norwegen	New York	Self	Self	Self	Over	No	uncle A. Johnson	no	no	no	Good	no
2	8	Nils Lindberg	31	M	S	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	New York	"	"	30	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	9	Aug. R. Lindberg	37	M	S	Lab	"	"	Gothenburg	"	New York	"	"	45	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	960	Carl O. Matheson	19	M	S	Lab	"	"	Norwegen	"	"	"	"	45	no	friend	"	"	"	"	"
5	1	Carl Stigge Hansen	19	M	S	"	"	"	Rapplinge	"	"	"	"	45	no	friend	"	"	"	"	"
6	2	John J. Danielson	17	M	S	"	"	"	Norwegen	"	"	"	"	45	no	friend	"	"	"	"	"
7	3	August A. Nordblad	27	M	S	Lab	"	"	Rapplinge	"	"	"	"	45	no	friend	"	"	"	"	"
8	11	Anders A. Nordblad	16	M	S	Lab	"	"	Norwegen	"	"	"	"	45	no	friend	"	"	"	"	"
9	5	August A. Nordblad	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	no	friend	"	"	"	"	"
10	6	Josephine Jansson	22	F	M	wife	"	"	Norwegen	"	"	"	"	45	no	friend	"	"	"	"	"
11	7	John A. Nordblad	19	M	S	Lab	"	"	Norwegen	"	"	"	"	45	no	friend	"	"	"	"	"
12	8	Peter Jansson	22	M	S	Lab	"	"	Norwegen	"	"	"	"	45	no	friend	"	"	"	"	"
13	1097	Magnus Jansson	19	M	S	Lab	"	"	Norwegen	"	"	"	"	45	no	friend	"	"	"	"	"
14	8	John E. Peterson	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	no	friend	"	"	"	"	"
15	9	John A. Peterson	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	no	friend	"	"	"	"	"
16	10	John A. Peterson	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	no	friend	"	"	"	"	"
17	9	John A. Peterson	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	no	friend	"	"	"	"	"
18	100	Matilda Jansson	19	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	no	friend	"	"	"	"	"
19	1	Carl O. Land	19	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	no	friend	"	"	"	"	"
20	2	Carl Amundsen	20	M	S	"	"	"	Norwegian Norway	"	"	"	"	45	no	friend	"	"	"	"	"
21	3	John A. Jansson	20	M	S	"	"	"	Norwegian Norway	"	"	"	"	45	no	friend	"	"	"	"	"
22	4	John A. Jansson	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	no	friend	"	"	"	"	"
23	5	John A. Jansson	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	no	friend	"	"	"	"	"
24	6	John A. Jansson	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	no	friend	"	"	"	"	"
25	7	John A. Jansson	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	no	friend	"	"	"	"	"
26	8	John A. Jansson	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	no	friend	"	"	"	"	"
27	9	John A. Jansson	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	no	friend	"	"	"	"	"
28	10	John A. Jansson	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	no	friend	"	"	"	"	"
29	11	John A. Jansson	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	no	friend	"	"	"	"	"
30	12	John A. Jansson	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	no	friend	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Thomas A. Butler*, Master of the R.M.S. *Umbria*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *March*, 1898.

*Thomas A. Butler*  
Master of the R.M.S. *Umbria*

*James S. Butler*  
VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Charles Burland*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Umbria*, sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Master of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Master, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *March*, 1898.

*Charles Burland*  
Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Umbria*

*James S. Butler*  
VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*



# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *36*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Umbria*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*March 19*

*1898*

Arriving at Port of

*189*

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	101	Thomas Wihl	20	M	S	Latimer	Y	German	Musing	New York	Illura Ill	Yes	Brother	\$10	No	Brother & Thomas Illura Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
2	11	Peter Wihl	17	M	S	Latimer	Y	German	Musing	New York	Illura Ill	Yes	Brother	\$10	No	Brother & Thomas Illura Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
3	14	Thor J. Tolder	17	M	S	Latimer	Y	Norwegian	Havanger	New York	Bathurst S.D.	No	Brother	\$4	No	Brother & Thomas Illura Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
4	15	Johan Lakso	26	M	S	Latimer	Y	Finnish	Moola	New York	Atlanta, Ga.	No	Brother	\$15	No	Brother & Thomas Illura Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
5	16	Sina Lagg	21	F	S	Latimer	Y	Swedish	Kavala	New York	Lead City S.D.	No	Brother	\$12	No	Brother & Thomas Illura Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
6	17	Emma E. Peterson	30	F	S	Latimer	Y	Swedish	Ekely	New York	Quora Ill	No	Sister	\$2	No	Brother & Thomas Illura Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
7	18	Hilda Treason	19	F	S	Latimer	Y	Swedish	Ekely	New York	Chicago Ill	No	Sister	\$1	No	Brother & Thomas Illura Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
8	19	Frank O. Hjelm	22	M	S	Latimer	Y	Swedish	Kybil	New York	Brookfield Conn	No	Friend	\$13	No	Brother & Thomas Illura Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
9	20	Emma E. Ryden	23	F	S	Latimer	Y	Swedish	Kybil	New York	Brookfield Conn	No	Friend	\$13	No	Brother & Thomas Illura Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
10	1	Axel M. Johnson	17	M	S	Latimer	Y	Swedish	Byarum	New York	Chicago Ill	No	Brother	\$3	No	Brother & Thomas Illura Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
11	2	Karl J. Johnson	17	M	S	Latimer	Y	Swedish	Byarum	New York	Chicago Ill	No	Brother	\$3	No	Brother & Thomas Illura Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
12	3	Maria E. Small	18	F	S	Latimer	Y	Swedish	Weslanda	New York	Chicago Ill	No	Uncle	\$2	No	Brother & Thomas Illura Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
13	4	Johan S. Augustson	20	M	S	Latimer	Y	Swedish	Salby	New York	Chicago Ill	No	Brother	\$15	No	Brother & Thomas Illura Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
14	5	Emma E. Peterson	18	F	S	Latimer	Y	Swedish	Lockne	New York	Chicago Ill	No	Brother	\$15	No	Brother & Thomas Illura Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
15	6	Frank Johnson	21	M	S	Latimer	Y	Swedish	Mingsa	New York	Chicago Ill	No	Brother	\$15	No	Brother & Thomas Illura Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
16	7	Frank Thompson	33	M	S	Latimer	Y	Swedish	Copenhagen	New York	Chicago Ill	No	Brother	\$15	No	Brother & Thomas Illura Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
17	8	Nanny M. Johnson	26	F	S	Latimer	Y	Swedish	Hogsum	New York	Chicago Ill	No	Brother	\$15	No	Brother & Thomas Illura Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
18	9	Hilda E. Myllykangas	21	F	S	Latimer	Y	Swedish	Majotte	New York	Chicago Ill	No	Brother	\$15	No	Brother & Thomas Illura Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
19	10	Simon Simonson	17	M	S	Latimer	Y	Swedish	Bergen	New York	Chicago Ill	No	Brother	\$15	No	Brother & Thomas Illura Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
20	11	Moses E. Norstad	21	M	S	Latimer	Y	Swedish	Larstad	New York	Chicago Ill	No	Brother	\$15	No	Brother & Thomas Illura Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
21	12	Bendik H. Alve	19	M	S	Latimer	Y	Swedish	Larstad	New York	Chicago Ill	No	Brother	\$15	No	Brother & Thomas Illura Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
22	13	Bert Goldberg	25	M	S	Latimer	Y	Swedish	Larstad	New York	Chicago Ill	No	Brother	\$15	No	Brother & Thomas Illura Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
23	14	Abraham Beucher	18	M	S	Latimer	Y	Swedish	Larstad	New York	Chicago Ill	No	Brother	\$15	No	Brother & Thomas Illura Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
24	15	Pauline Pirschell	32	F	S	Latimer	Y	Swedish	Larstad	New York	Chicago Ill	No	Brother	\$15	No	Brother & Thomas Illura Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
25	16	Mathilde Hofmann	20	F	S	Latimer	Y	Swedish	Larstad	New York	Chicago Ill	No	Brother	\$15	No	Brother & Thomas Illura Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
26	17	August Hugel	39	M	S	Latimer	Y	Swedish	Larstad	New York	Chicago Ill	No	Brother	\$15	No	Brother & Thomas Illura Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
27	18	Johnson	34	M	S	Latimer	Y	Swedish	Larstad	New York	Chicago Ill	No	Brother	\$15	No	Brother & Thomas Illura Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
28	19	Anderson	24	M	S	Latimer	Y	Swedish	Larstad	New York	Chicago Ill	No	Brother	\$15	No	Brother & Thomas Illura Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
29	20	Dalgaard	20	M	S	Latimer	Y	Swedish	Larstad	New York	Chicago Ill	No	Brother	\$15	No	Brother & Thomas Illura Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
30	21	Dalgaard	24	F	S	Latimer	Y	Swedish	Larstad	New York	Chicago Ill	No	Brother	\$15	No	Brother & Thomas Illura Ill	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Thomas J. Sullivan*, Master of the R.M.S. *Umbria*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct list of the passengers on board the said vessel, and that the same have been examined by me, and found to be correct.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *March*, 1898.

Notary Public for the State of *New York*.

*Thomas J. Sullivan*

*Thomas J. Sullivan*

*Thomas J. Sullivan*

*Thomas J. Sullivan*

*Thomas J. Sullivan*

*Thomas J. Sullivan*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Charles R. Pauland*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Umbria*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct list of the passengers on board the said vessel, and that the same have been examined by me, and found to be correct.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *March*, 1898.

Notary Public for the State of *New York*.

*Charles R. Pauland*

*Charles R. Pauland*

*Charles R. Pauland*

*Charles R. Pauland*

*Charles R. Pauland*

*Charles R. Pauland*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Philip H. Tanner Master of the Belgian S.S. Olva from Panama do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March 1898  
Buy. J. Clark Master  
 Consul of the United States at Panama

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. D. Thompson Surgeon of the S.S. Olva Employed by owner do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 1/2 months years experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of March 1898  
Buy. J. Clark  
 Consul of the United States at Panama

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

J. J. Clark  
March 27/98  
W. J. Clark  
W. J. Clark  
W. J. Clark  
W. J. Clark



## List No. 2

S. S. Albion sailing from San Francisco 8 March 1898 Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 13 1898

[illegible]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Belgium S.S. "Olier"

sailing from Rio de Janeiro 28 Feb'y 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 14 March 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Sarah Affengunden	38	f	Married	Wash. Maker	No	Russian	Buenos Aires	New York	New York	Yes	Husband	None	Yes	Yes	Husband, 366 W. Broadway	No	No	Good	
2	Joseph Affengunden	5	m	Single	none	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	Yes	Father, 366 W. Broadway	"	"	"	"
3	Simon Affengunden	4	m	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Angelo Affengunden	4	m	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Erich Affengunden	2	m	"	"	No	Argentine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Emilia Affengunden	3	f	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Salva Ortiz de	52	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spaniard	Barthol	"	Barthol	Yes	Self	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"
8	Vittorio Guernieri	32	m	m	Printer	No	Italian	Rio	"	New York	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jose Russo	45	m	"	Printer	No	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Marianna Russo	29	f	"	housewife	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rose	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Leila Lachter	30	f	"	tailor	No	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Rachel	26	f	"	housewife	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bella	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Sarah	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Frieda	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Grace	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Grace	11	f	"	"	"	Argentine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Grace	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Moses Meyer	45	m	m	Bookbinder	Yes	Russian	Buenos Aires	"	"	"	Self	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mary Meyer	28	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Annie	27	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Josef Herbyberg	30	m	S	Tailor	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Antonio Mataglin	32	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Tomas Riffzi	25	m	S	"	"	"	Montevideo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Correct  
John J. Lewis  
A.D. Vice Consulate General  
Rio de Janeiro

1014



Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Antozzi, Comm. Officer* of the "*LA DORVILLE*" from *Havre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *499* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*19th* day of *March* 189*8*

*Pub. Officer.*



Consul of the United States at *Havre*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

*No 3*

*81*  
I *Antozzi* Surgeon of the *LA DORVILLE* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *France* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *499* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*19th* day of *March* 189*8*



Consul of the United States at *Havre*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

*St. Louis*  
*March 21*  
*N & A*  
*Regarded*  
*May 1st*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **Z**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*La Bourgogne* sailing from *Haarlem* 19<sup>th</sup> of March 1895 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 15 March 1895

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such place at destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$3 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Girardi Giacomo	31	m	head	farmer	yes	Italy	Pomora	N. York	New York	yes	himself	\$30	No	No relatives	No	No	Good	No	
2	Masenzi Francesco	33	m					Trento					\$30	No						
3	Gioff Antonio	18	m	single				Torino					\$30	No						
4	" Antonio	20	m										\$30	No						
5	Dallapiccola Augustino	20	m					Lecco					\$30	No						
6	Mattevi Matteo	24	m					Trento					\$30	No						
7	" Antonio	22	m										\$30	No						
8	" Antonio	28	m										\$30	No						
9	Lorino	20	m					Trento					\$30	No						
10	Giorgi Loreto	35	m	head	farmer		Italy	Trichinopoly	N. York	New York	yes	himself	\$30	No	his relative					
11	Battocletti Emiglio	17	m	single				Trichinopoly	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$30	No	No relatives					
12	Emue Peter	23	m		farmer			Trichinopoly	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$30	No	his relative	Tracy Joseph				
13	Mathias Sabrujer	18	m		tailor			Trichinopoly	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$30	No	his relative	Tracy Joseph				
14	Dinelli Domeni	31	m	head	laborer			Trichinopoly	N. York	New York	yes	himself	\$30	No	No relative					
15	Ambrasi Adriano	22	m	single					N. York	New York	yes	himself	\$20	No						
16	Doratti Giovanni	14	m		student		Italy	Bombino					\$30	No	his relative	New York				
17	Doratti Maria	31	f	head	housewife			Trichinopoly	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$30	No	his husband					
18	" Maria	10	f												his father					
19	Battista	46	f																	
20	Leonora Maria	19	f	head	housewife		Italy	Romano	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$30	No	his husband					
21	Vejetti Bernado	22	m		farmer			Trichinopoly	N. York	New York	yes	himself	\$20	No	his relative	Tracy Joseph				
22	" Bernado	11	m																	
23	Poletto Carlo	20	m	head	miner			Castellamonte	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$30	No	No relatives					
24	Doni Eugenio	26	m		blacksmith			Torino	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$30	No	No relatives					
25	" Luigia	19	f																	
26	De Gabrieli Ubaldo	25	m		blacksmith			Quasido	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$30	No	his family, when father					
27	Rosano Antonio	21	m	single	farmer			St. Martino	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$30	No	No relatives					
28	Bacchi Vannini	28	m	head				Trichinopoly	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	No						
29	Monticelli Attilio	33	m	single				Trichinopoly	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	No						
30	Pischi Ubaldo	19	m					Trichinopoly	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	No	his brother Luigi					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I *Sanlozzi*, *Second Officer* of the "*LA POSE*" from *Havre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *444* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *March* 189*8* *2nd* Officer.



Consul of the United States at *Havre*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I *Surgeon* of the do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Montpellier* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *444* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *March* 189*8*



Consul of the United States at *Havre*

State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



## List No.

S. S. LaBarge jun

sailing from Havre March 19<sup>th</sup>

1898

Arriving at Port of New York March

1898

16

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether he passes show of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Extra Police or Immigration inspection marks	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Tripped, Nature and Cause.
1	Giorgi Elena	30	F	M	none	no	Italy	ducca	New York	S. Francisco	yes	her husband	\$15	no	her husband		no	no	good	no
2	- Giorgi	6	M	S																
3	Micheletti Domenico	24	M	S	laborer			Montesulo				himself	\$12	no	his cousin					
4	Andreucetti Candiao	33	M	M				S. Angelo					\$20	1886-93	his son					
5	Danducci Eppo	46	M	M									\$12	1880-97	relatives					
6	- Lorenzo	24	M	S									\$12	no	his brother					
7	- Mansueto	27	M	S									\$20	1889-97	no					
8	- Odoardo	26	M	S									\$15	no	visiting a father					
9	Brancaleana Casimiro	35	M	S									\$14	1884-92						
10	Luisto Michele	25	M	S				Terciano					\$12	no	a cousin					
11	Zari angelo	42	M	M				Vicaplago					\$12	1882-93	visiting a cousin					
12	Limi Eppo	27	M	S		no				Sacramento Cal			\$20	no	s. a brother					
13	- Samuele	36	M	S		yes		Oremio		S. Francisco			\$20	1885-96	s. his uncle					
14	Berti Pietro	22	M	S				Martia					\$15	no	s. his brother					
15	Baroni Dante	19	M	S						Virginia			\$15	no	brothers					
16	Pellegrini Carlo	43	M	S				S. Macano		S. Francisco			\$15	1886-93	his cousins					
17	Caporini Arcangelo	31	M	S									\$15	yes						
18	Galli America	16	M	S				Haly					\$20	no	his brothers					
19	Ceccarelli Michelangelo	18	M	S				Martia					\$20	no	his uncle					
20	Garetti Marianna	32	F	M	none			S. Colomban					\$20	no	her husband					
21	Lucas Giulio	7	M	S																
22	Almberri Ecedo	18	M	S	laborer			Sigomigno					\$15	no	a cousin					
23	Danducci Vincenzo	30	M	M				S. Angelo					\$15	no	a cousin					
24	Ponturi L. B. tal	40	M	M				S. Anna					\$16	1887-94	his brother					
25	Saneri Giovanni	31	M	S				Ozola		N. York	yes		\$70	no	a cousin					
26	- Pietro	38	M	M	blacksmith			Celi					\$15	yes	his cousin					
27	D'Angelo Pasquale	22	M	S	laborer			Dito d'acqua					\$15	no	no					
28	Toracchi Giovanni	19	M	S		no		Allanto					\$20	no	her husband					
29	- Eugenia	17	F	S											her father					
30	- Angela	16	M	S																



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Antozzi, Louis of the "LAURENCE" from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 499 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1898 Antozzi 1st Officer.  
Consul of the United States at Havre

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Swat Surgeon of the LAURENCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had salon years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of state of Massachusetts and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 499 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of March 1898



A. M. Mackara  
Consul of the United States at Havre pt. 1286

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *K*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Bourgogne*

sailing from *Napoli* March 19<sup>th</sup>

1898 Arriving at Port of New York March 17

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to and from destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Exemption from or exemption from payment of duty, if any.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Callegari Rosa	18	F	M	labourer	yes	Italy	Albano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	her father	\$0	no	her uncle	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ferrari Annina	54	F	Widow	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	herself	\$48	10 years	her daughter	-	-	-	-	-
3	Canessa Angela	26	F	M	-	-	-	Centosa	-	Quincy	-	-	\$20	no	her husband	-	-	-	-	-
4	Malucelli Luigi	45	M	M	-	no	-	Bedonia	-	Newark	-	himself	\$40	18 years	no	-	-	-	-	-
5	- Rosa	36	F	M	-	no	-	-	-	N.Y.	-	-	-	6 years	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	- Rosalinda	24	F	S	-	no	Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Fiori Rosa	45	F	W	-	-	-	-	-	N.Y.	-	-	\$15	no	her son 108 Thompson St	-	-	-	-	-
8	Malucelli Gyppe	24	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	Newark	-	-	\$40	no	no	-	-	-	-	-
9	Leonardi Giovanni	25	M	M	-	-	-	Stela	-	Newark	-	-	\$25	no	his uncle 113 Sullivan St	-	-	-	-	-
10	- Natale	28	M	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$2	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Rebali Attilio	15	M	S	student	-	-	Campiano	-	Newark	-	-	-	no	his uncle 140 Bank St N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-
12	Di Ruzza Gaetano	18	M	S	labourer	-	-	Sutroacqua	-	Newark	-	-	\$15	no	uncle	-	-	-	-	-
13	Calasanti Andrea	40	M	M	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$27	5 years	brothers	-	-	-	-	-
14	D'Angelo Francesco	35	M	S	-	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4 years	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Maquetti Carlo	35	M	M	barber	yes	Italy	Cremna	-	-	-	-	yes	going home in New York	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Chierichetti Antonio	26	M	M	-	yes	Italy	-	-	-	-	-	yes	10 years	brother	-	-	-	-	-
17	Ughetta Regina	15	F	S	niece	-	-	Casorat	-	N.Y.	-	-	yes	no	her mother	-	-	-	-	-
18	Capuccioli Carlo	25	M	M	labourer	-	-	Villa Costa	-	N.Y.	-	-	\$10	no	his uncle 88 West St	-	-	-	-	-
19	Stomelina Giovanni	21	M	S	-	-	-	Ozola	-	-	-	-	\$10	yes	brother 77	-	-	-	-	-
20	Pisani Carlo	18	M	S	-	-	-	Segromino	-	Delaware	-	-	\$10	no	no	-	-	-	-	-
21	Giuseppe Taddeucci	20	M	S	-	-	-	Spinaia	-	Newark	-	his father	\$10	no	no	-	-	-	-	-
22	Isola Rocchi	23	F	S	niece	-	-	-	-	N.Y.	-	herself	\$10	no	her sister	-	-	-	-	-
23	Gianni Gyppe	24	M	S	labourer	-	-	S. Tito	-	Spinaia	-	himself	\$40	no	uncle	-	-	-	-	-
24	Eugenio Gius. fed.	21	M	S	-	-	-	Segromino	-	Newark	-	-	\$10	no	his brother	-	-	-	-	-
25	Citti Anania	24	M	S	-	-	-	Segromino	-	-	-	-	\$10	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Giorgio Pieroni	23	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$10	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Rinaldo Pieroni	30	M	M	-	-	-	Colle	-	New York	-	-	\$10	no	his cousin	-	-	-	-	-
28	Fucci Lodovico	24	M	S	-	-	-	Colle	-	-	-	-	\$10	no	no	-	-	-	-	-
29	Pardini Onorato	38	M	M	-	-	-	S. Anna	-	Spinaia	-	-	\$10	yes	his sister	-	-	-	-	-
30	Scaglia Domenico	25	M	S	-	-	-	Costa	-	New York	-	-	\$4	no	his brothers	-	-	-	-	-



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I *Pantozzi* *First Officer* of the "LA" *LA* from *Havre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *444* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *March* 1898 *Paul* Officer.  
*Al. Thackara*  
 Consul of the United States at *Havre*



State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I *Swear* Surgeon of the *LA* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New Jersey* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *444* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *March* 1898



*Al. Thackara*  
 Consul of the United States at *Havre*

State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

*J. L. E. G. W.*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

18

List No. L

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Bourgogne* sailing from *Marse*, March 19, 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*, March 1898

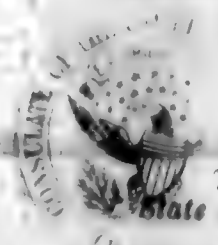
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a legal declaration	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of a valid ticket, and if not, how much money he has with him.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, or employed to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Disabled.
1	<i>Marinari Maria</i>	27	F	Married	Laundry	yes	Italy	<i>Lastenase</i>	<i>N York</i>	<i>N York</i>	yes	himself	yes	No	her husband living in <i>N York</i>	No	No	Good	No
2	<i>Suanna</i>	36	F	Married			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her father	No	No	"	No
3	<i>Domenico</i>	36	M	Single	Miner	yes	"	<i>Schio</i>	"	"	"	himself	yes	No	No relatives				
4	<i>Pietro Antonio</i>	34	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Adaja</i>	"	"	"	"	yes 1 year	"	"				
5	<i>Giuseppe</i>	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes 2 years	"	"				
6	<i>Giuseppe</i>	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"				
7	<i>Danorjo Giovanni</i>	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes 2 years	"	"				
8	<i>Giosa Antonio</i>	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"				
9	<i>Stinghele Antonio</i>	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
10	<i>Vecchinati Portolo</i>	21	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Torini</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11	<i>Marangoni Domi</i>	27	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Adaja</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
12	<i>Campana Domi</i>	39	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Torini</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
13	<i>Antonio</i>	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
14	<i>Canale Domi</i>	44	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
15	<i>Paolo</i>	50	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
16	<i>Cerato Giovanni</i>	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
17	<i>Di Pietro Paolo</i>	39	M	Married	laborer	no	"	<i>Intindopu</i>	"	"	"	"	yes 3 years	"	"				
18	<i>Volpe Vincenzo</i>	20	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	his brother					
19	<i>Morisi Emiko</i>	23	M	Married	stone cutter	"	"	<i>Bettola</i>	"	"	"	himself	More than 5 years	his brother living in <i>N York</i>					
20	<i>Luigia</i>	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
21	<i>Bertoluzzi Antonio</i>	36	M	Single	stone cutter	"	"	<i>Meduno</i>	"	<i>Cardif</i>	"	himself	More than 8 years	his brother living in <i>Cardif</i>					
22	<i>Maria</i>	23	F	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	"	"	"				
23	<i>Paolo Giovanni</i>	35	M	Married	laborer	no	"	"	"	<i>Polist</i>	"	himself	\$ 30	yes 3 years	No relatives				
24	<i>Andrzej Luigi</i>	36	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	<i>Alberton</i>	"	"	\$ 30	No	"				
25	<i>Antonio</i>	21	M	Single	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	More	"	"				
26	<i>Bollia Tommaso</i>	21	M	Married	farmer	"	"	<i>Lighano</i>	"	<i>Boston</i>	"	"	"	"	his sister in <i>Massachusetts</i>				
27	<i>Carando Angelo</i>	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Philadelphia</i>	"	"	"	"	No relatives				
28	<i>Pastore Pietro</i>	23	M	Married	carpenter	"	"	"	"	<i>Boston</i>	"	"	\$ 30	"	some of them living there				
29	<i>Marchesi Pietro</i>	20	M	Married	farmer	no	"	<i>Diabene</i>	"	<i>San Francisco</i>	"	"	\$ 30	"	his father's family				
30	<i>Mimi Geremia</i>	23	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Chicago</i>	"	<i>Chicago</i>	"	"	More than 5 years	his father living there					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I *Antonio Lamy* Officer of the "*LAUREL*" from *Havre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *449* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *March* 189*8* *2nd* Officer.



*M. Hackara*  
Consul of the United States at *Havre*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I *Surgeon* of the *LAUREL* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *France* of *Montpellier* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *449* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *March* 189*8*



*M. Hackara*  
Consul of the United States at *Havre*

*for 1288*

State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

19

List No. *DN*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. S. LaBoulaye*

sailing from *Le Havre* March 10<sup>th</sup>

1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* March

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$3 and how much if \$3 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in France or other country, if so, when and where.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Maimed.
1	Romani Suzzarino	25	V	M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	Labiano	New York	yes	his sister	\$30	no	his brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Scagliarini Antonio	33	V	M	M	-	-	S. Giovanni	-	Springfield	no	himself	\$32	no	no	no	no	no		
3	Omigiammi Albin	34	V	M	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$31	1892-1896	no	no	no			
4	Dolghisani Luigi	28	V	M	M	-	no	-	-	St. Louis	-	-	\$33	1892-94	no	no	no			
5	Galati Pietro	38	V	M	M	-	yes	-	-	-	-	-	\$31	no	his brother	no	no			
6	Cantelli Edoardo	35	V	M	M	-	-	-	-	New York	yes	-	\$30	1893-98	no	no	no			
7	Quaquarelli Raffaele	37	V	M	M	-	-	-	-	Springfield	no	-	\$30	1893-98	no	no	no			
8	Pititi Maria	23	F	S	cook	-	-	Barone	-	S. Francis	no	her uncle	\$30	no	her uncle 55 Montgomery St.	no	no	no		
9	Bortoluzzi Michele	35	V	M	M	iron cann	-	Meduna	-	Cardel	no	himself	\$30	no	his brother	no	no			
10	Poggiali Rosa	34	F	S	none	-	-	Pettola	-	Washington D.C.	no	himself	\$30	18 years in Washington 1770 Pine Avenue	no	no	no			
11	Sanara	4	V	M	S	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no			
12	Della Vedova Costante	33	V	M	M	miner	yes	Italy	Meduna	Silverton	no	himself	\$30	1890-98	no	no	no			
13	Tanglio Pietro	24	V	M	S	laborer	-	-	-	Jaliet St	no	-	\$28	no	no	no	no			
14	Michelutti Carlo	31	V	M	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$30	1893-98	no	no	no			
15	Veneziani Adolfo	24	V	M	S	-	-	S. Angelo	-	S. Francis	no	his brother	\$20	no	his brother	no	no			
16	Sera Agostino	27	V	M	S	-	-	Sigomigro	-	Dalmet	no	his cousin in Calmet	\$22	no	his cousin in Calmet	no	no			
17	Pont Alfredo	17	V	M	S	iron cann	-	Villarfochando	-	St. Louis	no	his father	\$40	no	his father	no	no			
18	Eranguillo	34	V	M	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$30	18 years	relation in Pennsylvania	no	no			
19	Raynaud Louis	26	V	M	S	merchant	-	France	Castres	N.Y.	no	-	\$40	no	cousin #76 Alhambra St. N.Y.	no	no			
20	Flard Pierre	52	V	M	M	laborer	-	-	Deligny	San Francisco	no	his brother in San Francisco	\$100	no	his brother in San Francisco	no	no			
21	Duseva Euse	57	V	M	W	-	-	-	-	Los Angeles	no	-	\$20	1888	grand son	no	no			
22	Tallet Pierre	24	V	M	S	-	-	Chaillet	-	Col	no	his uncle	\$70	no	his uncle	no	no			
23	Chabre Zephirin	15	V	M	S	-	-	Benevent	-	St. Louis	no	his father	\$40	no	his father	no	no			
24	Wetzel Wilhelm	25	V	M	S	-	-	Germany	Barin	Philadelphia	no	his cousin in Philadelphia	\$30	no	his cousin in Philadelphia	no	no			
25	Pastin Eugene	30	V	M	S	-	-	Belgium	Charleroi	New York	no	his friend B. Schneider 157 W 25th St.	\$60	no	his friend B. Schneider 157 W 25th St.	no	no			
26	Montguyon Lion	32	V	M	M	-	-	France	Mazieres	N. Orleans	no	relation 181 Decatur St. N.O.	\$20	no	relation 181 Decatur St. N.O.	no	no			
27	Chis Georges	18	V	M	S	-	-	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	Guthrie	no	his brother	\$20	no	his brother	no	no			
28	Ostrowski Ernst Peter	32	V	M	S	-	-	Germany	Caris	New York	no	himself	\$32	15 years	no	no	no			
29	Lain Gzalo	28	V	M	S	agent	-	Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	no	no			
30	Kibarat Gustave	35	V	M	M	cook	-	France	-	-	-	-	\$30	9 years	in army home	no	no			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Franklin* *Levent* *Officer* of the "LA" from *Haar* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *499* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *March* 189*8* *Officer.*  
*M. MacKara*  
 Consul of the United States at *Haar*.  
 State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Surgeon* of the *do* solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *sixteen* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *faculty* of *Montpellier* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *499* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *March* 189*8*  
*M. MacKara*  
 Consul of the United States at *Haar*  
 State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.





U. S. A. Citizens List.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. .

List No. IN ✓

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *'La Bourgogne'* sailing from *Havre*, 19<sup>th</sup> of March/c 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 1898.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature and Cause
1	Katz Rudolf	42	m	married	Merchant	yes	Polish	Paris	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	More	yes	Coming back home	No	No	Good	No
2	" " Leke	36	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Piric Franz	30	m	married	Worker	"	U.S.	Frankfort	"	Cincinnati	no	More	1887	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" " Marie	30	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" " Franz	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" " Josephine	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Trwin Alfred	40	m	single	Waiter	yes	Polish	Paris	"	Chicago	yes	himself	More	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Schartner Jacques	40	m	married	Worker	"	German	St. Louis	"	New York	yes	"	More	1887	"	"	"	"	"
9	" " Louise	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	160	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" " Albert	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Huber Guau	50	m	single	Farmer	"	"	Frankfort	"	Cincinnati	"	\$10	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Quang Oyth	59	m	single	Farmer	"	"	Frankfort	"	Latrobe	"	\$30	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jacob Hurlmann	60	m	"	Worker	"	"	Frankfort	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	August Kempf	51	m	"	Farmer	"	"	Frankfort	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rauber August	33	m	"	"	"	"	Frankfort	"	New York	"	\$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	John Eisenmann	34	m	married	Farmer	"	"	Frankfort	"	Cleveland	"	himself	More	yes	"	"	"	"	"
17	Katharina	34	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jacob Ulrich	50	m	single	Farmer	"	"	Frankfort	"	New York	"	More	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anna Lohard	40	f	"	Worker	"	"	Frankfort	"	New York	"	himself	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Eisenmann Willy	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland	"	his father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" " Caroline	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Trink Joseph	42	m	single	Farmer	yes	Polish	Paris	"	New York	yes	himself	More	yes	"	"	"	"	"
23	Carper Kent	35	m	married	Mechanic	"	"	Frankfort	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pacello Emman	52	m	"	Printer	"	"	Frankfort	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Tracero Pietro	30	m	"	Marion	"	"	Frankfort	"	New York	"	himself	yes	1887	"	"	"	"	"
26	Eugenia	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her husband	"	"	"	"
27	Luigio Angela	30	f	"	Worker	"	"	Frankfort	"	New York	"	himself	yes	1892	"	"	"	"	"
28	Luigi	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father	"	"	"	"
29	Antonio	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pacellato Francesco	37	m	married	Worker	no	U.S.	Frankfort	"	New York	yes	himself	More	yes	"	"	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Amilozzi* Master of the "L..." from *Haarlem* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *499* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *March* 189*8* *Amilozzi* Officer.  
*Amilozzi*  
 Consul of the United States at *Haarlem*  
 State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Doan* Surgeon of the *Amilozzi* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *fully* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *499* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *March* 189*8* *Amilozzi*  
 Consul of the United States at *Haarlem*  
 State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Bourgogne* sailing from *Havre* March 19<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*


1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, specify more than \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Even if Prisoner of War, or subject of a foreign power, specify by what country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Blemished, Nature and Cause.
1	Gold Hermann	27	M	S	laborer	yes	Austria	Paris	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gold Paul	23	M	S	mailman		Italian	London					\$50							
3	Marcella Gerard	30	M	S	sailor			Buenos Aires		Utica N.Y.		prepaid		no	his mother in Utica N.Y.					
4	Sibry Leopold	38	M	S	colporteur		French	Paris		N.Y.			\$10	800 in N.Y.	his mother & sister 313 W. 13 St.					
5	Blacke Casimir	32	M	M	miner		France	Miner's		Guaymas		himself	\$20	no	going to Guaymas					
6	Helami	27	M	S	none															
7	Helami Raphael	27	M	S	none		China	Paris		N.Y.				no	his mother in New York					not in family
8	Marcos Abraham	34	M	M																not in family
9	Trickel Fictor	22	M	S	waiter		Switzerland	Wallis		Chicago Ill.			none	no	his cousin in New York					
10	Antonida	20	F	S	none											52 Germania Street Chicago				
11	Safadlis Stephan	37	M	M	merchant		Greece	Paris		Chicago Ill.		himself	\$20	1891-97	going home					
12	Dimitrios Saphianos	31	M	S	merchant								\$100	no	his father in New York					
13	Mandalos Nicolas	33	M	M	clerk					Chicago Ill.		his father	\$10	no	his father in New York					
14	Cernococas Elias	32	M	M	laborer					N.Y.		himself	\$20	no	his friend in New York					
15	Christos	20	M	M									\$20	no	35 Madison Street					
16	Micalopoulos Anton	35	M	M						Lowell Mass			\$150	no	his father in New York					
17	Constantin Gerasim	26	M	S									\$20	no	father in New York					
18	Yoranos Paraskeopulos	40	M	M									\$20	no	his friend 501 Main St.					
19	Canayotis Bourdoyis	18	M	S									\$20	no						
20	Constantinos Placos	24	M	S									\$20	no						
21	Stros Stamatakis	38	M	M	laborer					Stamford			\$20	no	his father 126 Pacific St.					
22	Stros Gezelehs	34	M	M	laborer					N.Y.			\$40		friend 35 Madison St.					
23	Theodore Liacomacos	17	M	S									\$15		his uncle 101 Thompson St.					
24	Yorgas Comoydis	17	M	S									\$10		7 Russell St. New York					
25	Yorgas Gargoulas	30	M	S	merchant								\$30	1892-97	friend 126 Madison St.					
26	Yorgas Meredis	14	M	S	student								\$20		his father 101 Thompson St.					
27	Yoranos Ipanicolaio	11	M	S									\$20		his cousin 4 Stone Street N.Y.					
28	Elias Lombros	30	M	S	carter								\$10	1887-97	going home					
29	Yoranos Khanyakas	11	M	S	student								\$10	no	his cousin					
30	Emmanuel Ducas	11	M	S									\$10	no	his father 1311 Main St. Columbia S.C.					Scalp



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Ambergo* *Master* of the "*LAL COINE*" from *Haïre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *499* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *March* 1898 *Qu* Officer.  
  
*M. Mackara*  
 Consul of the United States at *Haïre*.  
 \* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *do* solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years experience as a *physician* and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *faculty* of *Marjellin* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *499* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *March* 1898



*M. Mackara*  
 Consul of the United States at *Haïre*  
 \* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

*J. H. DeGroot*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

22

List No. **P** ✓

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Bourgogne* sailing from *Antwerp*, 19<sup>th</sup> March 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 1898.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if a dollar less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Exemption from military or naval service, if any, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Yorgos Eukorakis</i>	25	m	single	student	yes	Greece	Dion	N. York	Lowell	no	himself	\$ 20	No	his cousin living in Lowell	No	No	No	Good	No
2	<i>Yorgos Yonicejos</i>	10	m										\$ 25							
3	<i>Demetrius Papadopoulos</i>	10	m										\$ 20							
4	<i>Antoni Kesser</i>	25	m		apprentice		Greece	Beyrouth	N. York	you			\$ 16		his friend living in N. York		No	No	Good	No
5	<i>Moussa Samoud</i>	37	m	married	Sailor				W. York	you			\$ 8		his wife and relatives living in N. York		No	No	Good	No
6	<i>Arma Sakra</i>	25	m	single	blacksmith	no				Detroit	you		\$ 20		his friend living there		No	No	Good	No
7	<i>Satie</i>	35	f		seamstress	no					himself		\$ 20	No	his relative		No	No	Good	No
8	<i>Mansour Hanna</i>	35	m	married	joiner						himself		\$ 20	yes	his friend		No	No	Good	No
9	<i>Danous</i>	20	f		housekeeper								\$ 10	No	his son		No	No	Good	No
10	<i>Triga Abdul</i>	45	f										\$ 8		her husband		No	No	Good	No
11	<i>Defaha Yacoub</i>	18	f										\$ 5		her sister		No	No	Good	No
12	<i>Robert Eppinger</i>	25	m	single	laborer	yes	Germany	Stuttgart					\$ 5		his sister		No	No	Good	No
13	<i>Joh. Georg Gubel</i>	24	m					Pittsfield					\$ 20		his relative		No	No	Good	No
14	<i>Rudolf Heudinger</i>	20	m					Pittsfield					\$ 20		his friend living there		No	No	Good	No
15	<i>William Drann</i>	34	m	married	Worker			Pittsfield					\$ 20		his relative		No	No	Good	No
16	<i>Pauline</i>	36	f		housekeeper												No	No	Good	No
17	<i>Willy</i>	10	m														No	No	Good	No
18	<i>Bertha</i>	8	f														No	No	Good	No
19	<i>Schar Anna</i>	53	f		housekeeper	yes	Germany	Dormitz					\$ 20		his relative		No	No	Good	No
20	<i>Johann</i>	27	m	single	farmer								\$ 50				No	No	Good	No
21	<i>Rosa</i>	14	f														No	No	Good	No
22	<i>Alaude</i>	11	m														No	No	Good	No
23	<i>J. P. Olinger</i>	38	m	married	carpenter		Switzerland	Dierwer					\$ 10		his relative		No	No	Good	No
24	<i>Cath. J. J. J. J.</i>	32	f														No	No	Good	No
25	<i>Rose Bolinger</i>	47	m	single													No	No	Good	No
26	<i>Luz</i>	37	f														No	No	Good	No
27	<i>Lion</i>	2	m														No	No	Good	No
28	<i>Ernst Schmitt</i>	23	m		farmer	yes		Germany					\$ 20		his cousin		No	No	Good	No
29	<i>Jakob Berchem</i>	41	m										\$ 20		his relative		No	No	Good	No
30	<i>Math. Mundlach</i>	26	m										\$ 20				No	No	Good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Antonio J. Lippi*, Master of the "L.S. *AE*" from *Porto* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *499* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *19*<sup>th</sup> day of *March* 189*8* *Paul J. Officer.*  
*A. W. Thackara*  
 Consul of the United States at *San Francisco*  
 State whether Master or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Surgeon* of the *AE* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *24* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Massachusetts* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *499* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *19*<sup>th</sup> day of *March* 189*8*  
*A. W. Thackara*  
 Consul of the United States at *San Francisco*  
 State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. 23

List No. 23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Labouygne

sailing from Havre March 19<sup>th</sup>

1898

Arriving at Port of New York

1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such port destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kieffer Nicolas	25	M	S	mason	yes	Switz	Stadthaus	A. I.	Frederia Mo	yes	himself	more	yes in Frederia Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Krenig Peter	29	M	S				Buch		St. Louis Mo			\$20	yes in St. Louis	no					
3	Pultier Elnene	16	N	F	S	maid	Switzerland	Emmenois		A. I.			\$10	no	his aunt C. Beut 46 Centre St. Chicago N. Y.					
4	Ligon Bertha	17	N	F	S								\$10	no	"					
5	Sadar Johann	27	N	M	S	mason	Austria	Griesence		Cleveland O.			\$6	no	his father 103 Broadway Cleveland O.					
6	Meier Eduard	25	N	M	S			Leipzig		Mahoning O.			\$20	no						
7	Lavenna John	21	M	S	farmer		Switzerland	Darv		Dubuque Mo			\$20	no	his brother friend Mr Conzett Dubuque					
8	Buel Abraham	19	M	S	butcher					Butte City			\$200	no	M. A. Buel Butte City					
9	Kieffer Hans	17	M	S	farmer					Cherokee			more	no	Bay at Cherokee					
10	Michel Odr	41	N	M		yes				New Bedford	no		more	1813-1814	J. Michael N. Rockford					
11	Martin	49	N	M		no														
12	Berna	10	F			no														
13	Eva	7	F			no														
14	Maria	44	F			no														
15	Gerani Camillo	10	N			no	Switzerland	Bacceno		St. Louis Mo			\$20	no						
16	Gali Giovanni	43	N	M		no														
17	Ketz Friedrich	23	N	M	S	butcher		Andersan		Philadelphia			\$40	yes in Philadelphia	brother Karl in Philadelphia					
18	Stachelin Julius	31	N	M	S	pottery maker		Zurich		A. I.			\$40	yes in Zurich						
19	Hintermann Thomas	22	N	M	S	laborer		Obachach		A. I.			\$20	no	J. Gell Hintermann 26 Atlantic St.					
20	Friedrich Rosine Marie	14	N	F	S	maid		Obachach		A. I.			yes	no						
21	Charles	21	N	M	S	porter				A. I.			yes	no						
22	Blatter Alois	20	N	M	S	laborer		Basel		St. Francis			\$20	no	his brother in St. Francis					
23	Emil Franz	25	N	M	S		Germany	Wabstetten		St. Francis			\$20	no						
24	Ott Franz	42	N	M	S	farmer		Basel		St. Francis			\$20	no						
25	Ottlinger Marie	27	N	F	S	laborer	France	Paris		A. I.			\$20	no	St. Francis 26 N. York St.					
26	Delanore Eugene	30	N	M	S	none							\$40	no	his husband 20 N. York St.					
27	Haimon David	40	N	M	S	painter	Russia	Paris					\$20	no	66 Canal St. N. Y.					
28	Baumgartner Bertha	26	N	F	S	seamstress	France						\$20	no	his mother 57 St. Louis St.					
29	Perret Louise	22	N	F	S	none		Etalon					more	no	his sister in St. Louis					
30	Gasse Charles	26	N	M	S	wheelmaker	Germany	Kudwig		Chicago			more	no	his brother in Chicago					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Anthony J. Smith*, Master of the "LAUREL" from *Havre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *499* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

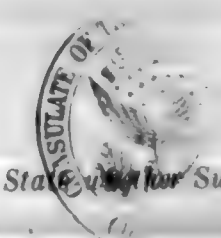
Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *March* 189*8* *Paul* Officer.

*M. Maekara*  
Consul of the United States at *Havre*  
Note whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *West*, Surgeon of the *Laurel* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *sixteen* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *France* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *499* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *March* 189*8*.



*M. Maekara*  
Consul of the United States at *Havre*

State of *France* for Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

R✓

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Bourgogne

sailing from Havre March 19<sup>th</sup>

1898

Arriving at Port of New York March

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or expatriated by treaty, if so, where.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Pissa Giovanni	17	M	S	laboured	yes	Italy	Ca	New York	Philadelphia Pa	no	himself	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Da Pia Michele	41	M	M									\$20	1895, 1896 N.Y.	no	no				
3	Rossi Luigi	23	M	S									\$20	no	no					
4	Calici Giovanni	26	M	S									\$20	no	join his father					
5	Candido	48	M	M									\$25	several times	no					
6	Tagogno Matteo	25	M	S									\$20	1884-96	no					
7	Depolo Antonio	24	M	S									\$20	no	no					
8	Cangio Carlo	34	M	M				Castelluccio		New York			\$30	1891-1894	no					
9	Ghielli Eusebio	49	M	M				S. Concordia		San Francisco Cal			\$30	24 years in California	going home					
10	Menicucci Emilio	30	M	M	laboured			Sanmarino		San Francisco			\$10	no	no					not in good
11	Mezzetta Giovanni	37	M	M	lab			Comito		New York			\$15	5 years in N.Y. his cousin						
12	Shelblai Anton	53	M	M			Austria	Zapstal		Stratton N.Y.			\$30	1892-95	no					
13	Milos Josip	22	M	S	labour			Fuzine					\$20	no	no					
14	Ivanlovic Blaz	29	M	S									\$38	1891-95	no					
15	Mrgljak Fran	30	M	S				Basiglio		McKeesport Pa			\$30	1896 1 year	no					
16	Martinac Petar	20	M	S				Grisnik		Pittsburgh			\$30	no	a cousin					
17	Papari Shepan	22	M	S				Basiglio		McKeesport Pa			\$35	no	a brother					
18	Persic Shepan	22	M	S									\$3	no	a cousin					
19	Kanlanic Petar	23	M	S				Fuzine		Stumma Iowa			\$30	1892-97	no					
20	Perorac Franjo	24	M	S				Arhipal		St. Louis			\$40	Spain Chicago	no					
21	Mariani Davide	24	M	S			Italia	Compians		San Francisco		his brother	\$30	no	his brother Santa Cruz					
22	Emanuelli Luigi	21	M	S						New York		himself	\$30	no	his cousin 69 W. Linn N.Y.					
23	Capitelli Giovanni	33	M	M	labour								\$22	no	no					
24	Del Bianco Antonio	44	M	S	miner			Meduno					\$30	1892-96	no					
25	Cutro	22	M	S	household					Concord N.H.			\$30	1891-92	no					
26	Pareglia Cutro	26	M	S	household								\$30	1891-97	no					
27	Oraldo	21	M	S	household								\$30	1892-97	no					
28	Gian Giacomo	37	M	S	miner					St. Louis			\$22	no	no					
29	Barbute	25	M	S	labour			Roago		Boston			\$30	1893-95	his brother					
30	Bergazzi	19	M	S	labour			Bardi		Boston			\$30	no	his sister in Boston					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Sam T. Pizzi, Consul of the "LA ALBATROSS" from Barre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 494 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.


Sworn to before me this 19th day of March 1895  
*A. M. Mackara*  
 Consul of the United States at Havre Duy Officer.



State whether Master, First or Second Officer

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Surgeon of the do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had sixteen years experience as a physician  
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of  
of Montpelier and that I have made a personal examination  
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 499 in  
number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars,  
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sixorn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of March 1898  

A. M. Haekara  
 Consul of the United States at Havre



\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

25

List No.

S

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Bourgogne*

sailing from *Savie March 19<sup>th</sup>*

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York March*

1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and less than \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Prisoner or Detainee or subject to deportation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Wilhem Jean Baptiste</i>	54	m	married	farmer	yes	<i>France</i>	<i>Canjoutrin</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>Hoboken</i>	no	himself	none	no	his cousin established at <i>Hoboken Mass.</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
2	<i>Catherine</i>	43	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	her husband	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	<i>Mathias</i>	19	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Alphonse</i>	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Etienne</i>	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Alise</i>	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	<i>Marie</i>	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Antoine Andria</i>	16	m	married	farmer	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Walff</i>	"	<i>N. York</i>	yes	himself	\$8	"	his cousin <i>Evo Pelle</i>	54	10	"	"	"
9	<i>Agnesi Stepa</i>	11	m	single	"	"	"	<i>Zaton</i>	"	<i>in Angeles</i>	"	"	\$18	"	his uncle <i>Agnesi Stefan</i>	"	"	"	"	"
10	<i>Antoine Michele</i>	18	m	"	"	"	"	<i>Curjola</i>	"	<i>Hoboken</i>	"	"	\$18	"	his relative <i>Gold Marco</i>	54	20	37	"	"
11	<i>Lauro Antonio</i>	32	m	"	"	no	"	<i>ferrosa</i>	"	<i>Hoboken</i>	"	"	\$108	yes from 1897	his brother <i>Luca Luciani</i>	54	1	Adams St.	"	"
12	<i>Kralj Mato</i>	23	m	"	yeager	"	"	<i>Malfi</i>	"	<i>Hoboken</i>	"	"	\$6	no	his cousin <i>Peter Savran</i>	54	1	4	"	"
13	<i>Louise Giovanni</i>	38	m	married	labourer	"	"	"	"	<i>in Angeles</i>	"	"	\$18	yes from 1896	" <i>Monte Lucano</i>	"	"	"	"	"
14	<i>Franchetti Dom</i>	44	m	single	farmer	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Castone</i>	"	<i>in Angeles</i>	"	"	\$8	yes from 1897	his son <i>franchetti Emilio</i>	"	"	"	"	"
15	<i>Girola Feliza</i>	25	m	single	labourer	no	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hector</i>	"	<i>in Angeles</i>	"	"	\$8	no	his uncle <i>Girola Feliza</i>	"	"	"	"	"
16	<i>Bruno Giuseppe</i>	23	m	"	yeager	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cherza</i>	"	<i>in Angeles</i>	"	"	\$8	"	no relatives	"	"	"	"	"
17	<i>Antoniotti Emilio</i>	21	m	"	"	"	"	<i>Trinoballe</i>	"	<i>California</i>	"	"	\$34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	<i>Cesare Matti</i>	19	m	"	"	"	"	<i>Formazza</i>	"	<i>in France</i>	"	"	\$32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	<i>Antonio Ferraris</i>	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>St Louis</i>	"	"	\$32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	<i>Antonio Federlini</i>	22	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	<i>Broggi Carlo</i>	46	m	married	"	no	"	<i>Canu</i>	"	<i>N. York</i>	"	"	\$72	yes from 1890 to 1897	his cousin <i>in New Haven</i>	"	"	"	"	"
22	<i>Domestini Gaetano</i>	32	m	single	farmer	yeager	"	<i>Malcesine</i>	"	<i>in France</i>	"	"	\$72	no	no relatives	"	"	"	"	"
23	<i>Andriotti Giuseppe</i>	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Philadelphia</i>	"	"	\$76	yes from 1896	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	<i>Bellami Gaetano</i>	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>do</i>	"	"	\$72	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	<i>Sala Fortunato</i>	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>do</i>	"	"	\$78	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	<i>La Bella Francesco</i>	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>do</i>	"	"	\$70	yes from 1897	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	<i>Stefano Parbani</i>	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>do</i>	"	"	\$70	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	<i>Agello Serafino</i>	31	m	married	"	no	"	<i>Tratomo</i>	"	"	"	"	\$70	yes from 1890 to 1896	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	<i>Deccio Giuseppe</i>	28	m	labourer	no	no	"	"	"	<i>do</i>	"	"	\$70	yes from 1894	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	<i>Manuca Sinaro</i>	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>do</i>	"	"	\$72	no	"	"	"	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Paulozzi, Master* of the "LA *LAURE*" from *Haere* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *494* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *March* 189*8* *Paulozzi* Officer.



Consul of the United States at *Haere*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Surgeon* of the *LAURE* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *party* of *Haere* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *494* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *March* 189*8* *W. Mackara* Consul of the United States at *Haere*



Whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

26

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Bourgogne* sailing from *Yan* March 19<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether has a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, what sum; if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever a Prisoner or Alienated person, or subject to imprisonment, if so, on what charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Morbiani Giacomo	29	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Bordi	New York	Boston	yes	himself	\$30	1892-97	Boston	3 brothers in Boston	no	no	good	no
2	Antonina	25	F	M	none	-	Italian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Penna Dioniso	31	M	M	laborer	-	Italian	Murialdo	-	S. Francisco	-	-	\$30	1894-95	-	no	-	-	-	-
4	Ferrari Vincenzo	34	M	M	-	-	Italian	-	-	-	-	-	\$30	no	-	no	-	-	-	-
5	Susin angelo	23	M	S	-	-	Italian	Forzano	-	St. Louis	-	-	\$30	no	a brother	-	-	-	-	-
6	Bortoli Ercole	36	M	S	-	-	Italian	Asiago	-	St. Louis	-	-	\$30	1892-95	-	no	-	-	-	-
7	Pittorio	34	M	M	-	-	Italian	-	-	-	-	-	\$30	1894-95	-	no	-	-	-	-
8	Giangulio Camillo	25	M	M	-	-	Italian	Calombaro	-	Philadelphia	-	-	\$30	1894-95	his brother	-	-	-	-	-
9	Falcone Annibale	31	M	M	mason	-	Italian	-	-	N. Y.	-	-	\$30	1894-95	his son 731 Sumner St. Phila	-	-	-	-	-
10	D'Angelo G. J.	45	M	M	-	-	Italian	-	-	Philadelphia	-	-	\$30	no	his son 731 Sumner St. Phila	-	-	-	-	-
11	Dorvance Domenico	16	M	S	stone carver	-	Italian	-	-	-	-	-	\$30	no	his brother in Phila	-	-	-	-	-
12	Defileppo Rosaria	29	F	M	housekeeper	-	Italian	-	-	Philad. Pa	-	-	\$30	no	her husband 931	-	-	-	-	-
13	G. J.	29	M	M	laborer	-	Italian	-	-	-	-	-	\$30	1894-95	-	no	-	-	-	-
14	Del Tizzo Pietro	44	M	M	-	no	Italian	-	-	-	-	-	\$30	1894-95	his daughter 927 C. St.	-	-	-	-	-
15	Di Battista Todorio	30	M	M	-	-	Italian	-	-	-	-	-	\$30	no	his brother 721-23 1 <sup>st</sup> Carver St. Phila	-	-	-	-	-
16	Diunno Vincenzo	18	M	S	-	yes	Italian	-	-	-	-	-	\$30	no	his father 723 Phila St.	-	-	-	-	-
17	Giandomate Anisio	35	M	S	blacksmith	no	Italian	-	-	-	-	-	\$30	no	his brother 927 8 <sup>th</sup> St. Phila	-	-	-	-	-
18	Di Dringio G. J.	23	M	S	laborer	no	Italian	-	-	-	-	-	\$30	1894-95	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Macarello Ermete	19	M	S	-	yes	Italian	-	-	-	-	-	\$30	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	Giandomate Ant.	19	M	S	blacksmith	yes	Italian	-	-	-	-	-	\$30	1894-95	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Consale G. J.	18	M	S	laborer	-	Italian	-	-	-	-	-	\$30	no	his father d.	-	-	-	-	-
22	Odorizio Massimo	30	M	M	-	-	Italian	-	-	-	-	-	\$30	1894-95	his brother d.	-	-	-	-	-
23	Ferroli G. B.	29	M	M	mason	-	Italian	Cramate	-	Boston	-	-	\$30	1894-95	his brother in Boston	-	-	-	-	-
24	Parnerin G. M.	38	M	M	-	-	Italian	-	-	Boston	-	-	\$30	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Varese G. M.	40	M	M	miner	-	Italian	Angrosso	-	Philadelphia	-	-	\$30	1894-95	his brother in Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-
26	Maggiacchi Giacomo	40	M	M	laborer	-	Italian	Samaroto	-	Alford Mass	-	-	\$30	1894-95	-	no	-	-	-	-
27	Intorini Gaudio	25	M	S	-	-	Italian	-	-	-	-	-	\$30	1894-95	his uncle in Milford Mass	-	-	-	-	-
28	-	Luigia	22	F	S	-	Italian	-	-	-	-	-	\$30	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Carrau P. J.	23	M	S	-	-	Italian	-	-	-	-	-	\$30	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Bertoni Antonio	31	M	M	-	-	Italian	Perna	-	Massachusetts	-	-	\$30	1894-95	-	no	-	-	-	-



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I *Pantozzi* of the "NE" from *Haïre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly believe that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *494* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *March* 189*8* *2nd* Officer.  
*Althackara*  
 Consul of the United States at *Haïre*



State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I *do* solemnly, sincerely and truly believe that I have had *sixteen* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *494* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *March* 189*8*



Consul of the United States at *Haïre*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

27

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Sabougoan

sailing from Havre - March 19<sup>th</sup>

1898

Arriving at Port of New York

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much 10 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	For a Period of time exceeding 90 days, if so, for what work.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Braun, Wilhelm	22	M	Single	Farmer	yes	Germany	Leisnigsdorf, Prov. Sax.		New York	no	himself	\$30	no	No relatives.				good	no
2	Vall, Teresa	28	F	Married	Domestic		Italy	Polino		New York	no	himself	more	no						
3	Delgunde, Albano	35	M	Single	Labourer		France	Savo		New York	no	himself	more	no						
4	Simolisco, A.	35	M	Single	Labourer		Romania			New York	no	himself	more	no						
5	Corvetti, Luigi	16	M	Single	Workman		Italy	Modane		New York	no	himself	more	no						
6	Federico, J. M.	44	M	Single						New York	no	himself	more	no						
7	Det, J. J.	44	M	Single						New York	no	himself	more	no						

Trusted at New York

A. M. Hackara  
U.S. Consul

1898



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Paulozzi*, *land officer*,  
sincerely and truly *swear*  
named on the foregoing Lists or  
of said vessel, sailing thereon,  
mination of each of said passengers,  
I believe that no one of said passengers  
public charge, or suffering from  
concluded of a felony or other in-  
or under a contract or agreement  
as are expressly excepted under  
the information in said Lists or  
and true.

"*LA*" from *Harve* do solemnly,  
I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
List Sheets, *499* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon  
Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exam-  
and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,  
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a  
some or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been  
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist,  
ess or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such  
And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,  
ests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *March*, 189*8* *Paulozzi* Officer.



Consul

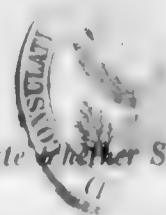
United States at *Harve*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Surgeon* of the *State* do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *State* years experience as a physician  
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State*  
of *Matjellin* and that I have made a personal examination  
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *499* in  
number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars,  
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *March*, 189*8*



Consul of the United States at *Harve*

State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

*Paulozzi*



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Bourgogne" sailing from Havre, March 19<sup>th</sup> / 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, March, 28 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or party during if so, how long	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Bertoglio Giacomo	26	M	Married	Miner	yes	Italy	Castellone	N. York	West	yes	himself	More	yes	Coming back home.	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	Maria	25	F				Italy	Borno												
3	Bosio Antonio	56	M	Married	tailor		Italy	Domo					yes							
4	Angelo	14	M	Single			Italy													
5	Ghinadelli Giovanni	59	M	Married	Miner		Italy	Foglio					yes	from 1860 to 1897	No relatives					
6	Moller Lorenzo	26	M	Married	tailor		Italy	Villafanchi					yes	9 years	Coming back home.					
7	Margherita	22	F		housekeeper		Italy													
8	Patocchi Daniele	27	M	Single	farmer		Italy	Lucia				himself	More	yes	No relatives					
9	Raggio Antonio	38	M	Married	Miner		Italy	Romaggi		Eureka			\$ 20	yes	from 1855 to 1897	Coming back home.				
10	Gallinger Friedrich	37	M	Single	tailor		Germany	Paris		York			yes							
11	Garet John	40	M		traveler		England	London		Washington			More	yes						
12	Lalange Julie	55	F	Married	sewer		France	Paris		Washington			More	yes						
13	Maria	50	F		none		Italy													
14	Edmond T. Chelaud	34	M	Single	sailor		France			York		yes								
15	Barth Joseph	26	M	Single	laker		France						500							
16	Pignati Anis	32	M	Single	sculptor		France	Paris					330							
17	Annette	32	F	Single	none		France													
18																				
19	Kelman Paul	28	M	Single	sailor		France	Paris												

Finished at no nineteen

AM Thackeray





**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I *Antonio J. ...* of the *LA ...* "from *Havre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *499* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *March* 189*8* *2nd* Officer.  
*M. MacKara*  
 Consul of the United States at *Havre*



**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I *...* Surgeon of the *...* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *...* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *...* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *499* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *March* 189*8*  
*M. MacKara*  
 Consul of the United States at *Havre*



State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

*John E. ...*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *La Sanga*

sailing from *Land* March 19<sup>th</sup>

1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* March


1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write.	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, and if so how much (if \$20 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever a member of American society, or party to which, if yes, name and rank.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Cardani Angelo	43	N	M	laborer	yes	Italy	Samonte	New York	Walden Mass	no	himself	\$30.15	1892-94	a cousin	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rosa Bernardin Luigi	17	N	M	S	-	-	Casola	-	Landoff Cal	-	-	\$60	no	a brother	-	-	-	-	-
3	Rosa di San Ernesto	17	N	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$60	no	d?	-	-	-	-	-
4	Rosa Das Todor	35	N	M	M	mason	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$60	no	d?	-	-	-	-	-
5	Murit Longo Donald	22	N	M	S	laborer	-	Fusanco	-	-	-	-	\$60	no	d?	-	-	-	-	-
6	Signorini D <sup>co</sup>	34	N	M	M	-	-	Corogaro	-	N-C	-	-	\$32.11	no	a cousin	-	-	-	-	-
7	Lettoni Giovanni	19	N	M	S	mason	-	Parogaro	-	N-C	-	-	\$32.12	no	no	-	-	-	-	-
8	Barberi F <sup>mi</sup>	39	N	M	M	stonemason	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$32	5 years	no	-	-	-	-	-
9	- B <sup>ta</sup>	33	N	M	M	mason	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$40	no	no	-	-	-	-	-
10	Coro Nikovic	26	N	M	S	laborer	-	Austria	Biber	Great Falls Minn	-	-	\$36	1894-95	no	-	-	-	-	-
11	Simac Ivan	20	N	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$40	no	no	-	-	-	-	-
12	- Ivan	35	N	M	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$42	no	no	-	-	-	-	-
13	- Ivan	38	N	M	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$50	1893-95	no	-	-	-	-	-
14	Regalia G <sup>mi</sup>	23	N	M	S	-	Italy	Lonate	-	S. Rafael Cal	-	-	\$30.11	no	no	-	-	-	-	-
15	Battini Angelo	22	N	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$30.12	no	a cousin	-	-	-	-	-
16	Regalia Carlo	24	N	M	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$31.15	no	his brother	-	-	-	-	-
17	Battini Francesco	23	N	M	S	-	-	-	-	S. Francisco Cal	-	-	\$30.10	no	d?	-	-	-	-	-
18	Earo Pietro	27	N	M	S	-	-	Bono Taguima	-	Los Angeles Cal	-	-	\$36	no	no	-	-	-	-	-
19	Morra Antonio	26	N	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$30.18	no	no	-	-	-	-	-
20	Grisotto D <sup>co</sup>	22	N	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$30.18	no	his cousin	-	-	-	-	-
21	Calandri D <sup>co</sup>	15	N	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$30.16	no	his sister	-	-	-	-	-
22	Ferraris D <sup>co</sup>	14	N	M	S	-	-	Comonighia	-	Eureka Nev	-	-	\$30	no	no	-	-	-	-	-
23	Riale Andrea	18	N	M	S	-	-	Cigliana	-	Boston Mass	-	-	\$30.17	no	his brother in Boston Mass	-	-	-	-	-
24	Carando Pietro	26	N	M	M	-	-	Cigliana	-	-	-	-	\$30.30	3 years in Boston Mass	his cousin in Boston Mass	-	-	-	-	-
25	- Eppe	35	N	M	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Perellone Carlo	30	N	M	M	-	-	Cigliana	-	-	-	-	\$30.30	no	a brother in Boston	-	-	-	-	-
27	Ferraris Bernardo	18	N	M	S	-	-	Romagnano	-	Batte Cigliana	-	-	\$30.30	no	no	-	-	-	-	-
28	Corradini Pietro	26	N	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$30.30	no	no	-	-	-	-	-
29	Guerreschi Eppe	31	N	M	S	-	-	Norbeque	-	New York	-	-	\$30	1898-98	no	-	-	-	-	-
30	Mariotti Emilio	25	N	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$30	1898-98	no	-	-	-	-	-




Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Antoni* *Antoni* of the "LA" from *Havre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *499* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist; or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *March* 189*8* *Antoni* *Antoni*  
 Consul of the United States at *Havre*  
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Antoni* *Antoni* Surgeon of the *LA* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *France* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *499* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *March* 189*8* *Antoni* *Antoni*  
 Consul of the United States at *Havre* *Antoni* *Antoni*

State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

30

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Bourgogne

sailing from Havre March 19<sup>th</sup>

1898 Arriving at Port of New York March

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Galli Pietro	18	M	S	labourer	yes	Italy	Madriano	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2.00	no	his brother 809 W 32 <sup>nd</sup> St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Drago Oswald	19	M	S	labourer	yes	Italy	Lissana	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2.00	no	his father	no	no	no	good	no
3	Monti Alessandro	24	M	S	miner	yes	Italy		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2.00	1891-94	his brother 82 W 32 <sup>nd</sup> St N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Gara Antonio	19	M	S	labourer	yes	Italy	Cesolo	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Fernando	25	M	S		yes	Italy		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Cogno Stefano	21	M	S		yes	Italy	Bene	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Sampo Gippe	22	M	S		yes	Italy		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2.00	no	his uncle in Los Angeles	no	no	no	good	no
8	Oddone Nicolo	25	M	S		yes	Italy	Monaldo	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2.00	no	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no
9	Scardo Andriano	19	M	S		yes	Italy		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Zonnino Vincenzo	31	M	M		yes	Italy		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2.00	no	his uncle	no	no	no	good	no
11	Bono Lorenzo	32	M	M		yes	Italy	Cigliano	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2.00	1891-98	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Garazza Antonio	38	M	M		yes	Italy		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2.00	1891-98	his brother	no	no	no	good	no
13	Marchetti Pietro	26	M	M		yes	Italy		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2.00	no	a cousin Baleno Emilio	no	no	no	good	no
14	Mania	23	F	M	none	yes	Italy		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2.00	no	her husband Baleno Emilio	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mania	18	F	S		yes	Italy		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Margherita	16	F	S		yes	Italy		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Chiudo Carlo	23	M	M	labourer	yes	Italy		Boston	Boston	yes	himself	\$2.00	no	a sister	no	no	no	good	no
18	Grazio Pietro	15	M	S	labourer	yes	Italy		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2.00	no	his father Tanore st. 239	no	no	no	good	no
19	Chiudo Giovanni	20	M	S	labourer	yes	Italy		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2.00	no	brother 133 <sup>rd</sup> St. Boston	no	no	no	good	no
20	Bolled Vittorio	53	M	M	labourer	yes	Italy		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2.00	1891-96	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Cotti Paolo	28	M	M		yes	Italy	S. Giovanni	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2.00	1891-96	a brother in Springfield	no	no	no	good	no
22	Antonio	30	M	M		yes	Italy		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Montanari Alessandro	39	M	M		yes	Italy		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2.00	1892-97	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Colussi Leonardo	40	M	M		yes	Italy		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2.00	1893-98	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Bongiovanni Gaetano	39	M	M		yes	Italy		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Scagliarini Gippe	30	M	M		yes	Italy		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2.00	1892-96	a brother in Springfield	no	no	no	good	no
27	Quaquarelli Gni	26	M	M		yes	Italy		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2.00	1893-96	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Gorni Gni	31	M	M		yes	Italy		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2.00	1894-97	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Sartori Carlo	29	M	S		yes	Italy	Bessela	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2.00	no	his brother in N.Y. 17	no	no	no	good	no
30	Sanclotti Gippe	24	M	S		yes	Italy		New York	New York	yes	himself	\$2.00	no	his cousin	no	no	no	good	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I *Pontozzi* Master of the "LAIR" from *Paris* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *499* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *March* 189*8* *Ed* Officer.



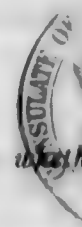
Consul of the United States at *Havre*

whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I *Swear* Surgeon of the *LAIR* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Montpelier* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *499* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *March* 189*8*



Consul of the United States at *Havre*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

31

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Bourgogne" sailing from Havre, March 19<sup>th</sup> / 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, March 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Hospital or Asylum, or for insanity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Moro Francesco	30	m	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Salerno	N. York	N. York	yes	himself	\$10	no	No relatives	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Caparacci Carmine	29	m	single	"	"	"	Salerno	"	Montreal	"	"	\$10	no	his cousin Caparacci	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Di Paolo Giuseppe	24	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	"	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Capanna Santo	19	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	"	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Di Giuliano Nicola	19	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	"	No	No	No	Good	No
6	" Domenico	16	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	"	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Macrina Francesco	26	m	"	"	no	"	Salerno	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	No relatives	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Lazzaro Giuseppe	29	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	his relative from Salerno	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Chelle Andreotti	27	m	single	"	"	"	Quattro	"	Cleveland	"	himself	\$10	no	No relatives	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Antonia	19	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Otto Gerbet	40	m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	London	"	himself	\$10	no	"	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Fischer Anna	18	f	single	none	"	Germany	Unterquing	"	N. York	"	himself	\$10	no	her relative living in N. York	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Mossbrugger Louisa	23	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	her relative living in N. York	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Peter Kuehle	27	m	"	farmer	"	"	St. Louis	"	"	"	himself	\$10	no	No relatives	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Felix Philipp	25	f	"	housewife	"	"	St. Louis	"	"	"	himself	\$10	no	friends	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Alis Ball	27	m	"	farmer	"	"	Aschbach	"	"	"	himself	\$10	no	his relative Ludwig Ball	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Jan Schlicher	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	\$10	no	his relative Jacob Meyer	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Elizabeth	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	\$10	no	"	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Gertha Reef	20	f	single	none	"	Germany	Lutberg	"	"	"	himself	\$10	no	"	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Ballet Louis	23	m	"	farmer	"	"	Baumwiler	"	"	"	himself	\$10	no	his relative Louis Ballet	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Martignoni Euvanna	30	f	single	housewife	"	Italy	Bimdenno	"	"	"	himself	\$10	no	her husband's father	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Carlotta	10	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	his father	No	No	No	Good	No
23	"	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No
24	"	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No
25	"	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Vasconi Peter	32	m	single	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	himself	\$10	no	No relatives	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Carlotta	29	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Luise	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Emma	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Rosina	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No

Back



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I Pantozzi, Luigi of the "LA FLORENCE" from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 499 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March 1898  
W. H. Mackay Consul of the United States at Havre  
2nd Officer.



**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, Surgeon of the do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had sixteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 499 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March 1898  
W. H. Mackay Consul of the United States at Havre



Whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

John H. DeLoach



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

32

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Labouygne* sailing from *Havre* March 19<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Rizzi Ernesta	30	F	M	none	yes	Italy	Viggiu	New York	Quincy Mass	no	himself	\$30	no	her sister in Quincy Mass	no	no	no	good	no
2	Teodolinda	21	F	S	-	no	U.S.	Quincy Mass	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Casario Gypno	24	F	M	-	yes	Italy	-	-	-	-	-	\$30	1891-97	her husband	-	-	-	-	-
4	Ernesta	17	F	S	-	-	Italy	-	-	-	-	-	\$30	no	her aunt	-	-	-	-	-
5	Arturo	23	M	S	-	no	Italy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Casso Luigi	17	M	S	none came	no	Italy	Olivio	-	-	-	-	\$30	no	his brother	-	-	-	-	-
7	Bizzozzeri Angelo	23	M	S	-	-	-	Brenno	-	Barnett	no	-	\$30	no	no	-	-	-	-	-
8	Comelli Francesco	39	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\$30	1889-97	no	-	-	-	-	-
9	Sanigoni Rodolfo	27	M	S	-	-	-	Jaggiolo	-	-	-	-	\$30	no	no	-	-	-	-	-
10	Valli Giovanni	27	M	M	-	-	-	Rodero	-	-	-	-	\$30	1892-97	no	-	-	-	-	-
11	Ernesta	21	F	M	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Malnati Ernesto	18	M	S	none came	-	-	Brenno	-	N. York	yes	-	\$36	no	no	-	-	-	-	-
13	Trofajzer f co	39	M	S	labourer	-	Austria	Fondo	-	Hagerbr.	-	-	\$30	no	no	-	-	-	-	-
14	Callorini f co	20	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	Legerton Pa	-	-	\$40	no	no	-	-	-	-	-
15	Giacomo	19	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	Legerton Pa	-	-	\$40	no	no	-	-	-	-	-
16	Bertagnoli f co	28	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	" Pa	-	-	\$40	no	no	-	-	-	-	-
17	Marco Battista	20	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	Legerton Pa	-	-	\$40	no	no	-	-	-	-	-
18	Ernesta	21	F	M	none	-	-	-	-	Legerton Pa	-	-	\$40	no	no	-	-	-	-	-
19	Ernesta	21	F	M	none	-	-	-	-	Legerton Pa	-	-	\$40	no	no	-	-	-	-	-
20	Ernesta	21	F	M	none	-	-	-	-	Legerton Pa	-	-	\$40	no	no	-	-	-	-	-
21	Fallini Agostino	27	M	S	labourer	-	Italy	Chiaronna	-	-	-	-	\$90	no	a friend Hotel Eurin N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-
22	Branca Marco	23	M	S	-	-	-	Chiaronna	-	-	-	-	\$85	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Falo Luigi	32	M	M	tailor	-	Italy	Forni	-	-	-	-	\$30	1893-95	a brother	-	-	-	-	-
24	Libbia Antonio	36	M	M	labourer	-	Italy	Asiago	-	-	-	-	\$20	1892-97	no	-	-	-	-	-
25	Volturni Betty	27	F	S	cook	-	Austria	Bregenz	-	-	-	-	none	no	relatives in N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-
26	Graciel Fritz	20	M	S	labourer	-	Switzerland	Linthel	-	-	-	-	\$30	no	his uncle	-	-	-	-	-
27	Dallapiccola Metta	21	M	S	-	-	Austria	Beitene	-	-	-	-	\$40	no	no	-	-	-	-	-
28	Andratta Antonio	27	M	M	-	-	-	Centra	-	-	-	-	\$30	no	no	-	-	-	-	-
29	Casagrande Tomaso	20	M	S	-	-	-	Guiano	-	-	-	-	\$40	no	no	-	-	-	-	-
30	Vittori Giovanni	36	M	M	-	-	-	Centra	-	-	-	-	\$40	no	no	-	-	-	-	-



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Drelling, 11<sup>th</sup> Off of the Arabia,  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

Marz

1891

at Washington

Waldemar Leonard 1<sup>st</sup> Officer

Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the Arabia,  
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority  
of the Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

Marz

1891

at Washington

Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof." If none may be



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 19

33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Arctica* sailing from *Hamburg 14. März* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 17 1898*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mo-nat	Ge-schlecht	Ver-heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängnis od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen Festes Arbeiter-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	<i>Eraine</i>	30	f	m	wife	yes		<i>Minsk</i>	<i>St. Y.</i>	<i>St. Y.</i>			12		<i>husband Wilhelmy</i>				good	
2	<i>Erine</i>	3	f																	
3	<i>Alina</i>	25	f		children															
4	<i>Simon</i>	18	m																	
5	<i>Klaus</i>	22	N		laborer			<i>Stock</i>		<i>Bullington</i>			16		<i>Anten Kachner</i>					
6	<i>Wladimir</i>	23	N							<i>St. Petersburg</i>			5		<i>Anton Kachner</i>					
7	<i>Stich</i>	29	N										25		<i>167 Orange</i>					
8	<i>Antonina</i>	24	N		wife					<i>St. Petersburg</i>			23		<i>Anton Kachner</i>					
9	<i>Paul</i>	24	N		laborer			<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>			23		<i>Anton Kachner</i>					
10	<i>Cor</i>	22	N		wife										<i>Anton Kachner</i>					
11	<i>Marina</i>	17	N		nurse			<i>Stock</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>			12		<i>Anton Kachner</i>					
12	<i>Anton</i>	14	N		laborer					<i>St. Petersburg</i>			7		<i>Anton Kachner</i>					
13	<i>Jacob</i>	28	N					<i>Russian</i>		<i>Bullington</i>			22		<i>Anton Kachner</i>					
14	<i>Alagia</i>	20	N		nurse			<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>			27		<i>Anton Kachner</i>					
15	<i>Marina</i>	18	N					<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>			2		<i>Anton Kachner</i>					
16	<i>Paul</i>	19	N					<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>			7		<i>Anton Kachner</i>					
17	<i>Nissen</i>	32	N		shoemaker			<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>			10		<i>Anton Kachner</i>					
18	<i>Pauline</i>	34	N		wife			<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>			9		<i>Anton Kachner</i>					
19	<i>Michael</i>	26	N		laborer			<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>			9		<i>Anton Kachner</i>					
20	<i>Edward</i>	17	N		nurse			<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>			8		<i>Anton Kachner</i>					
21	<i>Joe</i>	26	N		laborer			<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>			8		<i>Anton Kachner</i>					
22	<i>Pauline</i>	19	N		nurse			<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>			2		<i>Anton Kachner</i>					
23	<i>Henrietta</i>	18	N					<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>			12		<i>Anton Kachner</i>					
24	<i>Anton</i>	18	N		laborer			<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>			5		<i>Anton Kachner</i>					
25	<i>Marina</i>	34	N		wife			<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>			5		<i>Anton Kachner</i>					
26	<i>Anna</i>	4	N		nurse			<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>			5		<i>Anton Kachner</i>					
27	<i>Thomas</i>	39	N		laborer			<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>			5		<i>Anton Kachner</i>					
28	<i>Theresa</i>	30	N		wife			<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>			5		<i>Anton Kachner</i>					
29	<i>Marina</i>	27	N		laborer			<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>			18		<i>Anton Kachner</i>					
30	<i>Josef</i>	25	N					<i>St. Petersburg</i>		<i>St. Petersburg</i>			6		<i>Anton Kachner</i>					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, William J. H. H. H. of the Arabia  
 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
 passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov 1898.  
William J. H. H. H.  
 Master of the United States at Hamburg  
 First or Second Officer.

William J. H. H. H.  
 Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. H. H. H. Surgeon of the Arabia  
 do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had  
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
 Government and that I have made a personal examination  
 of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov 1898.  
Dr. H. H. H.  
 Surgeon of the Arabia  
 Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
 Whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S. America		sailing from Hamburg 14. Nov		1893		Arriving at Port of New York		34		1893									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple Nature and Cause	
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mo-nate	Ge-schlecht	Ver-heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Almosenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache	
1	Marie Oriska	30	f	m	wife	yes	Austrian	Vien	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	\$5.00	no	husband Lambert	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Mais	10	f	m	none																
3	Hans Kanakhek	25	m	m	laborer		Russian	Polish	Baltimore	Baltimore					brother Len Roffi						
4	Olivia Chodorowski	23	f	m	none		Russian	Polish				sister	\$1.00		sister Einat						
5	Agnes	21	f	m																	
6	Chare Hecbay	21	f	m				Wilna				self	1		uncle Mor. Mikulshon						
7	Talentin Haschok	30	m	m	laborer		Russian	Polish	Baltimore	Baltimore					brother John Kuzniak						
8	Ignatz Kozichko	25	m	m			Russian								brother Paul Kozichko						
9	Thomas Kepanski	33	m	m											brother An. Kepanski						
10	Jacob Klanieske	40	m	m					Philadelphia				10		son Wladislaw						
11	Erwin Kohl	18	m	m	sailor		German	Bamberg					5		brother Alfred						
12	Wilhelm Kohnke	35	m	m	none			Coerte					8		brother Leon. Kohnke						
13	Hersch Kohnmann	16	m	m	sailor			Polish	Providence R.I.	Providence R.I.	brother	no			brother Samuel						
14	Imolish Kasinski	18	m	m	laborer			Polish	New Haven				10		brother Simon						
15	Helander	17	m	m																	
16	Josef Koles	19	m	m	weaver			Bialystock				uncle	no		uncle Will. Koles						
17	John Kozichko	20	m	m	laborer			Polish	Greenport			self	18		brother W. Kozichko						
18	Wladislaw Kozichko	20	m	m				Polish	San Francisco				5		brother Wladislaw						
19	Matthew Kozichko	40	m	m				Polish	Portland				25		uncle Mor. Kozichko						
20	Hans	21	m	m																	
21	Wladislaw Kozichko	19	f	m	none		Russian	Polish													
22	Michael Kozichko	8	f	m								self	\$1.00		brother Leon. Kozichko						
23	Anton Kozichko	42	m	m	laborer	yes															
24	Simon Kozichko	25	m	m				Polish							brother Leon. Kozichko						
25	Leopold Kozichko	22	m	m									62		brother Joseph						
26	Vincent Kozichko	22	m	m									57								
27	Antonella Kozichko	20	f	m	none																
28	Lyna	19	f	m									18		brother P. Kozichko						
29	Simon	36	m	m	laborer																
30	Joseph Kozichko	29	m	m				30 Jahre					5		brother Leon. Kozichko						

Wiss



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John of the Arctica do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed to before me this 14 day of May, 1898.  
Walter W. Leonard  
 Consul of the United States at Cambria  
John  
 Master, First, or Second Officer.

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Norton Surgeon of the Arctica \*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 9 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed to before me this 14 day of May, 1898.  
Walter W. Leonard  
 Consul of the United States at Cambria  
Dr. Norton  
 Surgeon.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

S. S. *Amelia*

sailing from *Leningrad* 14, *Nov*

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als 30, wie viel, ob > 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angeben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	<i>Jan. Heilman</i>	26	m	single	laborer	yes	Pole	<i>Polen</i>	<i>S. Y</i>	<i>Greenville S. C.</i>	yes	self	19	no	both it <i>St. Petersburg</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Helena Kozlov</i>	19	f	single	none	no	Pole	<i>Polen</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	no	"	6	no	both it <i>St. Petersburg</i>	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Simon Kozlov</i>	26	m	single	laborer	yes	Pole	<i>Polen</i>	"	<i>Greenville S. C.</i>	yes	"	no	no	both it <i>St. Petersburg</i>	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Martha Kozlov</i>	26	f	single	laborer	yes	Pole	<i>Polen</i>	"	<i>Greenville S. C.</i>	yes	"	no	no	both it <i>St. Petersburg</i>	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Martha Kozlov</i>	19	f	single	none	no	Pole	<i>Polen</i>	"	<i>Greenville S. C.</i>	yes	"	412	no	both it <i>St. Petersburg</i>	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Martha Kozlov</i>	19	f	single	none	no	Pole	<i>Polen</i>	"	<i>Greenville S. C.</i>	yes	"	6	no	both it <i>St. Petersburg</i>	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Alexander Kozlov</i>	26	m	single	laborer	yes	Pole	<i>Polen</i>	"	<i>Greenville S. C.</i>	yes	"	8	no	both it <i>St. Petersburg</i>	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Ignatius Kozlov</i>	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Pole	<i>Polen</i>	"	<i>Greenville S. C.</i>	yes	"	6	no	both it <i>St. Petersburg</i>	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Anton Kozlov</i>	21	m	single	laborer	yes	Pole	<i>Polen</i>	"	<i>Greenville S. C.</i>	yes	"	6	no	both it <i>St. Petersburg</i>	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Josef Kozlov</i>	20	m	single	laborer	yes	Pole	<i>Polen</i>	"	<i>Greenville S. C.</i>	yes	"	6	no	both it <i>St. Petersburg</i>	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Josef Kozlov</i>	20	m	single	laborer	yes	Pole	<i>Polen</i>	"	<i>Greenville S. C.</i>	yes	"	25	no	both it <i>St. Petersburg</i>	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Thomas Kozlov</i>	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Pole	<i>Polen</i>	"	<i>Greenville S. C.</i>	yes	"	10	no	both it <i>St. Petersburg</i>	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Anton Kozlov</i>	27	m	single	laborer	yes	Pole	<i>Polen</i>	"	<i>Greenville S. C.</i>	yes	"	12	no	both it <i>St. Petersburg</i>	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Gregor Kozlov</i>	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Pole	<i>Polen</i>	"	<i>Greenville S. C.</i>	yes	"	14	no	both it <i>St. Petersburg</i>	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Anna Kozlov</i>	22	f	single	none	no	Pole	<i>Polen</i>	"	<i>Greenville S. C.</i>	yes	"	16	no	both it <i>St. Petersburg</i>	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Victoria Kozlov</i>	25	f	single	none	no	Pole	<i>Polen</i>	"	<i>Greenville S. C.</i>	yes	"	10	no	both it <i>St. Petersburg</i>	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Janislaw Kozlov</i>	17	m	single	laborer	yes	Pole	<i>Polen</i>	"	<i>Greenville S. C.</i>	yes	"	10	no	both it <i>St. Petersburg</i>	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Janislaw Kozlov</i>	17	m	single	laborer	yes	Pole	<i>Polen</i>	"	<i>Greenville S. C.</i>	yes	"	15	no	both it <i>St. Petersburg</i>	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Adam Kozlov</i>	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Pole	<i>Polen</i>	"	<i>Greenville S. C.</i>	yes	"	12	no	both it <i>St. Petersburg</i>	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Alexander Kozlov</i>	20	m	single	laborer	yes	Pole	<i>Polen</i>	"	<i>Greenville S. C.</i>	yes	"	75	no	both it <i>St. Petersburg</i>	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Demetrius Kozlov</i>	25	m	single	laborer	yes	Pole	<i>Polen</i>	"	<i>Greenville S. C.</i>	yes	"	10	no	both it <i>St. Petersburg</i>	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Anton Kozlov</i>	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Pole	<i>Polen</i>	"	<i>Greenville S. C.</i>	yes	"	27	no	both it <i>St. Petersburg</i>	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Alexander Kozlov</i>	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Pole	<i>Polen</i>	"	<i>Greenville S. C.</i>	yes	"	15	no	both it <i>St. Petersburg</i>	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Alexander Kozlov</i>	27	m	single	laborer	yes	Pole	<i>Polen</i>	"	<i>Greenville S. C.</i>	yes	"	15	no	both it <i>St. Petersburg</i>	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Salomon Kozlov</i>	27	m	single	laborer	yes	Pole	<i>Polen</i>	"	<i>Greenville S. C.</i>	yes	"	no	no	both it <i>St. Petersburg</i>	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Thaschik Kozlov</i>	28	m	single	laborer	yes	Pole	<i>Polen</i>	"	<i>Greenville S. C.</i>	yes	"	no	no	both it <i>St. Petersburg</i>	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Anna Kozlov</i>	18	f	single	none	no	Pole	<i>Polen</i>	"	<i>Greenville S. C.</i>	yes	"	no	no	both it <i>St. Petersburg</i>	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Alexander Kozlov</i>	25	m	single	laborer	yes	Pole	<i>Polen</i>	"	<i>Greenville S. C.</i>	yes	"	18	no	both it <i>St. Petersburg</i>	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Josef Kozlov</i>	21	m	single	laborer	yes	Pole	<i>Polen</i>	"	<i>Greenville S. C.</i>	yes	"	10	no	both it <i>St. Petersburg</i>	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Thomas Kozlov</i>	37	m	single	laborer	yes	Pole	<i>Polen</i>	"	<i>Greenville S. C.</i>	yes	"	no	no	both it <i>St. Petersburg</i>	no	no	no	good	no

9/11/98



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Wm. Dilling, Master of the Arctica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such assent expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1898.

Waldemar Gould

Consul of the United States at Camb.

State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Wm. Dilling  
Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Canzen, Surgeon of the Arctica, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov, 1898.

Waldemar Gould

Consul of the United States at Camb.

State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

Dr. Canzen



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Levi* sailing from *Leipzig* 14 Nov 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 36 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much, if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgäbe	Alter Jahr. Mos.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung empfangen. Angeben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Samuel G. G.	25	m	single	laborer	yes	Pole	Pranow	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	4	no	brother John G. G.	no	no	good		
2	Marion G. G.	16	f	single	none			Gonska		New York	no		13	no	brother John G. G.					
3	Isaac G. G.	33	m	married	laborer			Thina		Wilmington	yes		20	no	brother John G. G.					
4	Marion G. G.	22	f	single	wife		Russian													
5	Marion G. G.	15	f	single	none			G. G.		Pranow	yes		1	no	uncle John G. G.					
6	Anton G. G.	17	m	single	laborer			Tabula		New York	no		13	no	brother John G. G.					
7	Isaac G. G.	33	m	married	laborer			Thina		Pranow	yes		20	no	brother John G. G.					
8	Marion G. G.	22	f	single	wife															
9	Marion G. G.	15	f	single	none			G. G.		Pranow	yes		1	no	uncle John G. G.					
10	Anton G. G.	17	m	single	laborer			Tabula		New York	no		13	no	brother John G. G.					
11	Isaac G. G.	33	m	married	laborer			Thina		Pranow	yes		20	no	brother John G. G.					
12	Marion G. G.	22	f	single	wife															
13	Marion G. G.	15	f	single	none			G. G.		Pranow	yes		1	no	uncle John G. G.					
14	Anton G. G.	17	m	single	laborer			Tabula		New York	no		13	no	brother John G. G.					
15	Isaac G. G.	33	m	married	laborer			Thina		Pranow	yes		20	no	brother John G. G.					
16	Marion G. G.	22	f	single	wife															
17	Marion G. G.	15	f	single	none			G. G.		Pranow	yes		1	no	uncle John G. G.					
18	Anton G. G.	17	m	single	laborer			Tabula		New York	no		13	no	brother John G. G.					
19	Isaac G. G.	33	m	married	laborer			Thina		Pranow	yes		20	no	brother John G. G.					
20	Marion G. G.	22	f	single	wife															
21	Marion G. G.	15	f	single	none			G. G.		Pranow	yes		1	no	uncle John G. G.					
22	Anton G. G.	17	m	single	laborer			Tabula		New York	no		13	no	brother John G. G.					
23	Isaac G. G.	33	m	married	laborer			Thina		Pranow	yes		20	no	brother John G. G.					
24	Marion G. G.	22	f	single	wife															
25	Marion G. G.	15	f	single	none			G. G.		Pranow	yes		1	no	uncle John G. G.					
26	Anton G. G.	17	m	single	laborer			Tabula		New York	no		13	no	brother John G. G.					
27	Isaac G. G.	33	m	married	laborer			Thina		Pranow	yes		20	no	brother John G. G.					
28	Marion G. G.	22	f	single	wife															
29	Marion G. G.	15	f	single	none			G. G.		Pranow	yes		1	no	uncle John G. G.					
30	Anton G. G.	17	m	single	laborer			Tabula		New York	no		13	no	brother John G. G.					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, William of the Arabia  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar 1898  
Waldemar H. Hough  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. SENZEN Surgeon of the Arabia  
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
the Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar 1898  
Waldemar H. Hough  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Arcturion* sailing from *Hamburg* 14 *Nov* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 37 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld bezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Almosen empfangen, wenn ja, wann und wo.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Van Tongha	44	m	single	farmer	yes	German	Prussia	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	\$12	no	consent from Alth	no	no	good	no	
2	Hoyersick	40	f	single	tailor	yes	German	Hockaue	"	Laurel N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	broth at New Haven	no	no	"	"	
3	Lepusko	17	m	single	none	yes	German	Wolens-Wila	"	Prussia V. J. J.	yes	self	\$14	no	consent M. Kotsky	no	no	"	"	
4	Helena	18	f	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$6	no	Alth. Ruck	no	no	"	"	
5	Maryanna	16	f	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$6	no	broth at New Haven	no	no	"	"	
6	Helena	29	f	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	broth at New Haven	no	no	"	"	
7	Maryanna	25	f	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$4	no	"	no	no	"	"	
8	Helena	16	f	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$8	no	consent Alth. Ruck	no	no	"	"	
9	Janus	30	m	single	farmer	yes	German	Cutkove	"	Johnstown Pa.	yes	self	\$10	no	"	no	no	"	"	
10	Pyrygy	44	m	single	"	yes	German	Franken	"	"	yes	self	\$12	no	"	no	no	"	"	
11	Paula	17	f	single	none	yes	German	Wolens-Wila	"	Laurel N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	broth at New Haven	no	no	"	"	
12	Paul	22	m	single	farmer	yes	German	Prussia	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$6	no	U. S. A.	no	no	"	"	
13	Carl	18	m	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	"	no	no	"	"	
14	Alfred	18	m	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	"	no	no	"	"	
15	Levi	22	m	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	"	no	no	"	"	
16	Frank	22	m	single	merchant	yes	German	"	"	"	yes	self	\$25	no	"	no	no	"	"	
17	Johann	30	m	single	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	"	no	no	"	"	
18	Matth	30	m	single	none	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	"	no	no	"	"	
19	Johann	34	m	single	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	"	no	no	"	"	
20	Paul	39	m	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	"	no	no	"	"	
21	Paul	39	m	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	"	no	no	"	"	
22	Levi	17	m	single	none	yes	German	Prussia	"	Effingham Ill.	yes	self	\$10	no	"	no	no	"	"	
23	Levi	17	m	single	none	yes	German	Prussia	"	Effingham Ill.	yes	self	\$10	no	"	no	no	"	"	
24	Nicholas	20	m	single	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	"	no	no	"	"	
25	Auguste	31	f	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	"	no	no	"	"	
26	Marie	18	f	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	"	no	no	"	"	
27	Josef	24	m	single	merchant	yes	Austrian	Berlin	"	N.Y.	yes	self	\$25	no	broth at New Haven	no	no	"	"	
28	Hedwig	19	f	single	none	yes	German	"	"	"	yes	self	\$8	no	"	no	no	"	"	
29	Heinrich	22	m	single	tailor	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	"	no	no	"	"	
30	Andreas	25	m	single	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	no	"	no	no	"	"	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John J. J. J. of the Arabia  
 from L. J. J.  
 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 26  
 in number, named on the foregoing List  
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
 passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov. 1898.  
Waldemar Hensley  
 Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. J. J. J. Surgeon of the Arabia  
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 26 years experience  
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Prussia Government and that I have made a personal examination  
 of all the passengers named herein, 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Nov. 1898.  
Waldemar Hensley  
 Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Arcturion*

sailing from *Liebig 14. März*

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

38

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld bezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$ 30 wie viel, ob > 30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstütz- ung genossen, An- gaben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- contract für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	<i>Anton</i>	40	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Romania	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	good	
2	<i>Jules</i>	40	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Romania	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	good	
3	<i>Alfred</i>	28	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Romania	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	good	
4	<i>Alfred</i>	28	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Romania	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	good	
5	<i>Adrian</i>	41	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Romania	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	good	
6	<i>Anton</i>	30	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Romania	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	good	
7	<i>Benjamin</i>	20	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Romania	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	good	
8	<i>Heinrich</i>	30	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Romania	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	good	
9	<i>Louise</i>	29	f	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Romania	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	good	
10	<i>Marie</i>	28	f	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Romania	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	good	
11	<i>Anton</i>	39	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Romania	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	good	
12	<i>Alfred</i>	28	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Romania	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	good	
13	<i>Charles</i>	20	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Romania	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	good	
14	<i>Alfred</i>	28	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Romania	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	good	
15	<i>Alfred</i>	28	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Romania	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	good	
16	<i>Clare</i>	25	f	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Romania	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	good	
17	<i>August</i>	18	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Romania	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	good	
18	<i>Jacob</i>	14	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Romania	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	good	
19	<i>Anton</i>	26	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Romania	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	good	
20	<i>Carl</i>	22	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Romania	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	good	
21	<i>Adolf</i>	21	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Romania	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	good	
22	<i>Isidor</i>	15	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Romania	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	good	
23	<i>Simon</i>	27	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Romania	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	good	
24	<i>Theodor</i>	23	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Romania	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	good	
25	<i>Rudolf</i>	16	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Romania	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	good	
26	<i>Anton</i>	23	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Romania	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	good	
27	<i>Theodor</i>	33	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Romania	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	good	
28	<i>Adolf</i>	30	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Romania	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	good	
29	<i>Anton</i>	34	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Romania	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	good	
30	<i>Michael</i>	35	m	single	farmer	yes	Hungarian	Romania	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	brother & sister	no	no	no	good	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, William J. O'Neil, of the Trabon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passenger's named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1894.

Waldemar Houlgaard  
Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Cambay

Not a Master, First, or Second Officer.

W. J. O'Neil  
Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Franzen, Surgeon of the Trabon, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 9 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussia Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1894.

Waldemar Houlgaard  
Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Cambay

"State either Surgeon 'sailing therewith' or 'employed by owners thereof' as case may be."



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Arcturion*

sailing from *Hamburg* 14 *Aug*

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

39 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mo-nate	Ge-schlecht	Ver-heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzt Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reise-geld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$20 wie viel, ob \$20 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angabe, wann der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	<i>Ida Fischer</i>	27	f	m	wife	yes	German	<i>Chiloboden</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	husband	no	yes	yes	go back			good	
2	<i>Margi</i>	19	f	m	none		German	<i>Chiloboden</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	husband	no	yes	yes	go back			good	
3	<i>Helen</i>	2	f	m	none		German	<i>Chiloboden</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	husband	no	yes	yes	go back			good	
4	<i>Ulka Michienko</i>	25	f	m	wife	yes	Russian	<i>Chiloboden</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	husband	no	yes	yes	go back			good	
5	<i>Franz Jan Lusk</i>	23	m	m	farmer		Russian	<i>Chiloboden</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	husband	no	yes	yes	go back			good	
6	<i>Matthias</i>	20	m	m	laborer		Russian	<i>Chiloboden</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	husband	no	yes	yes	go back			good	
7	<i>Ida</i>	25	f	m	wife	yes	German	<i>Chiloboden</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	husband	no	yes	yes	go back			good	
8	<i>Ida</i>	25	f	m	wife	yes	German	<i>Chiloboden</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	husband	no	yes	yes	go back			good	
9	<i>Richard</i>	2	m	m	none		German	<i>Chiloboden</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	husband	no	yes	yes	go back			good	
10	<i>Auguste von der Heide</i>	23	f	m	wife	yes	German	<i>Chiloboden</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	husband	no	yes	yes	go back			good	
11	<i>Ida</i>	22	f	m	wife	yes	Russian	<i>Chiloboden</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	husband	no	yes	yes	go back			good	
12	<i>Lise</i>	19	f	m	none		Russian	<i>Chiloboden</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	husband	no	yes	yes	go back			good	
13	<i>Timon</i>	25	m	m	farmer		Russian	<i>Chiloboden</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	husband	no	yes	yes	go back			good	
14	<i>Simon</i>	23	m	m	farmer		Russian	<i>Chiloboden</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	husband	no	yes	yes	go back			good	
15	<i>Leche</i>	16	m	m	none		Russian	<i>Chiloboden</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	husband	no	yes	yes	go back			good	
16	<i>Frank</i>	23	m	m	farmer		Russian	<i>Chiloboden</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	husband	no	yes	yes	go back			good	
17	<i>Anna</i>	19	f	m	none		Russian	<i>Chiloboden</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	husband	no	yes	yes	go back			good	
18	<i>Kalman</i>	21	m	m	farmer		Russian	<i>Chiloboden</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	husband	no	yes	yes	go back			good	
19	<i>Ida</i>	25	f	m	wife	yes	Russian	<i>Chiloboden</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	husband	no	yes	yes	go back			good	
20	<i>Schone</i>	25	f	m	wife	yes	Russian	<i>Chiloboden</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	husband	no	yes	yes	go back			good	
21	<i>Ida</i>	25	f	m	wife	yes	Russian	<i>Chiloboden</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	husband	no	yes	yes	go back			good	
22	<i>Ida</i>	25	f	m	wife	yes	Russian	<i>Chiloboden</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	husband	no	yes	yes	go back			good	
23	<i>Amalie</i>	17	f	m	none		Russian	<i>Chiloboden</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	husband	no	yes	yes	go back			good	
24	<i>Ida</i>	21	f	m	wife	yes	Russian	<i>Chiloboden</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	husband	no	yes	yes	go back			good	
25	<i>Ida</i>	25	f	m	wife	yes	Russian	<i>Chiloboden</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	husband	no	yes	yes	go back			good	
26	<i>Ida</i>	25	f	m	wife	yes	Russian	<i>Chiloboden</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	husband	no	yes	yes	go back			good	
27	<i>Ida</i>	25	f	m	wife	yes	Russian	<i>Chiloboden</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	husband	no	yes	yes	go back			good	
28	<i>Ida</i>	25	f	m	wife	yes	Russian	<i>Chiloboden</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	husband	no	yes	yes	go back			good	
29	<i>Ida</i>	25	f	m	wife	yes	Russian	<i>Chiloboden</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	husband	no	yes	yes	go back			good	
30	<i>Ida</i>	25	f	m	wife	yes	Russian	<i>Chiloboden</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	husband	no	yes	yes	go back			good	



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John off of the Lucia do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named herein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June 1898.  
Waldemar Reouhard  
 Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Cebu  
\* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Allen Surgeon of the Lucia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June 1898.  
Waldemar Reouhard  
 Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Cebu  
\* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Verona*

sailing from *Hamburg 14. März*

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

40

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$10 and less than \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgäbe	Alter	Sex	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Ob ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt zahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$10 und weniger als \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung empfangen, wenn ja, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	<i>Perech Lubowsky</i>	21	M	single	laborer	yes	Russian	<i>Polen</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	father	24.50		father's address				<i>111 East 12th St.</i>	
2	<i>Gannu Kahn</i>	21	M	single	laborer	yes	Russian	<i>Polen</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	3.00		father's address					
3	<i>Paje Lomachsky</i>	41	M	single	laborer	yes														
4	<i>Paul</i>	14	M	single	laborer	yes		<i>Switzerland</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes				father's address				<i>25 Nassau St.</i>	
5	<i>Aug</i>	8	M	single	laborer	yes														
6	<i>Philip</i>	14	M	single	laborer	yes														
7	<i>Adam</i>	14	M	single	laborer	yes				<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes				brother's address				<i>64 E 13th St.</i>	
8	<i>Isaac</i>	21	M	single	laborer	yes				<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes				brother's address				<i>25 Nassau St.</i>	
9	<i>Jonas</i>	23	M	single	laborer	yes				<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes				brother's address				<i>116 1/2 Maple St.</i>	
10	<i>Jonas</i>	19	M	single	laborer	yes				<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes				brother's address				<i>32 Broadway</i>	
11	<i>Jonas</i>	24	M	single	laborer	yes				<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes				brother's address					
12	<i>Henry</i>	21	M	single	laborer	yes		<i>Switzerland</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes				brother's address					
13	<i>Simon</i>	14	M	single	laborer	yes		<i>Switzerland</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes				brother's address					
14	<i>Anton</i>	26	M	single	laborer	yes		<i>Switzerland</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes				brother's address				<i>130 E 12th St.</i>	
15	<i>Isabella</i>	24	F	single	laborer	yes				<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes				brother's address				<i>1 Cornhill St.</i>	
16	<i>Michael</i>	24	M	single	laborer	yes				<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes				brother's address					
17	<i>Isabella</i>	14	F	single	laborer	yes		<i>Switzerland</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes				brother's address				<i>31 E 12th St.</i>	
18	<i>Isabella</i>	14	F	single	laborer	yes				<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes				brother's address					
19	<i>Isabella</i>	14	F	single	laborer	yes				<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes				brother's address					
20	<i>Simon</i>	14	M	single	laborer	yes				<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes				brother's address					
21	<i>Anna</i>	14	F	single	laborer	yes				<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes				brother's address					
22	<i>Anna</i>	14	F	single	laborer	yes				<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes				brother's address					
23	<i>Simon</i>	14	M	single	laborer	yes				<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes				brother's address					
24	<i>Jonas</i>	34	M	single	laborer	yes				<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes				brother's address					
25	<i>Isabella</i>	24	F	single	laborer	yes				<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes				brother's address					
26	<i>Johann</i>	23	M	single	laborer	yes				<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes				brother's address				<i>Brooklyn</i>	
27	<i>Isabella</i>	24	F	single	laborer	yes				<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes				brother's address					
28	<i>Tan</i>	21	M	single	laborer	yes		<i>Polen</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes				brother's address					
29	<i>Isabella</i>	14	F	single	laborer	yes		<i>Polen</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes				brother's address					
30	<i>Isabella</i>	14	F	single	laborer	yes		<i>Switzerland</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes				brother's address					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Wm. J. J. J. of the Arabia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1898.  
Waldemar Knecht  
 Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
\* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. J. J. J. Surgeon of the Arabia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 9 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussia Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1898.  
Waldemar Knecht  
 Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
\* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Arcturion*

sailing from *Cornberg* 17 *Nov*

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als 30, wie viel, ob 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Ge- fangnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Almosenunterstüt- zung genossen. An- geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Julian Brunck	31 N	M	Single	House painter	Yes	Polish	do	do	do	Yes	self	200	do	Brother, 142 1/2 St.	do	do	good	do	
2	Augustina	30 N	F	Single	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	self	200	do	Brother, 142 1/2 St.	do	do	good	do	
3	Julian	7 N	M	Single	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	self	200	do	Brother, 142 1/2 St.	do	do	good	do	
4	Helena	6 N	F	Single	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	self	200	do	Brother, 142 1/2 St.	do	do	good	do	
5	Marianne	2 N	F	Single	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	self	200	do	Brother, 142 1/2 St.	do	do	good	do	
6	Kasimir Zurek	24 N	M	Single	House painter	Yes	Russian	do	do	do	Yes	self	16	do	Brother, 142 1/2 St.	do	do	good	do	
7	Jan Zurek	27 N	M	Single	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	self	15	do	Brother, 142 1/2 St.	do	do	good	do	
8	Jul. Benzek	21 N	M	Single	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	self	11	do	Brother, 142 1/2 St.	do	do	good	do	
9	Adolf Schulz	28 N	M	Single	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	self	22	do	Brother, 142 1/2 St.	do	do	good	do	
10	Prof. Biersky	23 N	M	Single	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	self	10	do	Brother, 142 1/2 St.	do	do	good	do	
11	Edw. Biersky	25 N	M	Single	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	self	75	do	Brother, 142 1/2 St.	do	do	good	do	
12	Timothy Telenko	40 N	M	Single	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	self	3	do	Brother, 142 1/2 St.	do	do	good	do	
13	Gaspar Gallus	26 N	M	Single	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	self	8	do	Brother, 142 1/2 St.	do	do	good	do	
14	Jan	23 N	M	Single	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	self	8	do	Brother, 142 1/2 St.	do	do	good	do	
15	Agostina Zambona	23 N	F	Single	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	self	8	do	Brother, 142 1/2 St.	do	do	good	do	
16	Jan. Zurek	22 N	M	Single	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	self	8	do	Brother, 142 1/2 St.	do	do	good	do	
17	Johann Zurek	22 N	M	Single	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	self	8	do	Brother, 142 1/2 St.	do	do	good	do	
18	Jan. Zurek	22 N	M	Single	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	self	8	do	Brother, 142 1/2 St.	do	do	good	do	
19	Jan. Zurek	22 N	M	Single	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	self	8	do	Brother, 142 1/2 St.	do	do	good	do	
20	Jan. Zurek	22 N	M	Single	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	self	8	do	Brother, 142 1/2 St.	do	do	good	do	
21	Jan. Zurek	22 N	M	Single	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	self	8	do	Brother, 142 1/2 St.	do	do	good	do	
22	Jan. Zurek	22 N	M	Single	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	self	8	do	Brother, 142 1/2 St.	do	do	good	do	
23	Jan. Zurek	22 N	M	Single	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	self	8	do	Brother, 142 1/2 St.	do	do	good	do	
24	Jan. Zurek	22 N	M	Single	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	self	8	do	Brother, 142 1/2 St.	do	do	good	do	
25	Jan. Zurek	22 N	M	Single	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	self	8	do	Brother, 142 1/2 St.	do	do	good	do	
26	Jan. Zurek	22 N	M	Single	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	self	8	do	Brother, 142 1/2 St.	do	do	good	do	
27	Jan. Zurek	22 N	M	Single	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	self	8	do	Brother, 142 1/2 St.	do	do	good	do	
28	Jan. Zurek	22 N	M	Single	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	self	8	do	Brother, 142 1/2 St.	do	do	good	do	
29	Jan. Zurek	22 N	M	Single	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	self	8	do	Brother, 142 1/2 St.	do	do	good	do	
30	Jan. Zurek	22 N	M	Single	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	self	8	do	Brother, 142 1/2 St.	do	do	good	do	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from *Hamburg* *Dötting* *2 1/2* of the *Labra*  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *30* in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Nov* 189*8*.  
*Waldemar Koenig*  
Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*  
State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

*Dötting*  
Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dr. Langer* Surgeon of the *Labra*  
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *4* years' experience  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
the Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, *30* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *Nov* 189*8*.  
*Waldemar Koenig*  
Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*  
State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Julia*

sailing from *Hamburg* 1<sup>st</sup> *May*

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

42

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts- hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob - 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen. Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Ge- fangnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An- geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Johann Kowalick	40	m	single	labourer	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	NY	Boston Mass	yes	self	9	no	cousin M. Galick	no	no	good		
2	Constantin Chomnina	27	m	single	labourer	yes	Russian	Gdansk	NY	Wilmington Pa	yes	self	28	no	brother Anton	no	no	good		
3	Boleslaw Cigank	22	m	single	labourer	yes	Russian	Warsaw	NY	Portland Conn	yes	self	5	no	brother H. Chankin	no	no	good		
4	Ustina Cigank	20	f	single	labourer	yes	Russian	Warsaw	NY	Brooklyn N York	yes	self	14	no	cousin T. Gudka	no	no	good		
5	Jan Mikosky	44	m	single	labourer	yes	Czech	Prague	NY	Woodbury Conn	yes	self	8	no	brother J. Kosak	no	no	good		
6	Gregor	28	m	single	labourer	yes	Slovene	Ljubljana	NY	New York	yes	self	15	no	cousin	no	no	good		
7	Hilgen Sager	28	m	single	labourer	yes	German	Mannheim	NY	Staten Is	yes	self	47	no	uncle J. Sager	no	no	good		
8	Anna	19	f	single	labourer	yes	German	Mannheim	NY	Staten Is	yes	self	47	no	uncle J. Sager	no	no	good		
9	Adolf Sager	26	m	single	labourer	yes	German	Mannheim	NY	Staten Is	yes	self	47	no	uncle J. Sager	no	no	good		
10	Helmut Sager	22	m	single	labourer	yes	German	Mannheim	NY	Staten Is	yes	self	47	no	uncle J. Sager	no	no	good		
11	Dominik Galina	23	m	single	labourer	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	NY	Boston Mass	yes	self	15	no	brother H. Galick	no	no	good		
12	Anna Sager	16	f	single	labourer	yes	German	Mannheim	NY	Staten Is	yes	self	47	no	uncle J. Sager	no	no	good		
13	Josef Galina	50	m	single	labourer	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	NY	Boston Mass	yes	self	15	no	brother H. Galick	no	no	good		
14	Josef Galina	20	m	single	labourer	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	NY	Boston Mass	yes	self	15	no	brother H. Galick	no	no	good		
15	Scholem	19	m	single	labourer	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	NY	Boston Mass	yes	self	15	no	brother H. Galick	no	no	good		
16	Rudolf	16	m	single	labourer	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	NY	Boston Mass	yes	self	15	no	brother H. Galick	no	no	good		
17	David	11	m	single	labourer	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	NY	Boston Mass	yes	self	15	no	brother H. Galick	no	no	good		
18	Leon Kowalick	20	m	single	labourer	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	NY	Boston Mass	yes	self	15	no	brother H. Galick	no	no	good		
19	Joseph Kowalick	24	m	single	labourer	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	NY	Boston Mass	yes	self	15	no	brother H. Galick	no	no	good		
20	Anton Kowalick	26	m	single	labourer	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	NY	Boston Mass	yes	self	15	no	brother H. Galick	no	no	good		
21	Adolf Kowalick	25	m	single	labourer	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	NY	Boston Mass	yes	self	15	no	brother H. Galick	no	no	good		
22	Martha Kowalick	32	f	single	labourer	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	NY	Boston Mass	yes	self	15	no	brother H. Galick	no	no	good		
23	Andrei Kowalick	21	m	single	labourer	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	NY	Boston Mass	yes	self	15	no	brother H. Galick	no	no	good		
24	Anna Kowalick	19	f	single	labourer	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	NY	Boston Mass	yes	self	15	no	brother H. Galick	no	no	good		
25	Anton Kowalick	31	m	single	labourer	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	NY	Boston Mass	yes	self	15	no	brother H. Galick	no	no	good		
26	Joseph Kowalick	30	m	single	labourer	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	NY	Boston Mass	yes	self	15	no	brother H. Galick	no	no	good		
27	Jan Kowalick	24	m	single	labourer	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	NY	Boston Mass	yes	self	15	no	brother H. Galick	no	no	good		
28	Petris Kowalick	19	m	single	labourer	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	NY	Boston Mass	yes	self	15	no	brother H. Galick	no	no	good		
29	Petris Kowalick	27	m	single	labourer	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	NY	Boston Mass	yes	self	15	no	brother H. Galick	no	no	good		
30	Petris Kowalick	30	m	single	labourer	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	NY	Boston Mass	yes	self	15	no	brother H. Galick	no	no	good		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, William of the habia  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1898.  
Waldemar K. Koenig  
Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
\* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

W. D. Williams  
Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. J. Wenzel Surgeon of the habia  
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 9 years' experience  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1898.  
Waldemar K. Koenig  
Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
\* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as may may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

		S. S. <i>Italia</i>		sailing from <i>Frankfurt a. Main</i>		1898		Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i>		43		1898									
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt.	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Almosenunterstützung empfangen. An geben, was und wann.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Nehmen Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten an, geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.	
1	Vincenti <i>Lucy</i>	17	f	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Luci	New York	New York City	yes	self	12	no	brother, Pauline	no	no	good			
2	Tankel <i>Richard</i>	21	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Luci	New York	New York City	yes	self	6	no	brother, Pauline	no	no	good			
3	Anton <i>Okalla</i>	49	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Luci	New York	New York City	yes	self	11	no	brother, Pauline	no	no	good			
4	Giuseppe <i>Giuliano</i>	34	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Luci	New York	New York City	yes	self	11	no	brother, Pauline	no	no	good			
5	Desina <i>Lucy</i>	17	f	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Luci	New York	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, Pauline	no	no	good			
6	Proas <i>Lucy</i>	23	f	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Luci	New York	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, Pauline	no	no	good			
7	Helena <i>Lucy</i>	17	f	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Luci	New York	New York City	yes	self	8	no	brother, Pauline	no	no	good			
8	Tronzy <i>Lucy</i>	17	f	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Luci	New York	New York City	yes	self	12	no	brother, Pauline	no	no	good			
9	Michael <i>Lucy</i>	26	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Luci	New York	New York City	yes	self	12	no	brother, Pauline	no	no	good			
10	Theodor <i>Lucy</i>	26	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Luci	New York	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, Pauline	no	no	good			
11	Maruama <i>Lucy</i>	22	f	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Luci	New York	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, Pauline	no	no	good			
12	Monomiek <i>Lucy</i>	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Luci	New York	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, Pauline	no	no	good			
13	Mojich <i>Lucy</i>	30	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Luci	New York	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, Pauline	no	no	good			
14	Henistaw <i>Lucy</i>	21	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Luci	New York	New York City	yes	self	10	no	brother, Pauline	no	no	good			
15	Kabrin <i>Lucy</i>	25	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Luci	New York	New York City	yes	self	12	no	brother, Pauline	no	no	good			
16	Maruama <i>Lucy</i>	21	f	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Luci	New York	New York City	yes	self	12	no	brother, Pauline	no	no	good			
17	Anna <i>Lucy</i>	22	f	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Luci	New York	New York City	yes	self	12	no	brother, Pauline	no	no	good			
18	Anna <i>Lucy</i>	21	f	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Luci	New York	New York City	yes	self	5	no	brother, Pauline	no	no	good			
19	Anna <i>Lucy</i>	21	f	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Luci	New York	New York City	yes	self	12	no	brother, Pauline	no	no	good			
20	Henistaw <i>Lucy</i>	25	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Luci	New York	New York City	yes	self	12	no	brother, Pauline	no	no	good			
21	Jan <i>Lucy</i>	30	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Luci	New York	New York City	yes	self	4	no	brother, Pauline	no	no	good			
22	Jan <i>Lucy</i>	30	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Luci	New York	New York City	yes	self	18	no	brother, Pauline	no	no	good			
23	Gotr <i>Lucy</i>	27	m	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Luci	New York	New York City	yes	self	12	no	brother, Pauline	no	no	good			
24	Goje <i>Lucy</i>	38	f	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Luci	New York	New York City	yes	self	12	no	brother, Pauline	no	no	good			
25	Paula <i>Lucy</i>	17	f	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Luci	New York	New York City	yes	self	12	no	brother, Pauline	no	no	good			
26	Grid <i>Lucy</i>	12	f	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Luci	New York	New York City	yes	self	12	no	brother, Pauline	no	no	good			
27	Selde <i>Lucy</i>	9	f	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Luci	New York	New York City	yes	self	12	no	brother, Pauline	no	no	good			
28	Uke <i>Lucy</i>	7	f	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Luci	New York	New York City	yes	self	12	no	brother, Pauline	no	no	good			
29	Liebe <i>Lucy</i>	5	f	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Luci	New York	New York City	yes	self	12	no	brother, Pauline	no	no	good			
30	Neisel <i>Lucy</i>	3	f	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Luci	New York	New York City	yes	self	12	no	brother, Pauline	no	no	good			



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Dilling, Master of the Arctica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1898.  
Waldemar Leubach  
 Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Camburg  
\* State either Master, Pilot, or Second Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hansen, Surgeon of the Arctica, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Denmark Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1898.  
Waldemar Leubach  
 Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Camburg  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

44

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Arctica* sailing from *Hamburg* 14. *Mars* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 29 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Alter Jahr Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fangnis od. Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstüt- zung genossen. An- geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Adolf	Markowitz	22	N	m	labourer	yes	Russian	Telzin	N.Y.	St. Michael's	yes	self	7	no	brother J. Markowitz	no	no	good	no	
2	Jan	Dukhinsky	23	N	m	"	"	Russian	"	"	St. Michael's	yes	self	8	"	brother J. Markowitz	no	no	good	"	
3	Andrey	Druckshaw	40	N	m	"	"	Russian	Moscow	"	St. Michael's	yes	self	7	"	brother J. Markowitz	no	no	good	"	
4	Joan	Gublich	24	N	m	"	"	Russian	Lwow	"	St. Michael's	yes	self	4	"	brother J. Markowitz	no	no	good	"	
X 5	Heiman	Schuster	18	N	m	factor	yes	Russian	Piecz	"	N.Y.	yes	self	no	"	brother J. Markowitz	no	no	good	"	
6	Matari	Lunnikow	23	N	m	labourer	yes	Russian	Lwow	"	St. Michael's	yes	self	5	"	brother J. Markowitz	no	no	good	"	
7	Julia	Chochensky	27	N	f	"	"	Russian	Philipsburg	"	St. Michael's	yes	self	5	"	brother J. Markowitz	no	no	good	"	
8	Julian	Melonik	24	N	m	"	"	Russian	Petersburg	"	St. Michael's	yes	self	15	"	brother J. Markowitz	no	no	good	"	
9	Josef	Gombrowsky	25	N	m	"	"	Russian	Rudin	"	St. Michael's	yes	self	11	"	brother J. Markowitz	no	no	good	"	
10	Ignaz	Herassimow	29	N	m	"	"	Russian	St. Petersburg	"	St. Michael's	yes	self	5	"	brother J. Markowitz	no	no	good	"	
11	Simon	Chaberek	23	N	m	"	"	Russian	St. Petersburg	"	St. Michael's	yes	self	13	"	brother J. Markowitz	no	no	good	"	
12	Theodor	Schekawa	36	N	m	"	"	Russian	"	"	St. Michael's	yes	self	12	"	brother J. Markowitz	no	no	good	"	
13	Simon	Michalek	17	N	m	"	"	Russian	"	"	St. Michael's	yes	self	10	"	brother J. Markowitz	no	no	good	"	
14	Ignaz	Gulowit	24	N	m	"	"	Russian	"	"	St. Michael's	yes	self	12	"	brother J. Markowitz	no	no	good	"	
15	Thomas	Lach	27	N	m	"	"	Russian	"	"	St. Michael's	yes	self	13	"	brother J. Markowitz	no	no	good	"	
16	Simon	Gyslowsky	23	N	m	"	"	Russian	St. Petersburg	"	St. Michael's	yes	self	4	"	brother J. Markowitz	no	no	good	"	
17	Wladimir	Tobias	8	N	b	none	no	Russian	St. Petersburg	"	St. Michael's	yes	self	2	"	brother J. Markowitz	no	no	good	"	
18	Julia	Lunnikow	18	N	f	labourer	yes	Russian	Lwow	"	St. Michael's	yes	self	10	"	brother J. Markowitz	no	no	good	"	
19	Julia	Dukhinsky	18	N	f	"	"	Russian	"	"	St. Michael's	yes	self	8	"	brother J. Markowitz	no	no	good	"	
20	Joan	Lunnikow	23	N	m	"	"	Russian	Lwow	"	St. Michael's	yes	self	4	"	brother J. Markowitz	no	no	good	"	
21	Michel	Lunnikow	25	N	m	"	"	Russian	Lwow	"	St. Michael's	yes	self	2	"	brother J. Markowitz	no	no	good	"	
22	Vincent	Lunnikow	20	N	m	"	"	Russian	Lwow	"	St. Michael's	yes	self	8	"	brother J. Markowitz	no	no	good	"	
23	Anton	Gublich	22	N	m	"	"	Russian	"	"	St. Michael's	yes	self	10	"	brother J. Markowitz	no	no	good	"	
24	Bohr	Lunnikow	23	N	m	"	"	Russian	"	"	St. Michael's	yes	self	2	"	brother J. Markowitz	no	no	good	"	
25	Bohr	Markowitz	21	N	m	"	"	Russian	"	"	St. Michael's	yes	self	3	"	brother J. Markowitz	no	no	good	"	
26	Thomas	Kurash	25	N	m	"	"	Russian	"	"	St. Michael's	yes	self	11	"	brother J. Markowitz	no	no	good	"	
27	Robert	Schor	46	N	m	labourer	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	"	St. Michael's	yes	self	2	"	brother J. Markowitz	no	no	good	"	
X 28	Hora	Kirsch	24	N	f	none	no	Russian	St. Petersburg	"	St. Michael's	yes	self	2	"	brother J. Markowitz	no	no	good	"	
29	Carhi	Perolini	23	N	m	"	"	Russian	St. Petersburg	"	St. Michael's	yes	self	2	"	brother J. Markowitz	no	no	good	"	
30	Janos	Potchal	26	N	m	labourer	yes	Russian	St. Petersburg	"	St. Michael's	yes	self	20	"	brother J. Markowitz	no	no	good	"	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John of the Arabia  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed to before me this 14 day of May 1898.  
Waldemar Reinhard  
Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Walter Surgeon of the Arabia  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, 130 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Subscribed to before me this 14 day of May 1898.  
Waldemar Reinhard  
Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45

1898

S.S. *Arcturion* sailing from *Hamburg* 14, *Nov* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wieviel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	George	38	M	Married	Farmer	yes	German	St. Gallen	Y	Port Arthur	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jan	38	M	Married	Farmer	yes	German	Lingen	Y	Port Arthur	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Jeska	30	F	Married	Housewife	yes	German	George	Y	Port Arthur	yes	self	8	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Jan	31	M	Married	Farmer	yes	German	St. Gallen	Y	Port Arthur	yes	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Fuch	41	M	Married	Farmer	yes	German	St. Gallen	Y	Port Arthur	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Herman	29	M	Married	Farmer	yes	German	St. Gallen	Y	Port Arthur	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Juliet	38	F	Married	Housewife	yes	German	St. Gallen	Y	Port Arthur	yes	self	45	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Pobre	38	M	Married	Farmer	yes	German	St. Gallen	Y	Port Arthur	yes	self	45	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Magd	19	F	Single	Housewife	yes	German	St. Gallen	Y	Port Arthur	yes	self	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Henrietta	38	F	Married	Housewife	yes	German	St. Gallen	Y	Port Arthur	yes	self	13	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Maria	20	F	Single	Housewife	yes	German	St. Gallen	Y	Port Arthur	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Anna	20	F	Single	Housewife	yes	German	St. Gallen	Y	Port Arthur	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Johann	38	M	Married	Farmer	yes	German	St. Gallen	Y	Port Arthur	yes	self	16	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Hofsch	30	M	Married	Farmer	yes	German	St. Gallen	Y	Port Arthur	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Math	30	M	Married	Farmer	yes	German	St. Gallen	Y	Port Arthur	yes	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Anna	19	F	Single	Housewife	yes	German	St. Gallen	Y	Port Arthur	yes	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Wolfgang	38	M	Married	Farmer	yes	German	St. Gallen	Y	Port Arthur	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Joh	38	M	Married	Farmer	yes	German	St. Gallen	Y	Port Arthur	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Jos	38	M	Married	Farmer	yes	German	St. Gallen	Y	Port Arthur	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Maria	38	F	Married	Housewife	yes	German	St. Gallen	Y	Port Arthur	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Maria	23	F	Single	Housewife	yes	German	St. Gallen	Y	Port Arthur	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Magd	22	F	Single	Housewife	yes	German	St. Gallen	Y	Port Arthur	yes	self	11	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Jesko	38	M	Married	Farmer	yes	German	St. Gallen	Y	Port Arthur	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Lophia	16	F	Single	Housewife	yes	German	St. Gallen	Y	Port Arthur	yes	self	16	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lepba	18	F	Single	Housewife	yes	German	St. Gallen	Y	Port Arthur	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Leon	26	M	Married	Farmer	yes	German	St. Gallen	Y	Port Arthur	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Sofia	19	F	Single	Housewife	yes	German	St. Gallen	Y	Port Arthur	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Herman	28	M	Married	Farmer	yes	German	St. Gallen	Y	Port Arthur	yes	self	1	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Osyk	30	M	Married	Farmer	yes	German	St. Gallen	Y	Port Arthur	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Anna	19	F	Single	Housewife	yes	German	St. Gallen	Y	Port Arthur	yes	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, William Doering of the Arabia  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1898.  
Waldemar Reardon  
Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Doering  
Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Warren Yeoman Surgeon of the Arabia  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 9 years experience  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1898.  
Waldemar Reardon  
Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

46

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

*Italia*

sailing from *Camburg 14. März*

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*March 22 1898*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr Mo-nat	Ge-schlecht	Ver-heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob. fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Reisitzig eine Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Almshausunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Anna ...	22	V		none	yes	Galician	Pussek	N.Y.	both ...	self	6	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jath. ...	22	V		none	yes	do.			both ...		1	no	no	no	no	no	no		
X 3	Anton ...	21	V		labourer	yes	do.	Leinster		Brooklyn			no	no	no	no	no	no		
4	Maryanna ...	21	V		none	yes	do.	Pussek		both ...		8	no	no	no	no	no	no		
5	Maryanna ...	21	V		none	yes	do.	Sandhokien					no	no	no	no	no	no		
6	Maryanna ...	21	V		none	yes	do.	Markauce					no	no	no	no	no	no		
X 7	Heiere ...	21	V		none	yes	Hungarian	Vienna		N.Y.		6	no	no	no	no	no	no		
8	Anna ...	19	V		none	yes	do.	Tolna		St. Louis		10	no	no	no	no	no	no		
9	Jan ...	21	V		labourer	yes	Russian	Wladimir		Cleveland		10	no	no	no	no	no	no		
10	Marcell ...	20	V		labourer	yes	do.						no	no	no	no	no	no		
X 11	Maryanna ...	23	V		none	yes	do.			both ...			no	no	no	no	no	no		
X 12	Ignaz ...	19	V		none	yes	do.						no	no	no	no	no	no		
X 13	Jan ...	21	V		labourer	yes	do.			Monetary		12	no	no	no	no	no	no		
14	Josef ...	20	V		labourer	yes	do.			both ...		6	no	no	no	no	no	no		
15	John ...	22	V		labourer	yes	do.			both ...		3	no	no	no	no	no	no		
16	Jan ...	20	V		labourer	yes	do.			both ...		9	no	no	no	no	no	no		
X 17	Salz ...	50	N		labourer	yes	do.			both ...		no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
18	Jacob ...	20	V		labourer	yes	do.			both ...		7	no	no	no	no	no	no		
19	Anna ...	23	V		none	yes	do.			both ...			no	no	no	no	no	no		
X 20	Helena ...	19	V		none	yes	Russian	Rock		both ...		no	no	no	no	no	no	no		
21	Ignace ...	26	V		labourer	yes	do.			both ...		2	no	no	no	no	no	no		
22	Pauline ...	19	V		none	yes	do.			both ...			no	no	no	no	no	no		
23	Adolf ...	21	V		labourer	yes	do.			both ...		22	no	no	no	no	no	no		
24	Helen ...	25	V		none	yes	do.			both ...			no	no	no	no	no	no		
X 25	Helene ...	21	V		none	yes	do.			both ...		21	no	no	no	no	no	no		
26	John ...	18	V		labourer	yes	do.			both ...		7	no	no	no	no	no	no		
27	Julius ...	30	V		none	yes	do.			both ...		20	no	no	no	no	no	no		
28	Jan ...	23	V		none	yes	do.			both ...		22	no	no	no	no	no	no		
29	Anton ...	34	V		none	yes	do.			both ...		16	no	no	no	no	no	no		
30	Reinhardt ...	18	V		none	yes	do.			both ...		6	no	no	no	no	no	no		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John of the habia  
30 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
 passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May 1898.  
Waldemar Reusch  
 Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Cambury  
\* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

John  
 Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Henry Surgeon of the Arachua  
9 years experience  
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had  
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination  
 of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May 1898.  
Waldemar Reusch  
 Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Cambury  
\* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

St. Paul



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N. S. *Arctic* sailing from *Hamburg* 14, *May* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, State when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie- viel, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Armen- haus, gewarnt oder Arbeitsverpflichtung untergekommen, An- gaben wann und all	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Anton Wronski	28	M		none	yes		Poland		Philadelphia	yes	self	\$10		brother Wronski			good		
2	Anton Gubman	27	M		laborer			Poland		Brooklyn	yes	brother			brother Anton					
3	Jacob Gutkowicz	13	M					Poland		Union City	yes				sepp brother Wronski					
4	Juan Guadalupe	19	M					Poland		Brooklyn	yes	uncle	3		uncle Anton					
5	Marcel Guadalupe	25	M					Poland		Brooklyn	yes	self	7		brother Anton					
6	Abraham Tusim	23	M		blacksmith			Prussia		Brooklyn	yes									
7	Leib Guadalupe	18	M					Prussia		Brooklyn	yes				brother Anton					
8	Josef Wronski	26	M		laborer			Prussia		Brooklyn	yes		47							
9	Polish Wronski	11	M					Prussia		Brooklyn	yes				uncle Anton					
10	Michael Wronski	23	M					Prussia		Brooklyn	yes				brother Anton					
11	Anton Wronski	31	M		builder			Prussia		Brooklyn	yes				uncle Anton					
12	Madolaw Wronski	18	M		laborer			Prussia		Brooklyn	yes		13							
13	Julius Wronski	30	M					Prussia		Brooklyn	yes		5		brother Anton					
14	Thomas Wronski	25	M					Prussia		Brooklyn	yes		3		brother Anton					
15	Michael Wronski	19	M					Prussia		Brooklyn	yes				brother Anton					
16	Leibel Wronski	23	M					Prussia		Brooklyn	yes				uncle Anton					
17	Katarina Wronski	19	F		none			Prussia		Brooklyn	yes		24		brother Anton					
18	Bonifaw Wronski	19	M					Prussia		Brooklyn	yes		10		brother Anton					
19	Jan Wronski	22	M		laborer			Prussia		Brooklyn	yes				brother Anton					
20	Thomas Wronski	20	M					Prussia		Brooklyn	yes		\$10		brother Anton					
21	Jan Minekowsky	30	M					Prussia		Brooklyn	yes		\$205		brother Anton					
22	Adela Wronski	20	F		wife			Prussia		Brooklyn	yes				brother Anton					
23	Adam Wronski	38	M		laborer			Prussia		Brooklyn	yes				brother Anton					
24	Vincent Wronski	26	M					Prussia		Brooklyn	yes		48		brother Anton					
25	Thomas Wronski	26	M					Prussia		Brooklyn	yes		10		brother Anton					
26	Alexander Wronski	24	M					Prussia		Brooklyn	yes		\$14		brother Anton					
27	Anton Wronski	25	M					Prussia		Brooklyn	yes				brother Anton					
28	Josef Wronski	35	M					Prussia		Brooklyn	yes		18		brother Anton					
29	Jan Wronski	23	M					Prussia		Brooklyn	yes		\$8		brother Anton					
30	Madolaw Wronski	18	F		none			Prussia		Brooklyn	yes				brother Anton					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. H. King, 1st Off. of the Libia,  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1898.  
Waldemar Leonard  
Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Cambing

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. King  
1st Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Frank, Surgeon of the Libia,  
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years experience  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, German in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Mar, 1898.  
Waldemar Leonard  
Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Cambing

ing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

48

List No. 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Arcturion*

sailing from *Hamburg* 14 *Mar*

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisege- zahl	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Ge- fängnis oder Arme- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstüt- zung gesehen. An- geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	<i>Julius Romanovsky</i>	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Russ	<i>Louza</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	yes	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Waciek Rogoska</i>	22	m	m	laborer	no	Russ	<i>Pommern</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	yes	self	4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Thomas Romanovsky</i>	30	m	m	laborer	yes	Russ	<i>Brewna</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	yes	self	75	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Benedict Samstowsky</i>	29	m	m	laborer	yes	Russ	<i>Wage</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Simon Guleb</i>	21	m	m	laborer	yes	Russ	<i>Tabelli</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	yes	self	14	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Elisabeth Gikowicz</i>	20	f	m	laborer	yes	Russ	<i>Karpowa</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	yes	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Ignace Gikowicz</i>	22	m	m	laborer	yes	Russ	<i>Quadrionki</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	yes	self	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Jan Gikowicz</i>	22	m	m	laborer	yes	Russ	<i>Quadrionki</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	yes	self	6	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Jan Gikowicz</i>	24	m	m	laborer	yes	Russ	<i>Quadrionki</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	yes	self	38	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Vincent</i>	25	m	m	laborer	yes	Russ	<i>Quadrionki</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	yes	self	11	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Mordche Gikowicz</i>	33	m	m	laborer	yes	Russ	<i>Quadrionki</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Jan Gikowicz</i>	21	m	m	laborer	yes	Russ	<i>Quadrionki</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Stanislaw Gikowicz</i>	34	m	m	laborer	yes	Russ	<i>Quadrionki</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Wladislaw Gikowicz</i>	18	m	m	laborer	yes	Russ	<i>Quadrionki</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Alfonso Gikowicz</i>	20	m	m	laborer	yes	Russ	<i>Quadrionki</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Alexander Gikowicz</i>	26	m	m	laborer	yes	Russ	<i>Quadrionki</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	yes	self	11	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Romandy</i>	31	m	m	laborer	yes	Russ	<i>Quadrionki</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	yes	self	11	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Anna Gikowicz</i>	19	f	m	laborer	yes	Russ	<i>Quadrionki</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Josef</i>	35	m	m	laborer	yes	Russ	<i>Quadrionki</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Piotr Gikowicz</i>	23	m	m	laborer	yes	Russ	<i>Quadrionki</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Joseph</i>	24	m	m	laborer	yes	Russ	<i>Quadrionki</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>John Gikowicz</i>	22	m	m	laborer	yes	Russ	<i>Quadrionki</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	yes	self	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>John Gikowicz</i>	20	m	m	laborer	yes	Russ	<i>Quadrionki</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Marianna Gikowicz</i>	20	f	m	laborer	yes	Russ	<i>Quadrionki</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	yes	self	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Paul Gikowicz</i>	25	m	m	laborer	yes	Russ	<i>Quadrionki</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	yes	self	18	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Beile Gikowicz</i>	26	f	m	laborer	yes	Russ	<i>Quadrionki</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	yes	self	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>John Gikowicz</i>	31	m	m	laborer	yes	Russ	<i>Quadrionki</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	yes	self	5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Henry Rosenfeld</i>	33	m	m	laborer	yes	Russ	<i>Quadrionki</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	yes	self	212	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Stanislaw Gikowicz</i>	18	m	m	laborer	yes	Russ	<i>Quadrionki</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	yes	self	9	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Scholom Gikowicz</i>	18	m	m	laborer	yes	Russ	<i>Quadrionki</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	yes	self	7	no	no	no	no	no	good	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Dotting, of the Libia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1898.

Waldemar Leuchardt  
Vice and Deputy.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

W. Dotting  
Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. S. J. S. S. S., Surgeon of the Libia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 9 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1898.

Waldemar Leuchardt  
Vice and Deputy.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State either "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as may be.

Dr. S. J. S. S.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 16

49

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Arcturion* sailing from *Cambury 14* *Paris* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung empfangen, An geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	<i>gn Lukinsky</i>	25	m		labourer	ye	Russian			<i>London</i>			2						good	
2	<i>Leis Schukare</i>	24	m							<i>London</i>			2							
3	<i>gnke Kestner</i>	27	m					<i>Wilna</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Boston Mass</i>	ref		4							
4	<i>omas Pinter</i>	24	m							<i>London</i>			9							
5	<i>Altkwei Pinter</i>	24	m							<i>London</i>			2							
6	<i>gnac Kestner</i>	34	m					<i>Rosnyre</i>		<i>Union City Penn</i>			10		<i>brother C. Kestner</i>			<i>Pennsylvania</i>		
7	<i>gnac Kestner</i>	34	m					<i>Polish</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	yes		2		<i>brother Kestner</i>					
8	<i>gnac Kestner</i>	34	m					<i>Polish</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	yes		2		<i>brother Kestner</i>					
9	<i>gnac Kestner</i>	34	m					<i>Polish</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	yes		2		<i>brother Kestner</i>					
10	<i>gnac Kestner</i>	34	m					<i>Polish</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	yes		2		<i>brother Kestner</i>					
11	<i>gnac Kestner</i>	34	m					<i>Polish</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	yes		2		<i>brother Kestner</i>					
12	<i>gnac Kestner</i>	34	m					<i>Polish</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	yes		2		<i>brother Kestner</i>					
13	<i>gnac Kestner</i>	34	m					<i>Polish</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	yes		2		<i>brother Kestner</i>					
14	<i>gnac Kestner</i>	34	m					<i>Polish</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	yes		2		<i>brother Kestner</i>					
15	<i>gnac Kestner</i>	34	m					<i>Polish</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	yes		2		<i>brother Kestner</i>					
16	<i>gnac Kestner</i>	34	m					<i>Polish</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	yes		2		<i>brother Kestner</i>					
17	<i>gnac Kestner</i>	34	m					<i>Polish</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	yes		2		<i>brother Kestner</i>					
18	<i>gnac Kestner</i>	34	m					<i>Polish</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	yes		2		<i>brother Kestner</i>					
19	<i>gnac Kestner</i>	34	m					<i>Polish</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	yes		2		<i>brother Kestner</i>					
20	<i>gnac Kestner</i>	34	m					<i>Polish</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	yes		2		<i>brother Kestner</i>					
21	<i>gnac Kestner</i>	34	m					<i>Polish</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	yes		2		<i>brother Kestner</i>					
22	<i>gnac Kestner</i>	34	m					<i>Polish</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	yes		2		<i>brother Kestner</i>					
23	<i>gnac Kestner</i>	34	m					<i>Polish</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	yes		2		<i>brother Kestner</i>					
24	<i>gnac Kestner</i>	34	m					<i>Polish</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	yes		2		<i>brother Kestner</i>					
25	<i>gnac Kestner</i>	34	m					<i>Polish</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	yes		2		<i>brother Kestner</i>					
26	<i>gnac Kestner</i>	34	m					<i>Polish</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	yes		2		<i>brother Kestner</i>					
27	<i>gnac Kestner</i>	34	m					<i>Polish</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	yes		2		<i>brother Kestner</i>					
28	<i>gnac Kestner</i>	34	m					<i>Polish</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	yes		2		<i>brother Kestner</i>					
29	<i>gnac Kestner</i>	34	m					<i>Polish</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	yes		2		<i>brother Kestner</i>					
30	<i>gnac Kestner</i>	34	m					<i>Polish</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	yes		2		<i>brother Kestner</i>					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, John of the Libra  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1898.  
Waldemar K. Howard  
Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Camburg

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

John  
Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. J. W. Carver Surgeon of the Libra  
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 9 years' experience  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1898.

Waldemar K. Howard  
Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Camburg

\* Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

Dr. J. W. Carver



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

50

List No. 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Helio*

sailing from *Hamburg 18 Mar*

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abie to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts- hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Beitrag Sie ein Billet nach dem angewiesenen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisege- zahl?	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$20 wie viel, ob \$20 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Ge- fangnis oder Ar- beits- oder An- stalts-Unterstüt- zung gewesen. An- geben, woherher	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	<i>Ignatz Riedler</i>	41	M	Married	carpenter	yes	Austrian	Judenburg	N.Y.	<i>Chateaufort</i>	yes	self	\$20.00						good	
2	<i>Wilhelm Ruge</i>	24	M	Single	merchant	yes	Prussian	Lauban	"	<i>Himmelpfort</i>	yes	self	13		uncle W. Berger					
3	<i>János Kovács</i>	18	M	Single	carpenter	yes	Hungarian	Kiskőrös	"	<i>Buffet Payer</i>	yes	husband	1		Sisterland János					
4	<i>Anna Szekeres</i>	40	F	Married	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Miskolc	"	<i>Full River</i>	yes	self	\$12		brother Michel Nicos					
5	<i>Flavia Szekeres</i>	11	F	Single	none	yes	Hungarian	Contois	"	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes	self	4		cousine in Seattle					
6	<i>Anna Lakatos</i>	21	F	Single	none	yes	"	"	"	<i>N.Y.</i>	yes	self	10		uncle Throck					slight lameness
7	<i>Laszlo Horvath</i>	17	M	Single	carpenter	yes	"	"	"	<i>Denmore</i>	yes	self	11		brother James Butler					
8	<i>Lilaly Horvath</i>	15	F	Single	none	yes	"	"	"	<i>Carleton</i>	yes	self	14		cousin Theryl Belak					
9	<i>Terens Horvath</i>	24	M	Single	none	yes	Hungarian	"	"	<i>Pa</i>	yes	self	8.21		"					
10	<i>Lilaly Horvath</i>	13	F	Single	none	yes	"	"	"	<i>Devar Falls</i>	yes	self	15		2 years, Trade Mart					
11	<i>George Horvath</i>	27	M	Single	none	yes	"	"	"	<i>Devar Falls</i>	yes	self	15		"					
12	<i>Thomas Horvath</i>	30	M	Single	none	yes	"	"	"	<i>Devar Falls</i>	yes	self	22		Bro. Pomek					
13	<i>Mikolay Horvath</i>	27	M	Single	none	yes	"	"	"	<i>Pa</i>	yes	self	49		"					
14	<i>Emanuel Horvath</i>	25	M	Single	none	yes	"	"	"	<i>Pa</i>	yes	self	\$20		Bro. Pomek					
15	<i>Ignaz Lohkowsky</i>	18	M	Single	none	yes	Russian	Brane	"	<i>Buffet</i>	yes	self	1		brother Jozef					
16	<i>Manz Lohkowsky</i>	20	M	Single	none	yes	"	"	"	<i>Buffet</i>	yes	self	1		brother Jozef					
17	<i>Wladimir Wladkowski</i>	37	M	Single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	<i>Portland</i>	yes	self	9		brother Jozef					
18	<i>Joseph Bielicki</i>	18	M	Single	none	yes	"	"	"	<i>Portland</i>	yes	self	9		brother Jozef					
19	<i>Anna Lohkowsky</i>	20	F	Single	none	yes	Russian	Lwow	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	2		brother Jozef					
20	<i>Juras Lohkowsky</i>	23	M	Single	laborer	yes	"	"	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	3		cousin Bonifacio					
21	<i>Josef Lohkowsky</i>	33	M	Single	none	yes	"	"	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	4		brother Jozef					
22	<i>Victor Lohkowsky</i>	25	M	Single	none	yes	"	"	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	4		cousin J. Lohkowsky					
23	<i>Carl Lohkowsky</i>	29	M	Single	none	yes	"	"	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	15		uncle John Jones					
24	<i>Anton Lohkowsky</i>	23	M	Single	none	yes	"	"	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	5		cousin J. Lohkowsky					
25	<i>Maxdas Bellikones</i>	20	M	Single	none	yes	"	"	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	2		brother Jozef					
26	<i>Manz Puschkewich</i>	18	M	Single	none	yes	"	"	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	2		brother Jozef					
27	<i>Josef Puschkewich</i>	24	M	Single	none	yes	"	"	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	2		brother Jozef					
28	<i>Josef Puschkewich</i>	24	M	Single	none	yes	"	"	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	2		brother Jozef					
29	<i>Josef Puschkewich</i>	24	M	Single	none	yes	"	"	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	2		brother Jozef					
30	<i>Pavel Rumkus</i>	18	M	Single	none	yes	"	"	"	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	self	1		brother Jozef					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from *Leiber* *Dotting* *Dotting* of the *Leiber*  
 I do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List  
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
 passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of May 1898

*Waldemar Recubart*

Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at

\* State Master, First, or Second Officer.

*Dotting* Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I *P. Rowen* Surgeon of the *Leiber*  
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 9 years experience  
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
 Government and that I have made a personal examination  
 of all the passengers named herein, *Leiber* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

14 day of May 1898

*Waldemar Recubart*

Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at

\* State Master, First, or Second Officer.

*Waldemar Recubart*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 18

51

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Arctur*

sailing from *Hamburg 14, Nov*

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mos.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts- hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ab \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Ge- fängnisse oder Ar- beits- häuser ge- wesen oder Arbeitsunterstüt- zung ge- nommen. An- geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Fusion Ar- beits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Henrich Simonides	20 1/2	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Smoly	N.Y.	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$2.00		cousin S. Janssen	377 E. Thompson St.				
2	Michael Kannerwitz	29 1/2	m	single	laborer	no	Pole	Sulawati		Brooklyn	no	self	\$1.00		brother Josef	17 River St.				
3	Anna Kiskowsky	23 1/2	f	single	maid	no	Pole	"		Brooklyn	no	self	\$1.00		husband Tuenli	6 R.R. Ave				
4	Josias Meplovsky	24 1/2	m	single	laborer	no	Pole	"		Brooklyn	no	self	\$5.00							
5	Jan Kerek	30 1/2	m	single	laborer	no	Pole	Procto		Brooklyn	no	self	\$1.00		brother Mary	"				
6	Kostek Rimick	21 1/2	m	single	laborer	no	Pole	Maglego		Brooklyn	no	self	\$1.00		cousin Jan Giesing	416 Haring St. Bk.				
7	Josiah Kowak	22 1/2	m	single	laborer	no	Pole	Tachyske		Brooklyn	no	self	\$5.00		brother Klement	121 10th St.				
8	Jos Kuskas	33 1/2	m	single	laborer	no	Pole	Kowno		Brooklyn	no	self	\$1.00		brother Klement	"				
9	Dominik Wolrok	25 1/2	m	single	laborer	no	Pole	Procto		Brooklyn	no	self	\$1.00		cousin Jan Kuskas	73 Clinton St.				
10	Josias Galanta	20 1/2	m	single	laborer	no	Pole	Sulawati		Brooklyn	no	self	\$1.00		brother Klement	83 River St.				
11	Mocosche Sussmann	26 1/2	m	single	laborer	no	Pole	Milna		Brooklyn	no	self	\$1.00		father Strom	"				
12	Kasimir Leses	30 1/2	m	single	laborer	no	Pole	Kowno		Brooklyn	no	self	\$1.00		brother Tuenli	3357 Macoyt St.				
13	Jan Kerek	27 1/2	m	single	laborer	no	Pole	Kowno		Brooklyn	no	self	\$1.00		cousin Josef Bursak	138, Green St.				
14	Jose Schumowitz	45 1/2	m	single	laborer	no	Pole	Kowno		Brooklyn	no	self	\$1.00		go back	"				
15	Jose Kerkowicz	16 1/2	m	single	laborer	no	Pole	Sulawati		Brooklyn	no	self	\$1.00		father Klement	"				
16	Oscher Legall	42 1/2	m	single	laborer	no	Pole	Kowno		Brooklyn	no	self	\$2.00		brother Klement	"				
17	Zabel Legall	9 1/2	f	single	maid	no	Pole	"		Brooklyn	no	self	\$1.00		brother Klement	"				
18	Hanna Mischanka	25 1/2	f	single	maid	no	Pole	Sulawati		Brooklyn	no	self	\$5.00		brother Klement	"				
19	Ignacia Schawacki	29 1/2	f	single	maid	no	Pole	Sulawati		Brooklyn	no	self	\$1.00		cousin Jan Kuskas	"				
20	Timrent Macpiewa	30 1/2	m	single	laborer	no	Pole	Kowno		Brooklyn	no	self	\$1.00		brother Klement	"				
21	Timrent Macpiewa	24 1/2	m	single	laborer	no	Pole	Kowno		Brooklyn	no	self	\$1.00		brother Klement	"				
22	Jose Zailsky	18 1/2	m	single	laborer	no	Pole	Sulawati		Brooklyn	no	self	\$1.00		brother Klement	"				
23	Alisa Jazunowicz	27 1/2	f	single	maid	no	Pole	Kowno		Brooklyn	no	self	\$5.00		brother Klement	"				
24	Josias Galanta	20 1/2	m	single	laborer	no	Pole	Sulawati		Brooklyn	no	self	\$1.00		brother Klement	"				
25	Alisa Koda	19 1/2	f	single	maid	no	Pole	Sulawati		Brooklyn	no	self	\$3.00		cousin S. Bursak	90 - 1st St.				
26	Wolff Kelschmidt	16 1/2	m	single	laborer	no	Pole	Sulawati		Brooklyn	no	self	\$1.00		brother Klement	"				
27	Marey Gressina	36 1/2	m	single	laborer	no	Pole	Kowno		Brooklyn	no	self	\$1.00		cousin S. Klement	"				
28	Adam Korpik	26 1/2	m	single	laborer	no	Pole	Kowno		Brooklyn	no	self	\$1.00		brother Klement	"				
29	Michael Harnis	31 1/2	m	single	laborer	no	Pole	Kowno		Brooklyn	no	self	\$1.00		brother Klement	"				
30	Kocher Schnitzky	19 1/2	m	single	laborer	no	Pole	Kowno		Brooklyn	no	self	\$1.00		brother Klement	"				



Master of

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

and that, if  
insane person, or a pauper,  
or a person who has been convicted of a  
crime, or under a contract or agreement,  
by excepted under the law. And that also  
manifest, concerning each of said passengers

Sworn to before me this

17<sup>th</sup>  
J. B. Mole  
Consul of the

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Master of the Str. *Verkeendens* from BOULOGNE S.M.,  
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the  
the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
report of said surgeon; I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
recon, is correct and true.

Master.

March 1898.

at BOULOGNE S.M.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*J. R. Kelly*, Surgeon of the Str. *Verkeendens*, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a physician and  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *New York*  
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*J. R. Kelly*, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 1898.

*J. B. Mole*  
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S.M.

\*\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

*Verkeendens*  
*March*  
*J. R. Kelly*  
*170 W*  
*160 W*  
*150 W*  
*140 W*  
*130 W*  
*120 W*  
*110 W*  
*100 W*  
*90 W*  
*80 W*  
*70 W*  
*60 W*  
*50 W*  
*40 W*  
*30 W*  
*20 W*  
*10 W*  
*0 W*



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No.

52

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **WERKENDAM** sailing from **Boulogne-a-Mer** **12 MAR 9** 189 **Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK** 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
1	Troersky Moise	25	M	Mar	Student	yes yes	Russian	Paris	New York	New York City		himself \$20-	no		Grand C. Kertman 406 West 110 St. N. York City	no	no	no	good
X	Kauffmann Salomon	54	M	Mar	Shoemaker	no no													
X	wife Rachel	46	F	Mar	Wife														
X	daughter Fava	19	F	Mar	Student	yes yes													
X	Anna	11	F	Mar	no														
X	Sprintz Berko	53	M	Mar	Shoemaker														
X	Frieda	55	F	Mar	Wife														
8	Hamschewitz Manos	35	M	Mar	farmer			Prussia Agro		Wilkes-Barre Pa.	yes								
9	wife Luba	30	F	Mar															
10	son Samoil	10	M	Mar															
11	Abram	6	M	Mar															
12	Motte	4	M	Mar		no no													
13	daughter Adile	2	F	Mar															
14	son Louis	4	M	Mar															
15	Bonardo Kopsich brother in law	36	M	Mar	farmer	yes yes													
16	Balzer Moses	41	M	Mar	Teacher		Austrian	Paris		New York City			4-						
17	Coudrieux Pierre	46	M	Mar	farmer		French			Montreal Pa.	yes								
18	Laurent Larchet	67	M	Mar				Chavonne		Indian Head Canada									
19	Louise Larchet wife	64	F	Mar															
20	Hammeguin Octave	37	M	Mar									300-						
21	wife Martha	34	F	Mar															
22	daughter Octave	11	F	Mar															
23	Bonardo Brosino	28	M	Mar	farmer		Italian	Santhetoni		Philadelphia Pa.	yes		10-						
24	Le Gal Gaston	33	M	Mar	farmer		French	Reims		Indian Head Canada	yes								



of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Thos de Vries, Master* of the S.S. *Verlenden* from BOULOGNE S.M.,  
sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the  
passengers, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 1898.  
*Wm. J. Coleman*  
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S.M.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. R. Kelly*, Surgeon of the Str. *Verlenden*, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a physician and  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *university of New York*  
named herein, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*J. R. Kelly*, Surgeon.  
Sworn to before me this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 1898.  
*Wm. J. Coleman*  
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S.M.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No

A

53

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **WERKENDAM** sailing from **Rotterdam** 17 MAR 98 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jean Elipoulos	34	m	m	farmer	yes	Greek	Gorta	New York	New York City	himself	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Panagiotis Elipoulos	25	m	s	employed					Philadelphia	no		\$16	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Procopios Carampelas	25	m	s	employed					Chicago Ill.	yes		\$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Anargyros Kavacos	11	x											no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Nicolas Carambides	33	m	s	employed								\$18	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Jean Nicolacacos	11	x										\$13	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Georges Gavaris	22	m	s	farmer								\$12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Christos Diamantacos	20	m	s	employed					New York City			\$14	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Jean Panagacos	18	m	s	employed					Chicago Ill.	yes		\$18	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Basilios Gavaris	20	m	s	farmer					New York City			\$28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Dimitrios Trohatos	20	m	s	employed								\$28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Athanasios E. Pientis	21	m	s	farmer			Tripoli					\$60	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Spyridon G. Delouris	21	m	s	farmer			Gorta					\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Athanasios P. Lissifis	26	m	s	farmer								\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Athanasios G. Lissifis	20	m	s	farmer								\$30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Leonides Dizes	28	m	s	grocer					Baltimore Md.	yes		\$12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Spyridon Diamantacos	18	m	s	farmer					New York City			\$24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Nicolas Kavacos	21	m	s									\$24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Georges Drongaris	20	m	s									\$18	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Georges Samassinos	16	m	s						Long Island	yes		\$12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Dimitrios Cocoros	16	m	s						New York City			\$24	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Alexandre Klethacos	17	m	s	barber								\$22	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Basilios Panagacos	19	m	s	farmer								\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Panagiotis Papadopoulos	17	m	s	employed					Baltimore Md.	yes		\$35	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Constantin Messouris	24	m	s	farmer					Baltimore Md.	yes		\$4	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Nicolas Michalecos	25	m	s						New York City			\$18	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Georges Carambides	24	m	s	barber								\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Jean Lissifis	11	x										\$20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Athanasios Charelampopoulos	19	m	s	merchant								\$12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Panagiotis Papadopoulos	21	m	s	farmer								\$16	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

22-033



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Protee de Vries* Master of the Str. *Werkendam* from BOULOGNE S.M.,  
 solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the  
 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
 thereof, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
 that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
 person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
 person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
 under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
 under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
 or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 189*8*.  
*J. P. Kelly*  
 Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S.M.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *J. P. Kelly*, Surgeon of the Str. *Werkendam*, sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *four* years' experience as a physician and  
 surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *university of*  
*of N.Y.* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
 named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
 and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 189*8*.  
*J. P. Kelly*, Surgeon.  
*J. P. Kelly*  
 Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S.M.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "WERKENDAL" sailing from **Boulogne-s-Mer**, **17 MAR 98** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or, Alms-house or supported by charity, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Vasilios Vafachos	16	m	s	Student	yes yes	Grecian	Sparta	New York	New York City	himself \$18-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jean Melarajos	18	m	s	Merchant	yes	Grecian	Sparta	New York	New York City	himself \$30-	1894/97	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Constantin Melarajos	18	m	s	Merchant	yes	Grecian	Sparta	New York	New York City	himself \$20-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Demys Mpelessis	31	m	s	Cook	yes	Grecian	Kitona	New York	New York City	himself \$20-	1894/97	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Nikolas Lantouchos	26	m	s	Merchant	yes	Grecian	Argos	New York	New York City	himself \$30-	1894/97	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Nestorios Competakis	20	m	s	Smith	yes	Grecian	Athens	New York	New York City	himself \$26-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Constantin Velicostis	25	m	s	farmer	yes	Grecian	Sparta	New York	New York City	himself \$14-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Georges Mitropoulos	15	m	s	Student	yes	Grecian	Tripoli	New York	New York City	himself \$5-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Jean Courafas	20	m	s	Student	yes	Grecian	Sparta	New York	New York City	himself \$15-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Jean Thanos	18	m	s	Student	yes	Grecian	Sparta	New York	New York City	himself \$36-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Michal Thivos	18	m	s	Employer	yes	Grecian	Sparta	New York	New York City	himself \$10-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Panagiotis Spondes	22	m	s	farmer	yes	Grecian	Sparta	New York	New York City	himself \$15-	1894/97	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Panagiotis Spondes	11	m	s	farmer	yes	Grecian	Sparta	New York	New York City	himself \$10-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Jean Melitacos	26	m	s	farmer	yes	Grecian	Sparta	New York	New York City	himself \$20-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Demetrios J. Dacryicos	21	m	s	farmer	yes	Grecian	Sparta	New York	New York City	himself \$35-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Demetrios Grigorepoulos	25	m	s	farmer	yes	Grecian	Sparta	New York	New York City	himself \$20-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Jean Ch. Tsarouchos	26	m	s	farmer	yes	Grecian	Sparta	New York	New York City	himself \$25-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Georges Tsanetacos	41	m	s	farmer	yes	Grecian	Sparta	New York	New York City	himself \$56-	1894/97	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Panagiotis G. D. m	10	m	s	farmer	yes	Grecian	Sparta	New York	New York City	himself \$8-	1894/97	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Stavros Panagacos	31	m	s	farmer	yes	Grecian	Sparta	New York	New York City	himself \$12-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Georges Criticos	16	m	s	farmer	yes	Grecian	Sparta	New York	New York City	himself \$10-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Jean Papadacos	13	m	s	farmer	yes	Grecian	Sparta	New York	New York City	himself \$10-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Constantin Antiquaris	17	m	s	farmer	yes	Grecian	Sparta	New York	New York City	himself \$16-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Constantin Constantenogianis	44	m	s	farmer	yes	Grecian	Sparta	New York	New York City	himself \$17-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Thimothos Couracos	45	m	s	farmer	yes	Grecian	Sparta	New York	New York City	himself \$24-	1894/97	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Vassili G. Criticos	28	m	s	farmer	yes	Grecian	Sparta	New York	New York City	himself \$10-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Poulos Arriatis	40	m	s	farmer	yes	Grecian	Sparta	New York	New York City	himself \$24-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Stas D. m	10	m	s	farmer	yes	Grecian	Sparta	New York	New York City	himself \$16-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Georges Economopoulos	32	m	s	farmer	yes	Grecian	Sparta	New York	New York City	himself \$17-	1894/97	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Constantin Lazaris	26	m	s	farmer	yes	Grecian	Sparta	New York	New York City	himself \$17-	1894/97	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	good	no



Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Wm. Master* of the Str. *Wakanda* from *B...*  
that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*17<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 1898.

*J. S. Moleux*

Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. P. Kelly*, Surgeon of the Str. *Wakanda* sailing therewith, do  
sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a physician and  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Massachusetts*  
named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*17<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 1898.

*J. S. Moleux*

Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

55

List No. C

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **WERKENDAL** sailing from **Rotterdam-Har** 17 MAR 93 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read & Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Panagiotis Tsafetinos	48	✓	✓	Miller	yes yes	Grecian	Sparta	New York	New York City	✓	himself	\$18	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Charilaos S. J.	14	✓	✓							✓		12		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Jean Elygoracos	11	✓	✓				with cousin	no	no	✓		4		no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Jean Alatas	11	✓	✓							✓		20		no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Jean Castanis	20	✓	✓	farmer	no no					✓		22		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Panagiotis Simacas	24	✓	✓							✓		28		no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Georges Calimeris	14	✓	✓	Employer	yes yes				Chicago Ill.	no		20		no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Jean Spyridacos	18	✓	✓						New York City	✓		24		no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Christos Armitis	11	✓	✓		no no		with uncle	no	no	✓		8		no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Luftstratios P. Minacacos	10	✓	✓		yes yes		with no	no	no	✓		24		no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Georges Tsafetinos	40	✓	✓	farmer						✓		18		no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Elia Livas	36	✓	✓		no no					✓		18		no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Luftstratios Tsachelis	35	✓	✓	Shoemaker						✓		28		no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Panagiotis Grivas	24	✓	✓		yes yes					✓		24		no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Demetrios Tsachelis	17	✓	✓		no no					✓		16		no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Demetrios Christacos	35	✓	✓	farmer	yes yes					✓		32		no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Jean Stravolomacos	19	✓	✓		no no					✓		12		no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Christos M. Tachariolos	24	✓	✓		yes yes					✓		32		no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Meletios Thachochristacos	19	✓	✓		no					✓		20		no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Panagiotis Cargacos	22	✓	✓		yes yes					✓		15		no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Elia Sideropoulos	28	✓	✓	Postman			Amfissa			✓		48		no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Cherelampas Charmpakis	38	✓	✓	Merchant						✓		50		no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Costas Tsaras	28	✓	✓	Postman						✓		40		no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Demetrios Canelias	35	✓	✓	Merchant			Sparta			✓		15		no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Pierre Hathiopoulos	16	✓	✓	Student						✓		8		no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Jean Couracos	24	✓	✓	Joiner					Chicago Ill.	no		32		no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Elia Couracos	50	✓	✓	farmer						✓		38		no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Georges J. son	10	✓	✓							✓		26		no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Panagiotis Cocozos	17	✓	✓	farmer						✓		12		no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Nicolas Andricacos	29	✓	✓						New York City	✓		12		no	no	no	no	good	no



**Affidavit of the Master or**

**anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Charles de Vries*,  
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly  
passengers, in number, name,  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon em  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to be  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fe  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, ex  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, a  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers na

ter of the Str. *Verleiden* from BOUL  
that I have made a personal examination of each and  
foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
her infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
n, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14<sup>th</sup>*

*March*, 1898.

*James M. [unclear]*  
Consul of the U

at BOULOGNE S.M.

Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *J.P. Kelly*, Surgeon of the Str. *Arkundam*, sailing therewith, do  
sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a physician and  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *immunity*  
named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 1898.

*James M. [unclear]*  
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S.M.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



## HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No.

B

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **WERKENDAM** sailing from **Boulogne-a-Mer** **MAR 9** 189 **Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK** 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Panagiotis Nicas	28	M	un	farmer	no no	Grecian	Sparta	New York	New York City		himself	\$10.00	no	brother Theod. Nicas boyl.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Agapidos Simasos	14	M			yes yes							16		brother Nicas Simasos					
3	Georges Mondrises	10	M							Chicago Ill.			70		brother Geo. Mondrises					
4	Bernothemus Spyridatos	25	M	un	farmer	no no				New York City			12	1897/98	brother Geo. Mondrises					
5	Bahaim Galais	28	M			yes yes	Turkish	Constantinople					260	1897/98	brother Geo. Mondrises					
6	Bornit Saad	39	M	un	farmer	no no	Syrian	Bejruth		Hawthorne			4	no	brother Nicas Simasos					
7	Youssef Jeraige	19	M										4		brother Nicas Simasos					
8	Gianila Kanne	20	F	widow								himself	4		brother Nicas Simasos					
9	Farouf Makbel	19	M										4		brother Nicas Simasos					
10	Osoz Torres	31	M		Clerk	yes yes	Spanish	Sehalar		New York City		himself	20		brother Nicas Simasos					
11	Pringas Pedro	18	M		Laborer			Guardemino					10		brother Nicas Simasos					
12	Aldaz Cecilio	20	M		Clerk			Pamplona					10		brother Nicas Simasos					
13	Adamo Giuseppe	25	M	un	Laborer		Italian	S. Mango		Scranton Pa.			15		brother Nicas Simasos					
14	Noteriani Pasquale	20	M										35		brother Nicas Simasos					
15	Mendicino Giuseppe	24	M	un	farmer	no no		Catanzaro		Pittsburg Pa.			10	1896	brother Nicas Simasos					
16	Aiello Andrea	26	M			yes yes							10	no	brother Nicas Simasos					
17	Arrese Federico	26	M		Barber			Naples		New York City			10		brother Nicas Simasos					
18	Carnava Natale	27	M		Miner			Paris		Victoria B.C.		yes	more	1897/98	brother Nicas Simasos					
19	Fusari Donato	28	M		Pastor			Naples		New York City			10	no	brother Nicas Simasos					
20	Teranto Giuseppe	36	M	un	Laborer	no no		Messina		New York City			18		brother Nicas Simasos					
21	Gactano Capadona	40	M										18		brother Nicas Simasos					
22	Vincelli Antonio	28	M	un	Taylor	yes yes		Pickelapote		New York City			8		brother Nicas Simasos					
23	Gianbrune Rosario	34	M		Laborer								8		brother Nicas Simasos					
24	Colombo Nunzio	18	M			no no		Tijja					8	1897/98	brother Nicas Simasos					
25	Abozino Flosco	25	M					Usti		New York City			10	no	brother Nicas Simasos					
26	Angelo Tagami	18	M			yes yes		Messina		New York City			18		brother Nicas Simasos					
27	Bonico Bartolo	18	M			no no							10		brother Nicas Simasos					
28	Rizzo Domenico	26	M			yes yes		Messina		New York City			4		brother Nicas Simasos					
29	de Grecia Louis	35	M		Merchant			Naples					80	1897/98	brother Nicas Simasos					
30	di Marzio Pelino	32	M	un	farmer			Pontume		New York City			10	no	brother Nicas Simasos					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Schoon de Vries master of the Werkendam  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made  
examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest  
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical  
examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no  
one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome  
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving  
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,  
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information  
in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1898.



S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

Th. J. M. de Vries, Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Werkendam  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of  
of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1898.



S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

J. R. Kelly

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.



# NETHERLANDS AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. *1*

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Werkendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* March *18* 189*8* Arriving at Port of

57

189

S.S. <i>Wicherdam</i> sailing from <i>Rotterdam</i> March 1898 Arriving at Port of																				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or, Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Chas Silber	23	M	single	none	no	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		brother	\$2	no	brother B. Silber 118 Suffolk St. N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
2	Mariem	12	F				<i>do</i>													
3	Hesche Einmutter	9	F				<i>do</i>													
4	Chane	7	F				<i>do</i>													
5	Ludvik Fischer	26	M		laborer	no	<i>do</i>	<i>Podhase</i>				himself	\$10		brother J. Fischer 149 Suffolk St. N.Y.					
6	Eljshem Libelbark	35	M		widower former laborer	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Berlin</i>					\$4		brother J. Libelbark 146 Suffolk St. N.Y.					
7	Israel Leib Kimmernann	24	M		single laborer	no	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Podhase</i>				cousin	\$2		cousin J. Feldmann 119 Essex St. N.Y.					
8	Ante Klein	28	M		single	no	<i>do</i>	<i>Podhase</i>				husband	\$1		brother F. Klein 15 Canal St. Brooklyn					
9	Heite	9	F		single		<i>do</i>					father								
10	Isaak	7	M				<i>do</i>													
11	Kreiner	5	F			no	<i>do</i>													
12	Gias	10	M				<i>do</i>													
13	Simon Licht	24	M		laborer	no	<i>do</i>					himself	\$8		brother H. Licht 130 Suffolk St. N.Y.					
14	Markus Halpern	20	M		merchant		<i>do</i>	<i>Brassau</i>					\$10		cousin S. Katz 194 Stanton St. N.Y.					
15	Pinhus Grünwald	42	M		small farmer		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kacs</i>					\$4		cousin J. Landmann 230 W. 11th St. N.Y.					
16	Samuel Karpfen	28	M		single laborer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Podhase</i>					\$7		brother J. Karpfen 170 Suffolk St. N.Y.					
17	Simon Kelson	30	M		laborer		<i>do</i>	<i>Udziejewo</i>					\$3		brother J. Kelson 49 W. 11th St. N.Y.					
18	Chasim Dretcher	35	M				<i>do</i>	<i>Kulanka</i>					\$1		cousin J. Dretcher 186 Broadway N.Y.					
19	Chas Haderi	25	M		none	no	<i>do</i>	<i>Sadow</i>				husband	\$1		husband J. Haderi 165 Attorney St. N.Y.					
20	Lee	5	F		single		<i>do</i>					father								
21	Ester Kernfeld	31	F		single		<i>do</i>	<i>Holmea</i>				husband	\$4		husband J. Kernfeld 334 Broadway N.Y.					
22	Rosa	9	F		single		<i>do</i>					father								
23	Philipp	7	M				<i>do</i>													
24	Rosa Kruman	17	F				<i>do</i>	<i>Sosolowka</i>					\$1		father J. Kruman 104 Monroe St. N.Y.					
25	Freide Schechter	17	F				<i>do</i>	<i>Skala</i>				brother	\$9		brother J. Schechter 61 Wall St. N.Y.					
26	Berere Kruman	25	M		laborer		<i>do</i>	<i>Sosolowka</i>				himself	\$4		brother J. Kruman 104 Monroe St. N.Y.					
27	Mayer Heffler	35	M		widower former laborer	no	<i>do</i>	<i>Skala</i>					\$1		cousin J. Heffler 113 W. 11th St. N.Y.					
28	Schaj Walzer	24	M		single laborer	no	<i>do</i>	<i>Koselomere</i>					\$1		uncle J. Walzer 100 W. 11th St. N.Y.					
29	Nichol Uliganra	32	M		single laborer	no	<i>do</i>	<i>Skuma</i>		<i>Fall River Mass.</i>			\$2		brother J. Uliganra 131 Canal St. N.Y.					
30	Maryanna	10	F		none	no	<i>do</i>													

2-037



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

from *Schutlee de Vries*, Master of the *Werkendam*,  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made  
examination of each and all of the passengers, *three* in number, named on the foregoing List or  
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical  
examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no  
one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome  
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving  
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,  
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information  
in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 189*8*.

*S. Listoe*

Consul of the United States at *Rotterdam*

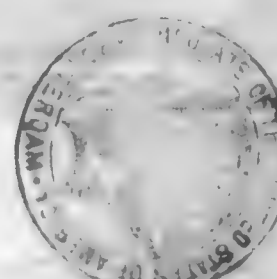
Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*J. K. Kelly*, Surgeon of the *Werkendam*,  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a physician and  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *unimpaired* *Reg.*  
named herein, *three* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 189*8*.



*S. Listoe*

Consul of the United States at *Rotterdam*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as also name to



# NETHERLANDS AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 18

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Verhendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 11 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 29 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Josef Coirnak	33	N	single	laborer	no	Russia	Holland	New York	Fall River	yes	himself	\$30	from Rotterdam	brother & wife	no	no	good	no	
2	Josef	32	N	single	none	no	Russia	Holland	New York	Fall River	yes	himself	\$30	from Rotterdam	brother & wife	no	no	good	no	
3	Risier Lerner	44	N	single	teacher	yes	Russia	Bremen	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	from Rotterdam	brother & wife	no	no	good	no	
4	Wias Fisch Friedmann	29	N	single	laborer	no	Russia	Podhacie	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	from Rotterdam	brother & wife	no	no	good	no	
5	Andrey Cuntov	30	N	single	laborer	no	Russia	Holland	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	from Rotterdam	brother & wife	no	no	good	no	
6	Nichol Lauerka	28	N	single	laborer	no	Russia	Holland	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	from Rotterdam	brother & wife	no	no	good	no	
7	Josef Koller	26	N	single	farmer	yes	Russia	Holland	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	from Rotterdam	brother & wife	no	no	good	no	
8	Josef Karabinski	37	N	single	laborer	no	Russia	Holland	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	from Rotterdam	brother & wife	no	no	good	no	
9	Nichol Tereska	28	N	single	laborer	no	Russia	Holland	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	from Rotterdam	brother & wife	no	no	good	no	
10	Janet Pasuta	28	N	single	laborer	no	Russia	Holland	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	from Rotterdam	brother & wife	no	no	good	no	
11	Nichol Lohata	26	N	single	laborer	no	Russia	Holland	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	from Rotterdam	brother & wife	no	no	good	no	
12	Pat Ribniewski	16	N	single	laborer	no	Russia	Holland	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	from Rotterdam	brother & wife	no	no	good	no	
13	Cyran Ribniewski	16	N	single	laborer	no	Russia	Holland	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	from Rotterdam	brother & wife	no	no	good	no	
14	Anna Lotak	17	N	single	laborer	no	Russia	Holland	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	from Rotterdam	brother & wife	no	no	good	no	
15	Barka Keries	24	N	single	laborer	no	Russia	Holland	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	from Rotterdam	brother & wife	no	no	good	no	
16	Anna Keries	18	N	single	laborer	no	Russia	Holland	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	from Rotterdam	brother & wife	no	no	good	no	
17	Katarina Kavalang	24	N	single	laborer	no	Russia	Holland	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	from Rotterdam	brother & wife	no	no	good	no	
18	Anna Melosa	30	N	single	laborer	no	Russia	Holland	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	from Rotterdam	brother & wife	no	no	good	no	
19	Jan	9	N	single	laborer	no	Russia	Holland	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	from Rotterdam	brother & wife	no	no	good	no	
20	Nichol	17	N	single	laborer	no	Russia	Holland	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	from Rotterdam	brother & wife	no	no	good	no	
21	Rosa	32	N	single	laborer	no	Russia	Holland	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	from Rotterdam	brother & wife	no	no	good	no	
22	Fischie Gloor	17	N	single	laborer	no	Russia	Holland	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	from Rotterdam	brother & wife	no	no	good	no	
23	Ruchel Steiner	19	N	single	laborer	no	Russia	Holland	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	from Rotterdam	brother & wife	no	no	good	no	
24	Josef Untermann	25	N	single	laborer	no	Russia	Holland	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	from Rotterdam	brother & wife	no	no	good	no	
25	Paula Gloor	18	N	single	laborer	no	Russia	Holland	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	from Rotterdam	brother & wife	no	no	good	no	
26	Martin Cifereski	34	N	single	laborer	no	Russia	Holland	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	from Rotterdam	brother & wife	no	no	good	no	
27	Jakob Baesch	40	N	single	laborer	no	Russia	Holland	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	from Rotterdam	brother & wife	no	no	good	no	
28	Paul Pollak	18	N	single	laborer	no	Russia	Holland	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	from Rotterdam	brother & wife	no	no	good	no	
29	Josef Hanak	30	N	single	laborer	no	Russia	Holland	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	from Rotterdam	brother & wife	no	no	good	no	
30	Julia Weirach	20	N	single	laborer	no	Russia	Holland	New York	New York	yes	himself	\$10	from Rotterdam	brother & wife	no	no	good	no	

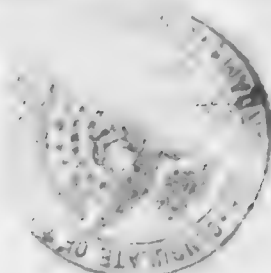


or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from  
examined

I, James master of the Werkendam  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made  
in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest  
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical  
examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no  
one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome  
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving  
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,  
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information  
in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1898.



S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at

Rotterdam

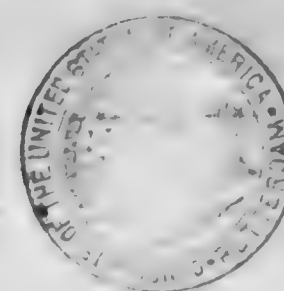
Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. R. Kelly  
Surgeon of the Werkendam  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of myself  
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1898.



S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

J. R. Kelly

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.



# NETHERLANDS AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. *C*

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

59

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Werkendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 1<sup>st</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Katarina Bartsch	22	f	single	waitress	yes	Hungary	Rompha	New York	North Carolina	no	herself	\$8	no	consine & P. Bartsch North Carolina	no	no	no	good	no
2	Katarina Bartsch	23	f	married	none										husband & P. Bartsch North Carolina					
3	Josef	2	m	single		yes														
4	Stefan	9	m			yes														
5	Jan	2	m			yes														
6	Alvis Sabik	23	m		shoemaker	yes	Galicia	Woska		Wilmington	no	himself	\$8	no	brother & P. Sabik Wilmington					
7	Michael Chara	24	m		carwright		do	Shelton Massachusetts		Shelton	no		\$3		brother in law M. Chara Shelton Mass					
8	Michele Lachina	19	m		laborer		Italy	Guardia Perticara		New York	no		\$10		brother & P. Lachina New York					
9	Anna Sadlowa	23	f		none		Russia	Krusa		Amsterdam	no	herself	\$4		brother & P. Sadlowa Amsterdam					
10	Stanislaw Kulonowski	20	m		laborer							himself								
11	Piotr Sadlowski	18	m									brother								
12	Rochel Bressler	28	f	widow	seamstress	no	Russia	Polish		New York	no		\$42		brother M. Bressler 568 7th Ave New York					
13	Chae Etkel	18	f	single																
14	Johann Firtko	32	m	married	laborer	yes	Hungary	Janok		Toledo Ohio	no	himself	\$6		brother in law J. Firtko Toledo Ohio					
15	Johann Helser	29	m												brother in law J. Helser Toledo Ohio					
16	Josef Nads	29	m		carwright			Fromore							brother & P. Nads Fromore					
17	Chane Lavin	35	f		none		Russia	Melna		New York	no	husband	\$10		husband & P. Lavin New York					
18	Chae	3	f	single								mother								
19	David Weisemann	20	m		tailor	yes	Russia	Cremnate				sister	\$4		brother in law J. Weisemann 26 Clinton St New York					
20	Dora	21	f		seamstress															
21	Hersch Limanowski	20	m		laborer		Russia	Polish				himself	\$2		brother in law J. Limanowski 81 Adams St New York					
22	Kusche	22	f		none							brother in law								
23	Johann Brancicis	27	m	married	laborer		Hungary	Pis		Philadelphia	no	himself	\$8		brother in law J. Brancicis Philadelphia					
24	John Ber Reitman	35	m		laborer	yes	Galicia	Janow		New York	no	brother in law	\$12		brother in law J. Reitman New York					
25	Janos Weintraub	26	m	widow	tailor	no	do	Gleniam				father	\$1		father J. Weintraub 117 Suffolk St New York					
26	Feige Balthoo	38	f	married	none		do	Cecilia				husband	\$2		husband & P. Balthoo do					
27	Edalie	9	m	single			do					father								
28	Wolf	7	m				do													
29	Bechel	3	m				do													
30	Mooset	2	m				do													



ste

First or Second Officer.

of the *Werkendam*  
that I have made  
named on the foregoing List or Manifest

that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 189*8*.



*S. Listoe*

Consul of the United States at

*Rotterdam*

Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*J. R. Kelly*

Surgeon of the *Werkendam*

only, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Minnesota* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein *thirty* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 189*8*.



*S. Listoe*

Consul of the United States at

*Rotterdam*

*J. R. Kelly*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.



# NETHERLANDS AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

60

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Werkendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *March 1st* 1898 Arriving at Port of *189*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Josef Gellman	28	M	Single	German		German	Germany	New York	New York		brother-in-law	\$10		brother-in-law & Mechanic				good	
2	Isidore Kew	28	M	Single	Baker		"	"	"	"		brother	\$10		brother & Kew				"	
3	Chaim Schächter	17	M	Single	Student		"	"	"	"		himself	\$10		brother D. Schächter				"	
4	János Székely	40	M	Single	laborer		Hungarian	Tarna	"	Staten Island		himself	\$18		brother-in-law & Schächter				"	
5	Lina Koller	38	F	Single	none		Russian	Belarus	"	"		husband	\$10		husband & Schächter				"	
6	Schlone	11	M	Single			"	"	"	"		father			"				"	
7	Schindler	5	M	Single			"	"	"	"					"				"	
8	Chaike	3	M	Single			"	"	"	"					"				"	
9	Finkel	11	M	Single			"	"	"	"					"				"	
10	Berel Leib Finkel	22	M	Single	Student		"	Wladimir	"	New Rochelle		himself	\$4		brother-in-law & Goldstein				"	
11	Isidore Brandsties	16	M	Single	none		"	"	"	New York		brother-in-law	\$10		brother-in-law & Goldstein				"	
12	Nathan Anker	27	M	Single	watchmaker		"	Polchow	"	"		himself	\$10		brother-in-law & Goldstein				"	
13	Lida Eisner	37	F	Single	none		"	Buras	"	"		brother-in-law	\$10		brother-in-law & Goldstein				"	
14	Meilach Weiner	16	M	Single	Student		"	"	"	"		uncle	\$10		brother-in-law & Goldstein				"	
15	Franciszek Baczek	24	M	Single	laborer		"	Gorzowa	"	Webster Mass		father	\$10		brother-in-law & Goldstein				"	
16	Anna Jasenska	27	F	Single	none		"	Dombro	"	Lawrence Mass		husband	\$10		brother-in-law & Goldstein				"	
17	Ignos Szabo	27	M	Single	laborer		Hungarian	Kassar	"	Staten Island		himself	\$10		brother-in-law & Goldstein				"	
18	János Refy	27	M	Single	Student		"	Cath	"	Staten Island		himself	\$10		brother-in-law & Goldstein				"	
19	Merson Hovbers	34	M	Single	none		"	Serianka	"	New York			\$10		brother-in-law & Goldstein				"	
20	Horitz Rothstein	32	M	Single	none		"	Przemysl	"	"			\$10		brother-in-law & Goldstein				"	
21	Ludie	7	F	Single	none		"	"	"	"			\$10		brother-in-law & Goldstein				"	
22	Leibisch Altschuler	26	M	Single	Student		"	Hrusiaty	"	Lowland		brother-in-law	\$10		brother-in-law & Goldstein				"	
23	Lazar Weinstein	30	M	Single	Student		"	Czorny	"	New York		himself	\$10		brother-in-law & Goldstein				"	
24	Anna Machno	22	F	Single	none		"	Detrow	"	Southport Conn		herself	\$10		brother-in-law & Goldstein				"	
25	Mawanna Pinko	16	F	Single	none		"	"	"	Lawrence Mass			\$10		brother-in-law & Goldstein				"	
26	Olufy Lindrik	42	M	Single	farmer		"	"	"	Staten Island		himself	\$10		brother-in-law & Goldstein				"	
27	Chaim Leib Cohn	32	M	Single	Student		"	Przemysl	"	New York			\$10		brother-in-law & Goldstein				"	
28	Ernie Loselowski	19	M	Single	Student		"	Ostrow	"	New York		brother	\$10		brother-in-law & Goldstein				"	
29	Eugen Lisowski	33	M	Single	laborer		"	Kataguen	"	Blissville		himself	\$13		brother-in-law & Goldstein				"	
30	Josef Olesynski	20	M	Single	Student		"	Kunowo	"	Blissville		brother-in-law	\$10		brother-in-law & Goldstein				"	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from *Schothe de Vries* master of the *Werkendam*  
do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have made a  
examination of each and all of the passengers, *thirty* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest,  
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereto, to make a physical  
examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no  
one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome  
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving  
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,  
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information  
in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 189*8*.

*J. Listre*

Consul of the United States at *Rotterdam*

Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*J. H. Kelly*, Surgeon of the *Werkendam*,  
do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have had *four* years' experience as a physician and  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Ministry of*  
*Health* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
named herein, *thirty* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *March*, 189*8*.



*J. Listre*

Consul of the United States at *Rotterdam*

*J. H. Kelly*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Werkendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 17 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

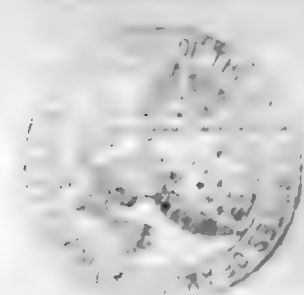
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lore Luransky	48 1/2	f	mar	none	no	Russia	Kadomsk	New York	Chicago, Ill.	husband	yes	no	husband & father	552 1/2 E 4th St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hirsche	9 1/2	m	single										father						
3	Schmuel	14	m			no														
4	Blume	4 1/2	f			no														
5	Breine Blumenthal	45 1/2	f	mar		no		Kruschany	New York	husband	no			husband & father	75 E 12th St New York				good	
6	Hinde	18 1/2	f	single	seamstress	no														
7	Hode Himmberg	55 1/2	f	mar	none	no		Horowitz							husband & father	31 E 12th St New York				
8	Gralde	20 1/2	m	single	seamstress	no														
9	Ludwig Krasinski	21 1/2	m	single	laborer	no		Polish						himself		father & mother				
10	Lore Rine Kalmanson	16 1/2	f	mar	none	no		Polish						father		father & mother				
11	Horoske Boroditski	30 1/2	m	mar	seamstress	no		Polish						father		father & mother				
12	Elzoni Karsman	22 1/2	m	single	laborer	no		Russia		Boston Mass	yes			father		father & mother				
13	reik Rosenbaum	30 1/2	m	single	musician	no		Podhorce	New York	father-in-law	no			himself		wife & mother				
14	Markus Enail	20 1/2	m	single	former	no		Breany								brother-in-law & father				
15	Di Julio Richangelo	20 1/2	m	single	laborer	no		Stale	Boston							wife & mother				
16	Di Torio Raffaele	21 1/2	m	single	laborer	no										brother-in-law & father				
17	Giuseppe Alasimide	26 1/2	m	single		no										brother-in-law & father				
18	Dominico Di Torio	25 1/2	m	single		no										brother-in-law & father				
19	Perottha Mercurio	30 1/2	f	single		no		Bonifex	Boston							brother-in-law & father				
20	Jan Jurisch	34 1/2	m	single		no		Polish	Chicago, Ill.							brother-in-law & father				
21	Anna	37 1/2	f	single		no										brother-in-law & father				
22	Stefan	7 1/2	m	single		no										brother-in-law & father				
23	Juditha Kruti	15 1/2	f	single		no			Newark N.J.	herself	no				brother-in-law & father					
24	Anna Dobrowaerky	15 1/2	f	single		no			New York		no				brother-in-law & father					
25	Dans Jurenka	28 1/2	m	single	shot-maker	no			Chicago, Ill.	himself	no				brother-in-law & father					
26	Stefan Moser	40 1/2	m	single	tanner	no										brother-in-law & father				
27	Abetha	29 1/2	f	single		no										brother-in-law & father				
28	Juditha	3 1/2	f	single		no										brother-in-law & father				
29	Garob Amas	27 1/2	m	single	tailor	no		Germany	Düsseldorf							brother-in-law & father				
30	Wilhelm Haupt	18 1/2	m	single		no		Kreuzenhein								brother-in-law & father				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schotte de Vries, Master of the Werkendam from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a examination of each and all of the passengers, recently received number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1898.



S. Listoe  
Consul of the United States at

Rotterdam

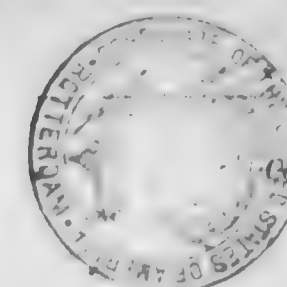
, Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Werkendam, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, recently received number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1898.



S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at

Rotterdam

J. R. Kelly

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Werkendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 10<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Gutthard Hirsch</i>	24	m	single	farmer	yes	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York New York</i>				himself	more	no	from <i>Germany</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Jack Hirsch</i>	24	m	single	laborer	yes	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wismar</i>				brother	no	no	brother <i>H. Hirsch</i> 44 <i>Germany</i>	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Iron Tarko</i>	55	m	single	smith	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Chernomorsk</i>				son	more	no	3 <i>sons</i> <i>Tarko</i> 194 <i>Germany</i>	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Ester Gold</i>	50	f	single	none	no		<i>Germany</i>				brother	no	no	brother <i>H. Hirsch</i> 44 <i>Germany</i>	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Naum</i>	20	m	single	mechanic	yes						brother	no	no	brother <i>H. Hirsch</i> 44 <i>Germany</i>	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Bertha</i>	23	f	single	midwife	yes						brother	no	no	brother <i>H. Hirsch</i> 44 <i>Germany</i>	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Schurda</i>	24	m	single	plumber	yes						brother	no	no	brother <i>H. Hirsch</i> 44 <i>Germany</i>	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Neckame</i>	16	m	single	none	no						brother	no	no	brother <i>H. Hirsch</i> 44 <i>Germany</i>	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Ante Salamowitz</i>	40	m	single	none	no		<i>Wabaton</i>				brother	no	no	brother <i>H. Hirsch</i> 44 <i>Germany</i>	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Chai Scher</i>	16	m	single	seamster	yes						brother	no	no	brother <i>H. Hirsch</i> 44 <i>Germany</i>	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Baruch Tark</i>	45	m	single	merchant	yes		<i>Besigola</i>				son	more	no	son <i>Tark</i> 44 <i>Germany</i>	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Rechel Levy</i>	40	f	single	none	no						brother	no	no	brother <i>H. Hirsch</i> 44 <i>Germany</i>	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Chane Etk</i>	17	m	single	yes	yes						brother	no	no	brother <i>H. Hirsch</i> 44 <i>Germany</i>	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Luinen</i>	41	m	single	none	no						brother	no	no	brother <i>H. Hirsch</i> 44 <i>Germany</i>	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Leza Schisel</i>	24	f	single	seamster	yes		<i>Peters</i>				brother	no	no	brother <i>H. Hirsch</i> 44 <i>Germany</i>	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Leiser Kosowski</i>	18	m	single	painter	yes		<i>Russia</i>				brother	no	no	brother <i>H. Hirsch</i> 44 <i>Germany</i>	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Benjamin Goldweiss</i>	17	m	single	carpenter	yes		<i>Bilsk</i>				brother	no	no	brother <i>H. Hirsch</i> 44 <i>Germany</i>	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Vincenzo Cavalli</i>	41	m	single	miner	yes		<i>Stato Raccaron</i>				brother	no	no	brother <i>H. Hirsch</i> 44 <i>Germany</i>	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Peter Walchenstein</i>	28	m	single	shoemaker	yes		<i>German</i>				brother	no	no	brother <i>H. Hirsch</i> 44 <i>Germany</i>	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Anna</i>	18	f	single	none	no						brother	no	no	brother <i>H. Hirsch</i> 44 <i>Germany</i>	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Marianna</i>	16	f	single	none	no						brother	no	no	brother <i>H. Hirsch</i> 44 <i>Germany</i>	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Abraham Bernstein</i>	35	m	single	tailor	yes		<i>Russia</i>				brother	no	no	brother <i>H. Hirsch</i> 44 <i>Germany</i>	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Frederic Feige</i>	25	m	single	none	no						brother	no	no	brother <i>H. Hirsch</i> 44 <i>Germany</i>	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Lara</i>	11	f	single	none	no						brother	no	no	brother <i>H. Hirsch</i> 44 <i>Germany</i>	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Ignos Lush</i>	24	m	single	laborer	yes		<i>Hungary</i>				brother	no	no	brother <i>H. Hirsch</i> 44 <i>Germany</i>	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Franciszek Jaszek</i>	30	m	single	none	no		<i>Poland</i>				brother	no	no	brother <i>H. Hirsch</i> 44 <i>Germany</i>	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Weser Herich Schuster</i>	30	m	single	none	no		<i>Tarnopol</i>				brother	no	no	brother <i>H. Hirsch</i> 44 <i>Germany</i>	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Jidel Klein</i>	15	m	single	joiner	yes		<i>Poland</i>				brother	no	no	brother <i>H. Hirsch</i> 44 <i>Germany</i>	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Ester Trachmann</i>	24	f	single	none	no		<i>Ponograd</i>				brother	no	no	brother <i>H. Hirsch</i> 44 <i>Germany</i>	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Abraham Katz</i>	18	m	single	shoemaker	yes		<i>Poland</i>				brother	no	no	brother <i>H. Hirsch</i> 44 <i>Germany</i>	no	no	no	good	no



from P. Schotte de Ruis master of the Werkendam  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal  
examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and  
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing, therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical  
examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no  
one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome  
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving  
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,  
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information  
in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1898.



J. Listoe

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

Officer.

State whether Master, First Officer, or other officer.

J. R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Werkendam  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sumner Kelly  
Sumner Kelly; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1898.



J. Listoe

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

J. R. Kelly

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

This vessel contains no passengers.



J. Listoe  
U. S. Consul



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Werkendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *March 17<sup>th</sup> 1898* Arriving at Port of *189*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destina- tion.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in posses- sion of money, if so, whether more than \$ 30 and how much if \$ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Alms-house or sup- ported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or im- plied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write														
1	Anton Fuchs	24		m	single	maccony is	German		Esslingen	New York	Springfield	in himself	more from 1888	all father & Fuchs	over the U.S. & Walter H. Springfield							
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1053



from Thottee de Vries master of the Werkendam  
Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal  
examination of each and all of the passengers, four in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and  
that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thence, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical  
examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no  
one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome  
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving  
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,  
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information  
in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1898.



S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

, Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Is R. Kelly, Surgeon of the Werkendam  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a physician and  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Amsterdam,  
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
named herein, four in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1898.



S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

R. Kelly

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.



# NETHERLANDS AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 84

84

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Wiskendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* March 17<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
X1	Abraham Berden	15	N	single	student	yes	Galicia	Dobromiel	New York	New York	mother	\$1	no	no	father, J. Hagg	no	no	no	good	no
X2	Viktorina Perelska	16	N	single	none	no	Smardawa	Smardawa	New York	New York	father	\$1	no	no	father, J. Hagg	no	no	no	good	no
X3	Wananga	20	N	single	none	no							no	no	father, J. Hagg	no	no	no	good	no
X4	Josefa	20	N	single	none	no							no	no	father, J. Hagg	no	no	no	good	no
5	Josel Kudel	44	N	married	tailor	no		Ladmiry	New York	New York	brother	\$6	no	no	brother, H. Kudel	no	no	no	good	no
6	Salomon Goldstein	31	N	single	tailor	yes		Ladmiry	New York	New York	himself	\$1	no	no	brother, H. Kudel	no	no	no	good	no
7	Hersch Schiller	26	N	single	tailor	yes		Ladmiry	New York	New York	himself	\$4	no	no	father, J. Schiller	no	no	no	good	no
8	Hersch Goldmann	17	N	single	tailor	yes		Budy	New York	New York	himself	\$2	no	no	brother, H. Kudel	no	no	no	good	no
9	Laura Luban	24	N	married	farmer	no		Kovacsone	New York	New York	himself	\$3	no	no	brother, H. Kudel	no	no	no	good	no
10	Moses Altman	42	N	single	tailor	yes		Kumbiere	New York	New York	himself	\$6	no	no	brother, H. Kudel	no	no	no	good	no
11	Michaly Gross	27	N	single	laborer	no	Hungary	Katynsk	New York	New York	himself	\$1	no	no	brother, H. Kudel	no	no	no	good	no
12	Barnum Sam Koffler	32	N	single	smith	no		Budy	New York	New York	himself	\$1	no	no	brother, H. Kudel	no	no	no	good	no
13	Sara Liss	22	N	single	none	no		Licks	New York	New York	himself	\$1	no	no	brother, H. Kudel	no	no	no	good	no
14	Wari Kerekes	23	N	single	none	no	Hungary	Ladmiry	New York	New York	himself	\$1	no	no	brother, H. Kudel	no	no	no	good	no
15	Isroan Karp	28	N	single	laborer	no		Ladmiry	New York	New York	himself	\$1	no	no	brother, H. Kudel	no	no	no	good	no
16	Reier Koster	31	N	single	laborer	no	Holland	Heemstede	New York	New York	himself	\$1	no	no	brother, H. Kudel	no	no	no	good	no
17	Anne Waters Spelthabon	60	N	married	farmer	no		Terwerd	New York	New York	himself	\$1	no	no	brother, H. Kudel	no	no	no	good	no
18	Tjiska	55	N	single	none	no			New York	New York	himself	\$1	no	no	brother, H. Kudel	no	no	no	good	no
19	Anna	20	N	single	none	no			New York	New York	himself	\$1	no	no	brother, H. Kudel	no	no	no	good	no
20	Rudolphus Mulder	52	N	widower	farmer	yes		Appingedam	New York	New York	himself	\$1	no	no	brother, H. Kudel	no	no	no	good	no
21	Israel Sick Flommentam	20	N	single	tailor	no	Russia	Fels	New York	New York	himself	\$1	no	no	brother, H. Kudel	no	no	no	good	no
22	Scheine Karelitz	45	N	married	none	no		Walthowen	New York	New York	himself	\$1	no	no	brother, H. Kudel	no	no	no	good	no
23	Leie	18	N	single	tailor	no			New York	New York	himself	\$1	no	no	brother, H. Kudel	no	no	no	good	no
24	Imeisa	11	N	single	none	no			New York	New York	himself	\$1	no	no	brother, H. Kudel	no	no	no	good	no
25	Henricha	9	N	single	none	no			New York	New York	himself	\$1	no	no	brother, H. Kudel	no	no	no	good	no
26	Reier Jodel Wolski	24	N	single	tailor	no			New York	New York	himself	\$5	no	no	brother, H. Kudel	no	no	no	good	no
27	Jacobson Schmut	18	N	single	weaver	no		Turich	New York	New York	himself	\$1	no	no	brother, H. Kudel	no	no	no	good	no
28	Benjamin Koransky	26	N	single	photographer	yes		Winsk	New York	New York	himself	\$1	no	no	brother, H. Kudel	no	no	no	good	no
29	Helmina Kraus	46	N	married	none	no	German	Wibart	New York	New York	himself	\$1	no	no	brother, H. Kudel	no	no	no	good	no
30	Harol Lytha	44	N	single	laborer	no	Galicia	Bukowina	New York	New York	himself	\$1	no	no	brother, H. Kudel	no	no	no	good	no

transferred to 2<sup>nd</sup> class

transferred to 2<sup>nd</sup> class

transferred to 2<sup>nd</sup> class

transferred to 2<sup>nd</sup> class

transferred to 2<sup>nd</sup> class

transferred to 2<sup>nd</sup> class



of the S. S.

from **Genoa** do solemnly

that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

189

Officer.

at the United States at Genoa

State whether Master, Pilot, or other

Surgeon of the S. S.

solemnly, sincerely and truly

that I have had

years experience as a physician and

surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

189

Consul of the United States at Genoa

State whether Surgeon or other, and whether he is employed by the vessel, or as the case may be

25

30/98

W & A



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 61

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Enns*

sailing from *Genoa* at *1<sup>st</sup> of May* 189*1* Arriving at Port of

65

189

Sailing from Genoa at 11 P.M. Arriving at Port of 189																							
No. on List	NAME in FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
			Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.														
1	Del Perugia	angela	26		f	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	New York		self	no	has seen	his wife	no	no	no	good	no
2	Boldrati	angela	22		f	single					Italy				her aunt	15	no	her aunt					
3	Lamberti	Carlo	11		m										his father	16		his mother					
4	Spadacini	Luigi	25		m		peasant				Merna		Que. Rome		his brother-in-law	90	has been	his brother-in-law					
5	Angelotti	Giovanni	23		m	married		no	no					his brother	105			his brother					
6	Dei	Giovanni	13		m			yes	yes		Italy		Spain		self	10	no	nobody					
7	Vosi	Giuseppe	31		m			no	no							10		his cousin					
8	Capiolo	Colombo	28		m			yes	yes							10		nobody					
9	Galeano	Rosario	18		m		laborer				Italy		Baltimore		self	90	has been	his wife					
10	Galeano	Rosario	18		m		laborer	no	no							6	no	his brother-in-law					
11	Marchi	Emilio	26		m		plasterer	yes	yes		Rapina, Italy		Chicago		self	no	has been	nobody					
12	Marchi	Elmo	29		m																		
13	Giamini	Arthur	28		m								Chicago										
14	Giamini	Alexandro	31		m																		
15	Silvestri	Bartholomeo	24		m																		
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Capt. W. H. Harrison* of the S. S. **EMS** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *18<sup>th</sup> March* 189*8*

*A. H. O. B. J. J. J.*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



*A. Harrison*  
Master

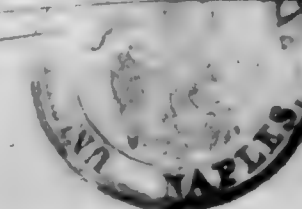
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. P. Katscher* Surgeon of the S. S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, the annexed containing *20* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *18 March* 189*8*

*A. H. O. B. J. J. J.*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



*A*

*P. Katscher*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Emas*

sailing from *Italy*

1893. Arriving at Port of *New York* March 26 1893.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	<i>Tacconecci Celestino</i>	30	M.	Married	Hand laborer	no	Italian	Valentin	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Taccagnini</i>	40	M.	Married	Hand laborer	no	Italian	Valentin	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Abenjo Giuseppe</i>	31	M.	Married	Hand laborer	no	Italian	Valentin	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Bernardi Alberto</i>	30	M.	Married	Hand laborer	no	Italian	Valentin	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Antello Angela</i>	29	F.	Married	Hand laborer	no	Italian	Valentin	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Di Moya Annunzio</i>	30	M.	Married	Hand laborer	no	Italian	Valentin	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Di Moya Narciso</i>	30	M.	Married	Hand laborer	no	Italian	Valentin	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Di Moya Donato</i>	28	M.	Married	Hand laborer	no	Italian	Valentin	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Di Moya M. Vic.</i>	20	M.	Single	Hand laborer	no	Italian	Valentin	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Di Moya</i>	33	M.	Married	Hand laborer	no	Italian	Valentin	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Di Moya Rosa</i>	30	F.	Married	Hand laborer	no	Italian	Valentin	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Di Moya Maria</i>	20	F.	Single	Hand laborer	no	Italian	Valentin	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Di Moya</i>	34	M.	Married	Hand laborer	no	Italian	Valentin	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Di Moya</i>	7	M.	Single	Hand laborer	no	Italian	Valentin	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Di Moya</i>	5	F.	Single	Hand laborer	no	Italian	Valentin	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Di Moya</i>	30	M.	Married	Hand laborer	no	Italian	Valentin	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Di Moya</i>	35	M.	Married	Hand laborer	no	Italian	Valentin	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Di Moya</i>	30	M.	Married	Hand laborer	no	Italian	Valentin	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Di Moya</i>	30	M.	Married	Hand laborer	no	Italian	Valentin	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Di Moya</i>	30	M.	Married	Hand laborer	no	Italian	Valentin	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Di Moya</i>	30	M.	Married	Hand laborer	no	Italian	Valentin	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Di Moya</i>	30	M.	Married	Hand laborer	no	Italian	Valentin	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Di Moya</i>	30	M.	Married	Hand laborer	no	Italian	Valentin	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Di Moya</i>	30	M.	Married	Hand laborer	no	Italian	Valentin	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Di Moya</i>	30	M.	Married	Hand laborer	no	Italian	Valentin	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Di Moya</i>	30	M.	Married	Hand laborer	no	Italian	Valentin	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Di Moya</i>	30	M.	Married	Hand laborer	no	Italian	Valentin	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Di Moya</i>	30	M.	Married	Hand laborer	no	Italian	Valentin	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Di Moya</i>	30	M.	Married	Hand laborer	no	Italian	Valentin	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Di Moya</i>	30	M.	Married	Hand laborer	no	Italian	Valentin	New York	New York	no	self	\$1.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Wm. A. Harris*, Master of the S. S. **EMS** from **Bremen** do solemnly truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *18th Mars* 189*8*.

*W. A. Harris*  
Master

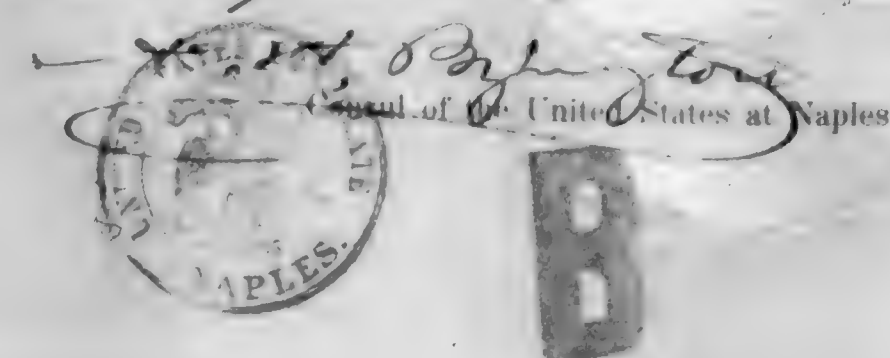


**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *J. K. K. K.*, Surgeon of the S. S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, truly declare that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, the annexed containing *24* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *18th Mars* 189*8*.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

B 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

R 2

S.S. *Emilia*

sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of

67

189

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Stenichetti, Felice</i>	18	M.	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	<i>Serni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$8	no	Brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	3 <sup>rd</sup> Dec	good	no
2	<i>Caruso, Felice</i>	28	M.	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	<i>Serni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$8	no	Brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	3 <sup>rd</sup> Dec	good	no
3	<i>Primo, Albino</i>	18	M.	Single	Tailor	no	Italian	<i>Serni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$8	no	Brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	3 <sup>rd</sup> Dec	good	no
4	<i>Monaco, Vincenzo</i>	28	M.	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	<i>Serni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$8	no	Brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	3 <sup>rd</sup> Dec	good	no
5	<i>Giuseppe, Orlando</i>	12	M.	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	<i>Serni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$8	no	Brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	3 <sup>rd</sup> Dec	good	no
6	<i>Del Negro, Angelo</i>	30	M.	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	<i>Serni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$8	no	Brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	3 <sup>rd</sup> Dec	good	no
7	<i>Rizzo, Pietro</i>	29	M.	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	<i>Serni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$8	no	Brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	3 <sup>rd</sup> Dec	good	no
8	<i>Rizzo, Angelo</i>	22	M.	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	<i>Serni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$8	no	Brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	3 <sup>rd</sup> Dec	good	no
9	<i>Marto, Giovanni</i>	23	M.	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	<i>Serni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$8	no	Brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	3 <sup>rd</sup> Dec	good	no
10	<i>Pasquale, Vello</i>	19	M.	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	<i>Serni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$8	no	Brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	3 <sup>rd</sup> Dec	good	no
11	<i>Angelo, M. Monzillo</i>	20	M.	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	<i>Serni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$8	no	Brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	3 <sup>rd</sup> Dec	good	no
12	<i>Biocella, Antonio</i>	30	M.	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	<i>Serni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$8	no	Brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	3 <sup>rd</sup> Dec	good	no
13	<i>Wife, Siphona Jay</i>	15	F.	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	<i>Serni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$8	no	Brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	3 <sup>rd</sup> Dec	good	no
14	<i>Calandrucci, Domenico</i>	18	M.	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	<i>Serni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$8	no	Brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	3 <sup>rd</sup> Dec	good	no
15	<i>Leouetti, Stefano</i>	23	M.	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	<i>Serni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$8	no	Brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	3 <sup>rd</sup> Dec	good	no
16	<i>Leouetti, Stefano</i>	27	M.	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	<i>Serni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$8	no	Brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	3 <sup>rd</sup> Dec	good	no
17	<i>Cappola, Carmine</i>	28	M.	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	<i>Serni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$8	no	Brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	3 <sup>rd</sup> Dec	good	no
18	<i>Carroll, Antonio</i>	24	M.	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	<i>Serni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$8	no	Brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	3 <sup>rd</sup> Dec	good	no
19	<i>Wife, Maria Lucia</i>	24	F.	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	<i>Serni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$8	no	Brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	3 <sup>rd</sup> Dec	good	no
20	<i>Carroll, Antonio</i>	24	M.	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	<i>Serni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$8	no	Brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	3 <sup>rd</sup> Dec	good	no
21	<i>Carroll, Antonio</i>	24	M.	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	<i>Serni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$8	no	Brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	3 <sup>rd</sup> Dec	good	no
22	<i>Carroll, Antonio</i>	24	M.	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	<i>Serni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$8	no	Brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	3 <sup>rd</sup> Dec	good	no
23	<i>Carroll, Antonio</i>	24	M.	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	<i>Serni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$8	no	Brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	3 <sup>rd</sup> Dec	good	no
24	<i>Carroll, Antonio</i>	24	M.	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	<i>Serni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$8	no	Brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	3 <sup>rd</sup> Dec	good	no
25	<i>Carroll, Antonio</i>	24	M.	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	<i>Serni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$8	no	Brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	3 <sup>rd</sup> Dec	good	no
26	<i>Carroll, Antonio</i>	24	M.	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	<i>Serni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$8	no	Brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	3 <sup>rd</sup> Dec	good	no
27	<i>Carroll, Antonio</i>	24	M.	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	<i>Serni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$8	no	Brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	3 <sup>rd</sup> Dec	good	no
28	<i>Carroll, Antonio</i>	24	M.	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	<i>Serni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$8	no	Brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	3 <sup>rd</sup> Dec	good	no
29	<i>Carroll, Antonio</i>	24	M.	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	<i>Serni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$8	no	Brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	3 <sup>rd</sup> Dec	good	no
30	<i>Carroll, Antonio</i>	24	M.	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	<i>Serni</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$8	no	Brother <i>Giuseppe</i>	no	no	3 <sup>rd</sup> Dec	good	no

2-21-6

007



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

*Cap. A. Harras* \* of the S. S. **EMS** from **Bremen** do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *18<sup>th</sup> Mar* 189*8*.

*C. V. O. S. S.*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



Affidavit

*J. Waterhouse* Surgeon of the S. S. *four*

truly declare that I have had *four* passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifests, containing *25* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *18<sup>th</sup> Mar* 189*8*.

*C. V. O. S. S.*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



**C**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C 3

S.S. *Emis*

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

58

189

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abil. to Read, Write	Nationality	Last residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or express to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	D'Andrea Salvatore	39	M	Married	Country	yes	Italian	Castellone	New York	Newark	-	Self	50	-	no body	no	no	no	good	no
2	Frega Benedetto	26	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	50	-	no	Proffer Ferry. Ken.	yes	no	good	no
3	Vicobelli Serafino	26	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	-	"	50	-	no	no body	no	no	good	no
4	Federici Filippa	44	F	Single	"	no	"	Italy	"	Canada	yes	"	-	-	USA 1890-1897	no	no	no	good	no
5	Thomson Caterina	15	F	Single	"	no	"	San Feli	"	Buffalo N.Y.	no	"	40	-	no	Grand father, Caterina	no	no	good	no
6	Carmin Girardi	53	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	20	-	USA 1890-1897	no	no	no	good	no
7	Hardin Novato	14	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	brother in law	20	-	no	Brother in law, Novato	no	no	good	no
8	Giorgio Filomena	41	M	Married	Country	no	Italian	"	"	New York	-	Self	50	-	USA 1880-1897	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lucrezia Giuseppe	41	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	500	-	USA 1880-1897	no	no	no	good	no
10	Thomson Caterina	15	F	Single	"	no	Italian	"	"	Buffalo N.Y.	no	"	30	-	no	Brother, Novato	no	no	good	no
11	Novato Giorgio	50	M	Married	"	yes	Italian	"	"	"	-	"	25	-	USA 1890-1897	no	no	no	good	no
12	Pasqualina Pancaro	10	F	Single	"	no	Italian	Belle	"	"	-	"	10	-	no	Grand father, Novato	no	no	good	no
13	Pieri Matteo	55	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	20	-	USA 1890-1897	no	no	no	good	no
14	Dileo Filomena	14	F	Single	"	no	"	Missouri	"	Richmond	yes	no	15	-	no	Brother, Novato	no	no	good	no
15	Curcio Rocco	25	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	200	-	USA 1890-1897	no	no	no	good	no
16	Wife, Giovanni	20	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	no	Brother, Novato	no	no	good	no
17	Children, Maria	21	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	no	Brother, Novato	no	no	good	no
18	Sister, Maria	21	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	no	Brother, Novato	no	no	good	no
19	Delia Maria	36	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	New York	-	no	50	-	no	Brother, Novato	no	no	good	no
20	Novato Rocco	35	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	Polono	"	"	no	Self	20	-	USA 1880-1897	no	no	no	good	no
21	Migliorini Michele	46	M	Single	"	no	"	Italy	"	"	-	"	50	-	USA 1880-1897	no	no	no	good	no
22	Laffarese Giuseppe	24	M	Single	"	no	"	Italy	"	"	-	"	40	-	USA 1880-1897	no	no	no	good	no
23	Sister, Teresa	13	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	8	-	USA 1880-1897	no	no	no	good	no
24	Lon Vincenzo	100	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	USA 1880-1897	no	no	no	good	no
25	Marrese Vincenzo	23	M	Single	Tailor	no	Italian	"	"	"	-	"	10	-	USA 1880-1897	no	no	no	good	no
26	Spera Giulia	49	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	20	-	USA 1880-1897	no	no	no	good	no
27	Children, Giacomo	15	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	USA 1880-1897	no	no	no	good	no
28	Isabella	10	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	USA 1880-1897	no	no	no	good	no
29	Marino Matteo	38	M	Married	"	no	"	Italy	"	"	-	"	1000	-	USA 1880-1897	no	no	no	good	no
30	Wife, Braica Maria	50	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	-	USA 1880-1897	no	no	no	good	no

6-13-3

008

28

22



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Paul A. Harrassowitz* \* of the S. S. **EMS** from **Bremen** do solemnly, truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *18<sup>th</sup> March* 189*8*



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*P. Katsch* Surgeon of the S. S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, truly declare that I have had *17* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, the annexed containing *1* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *18<sup>th</sup> March* 189*8*

*W. D. D. J. J. J.*  
Consul of the United States at Naples





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D 4  
List No.

S.S. Ellis

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

69

189

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Aniello Crescenzo	22	M	Single	Candy	no	Italian	Lecce	New York	New York	self	50	50	no	Brother in law, built	no	no	no	good	no
2	Martino Crescenzo	39	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	self	40	40	no	Brother in law, built	no	no	no	good	no
3	Giovanni Papalardo	36	M	"	"	no	"	Lecce	"	Brooklyn	self	50	50	no	Brother in law, built	no	no	no	good	no
4	Wife Adalaid Crescenzo	37	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	self	50	50	no	Brother in law, built	no	no	no	good	no
5	M. Francesca Crescenzo	24	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	self	50	50	no	Brother in law, built	no	no	no	good	no
6	Lister Evelyn	18	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	self	50	50	no	Brother in law, built	no	no	no	good	no
7	Luigi Paccelli	24	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	self	50	50	no	Brother in law, built	no	no	no	good	no
8	Maria Di Giann	35	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	self	50	50	no	Brother in law, built	no	no	no	good	no
9	Salvatore Marino	41	M	"	"	no	"	Lecce	"	"	self	50	50	no	Brother in law, built	no	no	no	good	no
10	Francesco Corio	33	M	"	"	no	"	Lecce	"	Greenburgh	self	50	50	no	Brother in law, built	no	no	no	good	no
11	Antonio Mangilli	34	M	"	"	no	"	Lecce	"	"	self	50	50	no	Brother in law, built	no	no	no	good	no
12	Riviano Santoro	26	M	"	"	no	"	Lecce	"	"	self	50	50	no	Brother in law, built	no	no	no	good	no
13	Wife Angela	24	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	self	50	50	no	Brother in law, built	no	no	no	good	no
14	Giuseppe Moscarella	26	M	"	"	no	"	Lecce	"	"	self	50	50	no	Brother in law, built	no	no	no	good	no
15	Terrance Luigi	26	M	"	"	no	"	Lecce	"	"	self	50	50	no	Brother in law, built	no	no	no	good	no
16	Barile Carolina	26	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	self	50	50	no	Brother in law, built	no	no	no	good	no
17	Son Francesco	11	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	self	50	50	no	Brother in law, built	no	no	no	good	no
18	Villanti Domenico	28	M	"	"	no	"	Lecce	"	"	self	50	50	no	Brother in law, built	no	no	no	good	no
19	Wife Francesca	25	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	self	50	50	no	Brother in law, built	no	no	no	good	no
20	Salvatore Anichini	29	M	"	"	no	"	Lecce	"	"	self	50	50	no	Brother in law, built	no	no	no	good	no
21	Villanti Ambrogio	36	M	"	"	no	"	Lecce	"	"	self	50	50	no	Brother in law, built	no	no	no	good	no
22	Gaudillo Vincenzo	23	M	"	"	no	"	Lecce	"	"	self	50	50	no	Brother in law, built	no	no	no	good	no
23	Arcano Durand	28	M	"	"	no	"	Lecce	"	"	self	50	50	no	Brother in law, built	no	no	no	good	no
24	Perri Ferdinando	50	M	"	"	no	"	Lecce	"	"	self	50	50	no	Brother in law, built	no	no	no	good	no
25	Wife Vincenza	37	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	self	50	50	no	Brother in law, built	no	no	no	good	no
26	children Angelo	11	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	self	50	50	no	Brother in law, built	no	no	no	good	no
27	Barile	18	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	self	50	50	no	Brother in law, built	no	no	no	good	no
28	Bonetti	4	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	self	50	50	no	Brother in law, built	no	no	no	good	no
29	Matteo Angelo	26	M	"	"	no	"	Lecce	"	"	self	50	50	no	Brother in law, built	no	no	no	good	no
30	Schiberi Giuseppe	26	M	"	"	no	"	Lecce	"	"	self	50	50	no	Brother in law, built	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Cap. D. Marasch* of the S. S. **EMS** from **Bremen** do solemnly, truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *18<sup>th</sup> Nov.* 189*8*

*A. Harrington*  
Master



*24, 0 3/4*  
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. Kalber* Surgeon of the S. S. **EMS** do solemnly, declare that I have had *7* years experience as a Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *2* containing *22* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the annexed particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *18<sup>th</sup> Nov.* 189*8*

*Dr. Kalber*  
Consul





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F. 5

S.S. *Embs*

sailing from

1893 Arriving at Port of

70

1893

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Ravosa Michele</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Countryman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Pescopisciaro</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Cafaro Leone</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Talati Hoppiole</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Liguria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>\$40</i>	<i>USA 1891-1892</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Ortugo Hoppiole</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>house wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Talati Giuseppe</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>mariner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>USA 1892</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Majurana Giuseppe</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>porter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lepau</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Giagnino Bartolo</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Macore Giovanni</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>USA 1891</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Libatore Giovanni</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Del Mauro Antonio</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Manoagat</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>USA 1887-1891</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Grassi Giovanna</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Fazio</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Titomera</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Immacolata</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Gallucci Vincenzo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Melchione Benedetta</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Manoagat</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>USA 1890-1891</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Melchione Luigi</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Terrebruno Vito</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>USA 1891-1892</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Del Mauro Bartolo</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>USA 1891-1892</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Bellomo Camillo</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Adena</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Delanti Michele</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>500</i>	<i>USA 1891-1892</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Bellomo Battista</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Delanti Teresa</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Worcester Mass.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23																			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24																			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25																			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26																			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27																			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28																			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29																			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30																			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

E-5

501-970

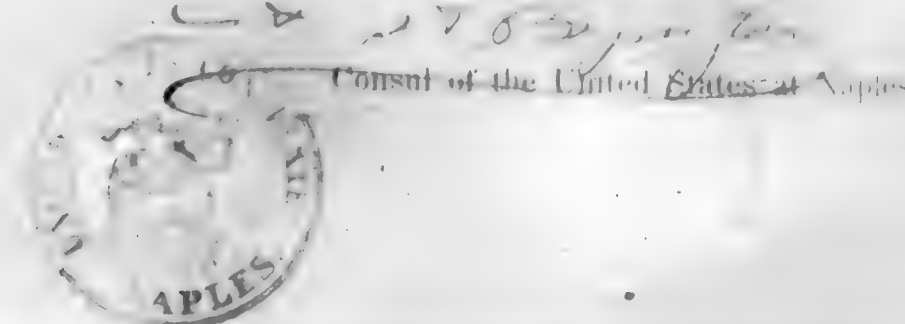


**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Capit. Harrasson*, \* of the S. S. **EMS** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *18<sup>th</sup> March* 189*8*

*Harrasson*  
Master

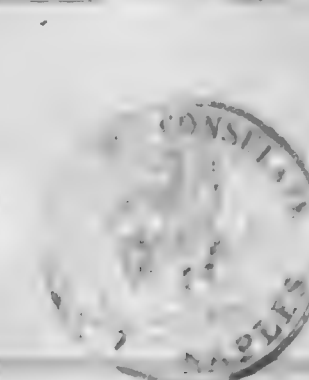


**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dr. P. Kater*, Surgeon of the S. S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, truly and declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifests, *21* in number, the annexed containing *30* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *18<sup>th</sup> March* 189*8*

*W. D. G. F.*  
Consul of the United States at Naples





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Emilia*

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

71

189

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing	Final destination in the	Whether	By whom was	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Yrs.	Sex.	Single.	Occupation.	Read	Write				United States.	(State, City or Town.)	ticket to such final destination.	passage paid.							Montel and Physical.	Nature and Cause.
1	1	44	M	Married	Cook	yes	Italian	New York	New York	New York	yes	self	\$50	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	2	31	F	Wife		no	Italian												good	no
3	3	34	M	Married	Hand laborer	yes	Italian												good	no
4	4	31	F	Wife		no	Italian												good	no
5	5	18	F	Child		no	Italian												good	no
6	6	14	F	Child		no	Italian												good	no
7	7	11	F	Child		yes	Italian												good	no
8	8	9	M	Child		no	Italian												good	no
9	9	5	M	Child		no	Italian												good	no
10	10	3	M	Child		no	Italian												good	no
11	11	3	F	Child		no	Italian												good	no
12	12	75	M	Married	Cook	no	Italian			New York			\$10	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	13	29	M	Married		no	Italian			New York			\$10	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	14	28	M	Married		no	Italian						\$10	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	15	38	M	Married		no	Italian						\$10	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	16	29	M	Married		yes	Italian						\$10	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	17	44	M	Married	Tailor	yes	Italian	New York	New York	New York			\$30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	18	25	M	Married	Seamster	yes	Italian	Tenafly					\$10	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	19	13	M	Child		no	Italian							yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	20	24	M	Married		yes	Italian	Spain					\$10	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	21	25	M	Married		no	Italian						\$10	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	22	24	M	Married		yes	Italian						\$10	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	23	30	M	Married	Joiner	yes	Italian			Port Charles			\$10	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	24	25	M	Married		no	Italian			New York			\$10	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	25	18	M	Child		yes	Italian						\$10	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	26	35	M	Married		yes	Italian						\$10	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	27	11	M	Child		no	Italian						\$10	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	28	24	M	Married		yes	Italian						\$10	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	29	24	M	Married		no	Italian						\$10	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	30	30	M	Married		yes	Italian						\$10	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Capt. W. J. Harrison* \* of the S. S. **EMS** from **Bremen** do solemnly  
truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests  
and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical  
examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of  
said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous,  
contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,  
or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or  
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *18<sup>th</sup> Mars* 189*8*

*J. Harrison*  
Master



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*E. P. Kahle* Surgeon of the S. S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly,  
sincerely and truly declare that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am  
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each  
of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, the annexed  
containing *28* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to  
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *18<sup>th</sup> Mars* 189*8*

*E. P. Kahle*  
Consul of the United States at Naples





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

G List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *EMIS*

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

72 March, 30

1898

125

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Support for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
X1	Pangalos Vasilis	10	M	Single	mercer	yes	Greek	Greek	New York	New York.	-	self	\$16	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Giorgios Vasilacos	36	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$16	USA 4 years	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
3	Nikolaos Dispolacos	35	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$16	USA 4 years	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
4	Nikolaos Jean	40	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$16	USA 8 years	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
5	Jean J. Chies	28	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$40	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
6	Forris Georg	19	M	Single	mercer	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	-	"	\$24	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
X7	Jean Poulou	10	M	"	porter	yes	"	"	"	New York.	-	"	\$5	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
X8	Henri Laf. Headly	10	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$5	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
9	Jean P. Cardy	18	M	"	mercer	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$5	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
10	Constant A. Alimouf	18	M	"	shoe dealer	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$16	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
11	Constant A. Alimouf	18	M	"	mercer	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$5	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
12	Demetrius J. Headly	40	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$5	USA 1894-1895	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
X13	Nikolaos Quisen	10	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$12	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
X14	Giorgios Constantinos	10	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$5	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
15	Nikolaos Belbas	9	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$5	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
16	T. P. Aspiotis	18	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$16	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
X17	Belisarius P. Poulou	19	M	"	"	yes	"	Baltimore	"	Victoria	-	"	\$24	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
18	Demetrius Kafantop	10	M	"	shoe dealer	no	"	Greek	"	New York	-	"	\$5	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
X19	Achilleus Thomas	29	M	"	mercer	yes	"	Greek	"	New York	-	"	\$12	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
X20	Alfredo Barro	21	M	"	Cowboy	yes	Italian	Greece	"	New York	-	"	\$30	USA 1895-1897	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
21	Sano Luciano	38	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$10	USA 1897-1898	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
22	Martin Antonio	20	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$20	USA 1897-1898	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
23	Rago Francesco	33	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn	-	"	\$5	USA 1897-1898	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
24	Alvini Paolo	27	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	New York	-	"	\$50	USA 1897-1898	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
25	De Luca Francesco	16	M	Single	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$5	USA 1897-1898	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
26	Alvini Alvino	29	M	Married	Cowboy	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$30	USA 1897-1898	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
27	Sano Domenico	30	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$70	USA 1897-1898	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
28	Giovanni La Frenna	25	M	Single	mechanic	yes	"	Sardinia	"	Brooklyn	-	"	\$5	USA 1897-1898	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
29	Cristos I. Kyriacides	14	M	"	mercer	no	Greek	Greek	"	New York	-	"	\$10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
30	Wachsky Eli	20	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$5	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no

7-1-1  
1898



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Cap. D. Narasim* of the S. S. **MS** from **Bremen** do solemnly, truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *18<sup>th</sup> Mars* 1898.

Master



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *P. H. H. H.* Surgeon of the S. S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, the annexed containing *30* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *18<sup>th</sup> Mars* 1898.

*W. H. H. H.*  
Consul of the United States at Naples





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *CMS.*

sailing from

1893 Arriving at Port of

1893

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Panukon, Alexej	24	M.	Married	mercer	Yes	Greek.	Sparg.	New York.	New York.	-	Self	\$30	no	156 Greenwich St.	no	no	good	no	
2	Panukon, Zava	28	M.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$16	USA 1891-1893.	Brother	no	no	good	no	
3	Vassiliky, Melmanush	50	M.	"	house wife	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$11	no	Husband, 1205 4th Ave.	no	no	good	no	
4	Busbrothios, J. George	28	M.	"	mercer	Yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$30	no	Brother, 113 1/2 4th Ave.	no	no	good	no	
5	Boufz, Victor	35	M.	"	"	Yes	"	Belarus	"	"	-	"	\$40	no	Brother in law, 106 1/2 4th Ave.	no	no	good	no	
6	Jean Sgouras	25	M.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$60	no	Brother, 20 1/2 Madison St.	no	no	good	no	
7	Miny Simon, Rozepis	17	M.	Single	black	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	-	"	\$15	no	Brother, 106 1/2 4th Ave.	no	no	good	no	
8	Jean Economakas	35	M.	Married	Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	New York.	-	"	\$90	no	Brother, 159 1/2 4th Ave.	no	no	good	no	
9	Agapakis, George	31	M.	"	barber	Yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$40	no	Brother, 113 1/2 4th Ave.	no	no	good	no	
10	Cafcalas, Peter	35	M.	"	book seller	Yes	"	Borogun	"	"	-	"	\$15	no	Brother, 113 1/2 4th Ave.	no	no	good	no	
11	Tamirious, Zachara	25	M.	Single	writer	Yes	"	Sparg	"	"	-	"	\$100	USA 1891-1893	Brother's, 20 1/2 Madison St.	no	no	good	no	
12	Zacharacos, Helene	19	F.	Single	woman's tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	-	father	\$10	no	Children, 106 1/2 4th Ave.	no	no	good	no	
13	Zacharacos, Marie	40	F.	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	self	\$100	no	Children, 106 1/2 4th Ave.	no	no	good	no	
14	Zacharacos, Constant	50	M.	"	tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	-	self	\$75	USA 1891-1893	Children, 106 1/2 4th Ave.	no	no	good	no	
15	P. Chrouis, Timisdrinis	21	M.	Single	mercer	Yes	"	Mije	"	"	-	"	\$40	no	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Panayotis, Athanas	26	M.	Single	"	Yes	"	Port Louis	"	"	-	"	\$80	no	17 1/2 Broadway	no	no	good	no	
17	E. I. Pappas, Constant	41	M.	"	tailor	Yes	"	Sparg	"	"	-	"	\$20	no	Brother, 106 1/2 4th Ave.	no	no	good	no	
18	Athanasios, Demetrios	35	M.	Married	mercer	Yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$15	no	Brother, 106 1/2 4th Ave.	no	no	good	no	
19	Rouphas, Timisdrinis	25	M.	Single	"	Yes	"	Hercules	"	"	-	"	\$20	no	Brother, 106 1/2 4th Ave.	no	no	good	no	
20	Lambros, Constant	26	M.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Christos, Theris	30	M.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$24	no	Brother in law, 106 1/2 4th Ave.	no	no	good	no	
22	Violas, Harropoulos	36	M.	Married	"	Yes	"	Tollins	"	"	-	"	\$12	no	Brother in law, 106 1/2 4th Ave.	no	no	good	no	
23	Jean P. Bellas	16	M.	Single	Shoemaker	Yes	"	Jordanis	"	"	-	"	\$40	no	Brother in law, 106 1/2 4th Ave.	no	no	good	no	
24	Athanasios, H. Hancato	40	M.	"	work man	Yes	"	Sparg	"	"	-	"	\$25	no	Brother's, 106 1/2 4th Ave.	no	no	good	no	
25	H. Costopoulos, Basile	17	M.	"	joiner	Yes	"	Hancato	"	"	-	"	\$25	no	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Panastolof, Evangel	44	M.	"	mercer	Yes	"	Sparg	"	"	-	"	\$12	no	Brother, 106 1/2 4th Ave.	no	no	good	no	
27	Violas, J. Melmanush	9	M.	Single	Student	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	no	no	father, 106 1/2 4th Ave.	no	no	good	no	
28	Zacharacos, Cristand	5	M.	Single	14/13	Yes	"	Tribe	"	"	-	"	no	no	parents, 106 1/2 4th Ave.	no	no	good	no	
29	Angelique, Zacharacos	9	F.	Single	14/13	Yes	"	Sparg	"	"	-	"	no	no	"	no	no	good	no	
30	Jean B. Zacharacos	7	M.	Single	14/13	Yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	no	no	"	no	no	good	no	

5-25-93 (173)

26-4

30



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Capt. A. Harasim* of the S. S. **EMS** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *18<sup>th</sup> March* 189*8*  
*A. Harasim*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



Master

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

*Dr. P. Kater* Surgeon of the S. S. *four* therewith do solemnly, and truly declare that I have had *four* surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, the annexed containing *27* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *18<sup>th</sup> March* 189*8*  
*A. S. S. S. S.*  
Consul of the United States at Naples





## List No. 7

M. M. H. 2. 108. 500

sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of

74

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Bascalas, Venetion	16	M	Single	Student	yes	greek	Baraga	New York	New York	yes	father.	\$75.-	no	mother.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pauajolista, J. Velasquez	16	M	Single	house wif.	no	"	Spain	"	"	yes	self.	10.-	no	father, Spain	no	no	no	good	no
3	Georgis, Venetion	16	M	Single	mariner	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	75.-	no	mother, to go.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Georgis, Venetion	25	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	75.-	no	mother, to go.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Pelle, Balda, Barre	14	M	Single	Cowboy	yes	Italian	Brooklyn	"	Buffalo	yes	"	\$5.-	no	father, Buffalo, to go.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Pelle, Raffaele	40	M	Married	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	Port Arthur	no	"	10.-	USA 1890-1891	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Carata, Pasquale	46	M	Single	Cowboy	no	"	Brooklyn	"	New York	yes	"	10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Morini, Antonio	28	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Robinson, Antonio	28	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Robinson, Antonio	41	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10.-	USA 1895-1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Pelle, Pasquale	41	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Amabile, Francesco	38	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10.-	USA 1893-1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Tancredi, Domenico	41	M	Single	"	yes	"	Ripabelloni	"	Lery	yes	"	10.-	USA 1890-1891	Brother, to go.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Varicini, Nicola Maria	23	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Tattalo, Sabino di Pasqua	24	M	Single	high work	yes	"	Albion	"	New York	yes	"	10.-	no	Brother, to go.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Morini, Giovanni	37	M	Single	Cowboy	no	"	Brooklyn	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	10.-	USA 1895-1897	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Carlo, Giuseppe	24	M	Single	"	yes	"	Ripabelloni	"	New York	yes	"	10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Tancredi, Pasquale	41	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Carlo, Francesco	23	M	Single	"	yes	"	Ripabelloni	"	"	yes	"	10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Fabrizio, Domenico	23	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Marsilio, Luisa	11	F	Single	"	no	"	Salerio	"	"	yes	"	10.-	no	mother, to go.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Vincenzo, T. Paldi	43	M	Married	pop. dist.	yes	Italian	Brooklyn	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	100.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Morini, Feliciano	34	M	Single	Cowboy	no	Italian	Brooklyn	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Carrolli, Raffaele	26	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Morini, Pasquale	29	M	Single	Cowboy	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Morini, Gatto, Vincenzo	31	M	Single	"	no	"	Salerio	"	New York	yes	"	50.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Amabile, Pasquale	8	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Amabile, Pasquale	5	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Cataldo, Atanasio	18	M	Single	"	no	"	Brooklyn	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30		4-13-5		18-4															good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Cap. A. Herraschew* of the S. S. **EMS** from **Bremen** do solemnly, since  
truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or  
and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical  
examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of  
said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous,  
contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,  
or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or  
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *18<sup>th</sup> Mars* 189*8*

*A. Herraschew*  
Master



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *D. P. Kolbert* Surgeon of the S. S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly,  
truly and truly declare that I have had *4* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am  
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each  
of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *2<sup>d</sup>* in number, the annexed  
containing *31* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to  
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *18<sup>th</sup> Mars* 189*8*.

*W. H. Thompson*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



*J*



**J 10**  
*List No.*

T. 10.

S.S. *Ans.*

sailing from

18.3

Arriving at Port of

75

189

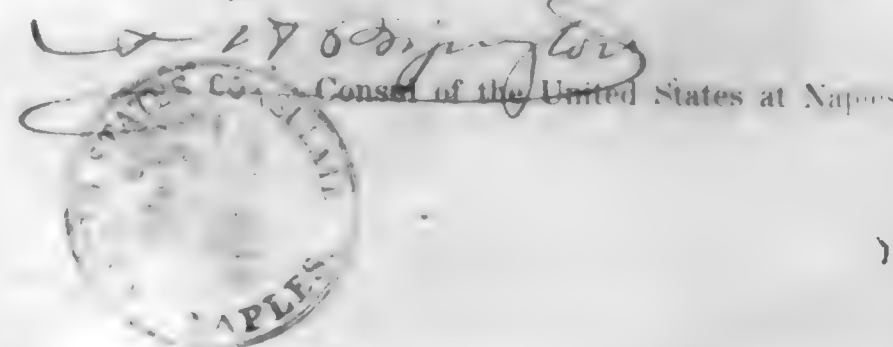
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Tufano Giovanni	41	M	Married	Countryman	no	Italian	Acerra	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	\$100	no	brother in law	Brooklyn 29, Main St.	no	no	good	no
2	Wife Maria	37	F	Married	Countryman	no	Italian	Acerra	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	\$100	no	brother in law	Brooklyn 29, Main St.	no	no	good	no
3	San Vincenzo	17	M	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	Acerra	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	\$100	no	brother in law	Brooklyn 29, Main St.	no	no	good	no
4	Montagna Vincenzo	34	M	Married	Countryman	no	Italian	Acerra	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	\$100	no	brother in law	Brooklyn 29, Main St.	no	no	good	no
5	Colletti Francesco	31	M	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	Acerra	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	\$100	no	brother in law	Brooklyn 29, Main St.	no	no	good	no
6	Carabelli Antonio	24	M	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	Acerra	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	\$100	no	brother in law	Brooklyn 29, Main St.	no	no	good	no
7	Parola Loreto	23	M	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	Acerra	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	\$100	no	brother in law	Brooklyn 29, Main St.	no	no	good	no
8	Quinto Squillace	23	M	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	Acerra	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	\$100	no	brother in law	Brooklyn 29, Main St.	no	no	good	no
9	Wife Maria	27	F	Married	Countryman	no	Italian	Acerra	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	\$100	no	brother in law	Brooklyn 29, Main St.	no	no	good	no
10	Son Raffaele	5	M	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	Acerra	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	\$100	no	brother in law	Brooklyn 29, Main St.	no	no	good	no
11	Elisabetta	18	F	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	Acerra	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	\$100	no	brother in law	Brooklyn 29, Main St.	no	no	good	no
12	Francesco	37	M	Married	Countryman	no	Italian	Acerra	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	\$100	no	brother in law	Brooklyn 29, Main St.	no	no	good	no
13	Son Pasquale	2	M	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	Acerra	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	\$100	no	brother in law	Brooklyn 29, Main St.	no	no	good	no
14	Castagna Totale	21	M	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	Acerra	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	\$100	no	brother in law	Brooklyn 29, Main St.	no	no	good	no
15	De Paolo Donato	31	M	Married	Countryman	no	Italian	Acerra	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	\$100	no	brother in law	Brooklyn 29, Main St.	no	no	good	no
16	Caputi Francesco	23	M	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	Acerra	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	\$100	no	brother in law	Brooklyn 29, Main St.	no	no	good	no
17	Korito Gius. Antonio	24	M	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	Acerra	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	\$100	no	brother in law	Brooklyn 29, Main St.	no	no	good	no
18	Jannucci D. Antonio	16	M	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	Acerra	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	\$100	no	brother in law	Brooklyn 29, Main St.	no	no	good	no
19	Lafrae	23	M	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	Acerra	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	\$100	no	brother in law	Brooklyn 29, Main St.	no	no	good	no
20	Tanni Domenico	21	M	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	Acerra	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	\$100	no	brother in law	Brooklyn 29, Main St.	no	no	good	no
21	Calabrese	17	M	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	Acerra	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	\$100	no	brother in law	Brooklyn 29, Main St.	no	no	good	no
22	Calabrese	15	M	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	Acerra	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	\$100	no	brother in law	Brooklyn 29, Main St.	no	no	good	no
23	Lagone	19	M	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	Acerra	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	\$100	no	brother in law	Brooklyn 29, Main St.	no	no	good	no
24	Brother	6	M	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	Acerra	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	\$100	no	brother in law	Brooklyn 29, Main St.	no	no	good	no
25	Quattori	26	M	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	Acerra	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	\$100	no	brother in law	Brooklyn 29, Main St.	no	no	good	no
26	Mulea	38	M	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	Acerra	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	\$100	no	brother in law	Brooklyn 29, Main St.	no	no	good	no
27	Sepe Giovanni	28	M	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	Acerra	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	\$100	no	brother in law	Brooklyn 29, Main St.	no	no	good	no
28	Quattori	46	M	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	Acerra	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	\$100	no	brother in law	Brooklyn 29, Main St.	no	no	good	no
29	Mirane Antonio	34	M	Single	Countryman	no	Italian	Acerra	New York	Brooklyn	no	self	\$100	no	brother in law	Brooklyn 29, Main St.	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Cap. P. Harrassowitz* of the S. S. **EMS** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

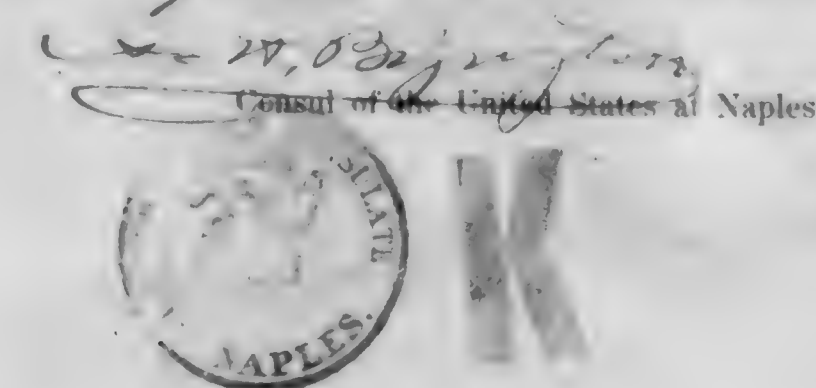
Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *18<sup>th</sup> Mar* 1898.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. P. Katerbau* Surgeon of the S. S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, and truly declare that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, the annexed containing *20* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *18<sup>th</sup> Mar* 1898.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Emis*

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

76

March 30

1898

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Tavorito Emanuel	31	M	Married	fisher	yes	Italian	Lipari	New York	New York	-	self	\$20	no	Brother Alessandro, 132 - South St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Biriano Angelo	29	M	Single		yes					-		\$5	no	Brother in law, 400 - 1st St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Guarino Liberto di Pui	25	M	Single	Countr. man	no		Serino		Peterboro	yes		\$10	no	no body.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Guarino Pellegrino	28	M	Single		yes				New York	yes		\$10	USA 1896-1897	39 - 100th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Muno Bonifantius	25	M	Married		yes		Scutari		New York	yes		\$10	no	no body.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Antonucci Vincenzo	16	M	Single		yes					yes		\$7	no	Brother Alessandro, 400 - 1st St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Castro nuovo Salvatore	46	M	Married		yes		Albano		New York	yes		\$10	USA 1896-1897	Brother Vincenzo, 400 - 1st St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Melchiorre Luigi	49	M	Single		yes		Newcastle			yes		\$10	USA 1896-1897	Brother Nicholas, 400 - 1st St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Baldi Maria	23	F	Single	house wife	yes		Montecorvino		Philadelphia	yes		\$10	no	husband Gaetano, 400 - 1st St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Sor's. Feuga Vincenzo	4	M	Single		yes					yes			no	father, 400 - 1st St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Gastano	18	M	Single		yes					yes			no		no	no	no	good	no
12	Luigi Raffaele	22	M	Single	Countr. man	no		Melito Talle		Boston	yes		\$10	no	Brother Paul, 400 - 1st St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Nicola's Gioacchino	52	M	Married		yes		Calitri		Boston	yes		\$10	USA 1896-1897	Brother Vincenzo, 400 - 1st St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Margotta Giuseppe	46	M	Married		yes				New York	yes		\$10	USA 1896-1897	Brother Vincenzo, 400 - 1st St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Son Giovanni	15	M	Single		yes				New York	yes			no		no	no	no	good	no
16	Luigaro Michele	38	M	Married		yes				New York	yes		\$10	USA 1896-1897	no body.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Aloia Angelo	26	M	Single		yes					yes		\$12	no	no body.	no	no	no	good	no
18	De Domenico Michele	22	M	Single		yes		Liberi		New York	yes		\$10	no	Brother Vincenzo, 400 - 1st St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Rugalli Salvatore	50	M	Married		yes		1. Michele di		New York	yes		\$10	no	Brother Vincenzo, 400 - 1st St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Fullo Benedetto	23	M	Single	barber	yes		Torretta di		Boston	yes		\$10	USA 1896-1897	Brother Vincenzo, 400 - 1st St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Vordano Giorgio	18	M	Single	Countr. man	yes		Borgia		New York	yes		\$10	USA 1896-1897	no body.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Sapozzato Domenico	25	M	Single		yes		Canigliano		Providence	yes		\$10	USA 1896-1897	Brother Vincenzo, 400 - 1st St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Garito Salvatore	28	M	Single		yes		Lipari		Boston	yes		\$10	USA 1896-1897	Brother Vincenzo, 400 - 1st St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Covatta Giuseppe	25	M	Single		yes		Canigliano		New York	yes		\$10	USA 1896-1897	no body.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Beninati Gaetano	26	M	Single	barber	yes		Lipari		New York	yes		\$10	no	Brother Vincenzo, 400 - 1st St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Pagli Maria Giovanni	19	M	Single	Countr. man	yes		Rossomano		Schenectady	yes		\$10	no	Brother Vincenzo, 400 - 1st St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Morelli Fortunato	33	M	Married		yes		Calabrese		New York	yes		\$10	no	no body.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Primavera Vincenzo	45	M	Single		yes				New York	yes		\$10	no	60 - 1st St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Nichole Petrelli	48	M	Single		yes				New York	yes		\$10	no	115 - 1st St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Petrelli Giovanni Battista	42	M	Single		yes				New York	yes		\$10	no	no body.	no	no	no	good	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Capt. A. Harassowitz* of the S. S. **EMS** from **Bremen** do solemnly, truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *18<sup>th</sup> Mars* 189*8*

*A. Harassowitz*  
Master

*W. D. Dwyer*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*P. Katscher* Surgeon of the S. S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, the annexed containing *25* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *18<sup>th</sup> Mars* 189*8*

*W. D. Dwyer*  
Consul of the United States at Naples





**U12**

L 12.

S.S. *Emb.*

sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of

77

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	
1	Mazzola Lorenzo	38	M.	Married	Porter	yes	Italian	S. Donat.	New York	New York	-	self	\$10	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Son Angelo	16	M.	Single		no	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Lozdo Rafe	25	M.	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$0	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Cucuzzo Carmine	42	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$0	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Pagnano Francesco	36	M.	"	"	yes	"	Albino	"	"	-	"	\$12	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Yentile Gerardo	42	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Son Francesco	18	M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Tullio Cesidio	39	M.	Married	"	no	"	S. Donat.	"	"	-	"	\$0	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Tullio Michele	36	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$0	no	USA 1892, 1897	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Ruff Giuseppe	32	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$5	no	USA 1894, 1897	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Bellucci Pasquale	31	M.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$0	no	Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Yentile Angelantonio	35	M.	"	"	yes	"	Albino	"	"	-	"	\$12	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Ruff Antonio	35	M.	"	"	yes	"	S. Donat.	"	"	-	"	\$14	no	USA 1894, 1897	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Fabrizio Pietro Antonio	35	M.	"	Sculptor	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	10	no	Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Masi Angelo	38	M.	"	Porter	yes	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$0	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Son Carmine	16	M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Di Bono Donato	32	M.	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	\$0	no	USA 1894, 1897	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Maffiodonia Teofilo	31	M.	"	barber	no	"	S. Donat.	"	"	-	"	\$10	no	USA 1894, 1897	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Yentile Maria Luisa	38	F.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no	USA 1894, 1897	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Brother Gastone	8	M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Di Dio Francesco	37	M.	Married	Country	yes	"	Marionville	"	"	-	yes	\$50	no	USA 1895	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
22	Santowafano Tommaso	30	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	yes	\$0	no	USA 1895	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
23	Cascino Domenico	10	M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	yes	10	no	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
24	Tolin Giangiacomo	27	M.	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	yes	\$0	no	USA 1897	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
25	Roberto Margherita	34	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	yes	\$0	no	"	husband	no	no	no	good	no
26	Son Domenico	8	M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
27	Roberto N. Giovanni	11	M.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	-	yes	\$0	no	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
28	Di Dio Francesco	38	M.	Married	"	no	"	Marionville	"	"	-	yes	\$0	no	"	brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
29											-								good	no	
30											-								good	no	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Capl. A. Harrassowitz* \* of the S. S. **EMS** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *18<sup>th</sup> March* 189*8*

*A. Harrassowitz*  
(Master)



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*P. Katoch* Surgeon of the S. S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, the annexed containing *28* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *18<sup>th</sup> March* 189*8*

*19,000 ft.*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



**M**

*A. Katoch*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

M 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

M 13

S.S. *Emis*

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

78

189

H. M. 41. 2. 98. 500.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Blasi Domenico	42	M	Married	Cannery	yes	Italian	Maricamm	New York	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$400	USA 1897	brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
2	Acquavella Rosa Wife	35	F			yes									Grand Child 630	no	no	no	good	no
3	Daughter Rosa	7	F	Single		yes										no	no	no	good	no
4	Varunio Tardi	18	M			yes	Italian	Pracibona	San Francisco		yes		30	USA 1897	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
5	Di Re Giuseppe	28	M	Married		yes		Canaleto		San Francisco	yes		50	USA 1897		no	no	no	good	no
6	Pasquarosa Raffaele	20	F			yes							100	USA 1897	brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
7	Rasulo Giuseppe	40	M	Married	Teacher	yes	Italian	St. Ignace					200	USA 1897	brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mercadante Michele	51	M	Married	Cannery	yes							200	USA 1897	brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
9	Maudite Anna	42	F			yes							40		brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
10	Son. Prosper	16	M	Single		yes									brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
11	Chiassoni Antonio	20	M			yes							50		brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
12	Puonopane Antonio	22	M	Married		yes		Marabetti		Boston			50		brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
13	Pastore Antonio	28	M			yes							50		brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
14	Capozzi Cosimo	36	M		Shoemaker	yes		Roma					50		brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
15	Guarino Alfonso	37	M	Married	Coachman	yes		Braco		New York			\$8	USA 1897	brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
16	Daughter Angela	3	F	Single		yes									brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
17	Tamotti Vincenzo	23	M	Married	Cannery	yes		Utri		Philadelphia			50		brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
18	Giovanni Di Marino	50	M			yes		Genoa		Scranton			50		brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
19	Di Lauri Rocco	30	M			yes		Genoa		New York			10		brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
20	Sano Raffaele	15	M	Single		yes							10		brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
21	Di Lauri Rocco	15	M	Single		yes							10		brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
22	Thamunio Rocco	30	M	Single		yes		Genoa		Boston			10	USA 1897	brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
23	Basale Andrea	21	M			yes		Genoa		New York			10		brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
24	Alfonsi Petilo	14	M			yes		Genoa		Brooklyn			10		brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
25	Michele Leone	16	M			yes		Genoa		Brooklyn			10		brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
26	Maris Teren Seta	16	F			yes				New York			10		brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
27	Orasio De Mico	37	M	Married		yes				Brooklyn			10	USA 1897	brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
28	Salato Del Priore	39	M			yes							10		brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
29	Antonio Del Priore	19	M	Single		yes							10		brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no
30	Donato Ponzano	18	M			yes							10		brother's wife	no	no	no	good	no

2-19-4  
078

28  
3  
95



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Capt. H. Harrassowitz*\*, of the S. S. **EMS** from **Bremen** do solemnly truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *18<sup>th</sup> Mar* 189*8*.

*H. Harrassowitz*  
Master



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *P. Katerbau*, Surgeon of the S. S. **EMS**, sailing therewith do solemnly, years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, the annexed containing *29* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *18<sup>th</sup> Mar* 189*8*.

*W. H. Dyer*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



**N**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

N 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N 14

S.S. *CMS.*

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

79

March 30

189

245

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Baruola Pedrotti</i>	38	V	M	house wif	no	Italian	<i>Montecorvino</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	husband	\$2	USA 1892-1893	Defendant of left eye	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Miele Crescenzo</i>	37	V	M	Country	yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	self	\$10	USA 1892-1893	husband	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Covelli Luigi</i>	24	V	M	"	yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$10	USA 1892-1893	brother	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Jaove Giuseppe Pasquale</i>	28	V	M	"	yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$30	USA 1892-1893	brother	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Succomanno Francesco</i>	40	V	M	"	yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$80	USA 1892-1893	brother	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Succomanno Francesco</i>	40	V	M	"	yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$80	USA 1892-1893	brother	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Brother Raffaele</i>	17	V	M	"	yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$20	USA 1892-1893	brother	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Succomanno Francesco</i>	40	V	M	"	yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$80	USA 1892-1893	brother	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Succomanno Giovanni</i>	44	V	M	"	yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$50	USA 1892-1893	brother	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Son Giuseppe</i>	18	V	M	"	yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$50	USA 1892-1893	brother	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Sacchetti Marietta</i>	26	V	F	"	yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$20	USA 1892-1893	brother	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Mario Angelo</i>	41	V	M	"	yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$10	USA 1892-1893	brother	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Filippelli Giuseppe</i>	22	V	M	"	yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$10	USA 1892-1893	brother	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Mario Luigi</i>	43	V	M	"	yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$10	USA 1892-1893	brother	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Mario Raffaele</i>	24	V	M	"	yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$10	USA 1892-1893	brother	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Mario Raffaele</i>	24	V	M	"	yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$10	USA 1892-1893	brother	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>De Vico Raffaele</i>	28	V	M	"	yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$10	USA 1892-1893	brother	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Mario Luigi</i>	45	V	M	"	yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$10	USA 1892-1893	brother	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Mario Domenico</i>	30	V	M	"	yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$10	USA 1892-1893	brother	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Giorgio Francesco</i>	41	V	M	"	yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$10	USA 1892-1893	brother	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Coppola Angelo Raffaele</i>	19	V	M	"	yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$10	USA 1892-1893	brother	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Mario Luigi</i>	16	V	M	"	yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$10	USA 1892-1893	brother	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Sacchetti Marietta</i>	26	V	F	"	yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$20	USA 1892-1893	brother	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Sacchetti Marietta</i>	26	V	F	"	yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$20	USA 1892-1893	brother	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Sacchetti Marietta</i>	26	V	F	"	yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$20	USA 1892-1893	brother	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Sacchetti Marietta</i>	26	V	F	"	yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$20	USA 1892-1893	brother	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Sacchetti Marietta</i>	26	V	F	"	yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$20	USA 1892-1893	brother	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Sacchetti Marietta</i>	26	V	F	"	yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$20	USA 1892-1893	brother	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Sacchetti Marietta</i>	26	V	F	"	yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$20	USA 1892-1893	brother	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Sacchetti Marietta</i>	26	V	F	"	yes	"	<i>Salerno</i>	"	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	\$20	USA 1892-1893	brother	no	no	no	good	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*W. D. Harrap* of the S. S. **EMS** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of them is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are permitted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *18<sup>th</sup>* *March* 189*8*

*W. D. Harrap*  
Master



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*P. Kalerba* Surgeon of the S. S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, the annexed containing *30* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *18<sup>th</sup>* *March* 189*8*.

*W. D. Harrap*  
Consul of the United States at Naples





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

015.

S.S. *Cms.*

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

30

189

H. M. I. 2, 98, 500.

do solemnly,  
and that I am

an of each

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Di Bartolomeo Luigi	34	M.	Married	Countryman	no	Italy	S. Hefani	New York	Philadelphia	no	self	\$10	USA 1894-1895	Brother in law Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
2	Di Cristofano Pribaudone	17	M.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$10	USA 1894-1895	Brother in law Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
3	Di Cristofano Maddalena	14	M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$10	USA 1894-1895	Brother in law Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
4	Di Pasquale	16	M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$10	USA 1894-1895	Brother in law Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
5	Libonati Tommaso	17	M.	Single	tailor	yes	"	Castellungo	"	New York	no	self	\$10	USA 1894-1895	Brother in law Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
6	Prope Pacifico	23	M.	Single	Countryman	yes	"	Villalga	"	New York	no	self	\$10	USA 1894-1895	Brother in law Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
7	Angelo Bartolomeo	47	M.	Single	porter	no	"	Castellungo	"	Philadelphia	no	self	\$10	USA 1894-1895	Brother in law Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
8	Stenio Pietro	18	M.	Single	sculptor	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$10	USA 1894-1895	Brother in law Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
9	Colavincenzo Luigi	49	M.	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$10	USA 1894-1895	Brother in law Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
10	Bugelli Antonio	26	M.	Single	porter	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$10	USA 1894-1895	Brother in law Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
11	Di Cristofano Domenico	17	M.	Single	countryman	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$10	USA 1894-1895	Brother in law Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
12	Alviani Luigi	18	M.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$10	USA 1894-1895	Brother in law Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
13	Krausmiller Wilhelm	40	M.	Married	Countryman	no	"	Pomarin	"	New York	no	self	\$10	USA 1894-1895	Brother in law Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
14	Laddoneo Andrea	21	M.	Single	tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$10	USA 1894-1895	Brother in law Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
15	Alviani Domenico	39	M.	Married	Countryman	yes	"	Roccamonte	"	"	no	self	\$10	USA 1894-1895	Brother in law Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
16	Sansone Giuseppe	24	M.	Single	"	yes	"	Roccamonte	"	"	no	self	\$10	USA 1894-1895	Brother in law Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
17	Primavera Maria	17	F.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$10	USA 1894-1895	Brother in law Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
18	Ricciardi Giovanni	15	M.	Single	countryman	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$10	USA 1894-1895	Brother in law Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
19	Traneso Liberantonio	18	M.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$10	USA 1894-1895	Brother in law Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
20	Acinapura Battista	43	M.	Married	"	no	"	Roccamonte	"	New York	no	self	\$10	USA 1894-1895	Brother in law Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
21	Son Antonio	14	M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$10	USA 1894-1895	Brother in law Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
22	Corrado Maria	34	F.	Married	"	no	"	Oreste	"	"	no	self	\$10	USA 1894-1895	Brother in law Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
23	Fio Danno Giorgio	12	M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$10	USA 1894-1895	Brother in law Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
24	Mascaro Tommaso	39	M.	Married	negotiator	yes	"	Terolite	"	"	no	self	\$10	USA 1894-1895	Brother in law Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
25	Mascaro Angela	14	F.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$10	USA 1894-1895	Brother in law Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
26	Granato Angelo	41	M.	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$10	USA 1894-1895	Brother in law Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
27	Capo Francesco	33	M.	Single	"	no	"	Acario	"	"	no	self	\$10	USA 1894-1895	Brother in law Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
28	Mascaro Tommaso	12	M.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$10	USA 1894-1895	Brother in law Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
29	Benedetti Michele	47	M.	Single	"	no	"	Castellungo	"	New York	no	self	\$10	USA 1894-1895	Brother in law Peter...	no	no	no	good	no
30	Son Giuseppe	14	M.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	\$10	USA 1894-1895	Brother in law Peter...	no	no	no	good	no



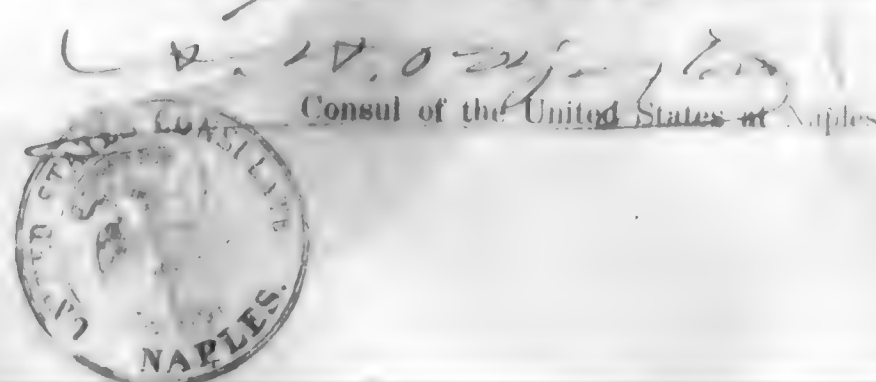
**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*J. A. Harrisburg* of the S. S. **EMS** from **Bremen** do solemnly

that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of them is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples* day of *18<sup>th</sup>* *March* 189*8*

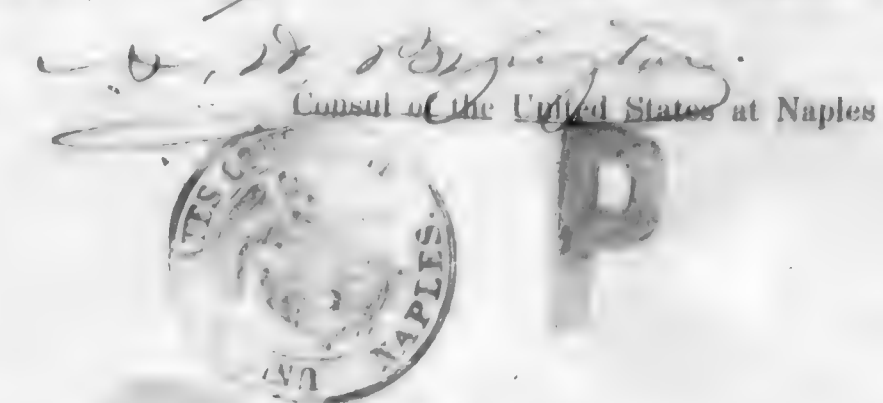


**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*D. P. Kalerba* Surgeon of the S. S. **EMS** do solemnly and truly declare that I have had *four* years experience

entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I am qualified to make a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *2* containing *2* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true and correct, and that I am acquainted with the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *18<sup>th</sup>* *March*





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

P 16

S.S. CMS

sailing from

189 Arriving at Port of

31

189

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Guiliana Piccanti	34	W.	Married	Cooking	no	Italian	Nicotato New York	New York	Brooklyn	no	brother	\$30	no	Brother in law, New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vittorio Alessandri	32	M.	Single	Farmer	yes	"	Basaldin	"	New York	no	brother	\$4	no	Brother in law, New York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Vittorio Picco	31	M.	Single	Farmer	yes	"	Maida	"	Philadelphia	no	self	\$4	no	Brother in law, New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Annunziata Antonino	43	W.	Married	Housewife	yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia	no	"	\$4	no	Brother in law, New York	no	no	no	good	no
5	De Rosa M. Teresa	23	W.	Single	Housewife	no	"	Agnate	"	New York	no	"	\$5	no	Brother in law, New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Sister Luisa	34	W.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$5	no	Brother in law, New York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Daughter Anastasia De Rosa	14	W.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$5	no	Brother in law, New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Briscuolo M. Giovanni	28	M.	Single	Cooking	no	Italian	"	"	New York	no	"	\$5	no	Brother in law, New York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Samuele Antonio	31	M.	Married	Farmer	yes	"	Torretta de San Bart	"	Waterbury Ct	no	"	\$10	no	Brother in law, New York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Vittorio Raffaele	16	M.	Single	Cooking	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$10	no	Brother in law, New York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Bervone Pasquale	17	M.	Single	"	no	"	Formicola	"	"	no	"	\$10	no	Brother in law, New York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Pyo Raffaele	16	M.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$10	no	Brother in law, New York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Si Lande Achille	34	M.	Single	Farmer	yes	"	Solomon	"	New York	no	"	\$10	no	Brother in law, New York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Prandi Giuseppe	43	M.	Married	Farmer	yes	"	Polandetta	"	New York	no	"	\$10	no	Brother in law, New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	De Rosa Carmelo	30	M.	Single	Clerk	yes	Greek	"	"	New York	no	"	\$10	no	Brother in law, New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Spiridon M. Metas	31	M.	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	no	"	\$10	no	Brother in law, New York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Thoma Raffaele	35	M.	Married	Cooking	yes	Italian	Tatano	"	"	no	"	\$10	no	Brother in law, New York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Wife Teresa Giovanni	31	W.	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$10	no	Brother in law, New York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Donatella Maria	1	W.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$10	no	Brother in law, New York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Colapinto Giovanni	16	M.	Single	Labour	no	Italian	Formicola	"	New York	no	"	\$20	no	Brother in law, New York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Colapinto Gaetano	49	M.	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	New York	no	"	\$35	no	Brother in law, New York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Pastore Giovanni	34	M.	Single	"	no	"	Poulocato	"	New York	no	"	\$10	no	Brother in law, New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Laino Cesidio	33	M.	Single	"	no	"	Popet	"	New York	no	"	\$10	no	Brother in law, New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Guido Pasquale	33	M.	Single	"	yes	"	Gerisano	"	New York	no	"	\$10	no	Brother in law, New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Puccino Antonio	44	M.	Single	"	no	"	Sanighan	"	New York	no	"	\$10	no	Brother in law, New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Agnes Sammaro	16	W.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	New York	no	"	\$10	no	Brother in law, New York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Sammaro Vincenzo	30	M.	Married	"	no	"	"	"	New York	no	"	\$10	no	Brother in law, New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Sammaro Maria	25	W.	Single	"	no	"	"	"	New York	no	"	\$10	no	Brother in law, New York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Rocco Costa	26	M.	Single	"	yes	"	Saniofani	"	New York	no	"	\$10	no	Brother in law, New York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Lepore Michele	27	M.	Single	Cooking	no	"	Terino	"	New York	no	"	\$14	no	Brother in law, New York	no	no	no	good	no

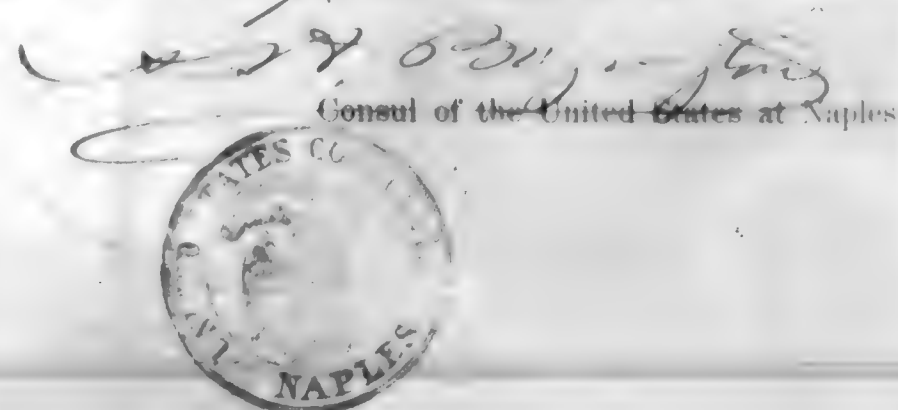


**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer**

*Capt. A. H. H. H. H.* of the S. S. **EMS** from **Bremen** do so-  
truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical  
examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of  
said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous,  
contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,  
or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or  
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true

Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *18<sup>th</sup> March* 189*8*.

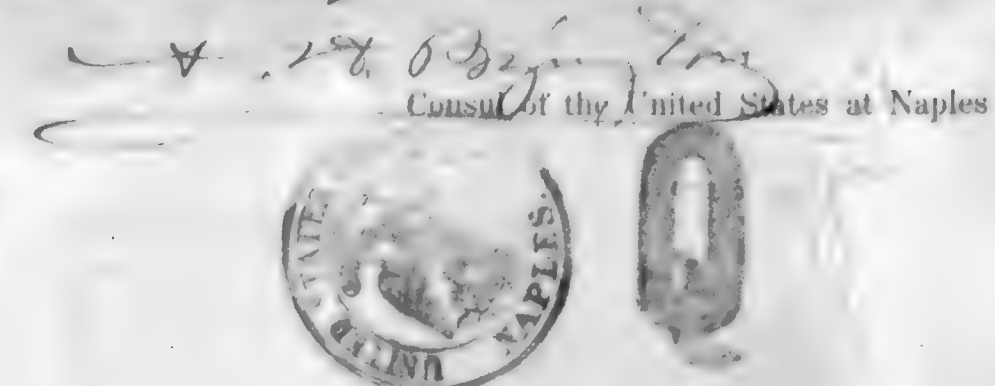
*A. H. H. H. H.*  
Master



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Th. H. H. H.* Surgeon of the S. S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly,  
declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am  
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each  
of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, the annexed  
containing *29* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to  
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *18<sup>th</sup> March* 189*8*.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Imis*

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

82

189

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	
1	Spore Aurelio	37	M	Married	Candyman	no	Italian	Serino	New York	New York		self	\$15	USA 1893-1895	Brother in law, bel	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Brescia Agostino	24	M	Single	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"			\$2.15	"	Brother in law, bel	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Pacheco Tonato Antonio	28	M	Married	Candyman	no	"	Therap. di	"	"			10	USA 1893-1895	Brother in law, bel	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Wife de Piana Antonina	21	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"			10	"	Brother in law, bel	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Daughter Robita Lucia	18	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Masullo Raffaele	31	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"		brother	15	USA 1893-1895	Brother in law, bel	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Giulia Anna Maria	16	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	"			10	"	Brother in law, bel	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Laubelli Salvatore	37	M	Married	carman	yes	"	Laine Bay	"	New York			10	USA 1893-1895	Brother in law, bel	no	no	no	good	no	
9	son Giuseppe	12	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Antonio de Lisa	36	M	Married	Candyman	no	"	Albino	"	"		self	10	"	Brother in law, bel	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Francesco Stabile	28	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	New York			10	"	Brother in law, bel	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Edmondo Giovanni	41	M	"	"	yes	"	Toulon	"	Philadelphia			10	USA 1893-1895	Brother in law, bel	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Robitella Giuseppe	27	M	"	"	yes	"	Monte Carlo	"	New York			10	USA 1893-1895	Brother in law, bel	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Robitella Giuseppe	27	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	New York			10	USA 1893-1895	Brother in law, bel	no	no	no	good	no	
15	di Hane Leonardo	30	M	"	Laborer	no	"	"	"	New York			10	USA 1893-1895	Brother in law, bel	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Teunla Domenico	30	M	"	"	yes	"	Cerisano	"	"			10	USA 1893-1895	Brother in law, bel	no	no	no	good	no	
17	de Luca Pasquale	33	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"			10	USA 1893-1895	Brother in law, bel	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Biscoglio Corrado	28	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"			10	USA 1893-1895	Brother in law, bel	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Oliveri Luigi	23	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"			10	USA 1893-1895	Brother in law, bel	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Frederico Francesco	34	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"			10	USA 1893-1895	Brother in law, bel	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Provencan Giovanni	38	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	New York			10	USA 1893-1895	Brother in law, bel	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Laine Bartolo	40	M	"	Sailor	yes	"	Laine	"	New York			10	USA 1893-1895	Brother in law, bel	no	no	no	good	no	
23	de Stefan Giovanni	18	M	"	Sailor	yes	"	"	"	New York			10	USA 1893-1895	Brother in law, bel	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Biscotto Maria	43	F	"	weaver	no	"	"	"	New York			10	USA 1893-1895	Brother in law, bel	no	no	no	good	no	
25	children Anna Maria	12	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	New York			10	USA 1893-1895	Brother in law, bel	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Sanjatin	9	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	New York			10	USA 1893-1895	Brother in law, bel	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Maria	6	F	"	"	no	"	"	"	New York			10	USA 1893-1895	Brother in law, bel	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Giovanni	4	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	New York			10	USA 1893-1895	Brother in law, bel	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Giordano Antonio	31	M	"	"	yes	"	Albino	"	New York			10	USA 1893-1895	Brother in law, bel	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Barea Giovanni	21	M	"	weaver	no	"	Serino	"	New York			10	USA 1893-1895	Brother in law, bel	no	no	no	good	no	



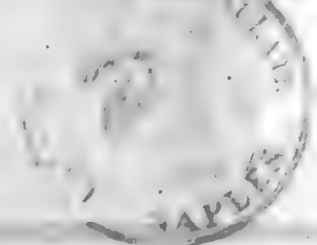
or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

he S. S. **EMS** from Bremen do solemnly swear that I have caused the examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing

and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true

Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *18<sup>th</sup> March* 189*8*

*V. J. J. J. J.*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



*J. Harmsen*  
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*P. Katerbau* Surgeon of the S. S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly, I declare that I have had *7* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am

entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, the annexed containing *30* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *18<sup>th</sup> March* 189*8*

*V. J. J. J. J.*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



**R**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

R 18  
List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

R 18

S.S. *Emis*

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

83

189

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and
1	Pilotti Giuseppe	34	M	Married	country	yes	Italian	Verona	New York	New York		self	\$10	USA 1893-1896	Brother in law Frank	no	no	no	good	no
2	Padula Rocco	16	M	Single		no		Monte Carlo				none	6		Brother in law Frank	no	no	no	good	no
3	Laballagla Vincenzo	28	M	Married		yes						self	14	USA 1893-1896	Brother in law Frank	no	no	no	good	no
4	Francesantonio Rocco	19	M	Single		no		Roccaricci		New Castle		self	\$5	USA 1893-1896	Brother in law Frank	no	no	no	good	no
5	Marino Mario Antonio	31	M	Married		no		Barbours		Thomas West Virginia		self	\$12	USA 1893-1896	Brother in law Frank	no	no	no	good	no
6	Marino Giuseppe	21	M	Single		no				Thomas West Virginia		self	4	USA 1893-1896	Brother in law Frank	no	no	no	good	no
7	Lamberto Mario	50	M	Married		no				Thomas West Virginia		self	6	USA 1893-1896	Brother in law Frank	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mercuri Mario	14	M	Single		no				Thomas West Virginia		self	15	USA 1893-1896	Brother in law Frank	no	no	no	good	no
9	De Nisi Vincenzo	21	M	Single		yes				Thomas West Virginia		self	20	USA 1893-1896	Brother in law Frank	no	no	no	good	no
10	Papari Giovanni Battista	21	M	Single		no				Thomas West Virginia		self	20	USA 1893-1896	Brother in law Frank	no	no	no	good	no
11	Mercuri Vincenzo	35	M	Married		no				Thomas West Virginia		self	16	USA 1893-1896	Brother in law Frank	no	no	no	good	no
12	Talabone Giuseppe	35	M	Single		no				Thomas West Virginia		self	10	USA 1893-1896	Brother in law Frank	no	no	no	good	no
13	Pansica Mario	26	M	Single		yes				New York		self	12	USA 1893-1896	Brother in law Frank	no	no	no	good	no
14	Pesciuni Rocco	35	M	Single		no				Pennsylvania		self	12	USA 1893-1896	Brother in law Frank	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mario Francesco	35	M	Single		no				Thomas		self	10	USA 1893-1896	Brother in law Frank	no	no	no	good	no
16	Cavallari Vincenzo	16	M	Single		no				New York		self	8	USA 1893-1896	Brother in law Frank	no	no	no	good	no
17	Talabone Vincenzo	35	M	Married		no				Thomas		self	10	USA 1893-1896	Brother in law Frank	no	no	no	good	no
18	Vicciotti Giuseppe	23	M	Single		no				New York		self	10	USA 1893-1896	Brother in law Frank	no	no	no	good	no
19	Cavallari Pietro	37	M	Married		yes						self	10	USA 1893-1896	Brother in law Frank	no	no	no	good	no
20	Cavallari Vincenzo	24	M	Single		yes		Barbours				self	10	USA 1893-1896	Brother in law Frank	no	no	no	good	no
21	Seppia Vincenzo	35	M	Married		yes						self	12	USA 1893-1896	Brother in law Frank	no	no	no	good	no
22	Giuseppe Crescenzo	17	M	Single		yes		Barbours		Pittsburg		self	10	USA 1893-1896	Brother in law Frank	no	no	no	good	no
23	Persutti Giovanni	44	M	Married		yes		Solomon		Pittsburg		self	10	USA 1893-1896	Brother in law Frank	no	no	no	good	no
24	Pattasini Francesco	31	M	Single		no		Barbours		Pittsburg		self	10	USA 1893-1896	Brother in law Frank	no	no	no	good	no
25	Pattasini Nicola	31	M	Single	mechanic	yes	Italian	Barbours		New York		self	more	USA 1893-1896	Brother in law Frank	no	no	no	good	no
26	Wife Adele	31	F	Single		yes	Italian					self				no	no	no	good	no
27	Giovanni Livio	30	M	Single	Country	no	Italian	Barbours		Barbours		self	\$20	USA 1893-1896	Brother in law Frank	no	no	no	good	no
28	Agostinelli Carlo	26	M	Single		no	Italian	Barbours		New York		self	\$20	USA 1893-1896	Brother in law Frank	no	no	no	good	no
29	Capasso Giovanni	30	M	Single		no				New York		self	\$20	USA 1893-1896	Brother in law Frank	no	no	no	good	no
30	Maurino Pietro	54	M	Married		no						self	20	USA 1893-1896	Brother in law Frank	no	no	no	good	no

1-22-3  
27  
27



Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

S. S. EMS

from Bremen do so

tion of each and all of the passengers named on the forego

and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *18<sup>th</sup> Mars* 189 *8*.

Master

Consul of the United States at Naples



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S.

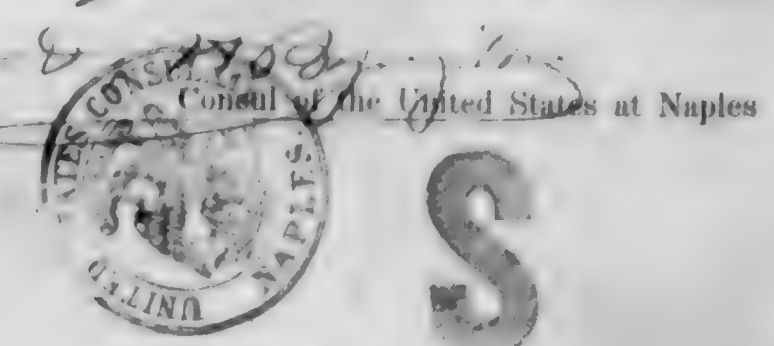
EMS

sailing therewith do solemnly,

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am

entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, the annexed containing *31* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *18<sup>th</sup> Mars* 189 *8*.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

S 19  
List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S 19

S.S. *Ombs*

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

24

189

H. M. H. 2. 96. 500.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house, or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Candofanti Francesco	46	M	Married	Countryman	no	Italian	Idem	New York	New York	yes	self	\$16	USA 1888-1890	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
2	Candofanti Donato	38	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$14	USA 1888-1890	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Ciccione Pasquale	31	M	"	"	yes	"	Pacatu	"	"	yes	"	\$20	USA 1885-1890	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Pettinella Francesco	25	M	Single	"	yes	"	Papoli	"	"	yes	"	\$8	USA 1885-1890	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Cavani Antonio	26	M	Married	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$10	USA 1885-1890	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Manabito Paolo	40	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$14	USA 1885-1890	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Alber Antonio	16	M	Single	"	yes	"	For. Casan	"	"	yes	"	\$10	USA 1885-1890	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Domenicucci Andrea	46	M	Married	"	yes	"	Papoli	"	"	yes	"	\$45	USA 1885-1890	Sister	no	no	no	good	no
9	Piorilli Loreto	41	M	"	"	no	"	Pacatu	"	"	yes	"	\$4	USA 1885-1890	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Francesco Sabino	41	M	"	Merchant	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$4	USA 1885-1890	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Martini Angela	30	F	"	Porter	no	Italian	Idem	"	"	yes	husband	\$5	USA 1885-1890	husband & family	no	no	no	good	no
12	Son Di' Pap' Giuseppe	8	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	\$5	USA 1885-1890	father	no	no	no	good	no
13	Giovanni Luciano	27	M	"	Countryman	yes	"	Idem	"	"	yes	self	\$5	USA 1885-1890	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
14	Donato Rinaldi	23	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$10	USA 1885-1890	Brother & family	no	no	no	good	no
15	Vicenzo Zucchi	16	M	"	Porter	no	"	Idem	"	"	yes	self	\$5	USA 1885-1890	Brother & family	no	no	no	good	no
16	Bonifazio De Vico	10	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$5	USA 1885-1890	Brother & family	no	no	no	good	no
17	Carone Jorasso	40	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$5	USA 1885-1890	Brother & family	no	no	no	good	no
18	Francesca Casagge	24	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$5	USA 1885-1890	Brother & family	no	no	no	good	no
19	Salerno Carmine	16	M	"	Countryman	no	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$5	USA 1885-1890	Brother & family	no	no	no	good	no
20	Apollonio Pietro d'Ala	38	M	Married	"	yes	"	Idem	"	"	yes	self	\$5	USA 1885-1890	Brother & family	no	no	no	good	no
21	Pecorelli Carmine	27	M	"	"	yes	"	Idem	"	"	yes	self	\$5	USA 1885-1890	Brother & family	no	no	no	good	no
22	Blass Domenico	15	M	"	Porter	no	"	Idem	"	"	yes	self	\$5	USA 1885-1890	Brother & family	no	no	no	good	no
23	Vincenzo Vigneri d'Ala	36	M	"	Countryman	no	"	Idem	"	"	yes	self	\$5	USA 1885-1890	Brother & family	no	no	no	good	no
24	Marapodi Vincenzo	50	M	"	Sailor	no	"	Idem	"	"	yes	self	\$5	USA 1885-1890	Brother & family	no	no	no	good	no
25	Asma Giuseppe	37	M	"	Sailor	no	"	Idem	"	"	yes	self	\$5	USA 1885-1890	Brother & family	no	no	no	good	no
26	Santonio Teresa	26	F	"	Housewife	no	"	Idem	"	"	yes	self	\$5	USA 1885-1890	Brother & family	no	no	no	good	no
27	Vale Carmine	37	M	Single	"	no	"	Idem	"	"	yes	self	\$5	USA 1885-1890	Brother & family	no	no	no	good	no
28	Guilia	10	F	"	"	no	"	Idem	"	"	yes	self	\$5	USA 1885-1890	Brother & family	no	no	no	good	no
29	Pietro Oliveri	28	M	Married	Countryman	yes	"	Idem	"	"	yes	self	\$5	USA 1885-1890	Brother & family	no	no	no	good	no
30	Carmine Ottomare	22	M	"	"	no	"	Idem	"	"	yes	self	\$5	USA 1885-1890	Brother & family	no	no	no	good	no

4-26-5

26-3

39

29



Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. EMS

from Bremen do solemnly

and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *18<sup>th</sup> Mar*, 1898.

Master

*A. H. B. B. B.*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S.

EMS

sailing therewith do solemnly,

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am

entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, the annexed containing *28* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *18<sup>th</sup> Mar*, 1898.

*A. H. B. B. B.*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



T

*A. H. B. B. B.*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

T 20  
List No.

T 20

S.S. *Emis*

sailing from

18<sup>th</sup> Arriving at Port of

189

H. M. R. 2 96. 600.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Rosario Solite.	27 1/2	M	Married	Countryman	yes	Italian	Rogham.	New York	New York.	yes	self	\$5.00	USA 1896-1897	nobody.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pasquale Solite.	24 1/2	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$5.00	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Vincenzo Liberto.	25 1/2	M	"	"	yes	"	Bardalupo	"	New York	yes	"	\$5.00	"	husb. Frank Liberto.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Giuseppe De Paoli.	31	M	Married	mariner	yes	"	Bardalupo	"	New York	yes	"	\$5.00	USA 1896-1897	husb. Frank Liberto.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Antonio Parua.	31	M	"	Countryman	yes	"	Bardalupo	"	New York	yes	"	\$5.00	"	husb. Frank Liberto.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Piero Picchardone.	34	M	"	"	yes	"	S. Maria	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	\$100.00	USA 1896-1897	husb. Frank Liberto.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Wife. Vera Picchardone.	34	F	"	"	yes	"	S. Maria	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	\$100.00	USA 1896-1897	husb. Frank Liberto.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Serravalle Salvatore.	13 1/2	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	Pa	yes	"	\$5.00	"	husb. Frank Liberto.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Ugare. Eugene.	23 1/2	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Pa	yes	"	\$5.00	"	husb. Frank Liberto.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Piero Maria.	30	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$5.00	USA 1896-1897	husb. Frank Liberto.	no	no	no	good	no
11	children Vera Picchardone.	2	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$5.00	Philadelphia.	husb. Frank Liberto.	no	no	no	good	no
12	"	10	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$5.00	Philadelphia.	husb. Frank Liberto.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Ugare Picchardone.	30 1/2	M	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	Pa	yes	"	\$5.00	USA 1896-1897	husb. Frank Liberto.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Piero Alfonso.	27	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$100.00	USA 1896-1897	husb. Frank Liberto.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Diego Antonio.	26 1/2	M	Married	"	yes	"	Nasam?	"	New York.	yes	"	\$5.00	USA 1896-1897	husb. Frank Liberto.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Conforte Gabriella.	31 1/2	F	Married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	\$5.00	USA 1896-1897	husb. Frank Liberto.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Bruglio Teola.	21 1/2	M	Single	"	yes	"	Chile	"	Montreal	yes	"	\$5.00	"	husb. Frank Liberto.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Carpielli Luigi.	31 1/2	M	Married	Carpenter	yes	"	Alfeden	"	New York	yes	brother	\$5.00	"	husb. Frank Liberto.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Del Monaco Albino.	20 1/2	M	Single	Countryman	yes	"	Scotrons.	"	Rockford	yes	husband	\$5.00	"	husb. Frank Liberto.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Maria Annunzio.	20 1/2	F	Single	"	yes	"	Scotrons.	"	New York	yes	husband	\$5.00	USA 1896-1897	husb. Frank Liberto.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Maria Elia.	35 1/2	F	Married	"	yes	"	S. Maria	"	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	USA 1896-1897	husb. Frank Liberto.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Maria Giovanni.	46 1/2	F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$5.00	"	husb. Frank Liberto.	no	no	no	good	no
23	Agustina Angelo Ruffo.	37 1/2	F	"	mariner	yes	"	Guardia	"	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	USA 1896-1897	husb. Frank Liberto.	no	no	no	good	no
24	Annunzio Antonio.	26 1/2	M	Single	Countryman	yes	"	Scotrons.	"	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	USA 1896-1897	husb. Frank Liberto.	no	no	no	good	no
25	Vera Francesco.	16 1/2	F	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	yes	self	\$5.00	"	husb. Frank Liberto.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Maria Francesco.	23 1/2	F	Single	"	yes	"	Piano	"	Chicago	yes	brother	\$5.00	"	husb. Frank Liberto.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Richard Michel.	29 1/2	M	Single	"	yes	"	Castrolino	"	Chicago	yes	parent	\$5.00	"	husb. Frank Liberto.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Salvatore Annunzio.	45 1/2	M	"	Shoemaker	yes	"	Villa S. Maria.	"	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$5.00	"	husb. Frank Liberto.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Piero Fioravante.	40 1/2	M	"	mariner	yes	"	Castrolino	"	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	USA 1896-1897	husb. Frank Liberto.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Costabile Luigi.	24 1/2	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	\$5.00	"	husb. Frank Liberto.	no	no	no	good	no

7-21-2  
1895

28  
24



Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. EMS

from Bremen do solemnly

swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing

and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *18<sup>th</sup> Mars* 1898.

*H. O. Bignard*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



*V. Harmsen*  
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Katzen*

Surgeon of the S. S.

EMS

sailing therewith do solemnly,

declare that I have had

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am

entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, the annexed containing *25* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *18<sup>th</sup> Mars* 1898.

*H. O. Bignard*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



*Katzen*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U 21

S.S. *Cms*

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

86

189

H. M. H. 2, 98, 500.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Giamma Maria Maria</i>	33	F	Married	Cowboy	no	Italian	<i>Salerno</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	✓	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$2.75</i>	no	<i>Husband Giovanni</i>	no	no	no	<i>good</i>	no
2	<i>Donato Arcangelo</i>	6	M	✓		no					✓			no	<i>father</i>	no	no	no	<i>good</i>	no
3	<i>Magnolia Feliciano</i>	24	F	✓	waitress	no		<i>Giardinia</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	✓		<i>\$2.50</i>	no	<i>Brother Salvatore</i>	no	no	no	<i>good</i>	no
4	<i>Melchiorre Domenico</i>	41	M	✓	Cowboy	no		<i>Woodbury</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	✓	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$7.25</i>	USA 1890-1897	<i>Brother Salvatore</i>	no	no	no	<i>good</i>	no
5	<i>Pedimonte Giuseppe</i>	27	M	✓		no		<i>Alghero</i>		<i>Alghero</i>	✓			no	<i>Brother Salvatore</i>	no	no	no	<i>good</i>	no
6	<i>Giovanni Pedimonte</i>	7	M	✓		no					✓	<i>children</i>	<i>\$2</i>	no	<i>Brother Salvatore</i>	no	no	no	<i>good</i>	no
7	<i>Giuseppe Tanno</i>	19	M	✓		no		<i>Salerno</i>		<i>Boston</i>	✓	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	no	<i>Brother Salvatore</i>	no	no	no	<i>good</i>	no
8	<i>La Pavia Biase</i>	35	M	✓		no		<i>Salerno</i>		<i>Alghero</i>	✓		<i>\$8</i>	no	<i>Brother Salvatore</i>	no	no	no	<i>good</i>	no
9	<i>Pasquale Tanno</i>	41	M	✓		no		<i>Salerno</i>		<i>New York</i>	✓		<i>\$5.50</i>	no		no	no	no	<i>good</i>	no
10	<i>Lauacco Gerardo</i>	13	M	✓	Tailor	no		<i>Massachusetts</i>		<i>New York</i>	✓		<i>\$2</i>	no	<i>Brother Luigi</i>	no	no	no	<i>good</i>	no
11	<i>Penella Leonardo</i>	37	M	✓	Sculptor	no				<i>New York</i>	✓		<i>\$4</i>	USA 1890-1897	<i>Brother Luigi</i>	no	no	no	<i>good</i>	no
12	<i>Emidio Laurito</i>	35	M	✓	Porter	no		<i>Alghero</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>	✓		<i>\$6</i>	USA 1890-1897	<i>Brother Salvatore</i>	no	no	no	<i>good</i>	no
13	<i>Mossa Antonio</i>	26	M	✓	Cowboy	no		<i>Alghero</i>		<i>New York</i>	✓		<i>\$7.15</i>	no	<i>Brother Salvatore</i>	no	no	no	<i>good</i>	no
14	<i>Marrocchi Ferdinando</i>	27	M	✓		no					✓		<i>\$7.15</i>	no		no	no	no	<i>good</i>	no
15	<i>Marrocchi Antonio</i>	41	M	✓		no					✓		<i>\$7.14</i>	no		no	no	no	<i>good</i>	no
16	<i>Giuseppe Tanno</i>	30	M	✓		no					✓	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$7.18</i>	no		no	no	no	<i>good</i>	no
17	<i>Alfredo Tanno</i>	33	M	✓		no		<i>Alghero</i>			✓		<i>\$6</i>	no		no	no	no	<i>good</i>	no
18	<i>Pedimonte Giuseppe</i>	27	M	✓		no	Italian	<i>Alghero</i>		<i>Alghero</i>	✓	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$6</i>	USA 1890-1897	<i>Brother Salvatore</i>	no	no	no	<i>good</i>	no
19	<i>Wife Maria</i>	15	F	✓		no					✓			no		no	no	no	<i>good</i>	no
20	<i>La Giovanni</i>	3	F	✓		no					✓			no		no	no	no	<i>good</i>	no
21	<i>Filomeno</i>	13	M	✓		no					✓			no		no	no	no	<i>good</i>	no
22	<i>Fortunato Tito</i>	54	M	✓	Barber	no		<i>Alghero</i>		<i>New York</i>	✓		<i>\$4.50</i>	no	<i>Brother Salvatore</i>	no	no	no	<i>good</i>	no
23	<i>Barone Vincenzo</i>	54	M	✓	Shoemaker	no		<i>Alghero</i>		<i>New York</i>	✓		<i>\$10</i>	USA 1890-1897	<i>Brother Salvatore</i>	no	no	no	<i>good</i>	no
24	<i>Vilardo Vincenzo</i>	29	M	✓	Shoemaker	no		<i>Alghero</i>		<i>New York</i>	✓		<i>\$10</i>	USA 1890-1897	<i>Brother Salvatore</i>	no	no	no	<i>good</i>	no
25	<i>Lauacco Paolo di San</i>	51	M	✓		no		<i>Alghero</i>		<i>Boston</i>	✓		<i>\$5.18</i>	USA 1890-1897	<i>Brother Salvatore</i>	no	no	no	<i>good</i>	no
26	<i>Aluone Andrea della</i>	14	M	✓	Shoemaker	no					✓		<i>\$5.10</i>	USA 1890-1897	<i>Brother Salvatore</i>	no	no	no	<i>good</i>	no
27	<i>Lauacco Angelo di San</i>	33	M	✓	Shoemaker	no					✓		<i>\$5.18</i>	USA 1890-1897	<i>Brother Salvatore</i>	no	no	no	<i>good</i>	no
28	<i>Marcello Vincenza</i>	49	F	✓		no					✓		<i>\$15</i>	USA 1890-1897	<i>Brother Salvatore</i>	no	no	no	<i>good</i>	no
29	<i>Raffaello Vittorio</i>	21	M	✓	Shoemaker	no				<i>Chicago</i>	✓	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$15</i>	USA 1890-1897	<i>Brother Salvatore</i>	no	no	no	<i>good</i>	no
30	<i>Pisani Michele</i>	25	M	✓	Cowboy	no					✓		<i>\$10</i>	no	<i>Brother Salvatore</i>	no	no	no	<i>good</i>	no

5-15-5  
1886

20-5

25



or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

he S. S. **EMS** from **Bremen** do  
mination of each and all of the passengers named on the fo

and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *18<sup>th</sup> Mars* 1898.



Consul of the United States at Naples

*A. Harnay*  
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Kascher* Surgeon of the S. S. **EMS** sailing therewith do solemnly,  
declare that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am  
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each  
of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, the annexed  
containing *30* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to  
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples* day of *18<sup>th</sup> Mars* 1898.

*A. H. Harnay*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



*A. Harnay*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *CMS.*

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

87

March 30

1898

1 pm

H. M. H. 2. 98. 500.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Gentile Salvator Giovanni	19	M	Single	Countryman	yes	Italian	Termini	New York	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	\$10	USA 1896-1897	brother Salvator no	no	no	good	no	
2	Amador Liberatore	41	M	Married	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	yes	husband	\$10	no	husband Salvator no	no	no	good	no	
3	children Salvator	14	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	yes	father	"	no	father no	no	no	good	no	
4	Maria	7	F	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	good	no	
5	Ricciardi Luigi	47	M	Married	journer	yes	"	Busto	"	New York	yes	self	\$40	no	brother Luigi de Busto no	no	no	good	no	
6	Bedipoli Giuseppe	30	M	Single	marion	yes	"	Calanque	"	"	no	"	\$12	USA 1896-1897	brother Giuseppe no	no	no	good	no	
7	Salvatore Gaetano	30	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$14	no	brother Gaetano no	no	no	good	no	
8	Greco Pasquale	35	M	Single	Countryman	no	"	Martino	"	Philadelphia	no	"	\$20	USA 1896-1897	brother Pasquale no	no	no	good	no	
9	Benetoni Salvatore	19	M	Single	"	yes	"	Calabrese	"	New York	no	"	\$6	no	brother Benetoni no	no	no	good	no	
10	Tella Parba Camilla	30	F	Single	porter	no	"	Arietta	"	"	no	"	\$12	USA 1896-1897	brother Parba no	no	no	good	no	
11	Dragani Luigi	38	M	Single	smith	yes	"	Canosa	"	"	no	"	\$10	USA 1896-1897	brother Luigi no	no	no	good	no	
12	De Simone Domenico	23	M	Single	shoemaker	yes	"	Canonica	"	Brooklyn	no	"	\$8	no	brother Domenico no	no	no	good	no	
13	Evangelista Giovanni	31	M	Single	Countryman	yes	"	Pignatelli	"	Long Island	no	"	\$27	USA 1896-1897	brother Evangelista no	no	no	good	no	
14	Salvo Giuseppe	34	M	Single	"	yes	uscit	Pietro Apostoli	"	New York	no	"	\$30	USA 1896-1897	brother Salvo no	no	no	good	no	
15	Wife Giambone Rosa	26	F	Single	"	no	de wife	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	good	no	
16	Mazza Agostina	23	F	Single	"	no	Italian	"	"	"	no	"	\$8	"	"	no	no	good	no	
17	Mazza Domenico	25	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$10	"	"	no	no	good	no	
18	Tocci Alessio	48	M	Single	tailor	no	"	Bosco di Canosa	"	New York	no	"	\$18	USA 1896-1897	brother Alessio no	no	no	good	no	
19	Bellucci Angelo	30	M	Single	Countryman	yes	"	"	"	New York	no	"	\$45	no	brother Angelo no	no	no	good	no	
20	Marchiano Giuseppe	29	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	\$50	no	brother Giuseppe no	no	no	good	no	
21	Petito Alessandro	23	M	Single	"	no	"	"	"	New York	no	"	\$3	no	brother Alessandro no	no	no	good	no	
22	Ricciardi Carmine	33	M	Single	tailor	no	"	Leccia di Canosa	"	New York	no	"	\$10	no	brother Carmine no	no	no	good	no	
23	Ferdinando Rose	44	M	Single	Countryman	yes	"	Albanese	"	New York	no	"	\$35	USA 1896-1897	brother Ferdinando no	no	no	good	no	
24	Cavallero Federico	49	M	Single	porter	no	Italian	Scapoli	"	New York	no	"	\$15	USA 1896-1897	brother Federico no	no	no	good	no	
25	Gordano Giovanni	40	M	Single	housewife	no	"	"	"	Providence	no	"	\$10	USA 1896-1897	brother Giovanni no	no	no	good	no	
26	Melillo Sabino	23	M	Single	porter	no	"	Abruzzo	"	New York	no	"	\$8	no	brother Sabino no	no	no	good	no	
27	Rosato Vincenzo	28	M	Single	Countryman	yes	"	Calabrese	"	New York	yes	brother	\$6	no	brother Vincenzo no	no	no	good	no	
28	Gerro Mariano	26	M	Single	porter	no	"	Corbo	"	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Mariano no	no	no	good	no	
29	Salvatore Antonio	32	M	Single	Countryman	yes	"	Pichon	"	New York	yes	"	\$8	no	brother Antonio no	no	no	good	no	
30	Gasparro Francesco	31	M	Single	sculptor	yes	"	Pescadore	"	New York	no	"	\$70	USA 1896-1897	brother Francesco no	no	no	good	no	

2-19-5  
087

23-3

30  
4  
26



I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ from **Genoa** do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Swear to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 189\_\_\_\_ Officer.

Consul of the United States at Genoa

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Surgeon of the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Swear to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 189\_\_\_\_

Consul of the United States at Genoa

\* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. **A 111**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Om**

sailing from **Genoa** at **17<sup>th</sup> of March** 189**5** Arriving at Port of

**88**

189

No. on List.	NAME in FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether under contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
		Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.													
1	Coltelli Domenico	28	m	married	Courty man	no no	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York		self	\$20	never	nobody	Bank		good	no
2	Voladori Pietro	26	m	single		yes yes	"	"	"	"			16	never	"	"		shoulders	"
3	Franchi Giuseppe	48	m	married			"	"	"	"			\$20	never	"	"		"	"
4	Baldacci Michele	47	m	"			"	"	"	"			\$20	never	"	"		"	"
5	Sorrenini Antonio	48	m	"			"	"	"	"			\$20	never	"	"		"	"
6	Comi Giovanni	28	m	"			"	"	"	"			\$20	never	"	"		"	"
7	Matteoni Antonio	28	m	"			"	"	"	"			\$20	never	"	"		"	"
8	Sgritta Ettore	28	m	single	laborer	yes yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York		self	10	never	his brother	"		"	"
9	Mario Nobile	27	m	"	blacksmith		Italian	"	"	"		his brother	\$20	never	his brother	"		"	"
10	Scialto Paolo	21	m	married	farmer		"	Genoa	"	"		self	\$20	never	his brother	"		"	"
11	Scialto Adelaide	19	f	"	"		"	"	"	"		her husband	\$20	never	his brother	"		"	"
12	Scialto Luigi	18	m	single	"		"	"	"	"		self	\$20	never	his brother	"		"	"
13	Scialto Paolo	7	m	"	"		"	"	"	"		his father	\$20	never	his brother	"		"	"
14	Scialto Angelo	16	m	"	"		"	"	"	"		his brother	\$20	never	his brother	"		"	"
15	Brignoli Felice	26	m	single	"		"	Genoa	"	"		self	\$20	never	nobody	"		"	"
16	Brignoli Giovanni	28	m	married	farmer		"	Genoa	"	"		self	\$20	never	nobody	"		"	"
17	Cervini Indro	21	m	married	farmer	yes yes	"	Genoa	"	"		self	\$20	never	his brother	"		"	"
18	Intani Emma	18	f	single	farmer		"	"	"	"		self	\$20	never	his brother	"		"	"
19	Francesconi Emma	18	f	single	farmer		"	Genoa	"	"		self	\$20	never	his brother	"		"	"
20	Dolfi Antonio	24	m	married	farmer	yes yes	"	Genoa	"	"		self	\$20	never	his brother	"		"	"
21	Dolfi Paolo	20	m	single	"		"	"	"	"		self	\$20	never	his brother	"		"	"
22	Intani Francesco	21	m	married	farmer	yes yes	"	Genoa	"	"		self	\$20	never	his brother	"		"	"
23	Romano Luigi	42	m	married	farmer		"	Genoa	"	"		self	\$20	never	his brother	"		"	"
24	Morini Alberto	26	m	single	"		"	"	"	"		self	\$20	never	his brother	"		"	"
25	Giannardi Domenico	17	m	single	"		"	"	"	"		self	\$20	never	his brother	"		"	"
26	Menzaghi Daniel	46	m	married	laborer		"	Genoa	"	"		self	\$20	never	his brother	"		"	"
27	Tocci Giuseppe	28	m	single	farmer		"	Genoa	"	"		self	\$20	never	his brother	"		"	"
28	Ponsigli Antonio	28	m	single	"		"	Genoa	"	"		self	\$20	never	his brother	"		"	"
29	Tocci Antonio	27	m	single	"		"	Genoa	"	"		self	\$20	never	his brother	"		"	"
30	Logi Nobile	27	m	single	"		"	Genoa	"	"		self	\$20	never	his brother	"		"	"

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Harmonik**, Master of the **S.S. Om** sailing from **Genoa**

do solemnly

I, **P. Dobbie**, Surgeon

Surgeon of the **S.S. Om** sailing from **Genoa**

do



Affidavit of the Master or Com

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_  
sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing  
Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said \_\_\_\_\_  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of the Surgeon, I believe  
that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome  
or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
expressly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest,  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

189 \_\_\_\_\_

Officer.

Consul of the United States at Genoa

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Surgeon of the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_  
solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and  
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all  
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

189 \_\_\_\_\_

Consul of the United States at Genoa

\* State whether Surgeon, or acting therefor, or employed by surgeon therefor, or as the case may be.



## List № 02/2

S.S. Owens

sailing from Genoa at 16<sup>th</sup> of Marc 1898 Arriving at Port of

89

189

4-14-5      18-5  
— 4 —      4

1. A. Handsomely made of the S. P. Green sailing from Genoa.

Surgeon of the U.S. S. sailing thereon.



7

Prof Woodland

March 30/98

Sal

Dear Mr

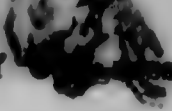
W

107



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 9.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of  approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from Antwerp, *March 19th* 1898.

Arriving at Port of

90

*March 30th*

1898

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X 1	Maria Juran	17 1/2	F	Single	seamstress	yes	Austrian	Rudolfsbrunn	New York	NY		self	yes	no	cousin Louis Schaefer, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gastano De Diana	23 1/2	M	"	laborer	"	Italian	Leggo	"	Sturley, Mass.	yes	father	\$9	"	father Luigi De Diana, Sturley, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
X 3	Veronika Schwarzwitz	14 1/2	F	"	seamstress	"	Austrian	Unterblaschowitz	"	"		self	yes	"	cousin Louis Schaefer, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 4	Rosa Marie	21 1/2	F	"	"	"	"	Riehl	"	"		self	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Karl Riegel	24 1/2	M	"	locksmith	"	German	Reh	"	"		self	yes	"	uncle David Riegel, " " " "	"	"	"	"	"
X 6	Mariana Ocher	26 1/2	F	"	seamstress	"	Polish	Polkonia	"	"		self	yes	"	brother Michael Ocher, " " " "	"	"	"	"	"
7	Michael Hajduk	26 1/2	M	"	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Stranica	"	Roselle, N.Y.		brother	\$15	"	brother John Hajduk, Roselle, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jan Jakubik	38 1/2	M	"	"	"	"	Beaujeu	"	Richmond, N.Y.		self	\$10	"	brother John Jakubik, Richmond, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Anna Schlegel	37 1/2	F	"	widow	yes	"	Poland	"	Clarion, Pa.		"	\$14	"	cousin Joseph Schlegel, Clarion, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Martin Kuberwick	35 1/2	M	"	laborer	"	"	Poland	"	"		brother	\$12	"	brother Jan Kuberwick, " " " "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jan	9 1/2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother	"	"	uncle " " " "	"	"	"	"	"
X 12	Regina Schindlenger	32 1/2	F	"	"	"	"	Bochnia	"	"		self	"	"	husband Peter Schindlenger, " " " "	"	"	"	"	"
X 13	Isak	10 1/2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother	"	"	brother " " " "	"	"	"	"	"
X 14	Salomon	8 1/2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother	"	"	brother " " " "	"	"	"	"	"
X 15	Ruben	6 1/2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother	"	"	brother " " " "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Frasia Wagner	17 1/2	F	"	laborer	yes	Hungarian	Elendorf	"	Atlantic City		sister	\$5	"	sister Mary Wagner, Atlantic City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Marie Harker	26 1/2	F	"	"	"	"	Radovna	"	Possie, N.Y.		"	\$4	"	sister Maria Harker, Possie, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
X 18	Samuel Plome	16 1/2	M	"	tailor	"	Russian	Bielsk	"	"		self	"	"	uncle John Plome, " " " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Antoni Bostowski	17 1/2	M	"	laborer	"	"	Cornia	"	New Britain, Conn.		brother	\$2	"	brother Thomas Bostowski, New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Walerdy Kanie	22 1/2	M	"	"	yes	"	Lipnik	"	"		brother	"	"	brother Frank Kanie, " " " "	"	"	"	"	"
X 21	Lawet Uby	32 1/2	M	"	"	"	"	Kaniz	"	Freehold, N.J.		"	"	"	brother John Uby, Freehold, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Antoni Peter Romaszko	26 1/2	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	cousin " " " "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jan Salwin	20 1/2	M	"	"	"	"	Meinas	"	Northampton, Mass.		brother	\$5	"	brother Jan Salwin, Northampton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Anna	19 1/2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	\$6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Maryanne Urbat	20 1/2	F	"	"	"	"	Ulaty	"	Freehold, N.J.		brother	\$5	"	brother John Urbat, Freehold, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kateryna	17 1/2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	\$4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Hazimidy Szponowicz	32 1/2	M	"	"	"	"	Swidnica	"	"		self	\$6	"	brother Henry Szponowicz, " " " "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Barbery Ubaty	20 1/2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freehold, N.J.		"	\$4	"	brother John Ubaty, Freehold, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
29	John Seiler	23 1/2	M	"	"	yes	"	Austrian	"	St. Louis, Mo.		"	\$7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Hazimidy Szponowicz	39 1/2	M	"	laborer	"	"	Austrian	"	St. Louis, Mo.		brother	\$7	"	brother Henry Szponowicz, " " " "	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Franz Loesewitz*, Master of the S.S. *Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or a person who is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Hubert William Yernan*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Acton (Mass.)*



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. **A**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from Antwerp, *March 17<sup>th</sup>* 1898. Arriving at Port of *91* 189

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Heinrich Nolte	32	L	m	single laborer	yes	German	Rosenbach	New York	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	uncle Anton Rischer, Norway, Boston 3, Iowa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Moses Sachs	48	L	m	man, brushmaker	no	Russian	Plungany	"	Atlantic City, N.J.	no	"	no	"	son of Mrs. Jan Schulz, Atlantic City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Freude "	46	L	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ruben "	16	L	m	single shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Evora "	11	L	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Cisel "	9	L	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sarah Betz	17	L	f	tailor	yes	"	Dobrye	"	"	yes	"	"	"	uncle Felle's Weiner, New York	"	"	"	"	"
8	Thomas Fendlieb	18	L	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Nathan Fe, New York	"	"	"	"	"
9	Heinz Sader	17	L	m	sign painter	no	"	Konstantin	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law, New York	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hereshel Sholman	18	L	m	joiner	"	"	Wobegon	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law, New York	"	"	"	"	"
11	Meyer Braunstein	50	L	m	male tailor	"	"	Singapore	"	"	"	"	"	"	son of Mrs. Braunstein, New York	"	"	"	"	"
12	Cissy Shora	46	L	f	"	"	"	Romanov	"	"	"	"	"	"	son of Mrs. Shora, New York	"	"	"	"	"
13	Joseph Paul	46	L	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Podolsk	"	"	yes	"	"	"	brother in law, New York	"	"	"	"	similarity
14	Stapan Fink	36	L	m	"	"	"	Calcutta	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law, New York	"	"	"	"	"
15	Paul Skola	35	L	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law, New York	"	"	"	"	"
16	Paula Sama	26	L	f	single	no	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law, New York	"	"	"	"	"
17	Anton Parapin	27	L	m	"	"	"	Gera	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law, New York	"	"	"	"	"
18	Sara Krasynski	50	L	f	man	yes	Russian	Baranovsk	"	"	"	"	"	"	son of Mrs. Krasynski, New York	"	"	"	"	"
19	Sammy Miller	24	L	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law, New York	"	"	"	"	"
20	David Levin	20	L	m	single painter	no	"	Moskva	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law, New York	"	"	"	"	"
21	Shame Hurewicz	52	L	m	widow dealer	"	"	Moscow	"	"	"	"	"	"	son of Mrs. Hurewicz, New York	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mordecai "	19	L	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law, New York	"	"	"	"	"
23	Isidore Zimmern	23	L	m	"	"	"	Orskov	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law, New York	"	"	"	"	"
24	Abel "	12	L	m	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law, New York	"	"	"	"	"
25	Leib Solol Zorachowicz	36	L	m	shoemaker	yes	"	Old Buzze	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law, New York	"	"	"	"	"
26	Rek Krasynski	35	L	f	man, teacher	"	"	Old Baranovsk	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law, New York	"	"	"	"	"
27	Katarzyna Dubie	18	L	f	single	no	Russian	Wiatrows	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law, New York	"	"	"	"	"
28	Isidore Zorachowicz	22	L	m	laborer	yes	"	Old Rudomany	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law, New York	"	"	"	"	"
29	Alakshin "	19	L	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law, New York	"	"	"	"	"
30	Maryama Dubie	17	L	f	"	"	"	Wiatrows	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law, New York	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Frank Loesewitz*, Master of the S.S. *Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Hubert William Yernans*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*.



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. **B**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from Antwerp, *March 19<sup>th</sup>* 189*8*, Arriving at Port of

92

189

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Katarzyna Dorkowska</i>	16	f	single		yes	Russian	Bira	New York	Shanghai, P.	yes	brother		no	brother Jozef Dorkowski, Shanghai, P.	no	no	no	Route, Bay of Biscay	
2	<i>Jan Boniewicz</i>	20	m	"	laborer	yes	"	Lodz	"	Wilmington, N.C.	"	"		no	brother Dominik Boniewicz, Philadelphia, Pa.				good	
3	<i>Franciszka Staniszkis</i>	20	f	"	"	no	"	Lodz	"	Wilmington, N.C.	"	"		no	brother Staniszkis, Philadelphia, Pa.				"	
4	<i>Tesfil Zedzys</i>	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilmington, N.C.	"	"		no	brother Zedzys, Philadelphia, Pa.				"	
5	<i>Rozalia</i>	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self		no	brother Rozalia, Philadelphia, Pa.				"	
6	<i>Tesfil Pufek</i>	21	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Wilmington, N.C.	"	"		no	brother Pufek, Philadelphia, Pa.				"	
7	<i>Maria Ziel</i>	63	f	widow		no	German	Lefferweich	"	Frankfort, P.	yes	"		no	son John Ziel, Frankfort, P.				"	
8	<i>Katharina</i>	21	f	single		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	brother Katharina, Philadelphia, Pa.				"	
9	<i>Jozefa Wrozesinska</i>	48	f	"	servant	"	"	Janowice	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	uncle	\$10.00	no	brother Wrozesinska, Buffalo, N.Y.				"	
10	<i>Carl Rijk (Berl)</i>	20	m	"	tailor	"	"	Schilling	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	self	\$10.00	no	brother Rijk, Buffalo, N.Y.				"	
11	<i>Bluma Anonowicz</i>	53	f	widow		no	Russian	Vilna	"	"	"	self	\$10.00	no	brother Anonowicz, Philadelphia, Pa.				"	
12	<i>Abraham</i>	20	m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	brother Abraham, Philadelphia, Pa.				"	
13	<i>Chana</i>	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	brother Chana, Philadelphia, Pa.				"	
14	<i>Francis Haver Thanner</i>	18	m	single	machinist	yes	German	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"		no	brother Thanner, Milwaukee, Wis.				"	
15	<i>Josef Ritter</i>	30	m	"	domestic	"	"	Bielasche	"	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"		no	brother Ritter, San Francisco, Cal.				"	
16	<i>Agata Czuchowicz</i>	16	f	"	laborer	"	"	Ciechlin	"	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"		no	brother Czuchowicz, San Francisco, Cal.				"	
17	<i>Anastasia Michlin</i>	16	f	"	"	"	"	Shargan	"	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"		no	brother Michlin, San Francisco, Cal.				"	
18	<i>Olga Jakub Witz</i>	17	f	"	"	no	"	Imzal	"	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"		no	brother Witz, San Francisco, Cal.				"	
19	<i>Jan Francis Stalens</i>	34	m	"	"	"	Belgian	Carls	"	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"		no	brother Stalens, San Francisco, Cal.				"	
20	<i>Carl Penkert</i>	43	m	"	man, butcher	yes	"	Herrna	"	Cleveland, O.	"	"		no	brother Penkert, Cleveland, O.				"	
21	<i>Wilhelm Schah</i>	32	m	"	tailor	"	"	Herrna	"	Cleveland, O.	"	"		no	brother Schah, Cleveland, O.				"	
22	<i>Maryma Butkowska</i>	18	f	single		no	Russian	Chergole	"	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"		no	brother Butkowska, San Francisco, Cal.				"	
23	<i>Miecz</i>	17	f	"	"	yes	"	Chergole	"	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"		no	brother Miecz, San Francisco, Cal.				"	
24	<i>Joseph Seidmann</i>	31	m	"	man, stoker	"	"	Herrna	"	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"		no	brother Seidmann, San Francisco, Cal.				"	
25	<i>John Hempter</i>	28	m	single	clerk	yes	German	Herrna	"	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"		no	brother Hempter, San Francisco, Cal.				"	
26	<i>August Schubmacher</i>	45	m	"	man, stoker	"	"	Herrna	"	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"		no	brother Schubmacher, San Francisco, Cal.				"	
27	<i>Emme</i>	35	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"		no	brother Emme, San Francisco, Cal.				"	
28	<i>Frieda</i>	9	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"		no	brother Frieda, San Francisco, Cal.				"	
29	<i>Mina</i>	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"		no	brother Mina, San Francisco, Cal.				"	
30	<i>Ernst Lütke</i>	35	m	"	man, butcher	"	"	Herrna	"	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"		no	brother Lütke, San Francisco, Cal.				"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Franz Loewitz*, Master of the S.S. *Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Hubert William Yernans*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical College* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. *C*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from Antwerp, *March 19<sup>th</sup>* 189*8*, Arriving at Port of *93* 189*8*

No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
35	Jankel Sachs	18 1/2	m	single	brush maker	no no	Russian	Hungary	NY	Atlantic City, N.J.	yes	self	no	no	brother in law, John Schuly, Atlantic City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
35	Jan Ganga (Kini)	33	m	married	laborer	yes yes	Hungarian	Licie	"	West Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	\$8.11	"	brother in law, Joseph Ganga, West Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Frank Pali	36 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	Kivir	"	Hoboken, N.J.	no	"	\$8.18	"	brother in law, John Pali, Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maria Duplak	19 1/2	f	single	"	no no	"	Rudanka	"	Passey, N.J.	yes	"	\$8	"	cousin, Maria Duplak, Passey, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Aleksander Kraynopolak	37 1/2	m	married	"	yes yes	"	Mazara del Vallo	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	\$8	"	brother in law, John Kraynopolak, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Josef Chapalka	36 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	Budapest	"	"	"	"	yes	"	brother in law, John Chapalka, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Peter Kraynopolak	26 1/2	m	"	"	no no	"	Hungary	"	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	\$2.50	no	brother in law, John Kraynopolak, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Michael Kraynopolak	37 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Scranton, Pa.	no	"	\$12	"	brother in law, John Kraynopolak, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Josef Kraynopolak	34 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	\$4.00	"	brother in law, John Kraynopolak, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
35	Josef Kraynopolak	32 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	\$4.00	"	brother in law, John Kraynopolak, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maria Kraynopolak	18 1/2	f	single	"	yes yes	"	Hungary	"	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	\$4.00	"	brother in law, John Kraynopolak, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Karel Staudinger	35 1/2	m	married	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	\$14	"	brother in law, John Staudinger, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Elizabeth Staudinger	30 1/2	f	widow	"	no no	"	Hungary	"	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	\$8	no	brother in law, John Staudinger, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
13	John Staudinger	2 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	\$0.10	"	brother in law, John Staudinger, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
14	John Staudinger	29 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	\$0.10	"	brother in law, John Staudinger, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bartholomew Staudinger	35 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	\$0.10	"	brother in law, John Staudinger, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Julianne Staudinger	33 1/2	f	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	\$0.10	"	brother in law, John Staudinger, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bartholomew Staudinger	35 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	\$0.10	"	brother in law, John Staudinger, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Bartholomew Staudinger	35 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	\$0.10	"	brother in law, John Staudinger, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Bartholomew Staudinger	35 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	\$0.10	"	brother in law, John Staudinger, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Bartholomew Staudinger	35 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	\$0.10	"	brother in law, John Staudinger, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Bartholomew Staudinger	35 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	\$0.10	"	brother in law, John Staudinger, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Bartholomew Staudinger	35 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	\$0.10	"	brother in law, John Staudinger, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Bartholomew Staudinger	35 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	\$0.10	"	brother in law, John Staudinger, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Bartholomew Staudinger	35 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	\$0.10	"	brother in law, John Staudinger, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Bartholomew Staudinger	35 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	\$0.10	"	brother in law, John Staudinger, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Bartholomew Staudinger	35 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	\$0.10	"	brother in law, John Staudinger, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Bartholomew Staudinger	35 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	\$0.10	"	brother in law, John Staudinger, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bartholomew Staudinger	35 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	\$0.10	"	brother in law, John Staudinger, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Bartholomew Staudinger	35 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	\$0.10	"	brother in law, John Staudinger, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bartholomew Staudinger	35 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Scranton, Pa.	"	"	\$0.10	"	brother in law, John Staudinger, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Frank Lescowitz*, Master of the S.S. *Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Hubert William Yernans*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Dr. H. W. Yernans* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers.



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. **D.**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from Antwerp, *March 19<sup>th</sup> 1895* Arriving at Port of *94* *189*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	August Reithle	24	m	single	laborer	yes	German	Braunbach	New York	Indianapolis, Ind.	yes	self	yes 2300	no	uncle Daniel Hott, nam, Indianapolis, Ind.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Alma Reymen	23	f	"	teacher	"	"	Wienburg	"	"	"	parents	yes 1875	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Frits Helwini	23	m	"	farmer	"	Italian	S. Pietro	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	"	self	yes 1500	no	cousin Eugene Warr, Montebello, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ida Bernauer	23	f	"	servant	"	German	Hausen	"	"	"	"	yes 1620	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sotthelb Wijn	51	m	married	farmer	"	Swiss	Burglunen	"	Holland, N.Y.	"	"	yes	"	cousin Friedrich Bohmer, Portland, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"
6	Susanne "	38	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Susanne "	17	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rosetta "	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sotthelb "	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Alfred "	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Margaretha "	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Frits "	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Christian "	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Hans "	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Friedrich "	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anne "	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Auguste Octavien Van Boven	32	m	single	"	yes	Belgian	Rockester, N.Y.	"	Rockester, N.Y.	"	"	yes 1000	no	cousin J. Van den Witten, Rockester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Margie Schuster	21	f	"	servant	"	Austrian	Riehl	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	yes	no	sister husband Schuster, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Johann Morgenstern	39	m	married	glazier	"	German	Frankfurt, Pr.	"	Frankfurt, Pr.	"	"	yes 1000	no	home to father	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anne "	32	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Elise "	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Isidore "	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Malone "	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Marie "	1	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Henry Vermeir	30	m	married	laborer	yes	Belgian	St. Jean in Evens	"	Petersburg, N.Y.	"	"	yes 12	no	brother Chas. Vermeir, Petersburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Markus Leechen	32	m	"	"	"	"	Apollonia, Greece	"	Apollonia, Greece	"	"	yes 13	no	uncle Adam Stauden, New York	"	"	"	"	"
27	Anton Smide	34	m	"	"	"	"	Hungary, Budapest	"	Fullerton, Cal.	"	"	yes 1000	no	brother Martin Smide, Fullerton, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Beta "	25	f	"	"	"	"	Petersburg	"	"	"	"	yes	no	brother William, Petersburg	"	"	"	"	"
29	Katherine "	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	John "	44	m	married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes 17	no	brother "	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Frank Lesewitz*, Master of the S.S. *Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Hubert William Ymans*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Schout. Lick* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers.



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. **E**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Woodland* sailing from Antwerp, *March 19th* 189*3*, Arriving at Port of

95

189

Arriving at Port of																				
1893.																				
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Anton Dybowski	44 1/2	m	mar.	laborer	yes yes	Poland	St. Petersburg	New York	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	self	\$16	yes	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
2	John Hoffmann	26 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Szka Rouda	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	"	"	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
3	" Selge	36 1/2	"	single	brickmaker	"	German	St. Petersburg	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	"	"	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
4	Stepan Skulnik	44 1/2	"	mar.	laborer	"	"	St. Petersburg	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	"	"	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
5	Michael Skulnik	34 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	St. Petersburg	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	"	"	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
6	Adam Hubina	36 1/2	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	"	"	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
7	Jan Szabo	26 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	"	"	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
8	Michael Teske	18 1/2	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	"	"	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
9	Andreas Bredige	26 1/2	"	mar.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	"	"	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
10	Alvin Heringer	23 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	"	"	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
11	Salomon Scheutling	35 1/2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	"	"	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
12	Zofia Dole	17 1/2	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	"	"	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
13	Wiktorja Wytowicz	20 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	"	"	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
14	Felice Szepel	34 1/2	m	mar.	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	"	"	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
15	Antonina Dul	16 1/2	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	"	"	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
16	Josef Tuzi	36 1/2	m	mar.	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	"	"	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
17	" Opie	36 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	"	"	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
18	" Nagy	34 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	"	"	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
19	Anna Hausman	32 1/2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	"	"	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
20	Barbara "	9 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	"	"	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
21	Teresa "	7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	"	"	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
22	Maria Fischl	19 1/2	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	"	"	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
23	Antonine Rpi	19 1/2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	"	"	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
24	Eva Tuzi	20 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	"	"	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
25	Hyman Kiel	31 1/2	m	mar.	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	"	"	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
26	Nasir Zajic	16 1/2	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	"	"	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
27	Elak Kovic	24 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	"	"	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
28	Jan Jileznik	32 1/2	"	mar.	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	"	"	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
29	" Svetovic	34 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	"	"	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no
30	Antony Mikita	38 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	"	"	no	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Frank Lesawitz*, Master of the S.S. *Woodland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal examination and from the examination of the Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Hubert William Jemans*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Woodland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *22* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical College* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers.



*List No. F*

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from Antwerp, *March 19<sup>th</sup>* 1898, at a port in the

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hubert William Yeman, Surgeon of the S. S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Acton (Calif.) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers.



(21)

108

L. S. Stanton

March 30. 1898

March 1st

Dear Col M

Yrs

Wm Stanton

New York



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *L*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

*Trenton*

sailing from *Liverpool* *23<sup>rd</sup> March* 189*8*

Arriving at Port of

97

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>Peter Ambros</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>\$4.50</i>
2	<i>Tony</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>\$4.50</i>
3	<i>John T. Miles</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>\$4.50</i>
4	<i>James M. Geaney</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Crossmaglen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>\$4.50</i>
5	<i>Annie</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Crossmaglen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>\$4.50</i>
6	<i>Simon M. Farrell</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Crossmaglen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>\$4.50</i>
7	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Crossmaglen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>\$4.50</i>
8	<i>John Dolan</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>\$4.50</i>
9	<i>Albert Thomas Green</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stoker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Warrick</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>\$4.50</i>
10	<i>Edward Tumilty</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Worker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Stockton</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>\$4.50</i>
11	<i>Isabella Shaw</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Crossmaglen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>\$4.50</i>
12	<i>Emily Jane Reburn</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Crossmaglen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>\$4.50</i>
13	<i>Edwyn Gladys</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Crossmaglen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>\$4.50</i>
14	<i>A. Samuel Evans</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>\$4.50</i>
15	<i>Ellen</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>\$4.50</i>
16	<i>John Green</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>\$4.50</i>
17	<i>Frederick Gill</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Stockton</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>\$4.50</i>
18	<i>John Hutton</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Stockton</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>\$4.50</i>
19	<i>Arthur Conch</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Stockton</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>\$4.50</i>
20	<i>Chas. Emmett</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Stockton</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>\$4.50</i>
21	<i>William A. Bartlett</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>\$4.50</i>
22	<i>William Clark</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wheeler</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>\$4.50</i>
23	<i>James Stethell</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>\$4.50</i>
24	<i>Mary</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>\$4.50</i>
25	<i>Willie Bell</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>\$4.50</i>
26	<i>Henry Taylor</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>\$4.50</i>
27	<i>William Cotton</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Camerton</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>\$4.50</i>
28	<i>William John Whiston</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Darby</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>\$4.50</i>
29	<i>Frank Lawley</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Darby</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>\$4.50</i>
30	<i>Maggie Good</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>\$4.50</i>

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John Green*, Master of the R.M.S. *Trenton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *March* 189*8*

VICE & DEPUTY

Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Alexander William Mackenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Trenton*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College of Physicians, and Surgeons of Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *March* 189*8*

VICE & DEPUTY

Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

Surgeon sailing therewith.



WHITE STAR LINE.  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. Teutonic

board upon arrival at a port in the United States.  
sailing from Queenstown March 24 1898 Arriving at Port of 98 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
316	41	Thomas Walsh	23 1/2	M	A	Smith	yes	Irish	Bagnalstown New York	New York	yes	Bro	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
86	2	Late Herlihy	20	F		Serv			Shelburne	Kenosha	uncle	\$20		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
87	3	Hugh McLaughlin	24	M		Barkeeper			Prossnau	Scranton	self	\$		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
95	4	Nick O'Connell	38	M		Lon. Moulder			Prossnau	Scranton	self	\$		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
317	41	Kenneth Mullins	20 1/2	M		Hammer			Cork	New York	yes	Bro	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	6	Winnie Gallagher	22 1/2	F		Serv			Crossmolina	Scranton	yes	Bro	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	7	James Fallon	22 1/2	M		Lab			Arundel	Cleveland	yes	Bro	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
15	8	Miss Young	20 1/2	F		Serv			Wickelstown	Pittsburg	yes	Bro	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
18	9	Thomas Mulvihill	27 1/2	M		Lab			Boyle	Dunblough	yes	Bro	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
22	10	Ann O'Connell	23 1/2	F		Serv			Arundel	Scranton	yes	Bro	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
23	11	Sarah O'Connell	22 1/2	F		Serv			Arundel	Scranton	yes	Bro	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
34	12	Frederick Sullivan	24 1/2	M		Lab			Arundel	Scranton	yes	Bro	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
35	13	Eileen	19 1/2	F		Serv			Arundel	Scranton	yes	Bro	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
36	14	Arthur W. Ryan	20 1/2	M		Farmer			Arundel	Scranton	yes	Bro	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
37	15	Mary Caden	17 1/2	F		Serv			Crossmolina	Scranton	yes	Bro	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
42	16	Michael Scalan	25 1/2	M		Lab			Coolanoreen	New London	yes	Bro	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
44	17	Patrick Moore	20 1/2	M		Lab			Limerick	Columbus	yes	Bro	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
47	18	James Kent	22 1/2	M		Lab			Gaelsville	Brooklyn	uncle	\$10		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
48	19	James	22	M		Lab					uncle	\$10		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
48	20	Margaret Broderick	18 1/2	F		Serv			Eastbrook	Scranton	yes	Bro	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
49	21	Anna Walsh	19 1/2	F		Serv			Arundel	Scranton	yes	Bro	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
50	22	Nick Segnan	25 1/2	M		Lab			Arundel	Scranton	yes	Bro	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
52	23	John Brandon	25 1/2	M		Lab			Arundel	Scranton	yes	Bro	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
53	24	Joseph Boland	20 1/2	M		Lab			Arundel	Scranton	yes	Bro	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
56	25	Katie Farrell	35 1/2	F		Waiter			Arundel	Scranton	yes	Bro	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
57	26	Kate Callum	24 1/2	F		Serv			Arundel	Scranton	yes	Bro	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
58	27	Lance Gelshien	26 1/2	M		Farmer			Arundel	Scranton	yes	Bro	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
59	28	Patrick J. Hughes	18 1/2	M		Lab			Arundel	Scranton	yes	Bro	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
61	29	James Harrington	24 1/2	M		Lab			Arundel	Scranton	yes	Bro	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
62	30	Martin Maguire	25 1/2	M		Lab			Arundel	Scranton	yes	Bro	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.  
I, James Cameron, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic, do hereby certify that the foregoing List or Manifest is a true and correct statement of the passengers on board the vessel named above, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by a physician, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said physician, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
Sworn to before me this twentyfourth day of March, 1898.  
at Queenstown, Ireland.  
Consul of the United States at Queenstown.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.  
I, Dr. McKenzie, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic, do hereby certify that I have examined the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
Sworn to before me this twentyfourth day of March, 1898.  
at Queenstown, Ireland.  
Surgeon sailing therewith.



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown  
List No. **B**

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Leutonic*

sailing from *Queenstown*

*24 Mar* 1898

Arriving at Port of

99

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if \$5 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
31763	1	Mary Walker	19	F	Serv	none	yes	Irish	Loortane	New York	New York	yes	Bro	\$5	no	Bro	no	no	no	Good	no
64	2	Timothy Merlino	21	M	Lab	yes			Kilgerran		Albany	no	Bro	\$7.50	no	Bro John	no	no	no		
68	3	Nichl Surach	19	M	Farmer				Scauff			no	Sister	\$10	no	Sister	no	no	no		
69	4	James McCarthy	22	M	Lab				Kilbeka			no		\$5	no	Sister	no	no	no		
70	5	Mary Power	30	F	Factory				Waterford			no	Uncle	\$27.50	no	Uncle	no	no	no		
71	6	David Flanagan	21	M	Lab				Kilbeka			no	Bro + Sister	\$10	no	Bro + Sister	no	no	no		
72	7	Ellen Hopkins	17	F	Maids				Castlebar		Albany	no	Sister	\$5	no	Sister	no	no	no		
77	8	Rose Sherry	28	F					Westport		Brooklyn	no	Self	\$5	no	Self	no	no	no		
81	9	John Mc Cormack	25	M	Farmer				Lisseyary		New York	no	Sister	\$20	no	Sister	no	no	no		
82	10	Bridget Miles	19	F	Serv				Cloomingan			no	Self	\$10	no	Self	no	no	no		
83	11	Kate McKeigh	18	F								no		\$12	no		no	no	no		
1779	12	James Rafferty	31	M								no		\$15	no		no	no	no		
84	13	Mary A Keilly	23	F	Maids	yes			Queenstown		Gallesher	no	Aunt	\$30	no	Aunt	no	no	no		
85	14	Nichl A Brian	22	M	Lab				Brooklyn		New York	no	Bro	\$5	no	Bro	no	no	no		
86	15	John Madden	23	M					Rackmore			no	Cousin	\$10	no	Cousin	no	no	no		
91	16	Mary McDonnell	20	F	Maids				Newcastle			no	Sister	\$5	no	Sister	no	no	no		
92	17	James	23	M	Lab							no	Bro	\$5	no	Bro	no	no	no		
95	18	Nichl Daly	18	M					Rosecommon		Baltimore	no		\$20	no		no	no	no		
96	19	John Scanlon	21	M	Farmer				Kimball		New York	no	Uncle	\$10	no	Uncle	no	no	no		
97	20	Cath Casey	16	F	Serv				Killorbell		New Jersey	no	Sister	\$10	no	Sister	no	no	no		
98	21	Brid Hegarty	18	F	Maids				Ballypore		New York	no	Cousin	\$15	no	Cousin	no	no	no		
99	22	Ellen Fogarty	19	F					Moorehead		Brooklyn	no		\$30	no		no	no	no		
100	23	Ellen Rowan	20	F	Farmer				Gurteahua		New York	yes	Sister	\$1.25	no	Sister	no	no	no		
2	24	Kate Whalen	20	F	Serv				Maryboro			no		\$10	no		no	no	no		
3	25	Michael Shea	28	M	Clerk				Tralle		New York	no	Bro	\$5	no	Bro	no	no	no		
6	26	David Murphy	23	M	Lab				Newmarket		New York	yes		\$120	no		no	no	no		
11	27	Nichl Creedon	25	M	Lab				Pracom		Wilmington	no	McCreary	\$10	no	McCreary	no	no	no		
12	28	James Scannell	20	M							Paratoga	no	Bro in law	\$12	no	Bro in law	no	no	no		
13	29	John Sherlock	21	M	Farmer						Buffalo	yes	Bro	\$10	no	Bro	no	no	no		

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *G. Cameron*, Master of the R.M.S. *Leutonic*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named herein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *twenty-fourth* day of *March*, 1898

Consul of the United States at *York*

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *A. W. McKenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Leutonic*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Master of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Master, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named herein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *twenty-fourth* day of *March*, 1898

Consul of the United States at *York*



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown  
List No. C

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. Teutonic

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from Queenstown 24 March 1898

Arriving at Port of

100

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
31830	1	Kate O'Connor	16	F	✓	maid	yes	Irish	Kentuck New York	Harlem	Yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
	2	Pat	25	M	✓	lab		"	"	"	NY			\$5	no	2 Sisters	no	no	no	130 St. N. 27. City	
32	3	Annie Nagle	17	F	✓	maid		"	"	"	New York			no	no	no	no	no	no		
33	4	Michl O'Connor	26	M	✓	lab		"	York	Boston	Bro			\$5	no	no	no	no	no		
34	5	Patrick Loughlan	22	M	✓	"		"	New York	Washington	Sister			\$5	no	no	no	no	no		
35	6	John McHawara	21	M	✓	"		"	Lynch	Hartford Conn				\$5	no	no	no	no	no		
14 65	7	Mary Curran	19	F	✓	maid		"	Dunnevey	Monte Carlo	Bro			\$10	no	no	no	no	no		
1801	8	Roseanna Whalen	19	F	✓	"		"	Stradally	Middleton	Sister			\$10	no	no	no	no	no		
4	9	John Finnan	20	M	✓	lab		"	Ross	Brooklyn	Sister			\$5	no	no	no	no	no		
13	10	Mary Nagle	18	F	✓	serv		"	Queenstown	Brooklyn	Sister			\$5	no	no	no	no	no		
49	11	Maggie Dalton	20	F	✓	"		"	Ballynash	New York				\$10	no	no	no	no	no		
50	12	Ellen Tracery	18	F	✓	"		"	Hardyke	"	Sister			\$10	no	no	no	no	no		
51	13	Bril Delaney	20	F	✓	"		"	Killensule	"				\$10	no	no	no	no	no		
52	14	Philip Maher	23	M	✓	farmer		"	"	"				\$10	no	no	no	no	no		
53	15	Mary Mulhare	24	F	✓	serv		"	Eyre Court	Brooklyn				\$5	no	no	no	no	no		
54	16	Ella Riordan	19	F	✓	"		"	Concuff	Suffalo	yo			\$5	no	no	no	no	no		
55	17	Julia	19	F	✓	"		"	"	"				\$5	no	no	no	no	no		
56	18	Annie Sweeney	20	F	✓	"		"	Ballynash	Cleveland	no			\$10	no	no	no	no	no		
03	19	Thos Martin	30	M	✓	lab		"	Irish	Brooklyn				\$5	no	no	no	no	no		
350	20	Mary A. Carahan	35	F	✓	serv		"	Boyle	Newark	no			\$5	no	no	no	no	no		
894	21	Thomas Logan	28	M	✓	Engineer		"	Ballynash	Philadelphia	yes			no	no	no	no	no	no		
62	22	Kate O'Donnell	18	F	✓	lab		"	Irish	Brooklyn	Self			\$5	no	no	no	no	no		
1024	23	Michl Shanley	13	F	✓	farmer		"	Mohill	New York				\$5	no	no	no	no	no		
6852	24	James Tobin	23	M	✓	"		"	Killensule	"				\$10	no	no	no	no	no		
4	25	Paula Sonoran	25	F	✓	lab	yes	"	Concuff	"				\$5	no	no	no	no	no		
6557	26	James Mahony	21	M	✓	"		"	Dronelegat	San Francisco				\$5	no	no	no	no	no		
7603	27	Ellen Kennedy	15	F	✓	serv		"	Chickstown	Brooklyn	no			\$5	no	no	no	no	no		
5896	28	Michl Morris	18	M	✓	lab		"	Ballynash	New York	yes			\$5	no	no	no	no	no		
1800	29	Mary O'Connor	25	F	✓	serv		"	Rhode	Brooklyn	Self			\$5	no	no	no	no	no		
1853	30	Kate	26	F	✓	"		"	Kings	"				\$5	no	no	no	no	no		

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. J. Lamont, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon or other duly qualified person to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a pauper, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or is otherwise infamous or disreputable, or is a polygamist, or is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twentyfourth day of March 1898 at New York.

Notary Public for the State of New York.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. J. Lamont, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon or other duly qualified person to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a pauper, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or is otherwise infamous or disreputable, or is a polygamist, or is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twentyfourth day of March 1898 at New York.

Notary Public for the State of New York.



WHITE STAR LINE.  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Leutonia*

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.  
sailing from *Queenstown*, *March 24 1898*

Arriving at Port of

101

189

List No.

*Queenstown*  
**D**

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
266	1	Christy Moore	40	M	M	Butcher	yes	Irish	boyvalley newyork	newyork	newyork	yes	self	\$20	no	Wife	11th (indistinct)	Good	no		
	2	Thomas	20	M	S																
	3	Margaret	18	F																	
	4	James	12	M																	
	5	Mary	10	F																	
	6	John	8	M																	
	7	Archib	6	M																	
	8	Rizzie	4	F																	
3200	9	James Treacey	18	M	S	Lat			Tipperary		newyork	yes	self	\$10	no	Wife					
	10	Ellen	17	F		Scot			Cullen												
	11	Mary Harty	34	F																	
6479	12	Nickie Denihan	30	M		Sailor			Wicklow		newyork										
8860	13	Mary McLaughlin	27	F		Scot			Leamane		newyork										
13489	14	Patrick Kelly	34	M	M	Gas fitter			Killoran												
18814	15	Magge Connor	21	F	S	Scot			Quagh												
18938	16	Christy Ryan	21	M		Lat			Trim												
20997	17	Denis Shanahan	18	M		Clerk			Elin												
8	18	Timothy Ryan	24	M		Clerk															
21060	19	Maria Maher	38	F		Wmch			Durrow												
21341	20	Richd Herlihy	18	M		Lat			Shillburn		newyork										
21876	21	Chas Lynan	23	M		Farmer			Ballybutta		newyork										
23747	22	Mary Moran	18	F		Wmch			Westport		newyork										
48	23	Brid Gibbons	18	F																	
23967	24	James Byrne	19	M		Baker			Barnaldorm		newyork	yes	self	\$20							
24433	25	Agnes Tarpey	25	F		Wmch			Kelkelly												
34	26	Ann Hynds	17	F		2 (sons) 10/11					Philadelphia		Sister	\$10	no						
39	27	Kate Treacey	19	F																	
24665	28	Anne Coleman	19	F		Nil			Barnaldorm		Philadelphia										
1016	29	Andrew Maher	22	M		Farmer			Kallaloe												
24715	30	John Huron	30	M		Wmch			Ballymole		Boston										

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.  
I, *Amerson*, Master of the R.M.S. *Leutonia*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
Sworn to before me this *twentyfourth* day of *March* 1898  
at *Cork*  
Consul of the United States at *Cork*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.  
I, *A. H. McKenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Leutonia*, do solemnly swear that I have had *ten* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the *Royal College of Physicians* in *Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
Sworn to before me this *twentyfourth* day of *March* 1898  
at *Cork*  
Consul of the United States at *Cork*



WHITE STAR LINE.  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. Leutonic

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

sailing from Queenstown, 24/3/ 1898

Arriving at Port of New York March 28 1898 3:00 pm

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
24716	1	Thomas McCauley	28	M	W	Nil		Irish	New York	Boston	Mass	Self	\$5	no		Cousin 601 Somerville Mass	no	no	good	no	
25439	2	Mary Barry	35	F		Sevot	yes	Irish	London	New York	Brooklyn			\$10	Resident USA						
25787	3	Nickel Higgins	18	M		Lab			Tullyhigh		Brooklyn			\$10	no	Brooklyn Mass					
25861	4	Ann McDonnell	45	F					Shroob		Brooklyn			\$5	Resident USA						
26324	5	John	40	M	W	Lab								\$5	no	Brooklyn Mass					
26324	6	Julia Smith	20	F	W	Sevot			Clogher		New York			\$3		Cousin 243 W 60th St New York					
26324	7	Mary	18	F																	
26324	8	John Quinn	24	M		Farmer			Dr. S. B. Quinn		Brooklyn			\$10	no	New York 119 W 43rd St New York					
26324	9	Kate Thompson	19	F		Nil			Quinn					\$2	no						
26324	10	Charles Hickey	42	M		Lab			Emo		Philadelphia			\$2	no						
26324	11	Kate Halligan	20	F		Wife			Coondron		Brooklyn			\$2	no						
26324	12	Winnie Griffin	18	F					Ballygowan		New York			\$2	no	19 Fiske St New York					
26324	13	Patrick Quinn	29	M		Carpenter			St Paul		Buffalo			\$2	no	19 Fiske St New York					
26324	14	Ann	23	F		Wife			Bage					\$2	no						
26324	15	Pat Coyle	21	M		Lab			Tully		Cleveland			\$2	no						
26324	16	James Keilly	27	M		Farmer			Westbroath		New York			\$2	no						
26324	17	Winifred Lynn	21	F		Sevot			Crosmore		Queens			\$10	no						
26324	18	Frances Lynn	50	F	W	Housekeeper			Moate		New York			\$5	no						
26324	19	Mary	22	F		Confectioner								\$10	no						
26324	20	John	21	M		Farmer								\$3	no						
26324	21	Frances	13	F		Schooler								\$8	no						
26324	22	Jane	14	F										\$8	no						
26324	23	W. J. Farrell	20	M		Waiter			Oldcastle					\$5	no	Cousin 221 Murray St New York					
26324	24	Patrick O'Shea	22	M		Blacksmith			Kilmallock		Boston			\$15	no	Cousin 10 West 126th St New York					
26324	25	Ellen M	24	F		Seamstress								\$15	no						
26324	26	Mary Duggan	23	F		Sevot			Broadford		New York			\$25	no						
26324	27	John Duggan	26	M		Farmer								\$5	no						
26324	28	John Shaley	24	M		Lab					Buffalo			\$15	no						
26324	29	Budget	21	M										\$15	no						
26324	30	Michael O'Neill	41	M	W				Penick		Brooklyn			\$5	no	Resident USA					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.  
I, J. H. Cameron, Master of the R.M.S. Leutonic, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
Sworn to before me this twentyfourth day of March 1898  
J. H. Cameron  
Consul of the United States

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.  
I, J. H. McKenzie, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Leutonic, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons in Edinburgh, Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that from my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said passengers, the information in said List or Manifest is correct and true.  
Sworn to before me this twentyfourth day of March 1898  
J. H. McKenzie  
Surgeon



WHITE STAR LINE.  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic

sailing from Queenstown

24 March 1898

Arriving at Port of

103

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, expired or in place to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
2764	1	Johanna Clifford	20	F	S	Serv	yes	Irish	Broadford	New York	New York	yes	Self	\$25	no	Bro 1829, Lexington Mass	no	no	no	Good	no
27885	2	David Kenneally	23	M	S	Lamer			Kilkenney		New York			\$10		Bro 1829, Lexington Mass					
6	3	John Bulger	21	M	S				Kilwood		New York			\$3	Resident	usa					
28382	4	John McLaughlin	21	M	S				Kilbange					\$10	no	Bro 1829, Lexington Mass					
83	5	Michael Conlan	28	M	S										Resident	usa					
28415	6	Mary Tobin	19	F	S	Seamstress			Knocknash					\$3	no	Bro 1829, Lexington Mass					
28504	7	Bridget Kerylon	24	F	S	Serv			Kilrush		Buffalo		Self	\$25	Resident	usa					
	8	James	26	M	S	Lab								\$5	no	Bro 1829, Lexington Mass					
80	9	Annie Ryan	30	F	S	Seamstress			Dublin		New York				Resident	usa					
81	10	Thomas Hannigan	24	M	S	Lab					Brooklyn			\$3	no	Bro 1829, Lexington Mass					
28607	11	Maggie Moran	22	F	S	Maids			Kilkenney		Brooklyn				Resident	usa					
8	12	Bridget McLaughlin	23	F	S																
9	13	Julia Walsh	28	F	S						New York			\$5	no	Bro 1829, Lexington Mass					
19	14	John Donnellan	22	M	S	Lab					Brooklyn			\$5		Bro 1829, Lexington Mass					
	15	Samuel Haughnessy	25	M	S	Serv			Cannabie		Longton		no	\$15		Bro 1829, Lexington Mass					
	16	Kate	21	F	S						Conn			\$15		Bro 1829, Lexington Mass					
28776	17	Kate Dobson	24	F	S				Mohill		New York	yes			Resident	usa					
8	18	Patrick Dooley	24	M	S	Lab															
28861	19	Bridget Duff	23	F	S	Maids			Dublin					\$10	no	Bro 1829, Lexington Mass					
28926	20	John Foley	45	M	S	Lab			Derry					\$30	Resident	usa					
36438	21	Ellen Brennan	24	F	S	Maids			Kilkenney		Longton	no		\$30	no	Bro 1829, Lexington Mass					
68052	22	James Brennan	9	M	S	Child	no		Cloninger		New York	yes	Aunt	\$4	no	Bro 1829, Lexington Mass					
67641	23	Mary Reilly	25	F	S	Laundry	yes		Kilkenney						Resident	usa					
68835	24	Bridget Colcum	20	F	S	Serv			Dundalk				Self	\$5	no	Bro 1829, Lexington Mass					
73153	25	Wm Sabington	26	M	S	Lab			Carrickmore				Mother	\$15		Bro 1829, Lexington Mass					
28990	26	Kate Whelan	15	F	S	Serv			Kiloran		New York	no	Self	\$5		Bro 1829, Lexington Mass					
26024	27	Michael Lynch	24	M	S	Lab			Kilke		New York	yes		\$10		Bro 1829, Lexington Mass					
26308	28	Mary McDonnell	18	F	S	Serv			Ballyfadern		Brooklyn	no		\$5		Bro 1829, Lexington Mass					
26682	29	Mary Stinson	18	F	S	Maids			Ballenlogh		New York	yes	Father	\$4		Bro 1829, Lexington Mass					
33288	30	Mary Dermody	29	F	S	Serv			Ballynagall				Self	\$	Resident	usa					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Cameron, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon to examine each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And I also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth day of March, 1898, at Queenstown, Ireland.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm McKenzie, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic, do solemnly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And I also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fourth day of March, 1898, at Queenstown, Ireland.



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown  
G  
List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Leutonia*

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Queenstown* 24<sup>th</sup> Mar 1898 Arriving at Port of 104 March 30 1898 3<sup>rd</sup> pm

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
28302	1	Mary Gorman	21	F	S	Levot	yes	Irish	Mullinahone	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14922	2	Mary Shine	21	F	S			Irish	Longford	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	no	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26093	3	Margt Fallon	24	F	S			Irish	Longford	Cleveland	Cleveland	no	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
34887	4	Edward Tohela	38	M	S	Farmer	yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	yes	self	\$1.25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28781	5	Mary Reynolds	18	F	S	Levot	yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	yes	self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28801	6	Raid Leonard	18	M	S	Levot	yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	yes	self	\$2.50	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24206	7	Jeremiah Kelly	21	M	S	Levot	yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6851	8	John Flynn	38	M	S	Levot	yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	yes	self	\$70	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
31773	9	James Mahoney	34	M	S	Levot	yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6856	10	Julia Dougherty	35	F	S	Levot	yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	11	Ezzie Giblin	25	F	S	Levot	yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	12	Delia	22	F	S	Levot	yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	13	Margt H. Quinn	24	F	S	Levot	yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	14	John Watson	26	M	S	Levot	yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	yes	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28302	15	Maggie Gorman	26	F	S	Child	no	Irish	Mullinahone	New York	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	16	Chas	Infant	M	S			Irish	Mullinahone	New York	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6856	17	Richd Murray	30	M	S	Levot	yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	18	Mary	30	F	S	Levot	yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
60	19	John McGuirk	26	M	S	Levot	yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	20	James Bond	55	M	S	Levot	yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	21	Kate	50	F	S	Levot	yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	22	Thomas	13	M	S	Levot	yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	23	Joseph	11	M	S	Levot	yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
	24	Kate	9	F	S	Levot	yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	25	John Mullaly	20	M	S	Levot	yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2185	26	Edmund Moran	15	M	S	Levot	yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17923	27	John McCarthy	20	M	S	Levot	yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
31778	28	Denis Luccavan	30	M	S	Levot	yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6856	29	Korah Riordan	25	F	S	Levot	yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
634	30	John Cooney	39	M	S	Levot	yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	yes	self	\$25	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**  
I, *W. L. Lennor*, Master of the R.M.S. *Leutonia*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
Sworn to before me this *Twentyfourth* day of *March*, 1898  
*W. L. Lennor*  
Master of the R.M.S. *Leutonia*

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**  
I, *A. H. McKenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Leutonia*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Master to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Master, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
Sworn to before me this *Twentyfourth* day of *March*, 1898  
*A. H. McKenzie*  
Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Leutonia*



WHITE STAR LINE.  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. Leutonic

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from Queenstown 24 March 1898

Arriving at Port of

105

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
6864	1	Thomas Power	50	M	Mar	Lab		Irish	London	New York	San Francisco		Self	\$	Resident U.S.A.	no	no	no	good	no	
5	2	John Doherty	32	M	Mar	Clerk		"	Casswell	"	Brooklyn		Self	\$5	no	Cousin 163 Warren St. New York			"	"	
21687	3	Tommy Delanty	21	M	Mar	Lab		"	Abbegley	"	New York			\$5	no	Cousin 378 2nd St. New York			"	"	
52	4	Peter Scafe	30	M	Mar	"		"	Cork	"	Boston			\$	no	Cousin 117 1st St. New York			"	"	
	5	Peter Heill	22	M	Mar	"		Irish	Bantry	"	New York			\$25	no	Cousin 4th St. New York			"	"	
	6	Hannah Whelan	40	F	Mar	nil		"	"	"	"			\$	Resident U.S.A.				"	"	
28753	7	John Donovan	26	M	Mar	Lab		"	Sethard	"	"			\$10	no	Brother 2nd St. New York			"	"	
26094	8	Joseph Banahan	23	M	Mar	"		"	Agoutskot	"	Providence			\$20	no	Sister 3rd St. Providence			"	"	
6866	9	James McSermott	18	M	Mar	"		"	Ballwinote	"	Philadelphia			\$	Resident U.S.A.				"	"	
66708	10	Patrick Burke	20	M	Mar	Lab		"	Seauiff	"	New York			\$15	no	Cousin 3rd St. New York			"	"	
24034	11	Kate Collins	23	F	Mar	Sevot		"	"	"	"			\$15	no	Cousin 3rd St. New York			"	"	
6868	12	Nichol Lynch	24	M	Mar	Lab		"	"	"	"			\$36	no	Sister 1st St. New York			"	"	
	13	John Lorde	34	M	Mar	"		"	Woodford	"	Clinton			\$40	no	Brother 1897 Uncle Sam's House			"	"	
	14	Ann	34	F	Mar	Wife		"	"	"	"			\$	no	Park St.			"	"	
	15	Sydney	10	M	Mar	"		"	"	"	"			\$	no	Clinton St.			"	"	
9049	16	Mr. G. Daly	26	M	Mar	Lab		Citizen	Dalymore	"	Clinton			\$4	Resident				"	"	
6869	17	James Conlon	20	M	Mar	Farmer		Irish	Dalymore	"	New York		Self	\$14	no	Cousin 110 1st St. New York			"	"	
68053	18	Kora Deely	19	F	Mar	Sevot		"	Rue College	"	"		Sister	\$10	no	Sister 65 2nd St. New York			"	"	
59	19	Bred Miller	19	M	Mar	"		"	Chicago	"	"			\$20	no	Sister 181 8th St. New York			"	"	
2872	20	John Leary	15	M	Mar	Labr		"	Longford	"	Swegall		Sister	\$10	no	Sister 236 East 9th St. New York			"	"	
2872	21	Michael	50	M	Mar	Farmer		"	"	"	"		Daughter	\$5	no	Sister 236 East 9th St. New York			"	"	
	22	Clash	50	F	Mar	Wife		"	"	"	"		"	\$10	no	Sister 236 East 9th St. New York			"	"	
28732	23	Pratt Walsh	20	M	Mar	Spt		"	"	"	New York		"	\$5	no	Sister 500 West 4th St. New York			"	"	
28730	24	John Gregg	21	M	Mar	Labr		"	"	"	"		"	\$5	no	Sister 870 East 9th St. New York			"	"	
28582	25	Thos Lynder	53	M	Mar	Farmer		"	Longford	"	"		"	\$	no	Sister 124 8th St. New York			"	"	
28731	26	Rose Gregg	19	F	Mar	Spt		"	Longford	"	"		"	\$12	no	Sister 424 West 2nd St. New York			"	"	
28729	27	Ellen McCormack	20	F	Mar	Spt		"	"	"	"		"	\$2	no	Sister 924 East 9th St. New York			"	"	
35	28	Elizabeth	25	F	Mar	"		"	Longford	"	"		"	\$12	no	Sister 131 1st St. New York			"	"	
81747	29	James Kent	22	M	Mar	Lab		"	Waterford	"	Brooklyn		Sister	\$28	no	Sister 412 1st St. New York			"	"	
28862	30	Anthony Lynch	50	M	Mar	Baker		"	Bulfin	"	New York		Self	\$100	no	Sister 412 1st St. New York			"	"	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Cameron, Master of the R.M.S. Leutonic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And I also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twentyfourth day of March 1898 at Cork.  
Consul of the United States at

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Leutonic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twentyfourth day of March 1898 at Cork.  
Consul of the United States at



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **I**

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from

189

Arriving at Port of

106

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
2532 Z	1	John Phelan	35	M	Single	Irish Kilkenny	newyork	newyork	newyork	newyork	newyork	newyork	self	\$40	no	no	no	no	Washington	good	no
	2																				
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, John Phelan, Master of the R.M.S. Leontine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this twentyfourth day of March, 1898.  
Strom Consul of the United States at Cork.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, J. W. McKenzie, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Leontine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this twentyfourth day of March, 1898.  
Strom Consul of the United States at Cork.



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *M*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S.

*Teutonic*

sailing from *Liverpool 23 March* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *107* 189*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Edwin Whistaker	42	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	English	Belden New York	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	21959
2	Robert Cochran	24	M	Single	"	"	Irish	Co. Antrim	"	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	21968
3	Annie	20	F	Single	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	69656
4	Mary Hughes	19	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$2	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	21969
5	Robert Thomas Reattie	17	M	Single	Clerk	"	"	Belfast	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Brother	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	21971
6	Michael Martin	18	M	Single	Labourer	"	"	Buncrana	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Brother	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	21975
7	John Stalford	21	M	Single	Gardener	"	Scottish	Lasge	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Brother	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	21982
8	Katherine Kelly	22	F	Single	Servant	"	Irish	Threulo	"	New York	Yes	Sister	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	21986
9	William Gibbons	25	M	Single	Sailor	"	"	Ballybay	"	New York	Yes	Brother	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	21987
10	Kate	19	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$2	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	21988
11	James Lidbould	47	M	Married	Labourer	"	English	Birmingham	"	Bridgeton	Yes	Brother	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	21990
12	Margaret Thompson	22	F	Single	Domestic	"	Irish	Ballydoon	"	Cambridge	Yes	Brother	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	21991
13	Mary Brown	22	F	Single	Servant	"	"	Sunderland	"	Providence	Yes	Brother	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	21994
14	John McKeown	40	M	Single	Sailor	"	"	Rosetta (Russia)	"	Mount Morris	Yes	Brother	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	21995
15	Michael Kelly	16	M	Single	Labourer	"	"	Co. Antrim	"	New York	Yes	Brother	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	22000
16	Peter Curry	20	M	Single	Farmer	"	"	Lionartin	"	New York	Yes	Sister	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	22001
17	Thomas Chambers	36	M	Married	Plater	"	"	Belfast	"	New York	Yes	Brother	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	22009
18	Sarah	28	F	Single	Matron	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"
19	Thomas	9	M	Single	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"
20	Francis	7	M	Single	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"
21	Agnes	4	F	Single	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"
22	Sarah	3	F	Single	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"
23	Lizzie	16	F	Single	Suff.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"
24	Lizzie McEann	22	F	Single	Servant	"	"	Rush	"	New York	Yes	Sister	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	22003
25	Bessie McEay	20	F	Single	Mail	"	"	Longford	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	22004
26	Lizzie Carrigan	18	F	Single	Serv.	"	"	Blackburn	"	New York	Yes	Sister	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	21918
27	Major Haminty	29	M	Married	Farmer	"	Russian	Liverpool	"	"	Yes	Brother	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	22026
28	Emily Kinnade	18	F	Single	Servant	"	"	Reel	"	New York	Yes	Sister	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	22027
29	David Ovenshaw	33	M	Married	Farmer	"	English	Manchester	"	New York	Yes	Brother	\$5	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	22029
30	Laura	10	F	Single	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	"

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John Campbell*, Master of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *March* 189*8*.  
*W. J. Phillips* VICE & DEPUTY  
 Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Alexander William Mackenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *March* 189*8*.  
*W. J. Phillips* VICE & DEPUTY  
 Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *B*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

*Ten-tonic*

sailing from *Liverpool* *23<sup>rd</sup> March* 189*8*

Arriving at Port of

108

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	George Lemart	35	M		Carpenter	Yes	English	London	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	None	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	\$3.35
2	William Taylor	25	M		Labourer		"	Suffolk	"	Philadelphia			None	No	Brother, Frank Taylor, 1700 Locust St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	\$4.40
3	Harry George	20	M		"		"	"	"	"			None	No	"	No	No	No	"	"	"
4	Benjamin Henry	19	M		"		"	"	"	"			None	No	"	No	No	No	"	"	"
5	John Brown	24	M		Carpenter		Scottish	Shap	"	Basco	Yes		\$30	No	"	No	No	No	"	"	\$2.96
6	James Woolson	38	M		Miner		English	Wormwell	"	Montana	No		None	No	U.S. Resident	No	No	No	"	"	\$4.56
7	Ann	30	F		Wife		"	"	"	"			None	No	"	No	No	No	"	"	"
8	Stanley	7	M		Child		"	"	"	"			None	No	"	No	No	No	"	"	"
9	Willie	3	F		"		"	"	"	"			None	No	"	No	No	No	"	"	"
10	George Bell	20	M		Labourer		English	Torfolk	"	Medina	Yes	Brother Est.	None	No	Brother, George Bell, 1700 Locust St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	"	"	\$4.40
11	Alfred Walker	30	M		Labourer		"	Stony Stratford	"	Brooklyn	No	Self	None	No	Brother, George Bell, 1700 Locust St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	"	"	\$4.40
12	Samuel Wilding	41	M		Carpenter		"	Worcester	"	Gloverville	No	Self	None	No	Brother, George Bell, 1700 Locust St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	"	"	\$4.40
13	Annie Hodgson	28	F		Wife		"	Oldham	"	Philadelphia	Yes		None	No	Brother, George Bell, 1700 Locust St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	"	"	\$4.40
14	Gertrude	7	F		None		"	"	"	"			None	No	Brother, George Bell, 1700 Locust St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	"	"	\$4.40
15	Bernard Tierney	21	M		Labourer		Irish	Bathurst	"	New York	No	Self	None	No	Brother, George Bell, 1700 Locust St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	"	"	\$4.40
16	Charles George	23	M		Carpenter		Scottish	Abertree	"	Basco	Yes		None	No	Brother, George Bell, 1700 Locust St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	"	"	\$4.40
17	John Kemp	26	M		"		"	"	"	Basco	Yes		None	No	Brother, George Bell, 1700 Locust St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	"	"	\$4.40
18	James Low	22	M		"		"	"	"	Basco	Yes		None	No	Brother, George Bell, 1700 Locust St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	"	"	\$4.40
19	John Harper	21	M		"		"	"	"	Basco	Yes		None	No	Brother, George Bell, 1700 Locust St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	"	"	\$4.40
20	Bureau M. Lush	26	M		"		"	"	"	Basco	Yes		None	No	Brother, George Bell, 1700 Locust St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	"	"	\$4.40
21	James Webster	25	M		"		"	"	"	Basco	Yes		None	No	Brother, George Bell, 1700 Locust St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	"	"	\$4.40
22	M. Mary Angus	27	F		Wife		American	"	"	"			None	No	Brother, George Bell, 1700 Locust St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	"	"	\$4.40
23	Thomas G. Lewis	44	M		Farmer		English	Contaradave	"	"			None	No	Brother, George Bell, 1700 Locust St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	"	"	\$4.40
24	Samuel	44	M		Wife		"	"	"	"			None	No	Brother, George Bell, 1700 Locust St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	"	"	\$4.40
25	Alfred Thacker	26	M		Miner		Irish	Dunbury	"	Basco	Yes	Self	None	No	Brother, George Bell, 1700 Locust St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	"	"	\$4.40
26	Mathias Peter Mathison	25	M		Engineer		Irish	Newcastle	"	Basco	Yes		None	No	Brother, George Bell, 1700 Locust St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	"	"	\$4.40
27	John Martin Jorgensen	27	M		Agent		"	"	"	Basco	Yes		None	No	Brother, George Bell, 1700 Locust St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	"	"	\$4.40
28	Robert Ledlie	27	M		Labourer		Irish	"	"	Basco	Yes		None	No	Brother, George Bell, 1700 Locust St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	"	"	\$4.40
29	John M. Gentry	18	M		Labourer		"	"	"	Basco	Yes		None	No	Brother, George Bell, 1700 Locust St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	"	"	\$4.40
30	John M. Pashan	30	M		Farmer		"	"	"	Basco	Yes		None	No	Brother, George Bell, 1700 Locust St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	"	"	\$4.40

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
*John Russell Cameron*, Master of the R.M.S. *Ten-tonic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by a Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *Twenty-third* day of *March* 189*8*  
*W. J. Miles*  
 VICE & DEPUTY  
 Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
*Alexander William Mackenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Ten-tonic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
 Sworn to before me this *Twenty-third* day of *March* 189*8*  
*W. J. Miles*  
 VICE & DEPUTY  
 Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*  
*Alexander William Mackenzie*  
 Surgeon sailing therewith.



# WHITE STAR LINE,

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *6*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Tautonic* sailing from *Liverpool 25<sup>th</sup> March 1898* Arriving at Port of *109* 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	John Grimes	54/1	M	M	Farmer	No	Irish	Banbridge	New York	New York	No	Self	62 1/4 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	\$ 65.18
2	Rose Grimes	53/1	F		Wife	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	14	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	"
3	Rose Grimes	51	F		Child	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	"
4	May Smith	49/1	F		Wife	No	American	Grimoby	Harrison	Harrison	No	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	"
5	Thomas Taberner	35/1	M		Farmer	No	Irish	Barlinton	"	"	No	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	\$ 66.97
6	John Taberner	26/1	M		Farmer	No	Irish	Ryhope	"	"	No	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	\$ 68.88
7	Sarah A. Grimes	55/1	F		Wife	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	\$ 70.34
8	David	27/1	M		Farmer	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	\$ 70.34
9	Elizabeth	22/1	F		Domestic	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	"
10	John M. Kee	38/1	M		Farmer	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	"
11	James M. Keena	25/1	M		Merchant	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	\$ 70.85
12	James M. Garrow	22/3	M		Labourer	No	Irish	"	"	"	No	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	\$ 70.97
13	Mary Smyth	17/1	F		Servant	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	\$ 70.95
14	Michael Shanley	23	M		Labourer	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	\$ 71.09
15	James Swan	26/1	M		Butcher	No	British	Newcastle	"	"	No	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	\$ 71.02
16	Samuel Butterfield	32/1	M		Farmer	No	English	Armsley	"	"	No	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	\$ 71.55
17	Bertha Henry	20/5	F		Wife	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	\$ 72.98
18	Hona	"	F		Infant	No	American	"	"	"	No	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	\$ 68.93
19	Richard Evans	23/1	M		Blacksmith	No	Irish	Colquhilly	"	"	No	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	\$ 72.63
20	Maggie	19/1	F		Wife	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	\$ 72.64
21	William Owen Jones	22/1	M		Labourer	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	\$ 72.65
22	Anne Harkin	24/1	F		Servant	No	Irish	Ballinamore	"	"	No	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	\$ 72.65
23	Arthur Conch	19/1	M		Farmer	No	English	Bodman	"	"	No	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	\$ 73.07
24	Patrick M. Hugh	17/1	M		Farmer	No	Irish	Boota	"	"	No	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	\$ 74.52
25	Rose Mooney	15/1	F		Servant	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	\$ 74.52
26	Mary Ann	18/1	F		"	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	\$ 74.52
27	Mary Harkin	18/1	F		"	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	\$ 74.52
28	Benjamin Phillipson	24/1	M		Farmer	No	American	Lincoln	"	"	No	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	\$ 74.52
29	Harry	24/1	M		Labourer	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	\$ 74.52
30	Herbert Thomas	23/1	M		Labourer	No	Irish	Boota	"	"	No	Self	"	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	\$ 72.27

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *James Gammell Cameron*, Master of the H.M.S. *Tautonic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *Twenty-Third* day of *March* 1898  
*James Gammell Cameron*  
 VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *Alexander William MacKenzie*, Surgeon of the H.M.S. *Tautonic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
 Sworn to before me this *Twenty-Third* day of *March* 1898  
*Alexander William MacKenzie*  
 VICE & DEPUTY Surgeon sailing therewith.



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **D.**

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

*Teutonic*

sailing from *Liverpool* 23<sup>rd</sup> March 1898

Arriving at Port of

110

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Marion Reid	27 1/2	F		Domestic to the English	No	English	Norfolk	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$1.00	Yes	Brother & Sister Mitchell	No	No	No	Good	No	\$1.00
2	A. H. Schwarzschild	32	M		Foreman	No	Russian	Liverpool	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$1.00	Yes	(American citizen)	No	No	No	Good	No	\$1.00
3	James Ryan	35	M		"	No	"	"	"	"	Self	Self	\$1.00	Yes	"	No	No	No	Good	No	\$1.00
4	Patrick M. Kelly	52	M		Merchant	No	"	"	"	"	Self	Self	\$1.00	Yes	"	No	No	No	Good	No	\$1.00
5	John Durrant	27	M		Labourer	No	English	Norfolk	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$1.00	Yes	Brother & Sister Mitchell	No	No	No	Good	No	\$1.00
6	Robert Kidd	23	M		"	No	"	"	"	"	Self	Self	\$1.00	Yes	"	No	No	No	Good	No	\$1.00
7	Mary Ann Little	19 1/2	F		Seaman	No	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$1.00	Yes	"	No	No	No	Good	No	\$1.00
8	Joseph Stevenson	31	M		Builder	No	Scottish	Glasgow	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$1.00	Yes	"	No	No	No	Good	No	\$1.00
9	James Doyle	22	M		Labourer	No	English	Huddersfield	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$1.00	Yes	"	No	No	No	Good	No	\$1.00
10	Sarah	30	F		Wife	No	"	"	"	"	Self	Self	\$1.00	Yes	"	No	No	No	Good	No	\$1.00
11	Robert Marsh	40	M		Labourer	No	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$1.00	Yes	"	No	No	No	Good	No	\$1.00
12	Lizzie Lyons	32	F		Labourer	No	"	"	"	"	Self	Self	\$1.00	Yes	"	No	No	No	Good	No	\$1.00
13	Joseph Tekan	41	M		"	No	"	"	"	"	Self	Self	\$1.00	Yes	"	No	No	No	Good	No	\$1.00
14	James Hill	29	M		Labourer	No	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$1.00	Yes	"	No	No	No	Good	No	\$1.00
15	Patrick Liddy	30	M		Labourer	No	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$1.00	Yes	"	No	No	No	Good	No	\$1.00
16	James Cox	24	M		Labourer	No	"	"	"	"	Self	Self	\$1.00	Yes	"	No	No	No	Good	No	\$1.00
17	James Campbell	36	M		"	No	"	"	"	"	Self	Self	\$1.00	Yes	"	No	No	No	Good	No	\$1.00
18	Mat Jasvi	19	M		Labourer	No	"	"	"	"	Self	Self	\$1.00	Yes	"	No	No	No	Good	No	\$1.00
19	James M. Bullock	45	M		Labourer	No	American	Hamburg	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$1.00	Yes	"	No	No	No	Good	No	\$1.00
20	Mary	24	F		Wife	No	"	"	"	"	Self	Self	\$1.00	Yes	"	No	No	No	Good	No	\$1.00
21	Agnes	24	F		Wife	No	"	"	"	"	Self	Self	\$1.00	Yes	"	No	No	No	Good	No	\$1.00
22	Nellie James	14	F		Child	No	"	"	"	"	Self	Self	\$1.00	Yes	"	No	No	No	Good	No	\$1.00
23	Michael O'Neill	25	M		Labourer	No	Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$1.00	Yes	"	No	No	No	Good	No	\$1.00
24	Fredrick A. Walcott	44	M		Miner	No	"	"	"	"	Self	Self	\$1.00	Yes	"	No	No	No	Good	No	\$1.00
25	Matthew Heiderlin	34	M		Labourer	No	Austrian	Norfolk	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$1.00	Yes	"	No	No	No	Good	No	\$1.00
26	Richard Cook	33	M		Walter	No	Irish	Dublin	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$1.00	Yes	"	No	No	No	Good	No	\$1.00
27	Matthew Duggan	38	M		"	No	"	"	"	"	Self	Self	\$1.00	Yes	"	No	No	No	Good	No	\$1.00
28	Thomas O'Connor	34	M		Coachman	No	"	"	"	"	Self	Self	\$1.00	Yes	"	No	No	No	Good	No	\$1.00
29	Catherine	31	F		Wife	No	"	"	"	"	Self	Self	\$1.00	Yes	"	No	No	No	Good	No	\$1.00
30	James M. Gale	22	M		Labourer	No	"	"	"	"	Self	Self	\$1.00	Yes	"	No	No	No	Good	No	\$1.00

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *John Connors*, Master of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty-third* day of *March* 1898

*Notary Public*

Vice & Deputy: *Consul of the United States at Liverpool*

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Alexander William Mackenzie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *eleven* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty-third* day of *March* 1898

*Notary Public*

Vice & Deputy: *Consul of the United States at Liverpool*

Surgeon sailing therewith.



WHITE STAR LINE.  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 111

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S.

Tautonic

sailing from

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Liverpool, March 28, 1898

Arriving at Port of

111

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Carl Anderson	41	Male	Married	Labourer		Sweden	Gothenburg	New York	New York		U. S. S. Resident									19185
2	Carl Berggren	18	Male	Single								Myself	\$2.50								6
3	Shar Nelson	46	Female	Married								U. S. S. Resident									
4	Elilura Blomberg	48	Female	Married								Myself	\$2.50								
5	Ester	5	Female	Single								Myself									
6	Augusta Berggren	41	Female	Married								Myself	\$2.50								
7	Kathilda Peterson	44	Female	Married								Myself	\$2.50								
8	Carl Jonasson	30	Male	Married								Myself	\$2.50								
9	Lina Lass	49	Female	Married								Myself	\$2.50								
10	Trily Larsson	43	Female	Married								Myself	\$2.50								
11	Eustaf Peterson	44	Male	Married								Myself	\$2.50								
12	Ernst Anderson	41	Male	Married								Myself	\$2.50								
13	Anders Anderson	44	Male	Married								Myself	\$2.50								
14	Lina Peredotin	44	Female	Married								Myself	\$2.50								
15	Josefina Anderson	46	Female	Married								Myself	\$2.50								
16	Oslo Anderson	41	Male	Married								Myself	\$2.50								
17	Lamma Person	43	Female	Married								Myself	\$2.50								
18	Nasha Berggren	40	Female	Married								Myself	\$2.50								
19	Carl Lof	46	Male	Married								Myself	\$2.50								
20	Lida	41	Female	Married								Myself	\$2.50								
21	Lars Berg	46	Male	Married								Myself	\$2.50								
22	Carl Rund	48	Male	Married								Myself	\$2.50								
23	Janar Wahlberg	43	Male	Married								Myself	\$2.50								
24	Carl Waller	19	Male	Single								Myself	\$2.50								
25	Reynolds Johanson	34	Male	Married								Myself	\$2.50								
26	Carl E. Jonsson	18	Male	Single								Myself	\$2.50								
27	Carl Johanson	44	Male	Married								Myself	\$2.50								
28	Sida R. Glens	44	Female	Married								Myself	\$2.50								
29	Alfred Augustson	41	Male	Married								Myself	\$2.50								
30	Eustaf E. Carlsson	18	Male	Single								Myself	\$2.50								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.  
I, John J. Cameron, Master of the R.M.S. Tautonic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
Sworn to before me this Twenty-third day of March, 1898.  
At Liverpool, Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.  
I, Alexander William MacKenzie, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Tautonic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Master of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Master, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
Sworn to before me this Twenty-third day of March, 1898.  
At Liverpool, Surgeon sailing therewith.



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *345*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S.

*Teutonic*

sailing from

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Liverpool, March 1898*

Arriving at Port of

112

*March 20*

1898

*345*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>Emil Isakson</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>V</i>		<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>154</i>								<i>19313</i>
2	<i>Tilly Madson</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>V</i>		<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>154</i>								<i>9</i>
3	<i>Anna Jansson</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>V</i>		<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>154</i>								<i>10</i>
4	<i>Johan Johanson</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>V</i>		<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>154</i>								<i>11</i>
5	<i>Star Gustafson</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>V</i>		<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>154</i>								<i>12</i>
6	<i>Edla Carlsson</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>V</i>		<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>154</i>								<i>13</i>
7	<i>Christina Carlsson</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>V</i>		<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>154</i>								<i>14</i>
8	<i>Anna Jansson</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>V</i>		<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>154</i>								<i>15</i>
9	<i>Star Carlsson</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>V</i>		<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>154</i>								<i>16</i>
10	<i>Star Carlsson</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>V</i>		<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>154</i>								<i>17</i>
11	<i>Star Carlsson</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>V</i>		<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>154</i>								<i>18</i>
12	<i>Star Carlsson</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>V</i>		<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>154</i>								<i>19</i>
13	<i>Star Carlsson</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>V</i>		<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>154</i>								<i>20</i>
14	<i>Star Carlsson</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>V</i>		<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>154</i>								<i>21</i>
15	<i>Star Carlsson</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>V</i>		<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>154</i>								<i>22</i>
16	<i>Star Carlsson</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>V</i>		<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>154</i>								<i>23</i>
17	<i>Star Carlsson</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>V</i>		<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>154</i>								<i>24</i>
18	<i>Star Carlsson</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>V</i>		<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>154</i>								<i>25</i>
19	<i>Star Carlsson</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>V</i>		<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>154</i>								<i>26</i>
20	<i>Star Carlsson</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>V</i>		<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>154</i>								<i>27</i>
21	<i>Star Carlsson</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>V</i>		<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>154</i>								<i>28</i>
22	<i>Star Carlsson</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>V</i>		<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>154</i>								<i>29</i>
23	<i>Star Carlsson</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>V</i>		<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>154</i>								<i>30</i>
24	<i>Star Carlsson</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>V</i>		<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>154</i>								<i>31</i>
25	<i>Star Carlsson</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>V</i>		<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>154</i>								<i>32</i>
26	<i>Star Carlsson</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>V</i>		<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>154</i>								<i>33</i>
27	<i>Star Carlsson</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>V</i>		<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>154</i>								<i>34</i>
28	<i>Star Carlsson</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>V</i>		<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>154</i>								<i>35</i>
29	<i>Star Carlsson</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>V</i>		<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>154</i>								<i>36</i>
30	<i>Star Carlsson</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>V</i>		<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>154</i>	<i>154</i>								<i>37</i>

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John Samuel Thomson*, Master of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by a physician or surgeon, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said physician or surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty-third* day of *March*, 1898.

*John Samuel Thomson*  
Master of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*

Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Alexander William Haskings*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by a physician or surgeon, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said physician or surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty-third* day of *March*, 1898.

*Alexander William Haskings*  
Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*

Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*



3-642  
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number

35

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

MAY 29 1944

Date

Robert H. Keller

Camera Operator

MAY 29 1944

Date

Robert H. Keller Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



3-642  
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 35  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

MAY 29 1944  
Date

Robert Heller  
Camera Operator

MAY 29 1944  
Date

Eric S. Sweeney Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *24*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S.

*Teutonic*

sailing from *Liverpool* *March 18* 1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

112

1898

*325*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Erik	30	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	U.S.	\$50	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	19308
2	Emil	30	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	U.S.	\$50	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	9
3	Polly	38	F	Married	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	U.S.	\$50	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	10
4	Anna	30	F	Married	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	U.S.	\$50	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	11
5	Johan	30	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	U.S.	\$50	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	12
6	Sten	30	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	U.S.	\$50	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	13
7	Edla	31	F	Married	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	U.S.	\$50	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	14
8	Kristina	31	F	Married	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	U.S.	\$50	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	15
9	Anna	31	F	Married	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	U.S.	\$50	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	16
10	Sten	31	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	U.S.	\$50	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	17
11	Sten	31	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	U.S.	\$50	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	18
12	Sten	31	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	U.S.	\$50	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	19
13	Sten	31	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	U.S.	\$50	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	20
14	Sten	31	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	U.S.	\$50	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	21
15	Sten	31	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	U.S.	\$50	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	22
16	Sten	31	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	U.S.	\$50	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	23
17	Sten	31	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	U.S.	\$50	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	24
18	Sten	31	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	U.S.	\$50	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	25
19	Sten	31	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	U.S.	\$50	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	26
20	Sten	31	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	U.S.	\$50	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	27
21	Sten	31	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	U.S.	\$50	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	28
22	Sten	31	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	U.S.	\$50	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	29
23	Sten	31	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	U.S.	\$50	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	30
24	Sten	31	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	U.S.	\$50	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	31
25	Sten	31	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	U.S.	\$50	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	32
26	Sten	31	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	U.S.	\$50	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	33
27	Sten	31	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	U.S.	\$50	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	34
28	Sten	31	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	U.S.	\$50	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	35
29	Sten	31	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	U.S.	\$50	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	36
30	Sten	31	M	Married	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Yes	U.S.	\$50	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	37

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
*John Samuel Cameron* Master of the R.M.S. *Teutonic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *twentieth* day of *March* 1898  
*W. H. L. L. L.* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
*Alexander William Macdonald* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Teutonic* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Surgeon General of the United States*.  
 List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.  
 Sworn to before me this *twentieth* day of *March* 1898  
*W. H. L. L. L.* VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*



## List No.

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from Liverpool March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1898

Arriving at Port of 113

180

19236

$$\begin{array}{r} 23408 \\ \times 5 \\ \hline 117040 \end{array}$$

23708  
~~76885~~  
23707  
84

23709  
35202

$$\begin{array}{r} 23710 \\ - 35688 \\ \hline 23712 \end{array}$$

~~44666~~  
23916  
~~16777~~  
23917

$$\begin{array}{r} 23415 \\ - 10370 \\ \hline 213414 \end{array}$$

23718

23714  
~~23714~~  
23714

~~46880~~  
~~23728~~

23421  
5889  
23422

46882  
19-1-1

212

---

What I have  
Experiences

Foreword

FOREWORD

FOREWORD

g therewith.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-third day of March 1908  
Wm. H. Miles **WINE & BEVELLY** Consul of the United States

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Alexander William Jackson Surgeon of the R.M.S. Titanic sailing therewith, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1908, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years of practice as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Tennessee and Surgeons of Birmingham and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of March 1908

Montgomery VICE & DEPUTY

\_\_\_\_\_ Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

Alexander W. Jackson Surgeon sailing therewith.

**VICE & CHERITY**

... ..Consul of the United States at London Burgon calling therewith.



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *B 4*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

*S.S. Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* *March 15* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *114* 189*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Anders Erikson	35	M	Single	Labrador	Yes	Swede	Hochholm	New York	St. Louis	Yes	U. S.	15	No	Brother	No	No	Good	Steady	19250	
2	Brita Rudin	71	F	Single	Swedish	No	Swede	"	"	"	No	By self	On \$6	No	Brother	No	No	Good	Steady	1	
3	Margot Erikson	24	F	Single	Swedish	No	Swede	"	"	"	No	By self	On \$6	No	Brother	No	No	Good	Steady	1	
4	Alfa Johansson	29	F	Single	Swedish	No	Swede	"	"	"	No	By self	On \$6	No	Brother	No	No	Good	Steady	1	
5	Missa Javeluama	36	F	Wife	Finnish	No	Finnish	Lappa	Duluth	Duluth	No	Self	over \$100	No	Brother	No	No	Good	Steady	1	
6	Matti T. do	14	M	Child	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	over \$100	No	Brother	No	No	Good	Steady	1	
7	Juho H. do	11	M	Child	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	over \$100	No	Brother	No	No	Good	Steady	1	
8	Wilhelm T. H. Hedengren	42	M	Single	Swedish	No	Swede	Helsingfors	New York	New York	No	Self	over \$100	No	Brother	No	No	Good	Steady	1	
9	Emmie Berg	29	F	Single	Swedish	No	Swede	Wasa	Duluth	Duluth	No	Self	over \$100	No	Brother	No	No	Good	Steady	1	
10	Johan Nesper	28	M	Single	Swedish	No	Swede	Helsingfors	New York	New York	No	Self	over \$100	No	Brother	No	No	Good	Steady	1	
11	Gabriel Rusk	23	M	Single	Swedish	No	Swede	Helsingfors	New York	New York	No	Self	over \$100	No	Brother	No	No	Good	Steady	1	
12	Maria Westerlund	20	F	Single	Swedish	No	Swede	Wasa	Duluth	Duluth	No	Self	over \$100	No	Brother	No	No	Good	Steady	1	
13	Katilda Tyst	21	F	Single	Swedish	No	Swede	Wasa	Duluth	Duluth	No	Self	over \$100	No	Brother	No	No	Good	Steady	1	
14	Imanda Kamppinen	20	F	Single	Finnish	No	Finnish	Hankkari	Duluth	Duluth	No	Self	over \$100	No	Brother	No	No	Good	Steady	1	
15	Henry Johnson	24	M	Single	Swedish	No	Swede	Wasa	Duluth	Duluth	No	Self	over \$100	No	Brother	No	No	Good	Steady	1	
16	Karoline Lempska	18	F	Single	Swedish	No	Swede	Wasa	Duluth	Duluth	No	Self	over \$100	No	Brother	No	No	Good	Steady	1	
17	Sybbe Lige	14	F	Child	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	over \$100	No	Brother	No	No	Good	Steady	1	
18	Anna Kallgren	28	F	Single	Swedish	No	Swede	Wasa	Duluth	Duluth	No	Self	over \$100	No	Brother	No	No	Good	Steady	1	
19	Jonas Reger	18	M	Single	Swedish	No	Swede	Wasa	Duluth	Duluth	No	Self	over \$100	No	Brother	No	No	Good	Steady	1	
20	Kammatheoskiewicz	16	F	Single	Polish	No	Polish	Galicia	New York	New York	No	Self	over \$100	No	Brother	No	No	Good	Steady	1	
21	Olivera Genser	25	F	Single	Polish	No	Polish	Galicia	New York	New York	No	Self	over \$100	No	Brother	No	No	Good	Steady	1	
22	Erige do	57	F	Child	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	over \$100	No	Brother	No	No	Good	Steady	1	
23	Erige do	21	F	Child	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	over \$100	No	Brother	No	No	Good	Steady	1	
24	Karon do	14	F	Child	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	over \$100	No	Brother	No	No	Good	Steady	1	
25	Anders Duding	30	M	Single	Swedish	No	Swede	Wasa	Duluth	Duluth	No	Self	over \$100	No	Brother	No	No	Good	Steady	1	
26	Sybbe Lige	16	F	Child	"	No	"	"	"	"	No	Self	over \$100	No	Brother	No	No	Good	Steady	1	
27	Paul Harkness	42	M	Single	Swedish	No	Swede	Wasa	Duluth	Duluth	No	Self	over \$100	No	Brother	No	No	Good	Steady	1	
28	Wich Schreibe	20	M	Single	Polish	No	Polish	Galicia	New York	New York	No	Self	over \$100	No	Brother	No	No	Good	Steady	1	
29	Theodor Kister	23	M	Single	German	No	German	Ludwig	New York	New York	No	Self	over \$100	No	Brother	No	No	Good	Steady	1	
30	Carl Berglund	26	M	Single	Swedish	No	Swede	Wasa	Duluth	Duluth	No	Self	over \$100	No	Brother	No	No	Good	Steady	1	

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
*John H. Harkness* Master of the H.M.S. *Teutonic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly swear that the foregoing List or Manifest is a true and correct statement of the passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.  
 Sworn to before me this *15* day of *March* 189*8* at *Liverpool*  
*J. H. Harkness* Master  
 VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
*Alexander William Harkness* Surgeon of the H.M.S. *Teutonic* sailing therefrom do solemnly swear that the foregoing List or Manifest is a true and correct statement of the passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.  
 Sworn to before me this *15* day of *March* 189*8* at *Liverpool*  
*A. W. Harkness* Surgeon  
 VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*





# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *1*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Teutonic*on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.  
sailing from *Liverpool*, *23* - 189*8*. Arriving at Port of *115*

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Magnus Olafsen	22	M	m	Bricklayer	yes	Norw.	Soon	N. Y.	Elgin Town	yes	self	\$30.00	no	Brother Olafsen	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 1939
2	Joseph Skothe	18	M	s	Farmer	yes	Norw.	Lesje	N. Y.	Manhattan	yes	Brother	30.00	yes	" Skothe	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 23725
3	Thorvald J. Nørstgaard	26	M	s	Shoemaker	yes	Norw.	"	"	"	yes	self	200.00	yes	" M. Nørstgaard	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 4940
4	Halvor H. Halvorsen	21	M	s	Farmer	yes	Norw.	Nimedat	"	"	yes	self	10.00	yes	Home	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 4941
5	Peder A.	15	N	s	"	yes	Norw.	"	"	"	yes	self	10.00	yes	Brother Halvorsen	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 4942
6	Carl A. Nilsen	17	M	s	Baker	yes	Norw.	Kiiskania	"	Tscheld. Wis.	yes	self	10.00	yes	Uncle (Tscheld)	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 4943
7	Frederik Thorsen	22	M	s	Sailor	yes	Norw.	Sandfjord	"	Boston Mass.	yes	self	15.00	yes	Home	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 4944
8	Sina Krogen	20	F	s	"	yes	Norw.	Skiaaku	"	St. James, Minn.	yes	Sister	10.00	yes	Sister J. Krogen	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 4945
9	Jorgen Hansen	28	M	s	"	yes	Norw.	Husum	"	New York	yes	self	25.00	yes	Home	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 4946
10	Bernhard Ferdinandsen	41	M	m	"	yes	Norw.	"	"	"	yes	self	10.00	yes	Home	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 4947
11	Emvald Jensen	35	M	s	Farmer	yes	Norw.	Chisand	"	Chisand	yes	self	10.00	yes	Home	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 4948
12	Erik Carlsen	28	M	s	Carpenter	yes	Norw.	Chisand	"	Chisand	yes	self	10.00	yes	Home	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 19136
13	Olaf J. Karst	21	M	s	Bookkeeper	yes	Norw.	Chisand	"	Chisand	yes	self	10.00	yes	Home	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 19134
14	Kartin Tarjinen	28	M	s	Farmer	yes	Finn.	"	"	New York	yes	self	10.00	yes	Home	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 23424
15	Gundar Tarjinen	38	M	s	"	yes	Finn.	"	"	"	yes	self	10.00	yes	Home	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 19138
16	Tanner Rypmatt	28	M	s	"	yes	Finn.	"	"	"	yes	self	10.00	yes	Home	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 19139
17	John J. Hjelgaard	30	M	s	Farmer	yes	Norw.	Orskedale	"	Orskedale	yes	Brother	10.00	yes	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 19140
18	John P. Wisdal	32	M	s	"	yes	Norw.	Chisand	"	Chisand	yes	Brother	10.00	yes	Brother	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 23428
19	Karl H. Grownen	51	M	s	"	yes	Norw.	"	"	"	yes	self	10.00	yes	Home	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 23429
20	Peder Strand	24	M	s	"	yes	Norw.	"	"	"	yes	self	10.00	yes	Home	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 19141
21	Peder L. Hansen	26	M	s	"	yes	Norw.	"	"	"	yes	self	10.00	yes	Home	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 19142
22	Board L. Bergseth	29	M	s	"	yes	Norw.	"	"	"	yes	self	10.00	yes	Home	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 19143
23	Olaf H. Lange	32	M	s	"	yes	Norw.	"	"	"	yes	self	10.00	yes	Home	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 19144
24	Tea Katila	21	F	s	Servant	yes	Finn.	Wanglora	"	"	yes	self	10.00	yes	Home	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 19145
25	Chas. Paavola	21	M	s	Farmer	yes	Finn.	Lappea	"	"	yes	self	25.00	yes	Home	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 23430
26	Katti Ulvita	29	F	s	"	yes	Finn.	"	"	"	yes	self	10.00	yes	Home	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 19146
27	Johan Lortin	38	M	s	"	yes	Finn.	Lappea	"	"	yes	self	10.00	yes	Home	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 19147
28	Heikki Pakkola	34	M	s	"	yes	Finn.	"	"	"	yes	self	10.00	yes	Home	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 19148
29	Lamma do	35	F	s	Wife	yes	Finn.	"	"	"	yes	self	10.00	yes	Home	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 19149
30	Johs Heikkila	30	M	s	Farmer	yes	Finn.	"	"	"	yes	self	10.00	yes	Home	no	no	no	good	no	✓ 19150

*115*  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.  
I, *John J. Hjelgaard*, Master of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, do solemnly swear, and truly certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named herein is correct and true.  
Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *April*, 189*8*.  
*John J. Hjelgaard*  
VICE & DEPUTY.  
Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.  
I, *Frederick William Backus*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Teutonic*, do solemnly swear, and truly certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named herein is correct and true.  
Sworn to before me this *23rd* day of *April*, 189*8*.  
*Frederick William Backus*  
VICE & DEPUTY.  
Surgeon sailing on the *Teutonic*.



WHITE STAR LINE.  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. Teutonic

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.  
sailing from Liverpool 23rd March 1898 Arriving at Port of 116

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Carl Pannan	21	male	single	laborer	yes	swedish	Sunder	New York	North Branch	yes myself	\$2.00	\$2.00	no	to my uncle, Elias Lindblad.	no	no	no	good	no	25755
2	Carl Agfeldt	P. A.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Minneapolis	yes myself	50c	\$1.20	no	to my uncle, Charles Johnson	no	no	no	good	no	25756
3	Albert Agewalt	22	male	-	-	-	-	-	-	Minneapolis	yes myself	50c	\$1.20	no	to my uncle, Charles Johnson	no	no	no	good	no	25757
4	Kilda Jonsson	19	female	-	maid	-	-	-	-	Minneapolis	yes myself	50c	\$1.20	no	to my uncle, Charles Johnson	no	no	no	good	no	25758
5	Olaf Olsson	20	male	-	laborer	-	-	-	-	Minneapolis	yes myself	50c	\$1.20	no	to my uncle, Charles Johnson	no	no	no	good	no	25759
6	Olaf Jonsson	31	male	-	laborer	-	-	-	-	Minneapolis	yes myself	50c	\$1.20	no	to my uncle, Charles Johnson	no	no	no	good	no	25760
7	Peter Johnson	27	male	single	-	-	-	-	-	Minneapolis	yes myself	50c	\$1.20	no	to my uncle, Charles Johnson	no	no	no	good	no	25761
8	Peter Borren	20	male	-	-	-	-	-	-	Minneapolis	yes myself	50c	\$1.20	no	to my uncle, Charles Johnson	no	no	no	good	no	25762
9	Kari Gustafson	14	female	-	girl	-	-	-	-	Minneapolis	yes myself	50c	\$1.20	no	to my uncle, Charles Johnson	no	no	no	good	no	25763
10	Thomas Petersen	24	male	-	farmer	-	-	-	-	Minneapolis	yes myself	50c	\$1.20	no	to my uncle, Charles Johnson	no	no	no	good	no	25764
11	John Jacobsen	26	male	-	-	-	-	-	-	Minneapolis	yes myself	50c	\$1.20	no	to my uncle, Charles Johnson	no	no	no	good	no	25765
12	Kristen Andersen	32	female	-	maid	-	-	-	-	Minneapolis	yes myself	50c	\$1.20	no	to my uncle, Charles Johnson	no	no	no	good	no	25766
13	Kader Christensen	24	male	-	farmer	-	-	-	-	Minneapolis	yes myself	50c	\$1.20	no	to my uncle, Charles Johnson	no	no	no	good	no	25767
14	Valdemar Jensen	20	male	-	-	-	-	-	-	Minneapolis	yes myself	50c	\$1.20	no	to my uncle, Charles Johnson	no	no	no	good	no	25768
15	Thomas Andersen	19	male	-	-	-	-	-	-	Minneapolis	yes myself	50c	\$1.20	no	to my uncle, Charles Johnson	no	no	no	good	no	25769
16	Christen Jensen	20	male	-	-	-	-	-	-	Minneapolis	yes myself	50c	\$1.20	no	to my uncle, Charles Johnson	no	no	no	good	no	25770
17	Kirsten Nielsen	20	female	-	maid	-	-	-	-	Minneapolis	yes myself	50c	\$1.20	no	to my uncle, Charles Johnson	no	no	no	good	no	25771
18	Kirsten Nielsen	20	female	-	maid	-	-	-	-	Minneapolis	yes myself	50c	\$1.20	no	to my uncle, Charles Johnson	no	no	no	good	no	25772
19	Frederik Haged	31	male	-	clerk	-	-	-	-	Minneapolis	yes myself	50c	\$1.20	no	to my uncle, Charles Johnson	no	no	no	good	no	25773
20	Carl Johansson	30	male	-	laborer	-	-	-	-	Minneapolis	yes myself	50c	\$1.20	no	to my uncle, Charles Johnson	no	no	no	good	no	25774
21	Mads Morkensen	32	male	-	laborer	-	-	-	-	Minneapolis	yes myself	50c	\$1.20	no	to my uncle, Charles Johnson	no	no	no	good	no	25775
22	Walter Jensen	28	male	-	farmer	-	-	-	-	Minneapolis	yes myself	50c	\$1.20	no	to my uncle, Charles Johnson	no	no	no	good	no	25776
23	August Persson	37	male	-	laborer	-	-	-	-	Minneapolis	yes myself	50c	\$1.20	no	to my uncle, Charles Johnson	no	no	no	good	no	25777
24	John Melin	40	male	-	-	-	-	-	-	Minneapolis	yes myself	50c	\$1.20	no	to my uncle, Charles Johnson	no	no	no	good	no	25778
25	Hans Hansen	24	male	-	farmer	-	-	-	-	Minneapolis	yes myself	50c	\$1.20	no	to my uncle, Charles Johnson	no	no	no	good	no	25779
26	Carlson Rossin	25	male	-	farmer	-	-	-	-	Minneapolis	yes myself	50c	\$1.20	no	to my uncle, Charles Johnson	no	no	no	good	no	25780
27	Jorgen S. Haden	18	male	-	farmer	-	-	-	-	Minneapolis	yes myself	50c	\$1.20	no	to my uncle, Charles Johnson	no	no	no	good	no	25781

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.  
I, John G. Gammell, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1898, at Liverpool, England.  
John G. Gammell, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic.  
W. H. Gammell, VICE & DEPUTY, Consul of the United States at Liverpool, England.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.  
I, Alexander William Mackenzie, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Master of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Master, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1898, at Liverpool, England.  
Alexander William Mackenzie, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic.  
W. H. Gammell, VICE & DEPUTY, Consul of the United States at Liverpool, England.



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Tutorie*

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.  
sailing from *Liverpool 23rd March 1898* Arriving at Port of *117* 189

Arriving at Port of																						189	
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.		
1	Isak Hindaa	20	M	1	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	Brother A. Lindaa	No	No	No	Good	No	14167		
2	Jacob do	18	M	1	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14168		
3	Therese do	29	F	1	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14169		
4	Bertine Smirdal	24	F	1	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14170		
5	Kari Smirdal	22	F	1	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14171		
6	Olaf J. Induram	21	M	1	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14172		
7	Kalon Janassen	21	M	1	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14173		
8	Rasmus H. Janassen	20	M	1	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14174		
9	And H. Lindmaa	18	M	1	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14175		
10	Ant H. do	23	M	1	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14176		
11	Olaf J. Schjerve	22	M	1	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14177		
12	Thore Teiler	24	M	1	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14178		
13	Amund Capon	30	M	1	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14179		
14	Julius Singer	24	M	1	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14180		
15	Maria Caymona	22	F	1	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14181		
16	Maria Beck	18	F	1	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14182		
17	Hollan Perryman	37	M	1	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14183		
18	Amie	40	F	1	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14184		
19	Isak do	15	M	1	Labourer	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14185		
20	George	2	M	1	Child	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14186		
21	Oliver	5	M	1	Child	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14187		
22	Lawrence	3	M	1	Child	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14188		
23	William	3	M	1	Child	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14189		
24	William	3	M	1	Child	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14190		
25	William	3	M	1	Child	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14191		
26	William	3	M	1	Child	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14192		
27	William	3	M	1	Child	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14193		
28	William	3	M	1	Child	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14194		
29	William	3	M	1	Child	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14195		
30	William	3	M	1	Child	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14196		
31	William	3	M	1	Child	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14197		
32	William	3	M	1	Child	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14198		
33	William	3	M	1	Child	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14199		
34	William	3	M	1	Child	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14200		
35	William	3	M	1	Child	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14201		
36	William	3	M	1	Child	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14202		
37	William	3	M	1	Child	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14203		
38	William	3	M	1	Child	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14204		
39	William	3	M	1	Child	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14205		
40	William	3	M	1	Child	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14206		
41	William	3	M	1	Child	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14207		
42	William	3	M	1	Child	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14208		
43	William	3	M	1	Child	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14209		
44	William	3	M	1	Child	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14210		
45	William	3	M	1	Child	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14211		
46	William	3	M	1	Child	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14212		
47	William	3	M	1	Child	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14213		
48	William	3	M	1	Child	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14214		
49	William	3	M	1	Child	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14215		
50	William	3	M	1	Child	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14216		
51	William	3	M	1	Child	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14217		
52	William	3	M	1	Child	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14218		
53	William	3	M	1	Child	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14219		
54	William	3	M	1	Child	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14220		
55	William	3	M	1	Child	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14221		
56	William	3	M	1	Child	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14222		
57	William	3	M	1	Child	Yes	Swedish	Hindaa	New York	Rockwell St	No	Self	\$5	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	14223		
58	William	3</																					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Michael* - Master of the S.S. *Friedrich der Grosse* from *Bremen* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to examine each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no passenger is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is authorized under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or on each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *unbekannt* day of *March* 1898  
*Paul Knapf*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

(30)

*Grosse*

*Fried der*

*March 31/98*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. W. Barth* - Surgeon of the S.S. *Friedrich der Grosse* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *kur* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Freiburg i. B.* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *unbekannt* day of *March* 1898  
*Paul Knapf*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*Handwritten signatures and stamps, including a large circular stamp with the letters 'M & A' and another with 'W'.*

*1109*



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.**

List No.

S.S. *Friedr. d. Grosse* sailing from *Bremen*, *Nov 29* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 118 189*8*

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*H. Eichel*

Master of the S.S.

*Friedrich der Grosse*

from *Bremen* do solemnly.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *nineteenth* day of *March* 189*8*

*H. Eichel*

Master



*Frederick*

Consul General of the United States at *Bremen*.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*D. W. Barkel*

Surgeon of the S.S.

*Friedrich der Grosse*

sailing the

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *two* years experience as a physician and surgeon and under the authority of the University of *Freiburg* and the Imperial Medical School of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing in mind the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *nineteenth* day of *March* 189*8*

*D. W. Barkel*

Surgeon of the S.S.

Consul General of the United States at *Bremen*.



## List No.

*Friedrich der Große* VES

Sailing from Bremen,		Arriving at Port of New York,	
185	189	119	189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Wm. Prining	16	m.	s.	labor.	✓	German	Prussia	✓	Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
3	Wm. Gully	11	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
4	Lavinia Kovalyck	20	f.	m.	none	✓	Polish	Poland	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
5	Gregor Dubick	14	m.	s.	labor.	✓	Polish	Poland	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
6	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
7	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
8	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
9	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
10	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
11	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
12	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
13	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
14	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
15	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
16	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
17	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
18	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
19	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
20	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
21	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
22	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
23	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
24	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
25	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
26	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
27	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
28	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
29	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
30	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
31	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
32	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
33	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
34	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
35	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
36	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
37	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
38	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
39	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
40	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
41	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
42	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
43	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
44	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
45	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
46	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
47	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
48	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
49	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
50	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
51	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
52	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
53	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
54	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
55	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
56	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
57	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
58	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
59	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
60	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
61	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
62	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
63	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
64	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
65	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
66	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
67	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
68	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
69	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
70	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
71	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
72	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
73	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
74	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
75	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
76	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
77	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
78	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
79	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
80	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
81	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
82	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
83	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
84	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother	10-	✓	brother, J. of	no	no	no	good	no
85	Wm. Gully	19	m.	s.	none	✓	English	England	✓	Chicago, Ill.	✓	brother								



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1898

Francis H. H. H.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. W. D. B. B. Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing thereon, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon. I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1898

Francis H. H. H.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Frederick the Great* sailing from Bremen, *April 19th* 189*9* Arriving at Port of New York, *120* 189*9*

Arriving from Bremen, 189																							189	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.		
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.																
1	Papke Herman	28		M		none			Russian	Vienna	P.g.	P.g.		husb.	\$-		husb.				good	no		
2	Freige	41		M										father			father							
3	Abraham	41		M		21-14 6635-10 1/2 4/42-505																		
4	Koser	41		M																				
5	Jankel	31		M																				
6	Freige Simon	19		M						Princk				husb.	\$-		husb.							
7	Freige Simon	19		M						Princk				husb.	\$-		husb.							
8	Freige Simon	19		M						Princk				husb.	\$-		husb.							
9	Freige Simon	19		M						Princk				husb.	\$-		husb.							
10	Freige Simon	19		M						Princk				husb.	\$-		husb.							
11	Freige Simon	19		M						Princk				husb.	\$-		husb.							
12	Freige Simon	19		M						Princk				husb.	\$-		husb.							
13	Freige Simon	19		M						Princk				husb.	\$-		husb.							
14	Freige Simon	19		M						Princk				husb.	\$-		husb.							
15	Freige Simon	19		M						Princk				husb.	\$-		husb.							
16	Freige Simon	19		M						Princk				husb.	\$-		husb.							
17	Freige Simon	19		M						Princk				husb.	\$-		husb.							
18	Freige Simon	19		M						Princk				husb.	\$-		husb.							
19	Freige Simon	19		M						Princk				husb.	\$-		husb.							
20	Freige Simon	19		M						Princk				husb.	\$-		husb.							
21	Freige Simon	19		M						Princk				husb.	\$-		husb.							
22	Freige Simon	19		M						Princk				husb.	\$-		husb.							
23	Freige Simon	19		M						Princk				husb.	\$-		husb.							
24	Freige Simon	19		M						Princk				husb.	\$-		husb.							
25	Freige Simon	19		M						Princk				husb.	\$-		husb.							
26	Freige Simon	19		M						Princk				husb.	\$-		husb.							
27	Freige Simon	19		M						Princk				husb.	\$-		husb.							
28	Freige Simon	19		M						Princk				husb.	\$-		husb.							
29	Freige Simon	19		M						Princk				husb.	\$-		husb.							
30	Freige Simon	19		M						Princk				husb.	\$-		husb.							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1898



Frank H. G. A.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. W. B. Bartel Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing the Friedrich der Grosse solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1898

Frank H. G. A.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 121

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Friedrich der Perre*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

121

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Julianne Papis	25	f.	m.	none	+	Russian	Wilno	f.g.	Philad. Pa.	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no
2	Stanislaw Papis	25	m.	s.	labor.	+	Russian	Kamian	f.g.	Philad. Pa.	husb. 5-7	no	husb. 5-7	no	husb. 5-7	no	husb. 5-7	no	husb. 5-7	no
3	Jan Gold	24	m.	s.	clerk	+	Russian	Lytvina	f.g.	Philad. Pa.	husb. 5-7	no	husb. 5-7	no	husb. 5-7	no	husb. 5-7	no	husb. 5-7	no
4	Yung Chai Papis	14	m.	s.	labor.	+	Russian	Ontio	f.g.	Philad. Pa.	husb. 10-15	no	husb. 10-15	no	husb. 10-15	no	husb. 10-15	no	husb. 10-15	no
5	Mary Papis	14	f.	s.	none	+	Russian	Stry	f.g.	Philad. Pa.	husb. 20-30	no	husb. 20-30	no	husb. 20-30	no	husb. 20-30	no	husb. 20-30	no
6	Haloska	14	m.	s.	none	+	Russian	Stry	f.g.	Philad. Pa.	husb. 20-30	no	husb. 20-30	no	husb. 20-30	no	husb. 20-30	no	husb. 20-30	no
7	Alaster Papis	24	m.	s.	labor.	+	Russian	Panavone	f.g.	Philad. Pa.	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no
8	Bozka Papis	24	m.	s.	none	+	Russian	Stry	f.g.	Philad. Pa.	husb. 20-30	no	husb. 20-30	no	husb. 20-30	no	husb. 20-30	no	husb. 20-30	no
9	Wit. Wierchawski	24	m.	s.	none	+	Russian	Stry	f.g.	Philad. Pa.	husb. 20-30	no	husb. 20-30	no	husb. 20-30	no	husb. 20-30	no	husb. 20-30	no
10	Samuel Papis	16	m.	s.	labor.	+	Russian	Papete	f.g.	Philad. Pa.	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no
11	Simon Papis	20	m.	s.	none	+	Russian	Papete	f.g.	Philad. Pa.	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no
12	Wit. Papis	20	m.	s.	none	+	Russian	Papete	f.g.	Philad. Pa.	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no
13	Abraham	14	m.	s.	none	+	Russian	Papete	f.g.	Philad. Pa.	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no
14	Esther	10	f.	s.	none	+	Russian	Papete	f.g.	Philad. Pa.	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no
15	Bole	8	m.	s.	none	+	Russian	Papete	f.g.	Philad. Pa.	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no
16	Agnes Wierchawski	13	f.	s.	none	+	Russian	Papete	f.g.	Philad. Pa.	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no
17	Anna	11	f.	s.	none	+	Russian	Papete	f.g.	Philad. Pa.	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no
18	Anna	10	f.	s.	none	+	Russian	Papete	f.g.	Philad. Pa.	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no
19	Anna	9	f.	s.	none	+	Russian	Papete	f.g.	Philad. Pa.	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no
20	Anna	8	f.	s.	none	+	Russian	Papete	f.g.	Philad. Pa.	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no
21	Anna	7	f.	s.	none	+	Russian	Papete	f.g.	Philad. Pa.	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no
22	Piotr Papis	23	m.	s.	labor.	+	Russian	Plavice	f.g.	Philad. Pa.	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no
23	Wade Papis	18	m.	s.	none	+	Russian	Papete	f.g.	Philad. Pa.	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no
24	Wit. Papis	24	m.	s.	none	+	Russian	Papete	f.g.	Philad. Pa.	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no
25	Wit. Papis	18	m.	s.	none	+	Russian	Papete	f.g.	Philad. Pa.	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no
26	Wit. Papis	11	m.	s.	none	+	Russian	Papete	f.g.	Philad. Pa.	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no
27	Wit. Papis	7	m.	s.	none	+	Russian	Papete	f.g.	Philad. Pa.	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no
28	Anna Papis	22	f.	s.	labor.	+	Russian	Plavice	f.g.	Philad. Pa.	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no
29	Anna Papis	24	f.	s.	none	+	Russian	Papete	f.g.	Philad. Pa.	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no
30	Wit. Papis	24	m.	s.	labor.	+	Russian	Papete	f.g.	Philad. Pa.	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no	husb. 10-12	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1898



Frank H. H. H.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

E. W. Bartel Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing the two years experience as a physician and surgeon solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing the names names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1898



Frank H. H. H.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Frederick der Perse*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

122

189

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause																			
		Vrs.	Mos.				Read	Write																																	
1	Adrik Winiarski	44	m	m		laborer			Russian	Podolsk	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$5	no	brother, St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no																			
2	Parvulia Jaciki	44	f	f		housewife			Russian	Podolsk	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$5	no	brother, St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no																			
3	Janec Wysocki	24	m	m		laborer			Russian	Podolsk	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$5	no	brother, St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no																			
4	Peter Wysocki	22	m	m		laborer			Russian	Podolsk	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$5	no	brother, St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no																			
5	Jacob He	22	m	m		laborer			Russian	Podolsk	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$5	no	brother, St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no																			
6	Nagdalena	22	f	f		housewife			Russian	Podolsk	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$5	no	brother, St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no																			
7	Ranes	22	f	f		housewife			Russian	Podolsk	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$5	no	brother, St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no																			
8	Lena	22	f	f		housewife			Russian	Podolsk	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$5	no	brother, St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no																			
9	Sarawka	22	f	f		housewife			Russian	Podolsk	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$5	no	brother, St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no																			
10	Elizabeth	22	f	f		housewife			Russian	Podolsk	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$5	no	brother, St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no																			
11	Auguste Willgusd	22	m	m		laborer			German	Leipzig	Leipzig	Leipzig			\$5	no	brother, Leipzig	no	no	no	good	no																			
12	Yachka	22	f	f		housewife			German	Leipzig	Leipzig	Leipzig			\$5	no	brother, Leipzig	no	no	no	good	no																			
13	Pania	22	f	f		housewife			German	Leipzig	Leipzig	Leipzig			\$5	no	brother, Leipzig	no	no	no	good	no																			
14	Lupate	22	f	f		housewife			German	Leipzig	Leipzig	Leipzig			\$5	no	brother, Leipzig	no	no	no	good	no																			
15	Alfred	22	m	m		laborer			German	Leipzig	Leipzig	Leipzig			\$5	no	brother, Leipzig	no	no	no	good	no																			
16	Lena	22	f	f		housewife			German	Leipzig	Leipzig	Leipzig			\$5	no	brother, Leipzig	no	no	no	good	no																			
17	Weska P. Seliarsky	24	m	m		laborer			Russian	Podolsk	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$5	no	brother, St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no																			
18	Olga	24	f	f		housewife			Russian	Podolsk	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$5	no	brother, St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no																			
19	Yachka	24	f	f		housewife			Russian	Podolsk	St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg			\$5	no	brother, St. Petersburg	no	no	no	good	no																			
20	Lania Glauke	22	f	f		housewife			German	Leipzig	Leipzig	Leipzig			\$5	no	brother, Leipzig	no	no	no	good	no																			
21	Lania Glauke	22	f	f		housewife			German	Leipzig	Leipzig	Leipzig			\$5	no	brother, Leipzig	no	no	no	good	no																			
22	Alfred	22	m	m		laborer			German	Leipzig	Leipzig	Leipzig			\$5	no	brother, Leipzig	no	no	no	good	no																			
23	Alfred	22	m	m		laborer			German	Leipzig	Leipzig	Leipzig			\$5	no	brother, Leipzig	no	no	no	good	no																			
24	Alfred	22	m	m		laborer			German	Leipzig	Leipzig	Leipzig			\$5	no	brother, Leipzig	no	no	no	good	no																			
25	Alfred	22	m	m		laborer			German	Leipzig	Leipzig	Leipzig			\$5	no	brother, Leipzig	no	no	no	good	no																			
26	Alfred	22	m	m		laborer			German	Leipzig	Leipzig	Leipzig			\$5	no	brother, Leipzig	no	no	no	good	no																			
27	Alfred	22	m	m		laborer			German	Leipzig	Leipzig	Leipzig			\$5	no	brother, Leipzig	no	no	no	good	no																			
28	Alfred	22	m	m		laborer			German	Leipzig	Leipzig	Leipzig			\$5	no	brother, Leipzig	no	no	no	good	no																			
29	Alfred	22	m	m		laborer			German	Leipzig	Leipzig	Leipzig			\$5	no	brother, Leipzig	no	no	no	good	no																			
30	Alfred	22	m	m		laborer			German	Leipzig	Leipzig	Leipzig			\$5	no	brother, Leipzig	no	no	no	good	no																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1898



Frank Rausch  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Eichel Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bartel Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named and that the foregoing List or Manifest bearing names of passengers, is according to the best knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1898



Frank Rausch  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



List No. 5

*Edouard de Grosse*  
 vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.  
 sailing from Bremen, *Sept 19th 189* Arriving at Port of New York, 123 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Orat Hadziewicz	18	M		none		Russian	Vilnius	L. J.	Providence, R.I.	brother	10	no	brother, East Orange, N.J.	no					
2	Stasie Kaplan	44	F					Ent			husb.	20	no	husb. L. J. Sam. Cohen, 23, Howard St. Lowell, Mass.						
3	Edel	18	M								father		no	father						
4	Fred	14	M										no							
5	Lara	51	F										no							
6	Polie Lockvic	20	M		labor		Polish	Pilawa		Chicago, Ill.	brother	10	no	brother, 1311, William St.						
7	Emilia Waddy	26	F		none		Russian	Polina			husb.	10	no	husb. L. J. Sam. Cohen, 23, Howard St. Lowell, Mass.						
8	Wicenty Raflecki	32	M		butcher			Brooklyn, N.Y.		Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother		no	brother, 141-21 St.						
9	Wacław Raciński	29	M		none			Polish		Polish	husb.		no	husb. L. J. Sam. Cohen, 23, Howard St. Lowell, Mass.						
10	Wacław	3	M				U.S. Army				father		no							
11	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
12	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
13	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
14	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
15	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
16	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
17	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
18	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
19	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
20	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
21	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
22	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
23	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
24	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
25	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
26	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
27	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
28	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
29	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
30	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
31	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
32	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
33	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
34	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
35	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
36	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
37	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
38	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
39	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
40	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
41	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
42	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
43	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
44	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
45	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
46	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
47	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
48	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
49	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
50	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
51	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
52	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
53	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
54	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
55	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
56	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
57	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
58	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
59	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
60	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
61	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
62	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
63	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
64	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
65	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
66	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
67	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
68	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
69	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
70	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
71	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
72	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
73	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
74	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
75	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
76	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
77	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
78	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
79	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
80	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
81	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
82	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
83	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
84	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
85	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
86	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
87	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
88	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
89	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
90	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
91	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
92	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
93	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
94	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
95	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
96	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
97	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
98	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
99	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							
100	Wacław	2	M				U.S. Army						no							



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse From Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1898



Frank Haug  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

M. Vöhr Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

E. W. Bartel Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing the  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon  
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg  
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named  
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing no names of passengers, is according to the best  
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1898



Frank Haug  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Friedrich der Grosse* sailing from *Bremen*, *Sept 19 1893* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *124* 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Peter Kornblum</i>	4	M					<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Leoben</i>	<i>Leoben</i>		<i>Father</i>	5		<i>Father, F. J.</i>				<i>good</i>	
2	<i>Chio</i>																			
3	<i>Wami</i>																			
4	<i>Wami</i>																			
5	<i>Anton Ruckarick</i>	14	M				<i>Cussian</i>	<i>Leppin</i>		<i>Northfield Mass</i>			15						<i>good</i>	
6	<i>Blonia Ruckarick</i>	15	F				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Leppin</i>		<i>Northfield Mass</i>			10						<i>good</i>	
7	<i>Ab. J. Lindenberg</i>	20	M		<i>labor</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Orbit</i>					10							
8	<i>Peter Kornblum</i>	20	M		<i>labor</i>		<i>Cussian</i>	<i>Pascha</i>		<i>Northfield Mass</i>			10							
9	<i>Alexander Viroas</i>	20	M					<i>Cussian</i>		<i>Northfield Mass</i>			10							
10	<i>Antonine Pularczyk</i>	21	M					<i>Polish</i>		<i>Northfield Mass</i>			10							
11	<i>Antonine Pularczyk</i>	22	M							<i>Northfield Mass</i>			10							
12	<i>Wlodek Kowalski</i>	22	M		<i>labor</i>			<i>Polish</i>		<i>Northfield Mass</i>			10							
13	<i>Mako Borkala</i>	18	M				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Kassanfalva</i>		<i>Northfield Mass</i>			10							
14	<i>Anna Bily</i>	16	F				<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Honigsdorf</i>		<i>Northfield Mass</i>			10							
15	<i>Antonine Kucsek</i>	19	F					<i>Kallor Luan</i>		<i>Northfield Mass</i>			10							
16	<i>Anna Smithova</i>	18	F							<i>Northfield Mass</i>			10							
17	<i>Josefa Luda</i>	19	F					<i>Pasiv</i>		<i>Northfield Mass</i>			10							
18	<i>Tranyska Rydelkova</i>	19	F				<i>Russian</i>	<i>Louza</i>		<i>Northfield Mass</i>			10							
19	<i>Paul Helinski</i>	20	M		<i>laborer</i>					<i>Northfield Mass</i>			10							
20	<i>Alexander</i>	20	M							<i>Northfield Mass</i>			10							
21	<i>Pavel Bialina</i>	25	M					<i>Liuwalki</i>		<i>Northfield Mass</i>			10							
22	<i>Dominik Darkines</i>	24	M					<i>Kowas</i>		<i>Northfield Mass</i>			10							
23	<i>Wilk. Eastens</i>	29	M				<i>German</i>	<i>Bispingen</i>		<i>Northfield Mass</i>			10							
24	<i>Georg</i>	16	M							<i>Northfield Mass</i>			10							
25	<i>Wilk. Kinscke</i>	23	M					<i>Lerdan</i>		<i>Northfield Mass</i>			10							
26	<i>Emst Thiemann</i>	31	M		<i>farmer</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Lindeln</i>		<i>Northfield Mass</i>			10							
27	<i>Dora</i>	22	F							<i>Northfield Mass</i>			10							
28	<i>Edmore</i>	2	M				<i>U.S. Born</i>			<i>Northfield Mass</i>			10							
29	<i>Martin</i>	5	M							<i>Northfield Mass</i>			10							
30	<i>Kevin</i>	4	M							<i>Northfield Mass</i>			10							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*A. Bichel* Master of the S.S. **Friedrich der Grosse** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *nineteenth* day of *March* 189*8*



*Frederick J. ...*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*in witness* Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*D. W. Bartel* Surgeon of the S.S. **Friedrich der Grosse** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *two* years experience as a physician and surgeon. I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Freiburg* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *W. J. ...* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *nineteenth* day of *March* 189*8*

*Frederick J. ...*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinz. v. Preuss* sailing from *Bremen*, *Feb 21* 189*3* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *125* 189*3*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Johansen	35	f	s	housewife		Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	brother, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
2	Friedrich Eymann	37	m	s	laborer		Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	brother, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
3	Thelma Eymann	36	f	s	housewife		Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	brother, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
4	Georgina Eymann	35	f	s	housewife		Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	brother, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
5	Emil Eymann	34	m	s	laborer		Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	brother, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
6	Emil Eymann	34	m	s	laborer		Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	brother, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
7	Mika Eymann	30	m	s	laborer		Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	brother, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
8	Edi Jensen	34	f	s	housewife		Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	brother, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
9	Wagner Jensen	37	m	s	laborer		Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	brother, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
10	Josef Jensen	34	m	s	laborer		Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	brother, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
11	Leontina Jensen	34	f	s	housewife		Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	brother, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
12	Lik Wasi	32	m	s	laborer		Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	brother, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
13	Harvard Jensen	34	m	s	laborer		Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	brother, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
14	Koral Jensen	34	m	s	laborer		Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	brother, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
15	Lisa Jensen	34	f	s	housewife		Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	brother, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
16	Paul Jensen	34	m	s	laborer		Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	brother, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
17	Petrik Hilary	34	m	s	laborer		Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	brother, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
18	Winga Hilary	34	f	s	housewife		Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	brother, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
19	Hilary Hilary	34	m	s	laborer		Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	brother, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
20	Lilja Hilary	34	f	s	housewife		Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	brother, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
21	Lilja Hilary	34	f	s	housewife		Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	brother, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
22	Lilja Hilary	34	f	s	housewife		Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	brother, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
23	Lilja Hilary	34	f	s	housewife		Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	brother, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
24	Lilja Hilary	34	f	s	housewife		Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	brother, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
25	Lilja Hilary	34	f	s	housewife		Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	brother, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
26	Lilja Hilary	34	f	s	housewife		Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	brother, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
27	Lilja Hilary	34	f	s	housewife		Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	brother, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
28	Lilja Hilary	34	f	s	housewife		Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	brother, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
29	Lilja Hilary	34	f	s	housewife		Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	brother, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
30	Lilja Hilary	34	f	s	housewife		Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	brother, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	
31	Lilja Hilary	34	f	s	housewife		Denmark	Copenhagen	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	brother, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*H. Eichel*

Master of the S.S.

**Friedrich der Grosse**

from **Bremen** do solemnly.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *nineteenth* day of *March* 1898



*Frank H. H. H.*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*H. Eichel* Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*D. W. Bartel*

Surgeon of the S.S.

**Friedrich der Grosse**

sailing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *two* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Freiburg* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *names* names of passengers, is according to the best knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *nineteenth* day of *March* 1898

*Frank H. H. H.*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *1*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Friedrich D. Gross* sailing from *Bremen, Dec 29, 1893* Arriving at Port of New York, *126* 189

Sailing from Bremen, 189										Arriving at Port of New York, 189										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Wjerek Wojciech 24	24	m	single	labourer	+	Galicia	Polish	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	cash	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wag Karyanna 21	21	f	single	none	+	"	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	cash	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Wojciech Stanislaw 33	33	m	single	labourer	+	"	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	cash	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Wojciech Stanislaw 27	27	m	single	labourer	+	"	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	cash	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Wojciech Stanislaw 27	27	m	single	labourer	+	"	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	cash	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Wojciech Stanislaw 27	27	m	single	labourer	+	"	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	cash	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Wojciech Stanislaw 27	27	m	single	labourer	+	"	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	cash	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Wojciech Stanislaw 27	27	m	single	labourer	+	"	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	cash	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Wojciech Stanislaw 27	27	m	single	labourer	+	"	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	cash	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Wojciech Stanislaw 27	27	m	single	labourer	+	"	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	cash	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Wojciech Stanislaw 27	27	m	single	labourer	+	"	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	cash	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Wojciech Stanislaw 27	27	m	single	labourer	+	"	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	cash	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Wojciech Stanislaw 27	27	m	single	labourer	+	"	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	cash	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Wojciech Stanislaw 27	27	m	single	labourer	+	"	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	cash	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Wojciech Stanislaw 27	27	m	single	labourer	+	"	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	cash	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Wojciech Stanislaw 27	27	m	single	labourer	+	"	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	cash	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Wojciech Stanislaw 27	27	m	single	labourer	+	"	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	cash	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Wojciech Stanislaw 27	27	m	single	labourer	+	"	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	cash	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Wojciech Stanislaw 27	27	m	single	labourer	+	"	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	cash	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Wojciech Stanislaw 27	27	m	single	labourer	+	"	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	cash	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Wojciech Stanislaw 27	27	m	single	labourer	+	"	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	cash	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Wojciech Stanislaw 27	27	m	single	labourer	+	"	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	cash	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Wojciech Stanislaw 27	27	m	single	labourer	+	"	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	cash	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Wojciech Stanislaw 27	27	m	single	labourer	+	"	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	cash	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Wojciech Stanislaw 27	27	m	single	labourer	+	"	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	cash	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Wojciech Stanislaw 27	27	m	single	labourer	+	"	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	cash	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Wojciech Stanislaw 27	27	m	single	labourer	+	"	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	cash	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Wojciech Stanislaw 27	27	m	single	labourer	+	"	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	cash	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Wojciech Stanislaw 27	27	m	single	labourer	+	"	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	cash	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Wojciech Stanislaw 27	27	m	single	labourer	+	"	Russian	San Francisco	San Francisco	self	cash	27	no	no	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1898

Francis H. Hays  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

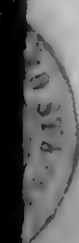


Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. W. Bartel Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1898

Francis H. Hays  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Piedra d. Grosse* sailing from *Bremen*, *Sept 19*, 189*8* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *127*, 189*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Mara Maryanna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Podolsk</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Antoniuk Tunko</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Henderson</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Dymowski Stanislaw</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Vinnica</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Katej Franc</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Khachinski Stefan</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Radarak</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Przemysl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Lazar Nijo</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Eveline Eder</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Succo Siro</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Ivan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Lehmann August</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Leivies Tamas</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Pjula Gyorgy</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Radzik Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Kalak Ezeret</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Kapina</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Kavcs Tamas</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Pischi Sano</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Pocko</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Pocko</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Potak</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Pivka Mary</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Pock Osef</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Tafia</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Tadum Emilia</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Stoen Tunko</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Podolsk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Fis Stanislaw</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Wassner Josef</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Polak Michael</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1898



Frank P. H. J.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

M. Eichel Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. W. Bartel Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1898



Frank P. H. J.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. F. d. G. 1908*

sailing from *Bremen*

189

Arriving at Port of *New York*

128 189

Arriving at Port of New York, 189																							
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.															
1	Papciak Stanis.	26		m		laborer			Galicia	Ustka	New York	Ustka	self	\$10.	no	brother, Stanis.				good	no		
2	Kocaj Marya	19		f		house			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Cap Anna	24		f		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	Carl Lück	32		m		in labor			Prussian	Worms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	Wilhelm Riedel	18		f		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	Michael Pacer	44		m		farmer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Jan Jakowski	24		m		laborer			Prussian	Plock	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	Karolina	18		f		house			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	Karolina Riedel	24		f		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	Anna	18		f		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	Stanis. Kocowski	28		m		laborer			Prussian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	Leopold Kocowski	32		m		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	Theophila Anna	14		f		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Stephane Gury	25		m		"			Prussian	Plock	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	Stanislaw	24		m		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	Stephane Feige	42		m		house			Prussian	Kamienitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	Josef	18		m		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	Frank	18		m		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	Josef Kaniel	36		m		farmer			Prussian	Worms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	Leiko Hoder	30		f		house			Prussian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	Felix Kaniel	30		m		in labor			Prussian	Plock	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	Andreas Kaniel	30		m		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	Kinder	30		m		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	Franciska Feige	33		f		house			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	Samuel Sommer	22		m		house			Prussian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	Josef Kaniel	28		m		house			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	Anna	18		f		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	Anna	18		f		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	Alexander Kaniel	18		m		in labor			Prussian	Plock	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	Andreas Feicher	18		m		house			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*M. Bichel*

Master of the S.S.

*Friedrich der Grosse*

from *Bremen* do solemnly.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *nineteenth* day of *March* 189*8*



*Paul H. H. H.*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*M. Bichel* Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*D. W. Bartel*

Surgeon of the S.S.

*Friedrich der Grosse*

sailing the

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *two* years experience as a physician and surgeon. I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Freiburg* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *Bremen* names of passengers, is according to the best knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *nineteenth* day of *March* 189*8*

*Paul H. H. H.*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Lieut. A. Grosse*

sailing from *Bremen*

189

Arriving at Port of *New York*

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Henry Kestelitz	30	m				Russian	Stock	New York	Stock	self	\$1.75	no	brother	in law, Chicago	no	no	good	no	
2	Lina's Lesla	28	m																	
3	Karol Gregorok	26	s				Kalisch													
4	Jan Opala	22	m				Stock													
5	Karol Kaczynski	30	m				Kalisch													
6	Wilm. Chienke	22	s				Kalisch													
7	Samuel Grog	24	m				Russ Pole	Longa												
8	Wilhelm Evers	23	s																	
9	Karol. Kalkiewicz	19	m				Kalisch													
10	Jan Kowalski	27	m				Russ Pole													
11	Karol. Schumilowicz	17	m																	
12	Moses Weintraub	43	m				Polish	New York												
13	Wolentz Jasosak	19	m				Russian	Kalisch												
14	Samuel	23	m																	
15	Karolina Luedigk	37	f				Russ Pole													
16	Eliseta	21	f																	
17	Karolina	17	f																	
18	Andreas Pomm	24	m				Polish	Thron												
19	Fabjanis Tank	21	m				Croatia	Croatia												
20	Sebecic	37	m				Serbia													
21	Paula Embro	24	f				Croatia													
22	Jidovic Janko	27	m																	
23	Wenczak Ezechiel	19	m				Hungarian	Keimig												
24	Wenczak Maria	17	f																	
25	Kreya Katalynash	21	f				Polish	Krasnoe												
26	Polkovic Nils	35	m				Croatia	Croatia												
27	Jan	37	m																	
28	Fabjanis Tank	21	m																	
29	Wenczak	17	m																	
30	Galata Emel	17	f				Hungarian	Wranich												



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Sichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1898

Francis H. Hargis  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Sichel Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D. W. Bartel Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon. I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1898

Francis H. Hargis  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from *Bremen*, *Nov 19 1893* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *130 1893*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Sivak Janos</i>	40	m	m	laborer		Hungarian	Urk	Harbor	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$100	1891	brother					
2	<i>Visklai Jozsef</i>	40	m	m			Hungarian	Urk	Harbor	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$100	1891	brother				good	no
3	<i>Falica Tammar</i>	39	f	m			Croatia	St. Tam					\$100	1891	brother					
4	<i>" Milan</i>	22	m	m			Hungarian	Urk					\$100	1891	brother					
5	<i>Aggar Clara</i>	27	f	m	none		Petrina			Brooklyn			\$100	1891	brother					
6	<i>Geovic Parao</i>	17	m	m	laborer		Hungarian			Brooklyn			\$100	1891	brother					
7	<i>Arnar Jereen</i>	38	m	m			Hungarian	Urk		Brooklyn			\$100	1891	brother					
8	<i>Arnar Jereen</i>	38	m	m			Hungarian	Urk		Brooklyn			\$100	1891	brother					
9	<i>Aggar Clara</i>	27	f	m	none		Petrina			Brooklyn			\$100	1891	brother					
10	<i>" Milan</i>	22	m	m			Hungarian	Urk					\$100	1891	brother					
11	<i>Aggar Clara</i>	27	f	m	none		Petrina			Brooklyn			\$100	1891	brother					
12	<i>Aggar Clara</i>	27	f	m	none		Petrina			Brooklyn			\$100	1891	brother					
13	<i>Aggar Clara</i>	27	f	m	none		Petrina			Brooklyn			\$100	1891	brother					
14	<i>Aggar Clara</i>	27	f	m	none		Petrina			Brooklyn			\$100	1891	brother					
15	<i>Aggar Clara</i>	27	f	m	none		Petrina			Brooklyn			\$100	1891	brother					
16	<i>Aggar Clara</i>	27	f	m	none		Petrina			Brooklyn			\$100	1891	brother					
17	<i>Aggar Clara</i>	27	f	m	none		Petrina			Brooklyn			\$100	1891	brother					
18	<i>Aggar Clara</i>	27	f	m	none		Petrina			Brooklyn			\$100	1891	brother					
19	<i>Aggar Clara</i>	27	f	m	none		Petrina			Brooklyn			\$100	1891	brother					
20	<i>Aggar Clara</i>	27	f	m	none		Petrina			Brooklyn			\$100	1891	brother					
21	<i>Aggar Clara</i>	27	f	m	none		Petrina			Brooklyn			\$100	1891	brother					
22	<i>Aggar Clara</i>	27	f	m	none		Petrina			Brooklyn			\$100	1891	brother					
23	<i>Aggar Clara</i>	27	f	m	none		Petrina			Brooklyn			\$100	1891	brother					
24	<i>Aggar Clara</i>	27	f	m	none		Petrina			Brooklyn			\$100	1891	brother					
25	<i>Aggar Clara</i>	27	f	m	none		Petrina			Brooklyn			\$100	1891	brother					
26	<i>Aggar Clara</i>	27	f	m	none		Petrina			Brooklyn			\$100	1891	brother					
27	<i>Aggar Clara</i>	27	f	m	none		Petrina			Brooklyn			\$100	1891	brother					
28	<i>Aggar Clara</i>	27	f	m	none		Petrina			Brooklyn			\$100	1891	brother					
29	<i>Aggar Clara</i>	27	f	m	none		Petrina			Brooklyn			\$100	1891	brother					
30	<i>Aggar Clara</i>	27	f	m	none		Petrina			Brooklyn			\$100	1891	brother					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*L. Eichel*

Master of the S.S.

**Friedrich der Grosse**

from **Bremen** do solemnly.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *nineteenth* day of *March* 1898

*M. E. Aug.* Master.

*Frank R. Aug.*

Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. H. C. Bartel*

Surgeon of the S.S.

**Friedrich der Grosse**

sailing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *two* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Freiburg* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *nineteenth* day of *March* 1898

*Frank R. Aug.*

Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from *Bremen*, *Dec 19* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *131* 189*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Carole Amy</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>V.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>San. York</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Emma</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>V.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>San. York</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Thyula Josef</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>San. York</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Sala Josef</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>San. York</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Therak Sham</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>San. York</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Kako Georg</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>San. York</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Gorinski Maria</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>San. York</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Gorag Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>San. York</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Bona Elean</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>San. York</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Joan Benko</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>San. York</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Tonga Filip</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>San. York</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Marcela</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>San. York</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Tancor Anila</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>San. York</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Schomicka Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>San. York</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Schomcher Sarah</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>San. York</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>" Anne</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>San. York</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Paul Josef</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>San. York</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Shapczy Francis</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>San. York</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Deba Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>San. York</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Kuracz Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>San. York</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Vincenz</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>San. York</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Katinek Maryanna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>San. York</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Horrik Maria</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>San. York</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Lang Gity</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>San. York</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Karl Koros</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>San. York</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Barbara Horak</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>San. York</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Stanek</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>San. York</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Janick Shapka</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>San. York</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Kapito Josef</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>San. York</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Rusica Louisa</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>San. York</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law, Hamburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Mate

I, H. Eichel, Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused to be made a physical examination of each of the passengers by a duly qualified physician or surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or by a duly qualified physician or surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to the end that no one of said passengers is an idiot, insane person, or a pauper or vagrant, or a person of public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of an infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under any disability or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. I also, according to my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is true.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1898



H. Eichel  
Master of the United States at Bremen.

H. Eichel Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Bartel, Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1898

Dr. W. Bartel  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 14.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Frederick G. Grass* sailing from *Bremen*, 189 *Arriving at Port of New York*, 132 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Kovalosik Erzebet	36	f	m	none	no	Hungarian	Galiz	New York	New York	yes	self	\$3.00	no	husb. Kovalosik, New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Janos	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	24	no	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Maria	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	24	no	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Andras	12	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	24	no	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Stefanyak Anna	30	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	12.00	no	husb. Stefanyak, "	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Katarina	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	4.00	no	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Erzsabet	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	4.00	no	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Janos	12	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	4.00	no	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rak Maria	22	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	4.00	no	husb. Rak, "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gubis Jozsef	18	m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.00	no	husb. Gubis, "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Andras Jozsef	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.00	no	husb. Andras, "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Vasill Jozsef	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.00	no	husb. Vasill, "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Chamilla Mihaly	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.00	no	husb. Chamilla, "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Andras Erzebet	36	f	m	none	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.00	no	husb. Andras, "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Takacs Janos	30	m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.00	no	husb. Takacs, "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Glomb Ede	15	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.00	no	husb. Glomb, "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Rodak Mihaly	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.00	no	husb. Rodak, "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Glomb Erzebet	36	f	m	none	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.00	no	husb. Glomb, "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kirics Peter	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.00	no	husb. Kirics, "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kalyata Mihaly	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.00	no	husb. Kalyata, "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Takacs Anna	25	f	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.00	no	husb. Takacs, "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Karoly Jozsef	25	m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.00	no	husb. Karoly, "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Banya	41	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.00	no	husb. Banya, "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Estacs Jozsef	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.00	no	husb. Estacs, "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Baile Grahmann	41	f	m	none	no	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.00	no	husb. Baile, "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Janke	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.00	no	husb. Janke, "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pavice	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.00	no	husb. Pavice, "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Schille	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.00	no	husb. Schille, "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Fisch	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.00	no	husb. Fisch, "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jan Goldstein	24	m	s	stock maker	"	"	"	"	"	no	self	2.00	no	husb. Jan, "	"	"	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Michel* Master of the S.S. **Friedrich der Grosse** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *nineteenth* day of *March* 189*8*  
*Haus Frank*  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*H. Michel* Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*J. W. Bartel* Surgeon of the S.S. **Friedrich der Grosse** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *two* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Freiburg* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *nineteenth* day of *March* 189*8*  
*Haus Frank*  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 15.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C-15.

S.S. *Friedrich d. Grosse* sailing from *Bremen*, *March 19<sup>th</sup> 1899* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *133* 1899

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Friedrich Gerdes</i>	24	m	single	laborer	X	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	-	self	100	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Helene</i>	24	f	single	house	X	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	-	self	100	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Elise</i>	24	f	single	house	X	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	-	self	100	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Alma</i>	24	f	single	house	X	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	-	self	100	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Helene</i>	24	f	single	house	X	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	-	self	100	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Yosh. Adl</i>	22	m	single	porter	X	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	-	self	100	yes	home	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Julia P. Viskerstein</i>	44	f	married	house	X	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	-	self	120	yes	relat. of her mother	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Anna</i>	43	f	married	house	X	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	-	self	120	yes	relat. of her mother	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Osar</i>	12	m	single	house	X	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	-	self	120	yes	relat. of her mother	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Arthur</i>	15	m	single	house	X	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	-	self	120	yes	relat. of her mother	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Samuel</i>	10	m	single	house	X	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	-	self	120	yes	relat. of her mother	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Givela</i>	9	f	single	house	X	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	-	self	120	yes	relat. of her mother	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Tolenna Runkel</i>	35	f	single	house	X	<i>American</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	-	self	117	yes	to her family	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Emma Runkel</i>	19	f	single	house	X	<i>German</i>	<i>Bremberg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	-	self	117	yes	to her family	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Peter Brendel</i>	33	m	single	house	X	<i>American</i>	<i>Karlstadt</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	-	self	117	yes	to her family	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Barbara Krayl</i>	37	f	single	house	X	<i>German</i>	<i>Karlstadt</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	-	self	117	yes	to her family	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Friedrich Krayl</i>	33	m	single	house	X	<i>German</i>	<i>Karlstadt</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	-	self	117	yes	to her family	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Christoph Krayl</i>	33	m	single	house	X	<i>German</i>	<i>Karlstadt</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	-	self	117	yes	to her family	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Lara Krayl</i>	10	f	single	house	X	<i>German</i>	<i>Karlstadt</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	-	self	117	yes	to her family	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Lara Krayl</i>	10	f	single	house	X	<i>German</i>	<i>Karlstadt</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	-	self	117	yes	to her family	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Wilhelm Krayl</i>	17	m	single	house	X	<i>German</i>	<i>Karlstadt</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	-	self	117	yes	to her family	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Luise Krayl</i>	24	f	single	house	X	<i>German</i>	<i>Karlstadt</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	-	self	117	yes	to her family	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Josef Krayl</i>	24	m	single	house	X	<i>German</i>	<i>Karlstadt</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	-	self	117	yes	to her family	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Carl Krayl</i>	24	m	single	house	X	<i>German</i>	<i>Karlstadt</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	-	self	117	yes	to her family	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Helene</i>	22	f	single	house	X	<i>German</i>	<i>Karlstadt</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	-	self	117	yes	to her family	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Albert Krayl</i>	22	m	single	house	X	<i>German</i>	<i>Karlstadt</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	-	self	117	yes	to her family	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Goldwin Krayl</i>	22	m	single	house	X	<i>German</i>	<i>Karlstadt</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	-	self	117	yes	to her family	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Friedr. Krayl</i>	22	m	single	house	X	<i>German</i>	<i>Karlstadt</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	-	self	117	yes	to her family	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Max Krayl</i>	22	m	single	house	X	<i>German</i>	<i>Karlstadt</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	-	self	117	yes	to her family	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*A. Pichel*

Master of the S.S.

*Friedrich der Grosse*

from *Bremen* do solemnly.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*fourteenth* day of

*March*

189*9*

*A. Pichel*, Master.



*Frank H. H. H.*

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. W. H. H.*

Surgeon of the S.S.

*Friedrich der Grosse*

sailing the

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *two* -

*two* years experience as a physician and surgeon

I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of

*Leipzig*

and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named

and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best

knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*fourteenth* day of

*March*

189*9*

*Frank H. H. H.*

Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Frederick A. Gross* sailing from *Bremen*, *Dec 19*, 189*3* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 134 189*3*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Roche Down</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>unm.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Vilna</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>same</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Nordche Hiesel</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>printer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Reise Gruber</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Bert Haller</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>printer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Nickel Dipschawsky</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Franz Kowitzki</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Plock</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Chajo Sablanka</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Louisa</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>husb.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>None</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Peretz</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Reine</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Libe</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Malwel</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>unm.</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Felix Pichulainy</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Vilna</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Leunwig Decher</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Plock</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Shamur Hmit</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>George Pimkowski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Sam Sokolowski</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Anna Pimkowska</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Josefa Pimkowska</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Felix Piesicky</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>John Michael Schmitt</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Newark</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Abc Korin</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Augustin Popinski</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grodno</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>None</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>None</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>None</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>None</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>None</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>None</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Schmit Schlachman</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dieck Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1898



Flaishmaier  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

M. Dieck Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Dieck Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Wm. years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1898

Flaishmaier  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

P. List No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinzess Alice*

sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

135

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lieskind Lew	24	m	m	joiner		Russian	Grodno	N.Y.	N.Y.	self	more	no	no	uncle, F. J.	no	no	good	no	
2	Boleslaw Papke	24	m	m	laborer		Russian	Polna	N.Y.	N.Y.	self	more	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
3	Wraham Gitenberg	24	m	m	laborer		Russian	Polna	N.Y.	N.Y.	self	more	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
4	Francis Schwick	24	m	m	laborer		Russian	Polna	N.Y.	N.Y.	self	more	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
5	Samuel Gresser	24	m	m	laborer		Russian	Polna	N.Y.	N.Y.	self	more	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
6	Wissess Gresser	34	m	m	laborer		Russian	Polna	N.Y.	N.Y.	self	more	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
7	Sankel Kaplan	44	m	m	merchant		Russian	Smolensk	N.Y.	N.Y.	self	more	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
8	Elia	18	m	m	laborer		Russian	Polna	N.Y.	N.Y.	self	more	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
9	Sham Buisel	34	m	m	laborer		Russian	Polna	N.Y.	N.Y.	self	more	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
10	Helmuth	24	m	m	laborer		Russian	Polna	N.Y.	N.Y.	self	more	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
11	Emilie	24	f	m	laborer		Russian	Polna	N.Y.	N.Y.	self	more	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
12	Ludwig Helms	34	m	m	farmer		Russian	Polna	N.Y.	N.Y.	self	more	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
13	Joseph Buisel	34	m	m	laborer		Russian	Polna	N.Y.	N.Y.	self	more	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
14	Samuel Grynau	24	m	m	laborer		Russian	Polna	N.Y.	N.Y.	self	more	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
15	Jacob Tschauing	33	m	m	laborer		Russian	Polna	N.Y.	N.Y.	self	more	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
16	Stanislas Dardinas	24	m	m	laborer		Russian	Polna	N.Y.	N.Y.	self	more	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
17	Lion Spiegel	25	m	m	laborer		Russian	Polna	N.Y.	N.Y.	self	more	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
18	Lion Spiegel	26	m	m	laborer		Russian	Polna	N.Y.	N.Y.	self	more	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
19	Francis Grynau	24	m	m	laborer		Russian	Polna	N.Y.	N.Y.	self	more	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
20	Wiemers	34	m	m	laborer		Russian	Polna	N.Y.	N.Y.	self	more	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
21	Sam Grynau	24	m	m	laborer		Russian	Polna	N.Y.	N.Y.	self	more	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
22	Anton	24	m	m	laborer		Russian	Polna	N.Y.	N.Y.	self	more	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
23	Kulko	24	m	m	laborer		Russian	Polna	N.Y.	N.Y.	self	more	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
24	Boresik Tuma	24	m	m	laborer		Russian	Polna	N.Y.	N.Y.	self	more	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
25	Thaco Maria	24	f	m	laborer		Russian	Polna	N.Y.	N.Y.	self	more	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
26	Polak Helena	24	f	m	laborer		Russian	Polna	N.Y.	N.Y.	self	more	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
27	Bernat Tichel	24	m	m	laborer		Russian	Polna	N.Y.	N.Y.	self	more	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
28	Grati Halent	24	f	m	laborer		Russian	Polna	N.Y.	N.Y.	self	more	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
29	Imrak Jan	24	m	m	laborer		Russian	Polna	N.Y.	N.Y.	self	more	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	
30	Bochmiak Tichel	24	m	m	laborer		Russian	Polna	N.Y.	N.Y.	self	more	no	no	brother	no	no	good	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1898



Henrich Raue  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. W. Bartel Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1898



Henrich Raue  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Große from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1898

Frank Tharpe

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, W. Bartel Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Große sailing the two years experience as a physician and surgeon, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1898

Frank Tharpe

Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Friedr. der Große* sailing from *Bremen*, *April 1899* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *137* *1899*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Josef Vykacil	34	m	single	farmer	+	Bohemian	Princice	New York	Gloucester	yes	self	\$12	no	relations	Gloucester	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Schuster	26	m	single		+	Bohemian	Gottschee		Cleveland O.			\$15		sister in law	Cleveland				
3	Franz Kijun	21	m	single	none	+	Austrian								parents			71 Station st		
4	Anton	11	m	single		+														
5	Kapitelena Grinscid	17	f	single	servant	+				Brooklyn			\$10		relations	Brooklyn				
6	Aloisie Kriech	16	f	single		+							\$8		sister					
7	Gertrude Kichholz	17	f	single		+				Brooklyn			\$12		friends					
8	Marie Tschornkowsky	17	f	single		+							\$8		sister					
9	Marie Schuster	47	f	single		+							\$4		friends					
10	Marie Lidar	38	f	single		+							\$10							
11	Marie Vondrovsky	26	f	single		+	Bohemian	Holomuby					\$7		sister			373 or 393 Ralph Av		
12	Karoline Kodera	31	f	single		+		Holmby		Chicago			\$5		friends			1331 - 2 Ave		
13	Franz Lidar	36	m	single	farmer	+	Bohemian	Lido		Chicago			\$8							
14	Marie Grebene	19	f	single	servant	+		Trgic		Chicago			\$2		6 years					
15	Josef Keglau	29	m	single	farmer	+		Polishkova					\$2		no	432 S. Santa Fe Ave				
16	Josef Perko	25	m	single		+		Ludecians		Cleveland			\$6		friends					
17	Wolfgang Korman	43	m	single		+		Chicago		New York			\$15		friends	Chicago				
18	Antonia Kladnyk	38	f	single	none	+	Russian	Kalacovic					\$15		husb					
19	Anton	6	m	single											father					
20	Anton	4	m	single											father					
21	Stjepan Schinsky	24	m	single		+		Polishkova					\$20		husb					
22	Stjepan	19	m	single		+									father					
23	Lic	11	m	single		+									father					Near Sighu
24	Amuel	8	m	single		+														
25	Livie	6	f	single		+														
26	Carl Meine	43	m	single	smith	+	German	Wapentah		Fort Wayne		self	\$15		relat	Wapentah			101 S Franklin Av	
27	Polare Klapica	27	f	single		+	Czech	Prague					\$2		father				528 Cedar st	
28	Josef	20	m	single		+														
29	German Korman	25	m	single	labor	+	German	Wapentah				self	\$12							
30	Paul	19	m	single		+		Polish												

Book



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Michael* Master of the S.S. **Friedrich der Grosse** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1898



*Frank H. H. H.*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*D. W. Bartel* Surgeon of the S.S. **Friedrich der Grosse** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Berlin* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *names* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1898



*Frank H. H. H.*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



*List No. 20*

*S.S. Friedrich der Große* sailing from *Bremen,* *March 19* 189*4* Arriving at Port of *New York,*

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*A. Eichel* Master of the S.S. **Friedrich der Grosse** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *nineteenth* day of *March* 189 *8*



*Francis H. Hargis*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. W. C. Bartel* Surgeon of the S.S. **Friedrich der Grosse** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *two* years experience as a physician and surgeon I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Freiburg* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *nineteenth* day of *March* 189 *8*



*Francis H. Hargis*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Victoria-Luise* sailing from *Bremen*, *Nov 19-89* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *139 189*

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Hajrad Franciszek	22	m	none	of	Y	Polonia	Polonia	Am. Port	Am. Port	self	self	\$5	no	husb. John E.igno	no	no	good	no	
2	" Katarzyna	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	father, Indian	"	"	"	"	
3	Hajka Maryanna	18	f	"	"	Y	"	Polonia	"	Polonia	self	self	\$5	"	uncle, Poland	"	"	"	"	
4	Waler Katarzyna	24	f	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	"	indec.	"	"	"	"	
5	Skubinska Joanna	18	f	"	"	"	"	Polonia	"	"	"	"	no	"	sister	"	"	"	"	
6	Hamburger Jetti	22	f	"	"	Y	Polonia	Polonia	"	Polonia	"	"	\$5	"	brother, Poland	"	"	"	"	
7	Wasyk Celest	17	m	"	laborer	Y	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	"	"	\$5	"	brother, Poland	"	"	"	"	
8	Kuska Katarzyna	22	f	"	"	Y	"	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	"	"	\$5	"	brother, Poland	"	"	"	"	
9	Sparyk Tomasz	32	m	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$7	"	brother	"	"	"	"	
10	Kuson Franciszek	25	m	"	"	Y	"	Polonia	"	"	"	"	\$3	"	brother, Poland	"	"	"	"	
11	Klobianka Katala	24	f	"	"	Y	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	"	"	\$5	"	no	"	"	"	"	
12	Kacimierz Katala	34	m	"	"	Y	"	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	"	"	\$5	"	uncle, Poland	"	"	"	"	
13	Kepiec Elza	24	f	"	"	Y	"	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	"	"	\$5	"	brother, Poland	"	"	"	"	
14	Wojcik Janina	18	f	"	"	Y	"	"	Polonia	Polonia	"	"	\$5	"	brother, Poland	"	"	"	"	
15	Skalo Anna	34	f	"	none	"	"	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	"	"	no	"	husb. Poland	"	"	"	"	
16	" Maria	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	
17	Twickel Carl	23	m	"	laborer	Y	"	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	self	self	\$5	"	son, Poland	"	"	"	"	
18	" Maria	23	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	" Georg	16	m	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	
20	" Maria	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Klein Josef	34	m	"	tailor	Y	"	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	self	self	\$5	"	brother, Poland	"	"	"	"	
22	Gollub Michael	34	m	"	joiner	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$5	"	uncle, Poland	"	"	"	"	
23	Spirecki Jan	34	m	"	laborer	Y	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	"	"	\$5	"	uncle, Poland	"	"	"	"	
24	Goldberg Juda	35	m	"	tailor	Y	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	"	"	\$5	"	uncle, Poland	"	"	"	"	
25	Terre Louis	24	m	"	none	"	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	"	"	no	"	father, Poland	"	"	"	"	
26	Tauke Bernard	22	m	"	"	Y	"	"	Polonia	Polonia	"	"	\$5	"	husb. Poland	"	"	"	"	
27	" Josef	22	m	"	"	Y	"	"	"	Polonia	"	"	\$5	"	husb. Poland	"	"	"	"	
28	Wischel Rudolf	24	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	Polonia	self	self	\$5	"	brother, Poland	"	"	"	"	
29	Wischer Heller	34	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	husb. Poland	"	"	"	"	
30	" Louis	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Cichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 189 2.  
Wm. Cichel Master  
Frank R. Hays  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. H. Grosse Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 189 2.  
Frank R. Hays  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *22*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Friedrich der Grosse*

sailing from *Bremen,*

*March 19<sup>th</sup> 189*

Arriving at Port of *New York,*

140

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Paul Frobenius</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>un.</i>	<i>labor.</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Tagiler</i>	<i>F.g.</i>	<i>F.g.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>children F.g.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Paul Slott</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>un.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Reike</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>un.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Reike</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>un.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Sax</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>un.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Penny</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>un.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Reike</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>un.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Edward Vestell</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>un.</i>	<i>labor.</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Schode</i>	<i>Bridgewater</i>	<i>P.g.</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother P.g.</i>	<i>P.P. 4-275</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Paula Hemberg</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>un.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Kelme</i>	<i>F.g.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>husb.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>husb. F.g.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Lise</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>un.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Paul</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>un.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Leiser</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>un.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eyes cap to nose, irregularly</i>
13	<i>Samuel Gluck</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>un.</i>	<i>labor.</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Ukrainian</i>	<i>Wiles</i>	<i>Wiles P.g.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother P.g.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>May Johans</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>un.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Police</i>	<i>Wiles P.g.</i>	<i>husb.</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>husb. g.</i>	<i>2 Highland St.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Josef</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>un.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Domilore</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>un.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Chas. F. Keller</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>un.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Vilna</i>	<i>Chas. F. Keller</i>	<i>husb.</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>husb. 1st Cor. Maine - Bedford St.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>un.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Chaim</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>un.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Reike</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>un.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>David H. Horvitz</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>un.</i>	<i>labor.</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wilkes-Barre</i>	<i>Wilkes-Barre</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>son P.g.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Reike</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>un.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Reike</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>un.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Reike Schapiro</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>un.</i>	<i>labor.</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Reike</i>	<i>F.g.</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>son P.g.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scars</i>
25	<i>Reike</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>un.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Reike Schapiro</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>un.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Reike</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>husb.</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>husb.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Reike</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>un.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Reike</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Reike</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>un.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Anna Hamburger</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>un.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Reike</i>	<i>Wiles P.g.</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Anna Hamburger</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>un.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Reike</i>	<i>Wiles P.g.</i>	<i>husb.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>husb.</i>	<i>756 - 1st St.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Lichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1898

Floris Hagg  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. W. Bartel Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon. I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1898

Floris Hagg  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *23*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

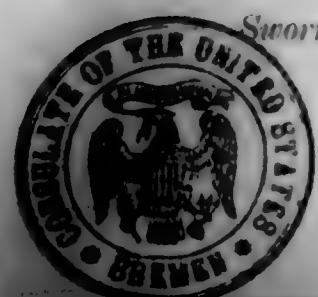
S.S. *Friedrichsgrasse* sailing from *Bremen, Mar 19 1898* Arriving at Port of New York, *March 31 1898*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Josef Stailer	24	m	s	sailor	X	Prussian	Alten	New York	Chicago	self	\$10	no	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Paul Stailer	32	m	s	laborer	X	Prussian	Kattow	"	Cleveland	"	\$10	no	no	brother, Cleveland	no	no	no	"	"
3	Marie Jones	25	f	m	"	X	Austria	Linz	"	Chicago	"	\$10	no	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	"	"
4	Tark	37	m	s	"	X	"	"	"	Puerto Rico	"	\$10	no	no	brother, Puerto Rico	no	no	no	"	"
5	Simick	23	m	s	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	brother, Puerto Rico	no	no	no	"	"
6	Mike Rose	23	m	s	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	brother, Puerto Rico	no	no	no	"	"
7	Hebert Hagda	33	m	s	music	X	Prussian	Lodz	"	Chicago	"	\$10	no	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	"	"
8	Simon Jones	39	m	s	laborer	X	Prussian	Lodz	"	St. Louis	"	\$10	no	no	brother, St. Louis	no	no	no	"	"
9	Marie Jones	27	f	m	laborer	X	Prussian	Lodz	"	Chicago	"	\$10	no	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	"	"
10	Twacsek, Franz	31	m	s	laborer	X	Prussian	Lodz	"	Chicago	"	\$10	no	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	"	"
11	Wara	27	f	m	music	X	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	"	"
12	Anton	37	m	s	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	"	"
13	Palog, Lida	40	m	s	laborer	X	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	"	"
14	Franciska	35	f	m	music	X	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	"	"
15	Luna	40	f	m	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	"	"
16	Dora	43	f	m	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	"	"
17	Lara	31	f	m	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	"	"
18	Lara	31	f	m	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	"	"
19	Hebert Hagda	33	m	s	laborer	X	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	"	"
20	Hagda	27	f	m	laborer	X	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	"	"
21	Nathias	27	m	s	music	X	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	"	"
22	Susana	27	f	m	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	"	"
23	Carl	8	m	s	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	"	"
24	Hebert Hagda	33	m	s	laborer	X	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	"	"
25	Hebert Hagda	33	m	s	laborer	X	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	"	"
26	Filippick, Josef	29	m	s	laborer	X	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	"	"
27	Julia	24	f	m	music	X	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	"	"
28	Terese	32	f	m	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	"	"
29	Luna	40	f	m	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	\$10	no	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	"	"
30	Simon Mikurait	28	m	s	laborer	X	Prussian	Lodz	"	Chicago	"	\$10	no	no	brother, Chicago	no	no	no	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1898  
Hausmann  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. W. Bartel Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon. I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1898  
Hausmann  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Friedr. Schlegel* sailing from *Bremen*, *Nov 19* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *142* 189*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jonas Technon	30	m	single	laborer	+	Russian	Smolensk	New York	London	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, London	no	no	no	no	no
2	Augustas Givchelis	30	m	single	laborer	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Facitas Gerasimovich	30	m	single	laborer	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Adam Chauskoski	30	m	single	laborer	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	brother, Jersey C.	14/1-17/8/98	"	"	"	"
5	Emile	30	m	single	laborer	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	John Lickich	28	m	single	laborer	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Peter Lello	28	m	single	laborer	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	John Schikorra	28	m	single	laborer	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Daniel Pichich	28	m	single	laborer	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	brother, London	"	"	"	"	"
10	Adam Gerganski	30	m	single	laborer	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	brother, London	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gittel Katz	18	f	single	none	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	brother, London	"	"	"	"	"
12	Horduch	28	m	single	laborer	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lorre	28	f	single	none	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Annis Herten	30	f	single	laborer	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Wolmann Kalkias	30	m	single	laborer	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	brother, London	"	"	"	"	"
16	Nagda	28	f	single	none	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Josef	28	m	single	laborer	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gerdinich	28	m	single	laborer	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hartin	30	m	single	laborer	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lusane	28	f	single	none	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Filla Cohen	28	f	single	laborer	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	brother, London	"	"	"	"	"
22	Carl	28	m	single	laborer	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Roche Pankelwitz	28	m	single	laborer	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	brother, London	"	"	"	"	"
24	Hendel Glaser	28	m	single	laborer	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	brother, London	"	"	"	"	"
25	Josefa Krajewski	28	f	single	laborer	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	brother, London	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wladislaw	28	m	single	laborer	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	brother, London	"	"	"	"	"
27	Stanislawa	28	f	single	laborer	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	brother, London	"	"	"	"	"
28	Adam Benicowski	28	m	single	laborer	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	brother, London	"	"	"	"	"
29	Edward Liffin	30	m	single	laborer	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	brother, London	"	"	"	"	"
30	Roman Lange	28	m	single	laborer	+	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.00	"	brother, London	"	"	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I N. Eichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner's thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

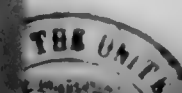


Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1898

Floris H. H. H.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D. W. Bartel Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1898

Floris H. H. H.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinz d. Preuss* sailing from *Bremen, Nov 19 1893* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 143 1893

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Sham Peter	24	m	single	laborer	+	Russian	Prussia	Har. Port	New York	self	self	24	no	father, Capital	no	no	good	no	
2	Sore Hermann	24	m	single	laborer	+	Russian	Prussia	Har. Port	New York	self	self	23	no	father, Capital	no	no	good	no	
3	Stake	24	m	single	laborer	+	Russian	Prussia	Har. Port	New York	self	self	23	no	father, Capital	no	no	good	no	
4	Jandel Rubin	38	m	single	laborer	+	Russian	Prussia	Har. Port	New York	self	self	5.50	no	father, Capital	no	no	good	no	
5	Thiplet Jermolovitch	34	m	single	laborer	+	Russian	Prussia	Har. Port	New York	self	self	24	no	father, Capital	no	no	good	no	
6	Moritz Grunblatt	34	m	single	laborer	+	Russian	Prussia	Har. Port	New York	self	self	24	no	father, Capital	no	no	good	no	
7	Bile	36	m	single	laborer	+	Russian	Prussia	Har. Port	New York	self	self	24	no	father, Capital	no	no	good	no	
8	Kandel	23	m	single	laborer	+	Russian	Prussia	Har. Port	New York	self	self	24	no	father, Capital	no	no	good	no	
9	Chamule	20	m	single	laborer	+	Russian	Prussia	Har. Port	New York	self	self	24	no	father, Capital	no	no	good	no	
10	Suna Grusdenovsk	22	m	single	laborer	+	Russian	Prussia	Har. Port	New York	self	self	24	no	father, Capital	no	no	good	no	
11	Francis Gubowski	34	m	single	laborer	+	Russian	Prussia	Har. Port	New York	self	self	24	no	father, Capital	no	no	good	no	
12	Sherman Stefan	34	m	single	laborer	+	Russian	Prussia	Har. Port	New York	self	self	24	no	father, Capital	no	no	good	no	
13	Konist Mikay	34	m	single	laborer	+	Russian	Prussia	Har. Port	New York	self	self	24	no	father, Capital	no	no	good	no	
14	Heise Jance	37	m	single	laborer	+	Russian	Prussia	Har. Port	New York	self	self	24	no	father, Capital	no	no	good	no	
15	Kudak	28	m	single	laborer	+	Russian	Prussia	Har. Port	New York	self	self	24	no	father, Capital	no	no	good	no	
16	Karisa Jence	24	m	single	laborer	+	Russian	Prussia	Har. Port	New York	self	self	24	no	father, Capital	no	no	good	no	
17	Palencko Lital	24	m	single	laborer	+	Russian	Prussia	Har. Port	New York	self	self	24	no	father, Capital	no	no	good	no	
18	Terpikka Anna	20	f	single	laborer	+	Russian	Prussia	Har. Port	New York	self	self	24	no	father, Capital	no	no	good	no	
19	Spurbay Jessel	16	m	single	laborer	+	Russian	Prussia	Har. Port	New York	self	self	24	no	father, Capital	no	no	good	no	
20	Sutonyat Mikay	24	m	single	laborer	+	Russian	Prussia	Har. Port	New York	self	self	24	no	father, Capital	no	no	good	no	
21	Bukere Elena	23	f	single	laborer	+	Russian	Prussia	Har. Port	New York	self	self	24	no	father, Capital	no	no	good	no	
22	Trijak Jorep	34	m	single	laborer	+	Russian	Prussia	Har. Port	New York	self	self	24	no	father, Capital	no	no	good	no	
23	Cherle	36	m	single	laborer	+	Russian	Prussia	Har. Port	New York	self	self	24	no	father, Capital	no	no	good	no	
24	Terpikka Anna	20	f	single	laborer	+	Russian	Prussia	Har. Port	New York	self	self	24	no	father, Capital	no	no	good	no	
25	Leka Indas	24	m	single	laborer	+	Russian	Prussia	Har. Port	New York	self	self	24	no	father, Capital	no	no	good	no	
26	Tamai Katalin	24	f	single	laborer	+	Russian	Prussia	Har. Port	New York	self	self	24	no	father, Capital	no	no	good	no	
27	Karia	24	f	single	laborer	+	Russian	Prussia	Har. Port	New York	self	self	24	no	father, Capital	no	no	good	no	
28	Thudak Julia	14	f	single	laborer	+	Russian	Prussia	Har. Port	New York	self	self	24	no	father, Capital	no	no	good	no	
29	Kuemper Jbran	34	m	single	laborer	+	Russian	Prussia	Har. Port	New York	self	self	24	no	father, Capital	no	no	good	no	
30	Frisa Gyorgy	24	m	single	laborer	+	Russian	Prussia	Har. Port	New York	self	self	24	no	father, Capital	no	no	good	no	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, M. Richel, Master of the S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March - 1898



Francis Flanagan  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. W. Bartel, Surgeon of the S.S. "Friedrich der Grosse" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen Ws. and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of March - 1898



Francis Flanagan  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 144

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Friedr. A. Gross" sailing from Bremen, *Nov 19 1898* Arriving at Port of New York,

144

1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Reckle Josef	25	m				Prussian	Loose	Freeport	Freeport	self	self	\$34	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
2	Maria	23	f		wife										father	no	no	no	good	no
3	Maria	20	f												father	no	no	no	good	no
4	Gera	14	f		none										father	no	no	no	good	no
5	Leinowsky Maria	24	f					Podschin		Podschin	self	self	\$12	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
6	Anna	21	f												father	no	no	no	good	no
7	Rejowski Cecilia	19	f					Podschin		Podschin	self	self	\$12	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
8	Saliska Janos	30	m		laborer										father	no	no	no	good	no
9	Napik	17	m					Podschin		Podschin	self	self	\$12	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
10	Sakab Mihaly	24	m					Romania		Romania	self	self	\$12	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
11	Randras	26	m					Romania		Romania	self	self	\$12	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
12	Fialka George	24	m					Romania		Romania	self	self	\$12	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
13	Imolanowsky Josef	28	m					Romania		Romania	self	self	\$12	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
14	Gravit Johan	28	m					Romania		Romania	self	self	\$12	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
15	Patuch Mihaly	28	m					Romania		Romania	self	self	\$12	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
16	Josef Lorkowski	26	m					Romania		Romania	self	self	\$12	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
17	Samuel Buchele	40	m					Romania		Romania	self	self	\$12	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
18	Jan Lorkowski	27	m					Romania		Romania	self	self	\$12	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
19	Samuel Buchele	27	m					Romania		Romania	self	self	\$12	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
20	Reinhold Koser	35	m		laborer			Romania		Romania	self	self	\$12	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
21	Reisel	34	m					Romania		Romania	self	self	\$12	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
22	Popok Elias	27	m					Romania		Romania	self	self	\$12	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
23	Gittel	24	f					Romania		Romania	self	self	\$12	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
24	Reinhold Koser	35	m		laborer			Romania		Romania	self	self	\$12	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
25	Polbanek Wolf	25	m					Romania		Romania	self	self	\$12	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
26	Polmer Erasm	24	m					Romania		Romania	self	self	\$12	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
27	Kadick Hermann	28	m					Romania		Romania	self	self	\$12	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
28	Polbanek Julius	27	m					Romania		Romania	self	self	\$12	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
29	Leinowsky Otto	28	m		laborer			Romania		Romania	self	self	\$12	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
30	Polbanek Anna	24	f					Romania		Romania	self	self	\$12	no	father	no	no	no	good	no

A. A. Wimmer



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Bichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March - 1898



Freiherr J. A. v. ...  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. W. Bessel Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing the ... years experience as a physician and surgeon, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ... I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March - 1898

Freiherr J. A. v. ...  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Friedrich & Gross* sailing from *Bremen, Nov 29 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York, 145 1898*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Sudol Tekla 22		f	s	none		Galicia	Wola New York		Passaic	self		\$4.	yes	sister, Passaic	no	no	no	good	no
2	Witbay Tamas 20		m	s	carpenter		Hungarian	Trialguf		Applicant			\$10.		brother in law, Applicant					
3	Sandor Maria 24		f	s	none			Segor		H. J.			no	yes	sister, H. J.					
4	Garcia Josep 31		m	s	laborer			Barrio		St. Paul			\$2.	yes	brother in law, St. Paul					
5	Petruska Bela 27		f	s	none			Galoraga		H. J.			\$10.	no	brother, H. J.					
6	Julia 27		f	s	none															
7	Gliwa Jakob 31		m	s	laborer		Galicia	Polonia		Chicago			\$5.		brother, Chicago					
8	Kapancuska Ephell 27		f	s	none					Detroit			\$4.		uncle, Detroit					
9	Kieluska Michal 35		m	s	laborer								\$10.							
10	Heban Anna 27		f	s	none			Polonia		Poland			\$10.		brother in law, Poland					
11	Both Helena 17		f	s									\$4.		sister, I.					
12	Narius Rosalia 31		m	s									\$10.	yes	brother, I.					
13	Naria Kumpel 35		m	s	laborer			Polonia		Detroit			\$6.	yes	brother, Detroit					
14	Kuchta Katarzyna 19		f	s	none									no	uncle, I.					
15	Szygar Maryana 20		f	s									\$5.		brother in law, I.					
16	Sybas 22		f	s						Chicago			\$4.		brother, Chicago					
17	Galas Lajos 22		m	s				Polonia		Poland			\$10.		brother, Poland					
18	Kaminski Ljilich 28		m	s	laborer		Galician	Podkowa		Chicago			\$10.		brother, Chicago					
19	Livinska Jacob 30		m	s			Russ.	Polonia		Chicago	ticket		\$50.	yes	brother, Chicago	2720 Archer Str.			18.5	
20	Wark 28		f	s	none											Chicago Ill.				(Regent)
21	Rosalia 28		f	s																
22	Ewa 8		f	s																
23	Karlina 4		f	s																
24	Lemanski Jozef 25		m	s	laborer		Galician	Podkowa		Applicant	self		\$7.	yes	brother, Applicant					
25	Palancuska Jozef 24		m	s	none		Galician	Podkowa		Chicago			\$10.		sister, Chicago					
26	Stefanie 32		f	s																
27	Theofil Turewski 38		m	s	laborer		Polish	Lanza		Poland	self		\$7.		brother in law, Poland					
28	Nacy Kapli 25		f	s									\$4.							
29	Henri Rothenberg 7		f	s	none		Polish			H. J.	mother		no		brother, H. J.					
30	Luton Olejowski 32		m	s	laborer			Polonia		Poland	self		\$10.		brother, Poland					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Bichel Master of the Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is true and correct.



Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1898

Franz Haug  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D. W. Bartel Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing the two years experience as a physician and surgeon do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of March 1898

Franz Haug  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



BB List No. 27

S.S. *Friedrich der Große* sailing from Bremen, March 19<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of New York, March 31 1898 148

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Chaja Ester Lewin	46	F	Mar	none	✓	Russian	Germany	New York	New Castle	yes	husband	\$5.00	no	husband	Hessel	no	no	no	no
2	Abraham	11	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"
3	Raisa	8	F	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jacob O. Miller	19	M	Mar	laborer	✓	"	Prussia	"	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	John Strassburger	22	M	Mar	seaman	✓	"	Prussia	"	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Walter Kautke	41	M	Mar	father	✓	German	Prussia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Michael Popielarski	30	M	Mar	"	✓	"	Prussia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Joseph	30	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Michael	4	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Matharina	51	F	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Antoni	21	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Victoria	15	F	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Andrew Winiarski	24	M	Mar	laborer	✓	Polish	Prussia	"	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Victoria Hanc	21	F	Mar	none	✓	"	Prussia	"	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Anna Heide	20	F	Mar	"	✓	Polish	Prussia	"	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Wyle	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	One	25	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Chaim	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Elmer Wolinsky	20	M	Mar	none	✓	Polish	Prussia	"	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yete Perlat	10	F	Mar	"	✓	"	Prussia	"	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Isaac Klimovitch	18	M	Mar	"	✓	"	Prussia	"	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Wlodek Libor	20	M	Mar	"	✓	"	Prussia	"	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Wyle	10	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
45	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
46	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
47	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
48	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
49	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
50	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
52	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
53	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
55	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
58	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
59	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
60	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
61	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
62	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
63	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
64	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
65	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
67	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
68	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
69	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
71	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
72	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
73	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
74	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
75	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
76	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
77	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
78	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
79	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
80	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
81	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
83	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
84	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
85	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
86	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
87	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
88	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
89	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
90	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
91	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
92	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
94	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
95	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
96	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
97	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
98	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
99	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
100	One	41	M	Mar	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Bichel Master of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or imbecile, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person under a contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this March 1898



H. Bichel  
Master

at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H. W. Bichel Surgeon of the S.S. Friedrich der Grosse sailing the March 1898 do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon. I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Freiburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Henry names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this March day of March 1898

H. W. Bichel  
Surgeon

at Bremen.



C. C.

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Friedrich D. Gr.

sailing from Bremen,

1898

Arriving at Port of New York,

31/147

1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1	Roshe Rothenberg	30	V	f	mid	none	1	Russia	Lutsk	New York	New York	yes	husband	\$7	no	husband New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Leiser	11	V	m	s		1						father			father New York					
3	Fischel	9	V	m																	
4	Annie Chovavety	20	V	f	s		1	Hungary	Toppa	Pasadic, N.Y.	yes	sister	\$4		sister, Pasadic, N.Y.						
5	Peterko Hanija	17	V	f	s					Serauter, Pa.	yes	brother	\$3		brother Serauter, Pa.						
6	Florencia Gylbulsha	26	V	f	mid			Russia	Mies Lierke	mt. Sylvania	yes	husband	none		husband New York						
7	Choniko	7	V	f	s								father			father					
8	Anna Goligas	41	V	f	mid			Hungary	Kacsin	Upper Schig, Pa.	yes	husband	\$2	PR 12-1	husband Upper Schig				blind left eye		
9	Anna	15	V	f	s								father	none		father					
10	Jonas	6	V	m																	
11	Gyara	3	V	m																	
12	Kudro	8	V	m																	
13	Henue Flechser	18	V	f	s	taylor	1	Russia	Wilna	New York	yes	brother-in-law	\$4		Harry Kaplan, New York						
14	Michael Turk	34	V	m	mid	farmer	1	Russia	Zovice	New York	yes	self	\$16	4 years	brother, New York						
15	Israel I. Rosenstien	19	V	m	s	smith	1	Russia	Bialystok	New York	yes	brother	none	no	brother, New York						
16	Henkel Wolman	23	V	m	mid	taylor	1		Wien	New York	yes	father	1.50	1894	father, New York				Conrad St. 40.		
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21	Schasse Lament	19	V	f	s	taylor	1	Russia	Wilna	New York	yes	brother-in-law	none	no	brother-in-law New York						
22	Heisee Goldberg	33	V	m	mid	smith	1	Russia	Bialystok	New York	yes	brother-in-law	\$6		brother-in-law New York						
23	Heinrich Kank	17	V	m	s	labourer	1		Wien	New York	yes	brother-in-law	none		brother-in-law New York						
24	Leon Ruschowsky	20	V	m	s		1		Wien	New York	yes	brother	2.00		brother New York						
25	Hecha Koval Zaslanna	18	V	f	s	none	1	Hungary	Toppa	New York	yes	brother-in-law	\$2		brother-in-law New York						
26	Jacob Kacmarczyk	32	V	m	mid	labourer	1		Wien	New York	yes	brother	\$20		brother New York						
27	Blumenfeld	19	V	m	s		1	Russia	Wilna	New York	yes	brother	none		brother New York						
28	Joseph Blum	31	V	m	mid	shoemaker	1	Russia	Wien	New York	yes	brother	none		brother New York						
29	Moses Samichansky	18	V	m	mid	labourer	1	Russia	Wien	New York	yes	brother	none		brother New York						
30	Schipe Katz	16	V	f	mid	servant	1		Wien	New York	yes	father	\$1 1/2		father New York						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from Hamburg to London ~~and~~ \* II Officer of the Palatia  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March 1898.  
Waldemar Krouhard  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.  
Master, First, or Second Officer.

*Master, First, or Second Officer.*

*Officer.*

Hft David of Kirgeon.

I, Wm. H. Miller, Surgeon of the California  
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had  
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination  
 of all the passengers named herein, 14 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Mars 1898  
*William H. Howard*  
 Consul of the United States at *San Francisco*

Master or Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Palatia*

sailing from *Hamburg* 19. Mar

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

148

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Volletändige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem Endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeizahl	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$20 wie viel, ob \$20 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Ge- fängnisse oder Armen- häuser gewesen oder Armenunterstütz- ung genossen. An- geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Geundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	<i>Nath Rutkevics</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lainoo</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$11</i>		<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
2	<i>Jan Glembocki</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lainoo</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$18</i>		<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
3	<i>Paul Milenewsky</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lainoo</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>		<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
4	<i>Stefan Jorisile</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lainoo</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
5	<i>Anton Diefelke</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lainoo</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$11</i>		<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
6	<i>Thomas Virikka</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lainoo</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$11</i>		<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
7	<i>Daniel Bilomen</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lainoo</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>		<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
8	<i>Peter Karonka</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lainoo</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$11</i>		<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
9	<i>Jan Semenovics</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lainoo</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
10	<i>John Demiforov</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lainoo</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$6</i>		<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
11	<i>Josef Taitko</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lainoo</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>		<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
12	<i>John Kuchanuk</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lainoo</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$18</i>		<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
13	<i>Swama Adamovics</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lainoo</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$50</i>		<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	
14	<i>Dumnik</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Lainoo</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$50</i>		<i>brother</i>				<i>good</i>	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. Leub, 29 Office of the Palatia  
 from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List  
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
 passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1898.

Waldemar von Houkay  
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

W. Leub  
 Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. C. Meyer, 29 Office of the Palatia  
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience  
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination  
 of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1898.

Waldemar von Houkay  
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Dr. C. Meyer



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Palatin*

sailing from *Lemberg 19. März*

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

149

March 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Beizien Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ab mehr als \$20 wie viel, ab \$20, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genommen. An- gaben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwunden oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache?
1	Wilhelm Linde	31	m	un	sailor	yes	German	Lemberg	N.Y.	Hoboken N.J.	yes	self	\$8.95	1895	yes	go to brother	no	no	St. good	
2	Marie	31	f	un	wife															
3	Paul Jensen	18	m	un	seaman			H. Langenhor		Chicago Ill	yes		15	no	uncle Paul & B.					
4	Heim Berger	20	m	un	merchant			Lemberg		Chicago Ill		uncle	15							
5	Ignaz	17	m	un	blacksmith															
6	Fritz Ceise	38	m	un	laborer		Austrian	Podden		Erie Pa	no	self	6	of	the U.S.					
7	Marie	32	f	un	wife															
8	Samuel Pfeffer	17	m	un	un		Austrian	Podden		N.Y.	yes		no	no	uncle H. Kischin					
9	Markus	48	m	un	seaman			Lemberg												
10	Theresa Vogt	22	f	un	nurse		Bavarian	Geiselhöring		Philadelphia Pa			12		uncle Pabette I.					
11	Anna Puttmacher	19	f	un				Lemberg		Philadelphia Pa		father	12		uncle Pabette I.					
12	Anna Trostel	24	f	un			German	Lemberg		Chicago Ill		brother	10	5 yrs	brother Hermann					
13	Jacob Lorenz	46	m	un	seaman		Austrian	Podden		Chicago Ill		self	10		uncle Pabette I.					
14	David Heller	26	m	un				Lemberg		N.Y.	yes		20		uncle Pabette I.					
15	Hokinda Mikoly	28	f	un			Hungarian	Ujpek		Chicago Ill		self	8		uncle Pabette I.					
16	Maly Lauenbraun	29	f	un	wife		Austrian	Podden												
17	Jacob	3	m	un			Austrian	Podden		N.Y.		husband	6	of	the U.S.					
18	Leide	3	f	un	children															
19	Balia	1	f	un																
20	Johann Schmidt	16	m	un	seaman	yes	German	Lemberg		Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	7	no	brother Heinrich I.					
21	Abraham Bauer	55	m	un	merchant	yes				Brooklyn N.Y.			160							
22	Sara	50	f	un	wife	yes	Rumanian	Lemberg		N.Y.		son	20	no	son Peter					
23	Rebecca	21	f	un	children	yes														
24	Marie	15	f	un																
25	Elisabetha Baum	16	f	un	nurse		Bavarian	Podden		Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	9		brother Heinrich I.					
26	John Diehl	37	m	un	laborer		German	Lemberg		Cleveland Oh		self	20	17 years	go to office					
27	Alara Löffler	15	f	un	nurse			Lemberg		N.Y.		brother	2	no	brother Heinrich I.					
28	Victor Schmitt	18	m	un	laborer			Lemberg		Chicago Ill		uncle	10		uncle Pabette I.					
29	Franz Matysick	20	m	un				Lemberg		Chicago Ill		brother	6		brother Heinrich I.					
30	Josef	17	m	un																



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. Leuch, Officer of the Palatia  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
30 in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1898.

Waldemar Plouha  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

W. Leuch  
Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. C. Seger, Surgeon of the Palatia  
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had  
3 years experience  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1898.

Waldemar Plouha  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Palatia*

sailing from *Cambury 19, Stair*

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

150 1898

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.																					
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegehalt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armentstützung empfangen. Angenommen, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.																					
1	Georg Silber	35	m	m	Werkmeister	ja	Galizian	Galizien	Galzonia Can	Can	ja	850	550	no	Brotherman	no	no	good	no																						
2	Amelia	24	f	m	wife	ja	Galizian	Galizien	Galzonia Can	Can	ja	850	550	no	Brotherman	no	no	good	no																						
3	Georg	6	m	p	children	ja	Galizian	Galizien	Galzonia Can	Can	ja	850	550	no	Brotherman	no	no	good	no																						
4	Karl	26	m	p	children	ja	Galizian	Galizien	Galzonia Can	Can	ja	850	550	no	Brotherman	no	no	good	no																						
5	Karolina	3	f	p	children	ja	Galizian	Galizien	Galzonia Can	Can	ja	850	550	no	Brotherman	no	no	good	no																						
6	Anna Maria Tobias	60	f	m	widow	ja	Galizian	Galizien	Galzonia Can	Can	ja	850	550	no	Brotherman	no	no	good	no																						
7	Johann Fosh	32	m	p	farmer	ja	Galizian	Galizien	Galzonia Can	Can	ja	850	550	no	Brotherman	no	no	good	no																						
8	Elevash	25	f	m	wife	ja	Galizian	Galizien	Galzonia Can	Can	ja	850	550	no	Brotherman	no	no	good	no																						
9	Josef	41	m	p	children	ja	Galizian	Galizien	Galzonia Can	Can	ja	850	550	no	Brotherman	no	no	good	no																						
10	Ewa	9	f	p	children	ja	Galizian	Galizien	Galzonia Can	Can	ja	850	550	no	Brotherman	no	no	good	no																						
11	Johann Petry	21	m	p	farmer	ja	Galizian	Galizien	Galzonia Can	Can	ja	850	550	no	Brotherman	no	no	good	no																						
12	Franciszek Kiliak	39	m	p	farmer	ja	Galizian	Galizien	Galzonia Can	Can	ja	850	550	no	Brotherman	no	no	good	no																						
13	Anna	35	f	p	wife	ja	Galizian	Galizien	Galzonia Can	Can	ja	850	550	no	Brotherman	no	no	good	no																						
14	Anna	10	f	p	children	ja	Galizian	Galizien	Galzonia Can	Can	ja	850	550	no	Brotherman	no	no	good	no																						
15	Jendrey	8	m	p	children	ja	Galizian	Galizien	Galzonia Can	Can	ja	850	550	no	Brotherman	no	no	good	no																						
16	Franciszek	4	m	p	children	ja	Galizian	Galizien	Galzonia Can	Can	ja	850	550	no	Brotherman	no	no	good	no																						
17	Anton	31	m	p	children	ja	Galizian	Galizien	Galzonia Can	Can	ja	850	550	no	Brotherman	no	no	good	no																						
18	Michal Kowalik	29	m	p	farmer	ja	Galizian	Galizien	Galzonia Can	Can	ja	850	550	no	Brotherman	no	no	good	no																						
19	Olena	30	f	p	wife	ja	Galizian	Galizien	Galzonia Can	Can	ja	850	550	no	Brotherman	no	no	good	no																						
20	Temka	10	f	p	children	ja	Galizian	Galizien	Galzonia Can	Can	ja	850	550	no	Brotherman	no	no	good	no																						
21	Mabronka	5	f	p	children	ja	Galizian	Galizien	Galzonia Can	Can	ja	850	550	no	Brotherman	no	no	good	no																						
22	Juan	3	m	p	children	ja	Galizian	Galizien	Galzonia Can	Can	ja	850	550	no	Brotherman	no	no	good	no																						
23	Leopold	16	m	p	children	ja	Galizian	Galizien	Galzonia Can	Can	ja	850	550	no	Brotherman	no	no	good	no																						
24	Maryanna Turkab	36	f	m	wife	ja	Galizian	Galizien	Galzonia Can	Can	ja	850	550	no	Brotherman	no	no	good	no																						
25	Victoria	11	f	p	children	ja	Galizian	Galizien	Galzonia Can	Can	ja	850	550	no	Brotherman	no	no	good	no																						
26	Anna	10	f	p	children	ja	Galizian	Galizien	Galzonia Can	Can	ja	850	550	no	Brotherman	no	no	good	no																						
27	Jacob	9	m	p	children	ja	Galizian	Galizien	Galzonia Can	Can	ja	850	550	no	Brotherman	no	no	good	no																						
28	Karl Knauf	16	m	p	children	ja	Galizian	Galizien	Galzonia Can	Can	ja	850	550	no	Brotherman	no	no	good	no																						
29	Glaus Tvers	51	m	p	farmer	ja	Galizian	Galizien	Galzonia Can	Can	ja	850	550	no	Brotherman	no	no	good	no																						
30	Thundelich	34	m	p	farmer	ja	Galizian	Galizien	Galzonia Can	Can	ja	850	550	no	Brotherman	no	no	good	no																						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. Leide, Office of the Palatia  
30 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
 passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1898.  
Waldemar Houbert  
 Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
 State neither Master, First, or Second Officer.

W. Leide  
 I Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. H. Meyer, Palatia  
3 years' experience  
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
 Government and that I have made a personal examination  
 of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1898.  
Waldemar Houbert  
 Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
 I, H. Meyer  
 Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Iskadia* sailing from *Cembury 19. März* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 151 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state where.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr Mo-nate	Ge-schlecht	Ver-heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegehalt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	<i>Tedko Kewczyk</i>	52	m	m	farmer	yes	<i>Galician</i>													
2	<i>Kaska</i>	45	f	"	wife	"	"													
3	<i>Kefan</i>	26	m	"	"	"	"													
4	<i>Tedko</i>	22	m	"	"	"	"													
5	<i>Twan</i>	19	m	"	children	"	"	<i>Sturyslowice</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	yes	self	350							
6	<i>Massaria</i>	15	f	"	"	"	"													
7	<i>Kyoko</i>	10	f	"	"	"	"													
8	<i>Silippo</i>	9	m	"	"	"	"													
9	<i>Ted</i>	4	m	"	"	"	"													
10	<i>Twan</i>	38	m	m	farmer	yes	"													
11	<i>Marya</i>	30	f	"	wife	"	"													
12	<i>Silippo</i>	10	m	"	"	"	"	<i>Sturyslowice</i>		<i>Winnipeg</i>	yes	self	420							
13	<i>Kaska</i>	31	f	"	children	no	"													
14	<i>Veronika</i>	16	f	"	"	"	"													
15	<i>Johann</i>	25	m	"	farmer	yes	<i>German</i>	<i>Heisfeld</i>		<i>Lake City Minn</i>	uncle	self	35			uncle <i>Wol Poppa</i>				
16	<i>Miksa Rosenwamen</i>	17	m	"	farmer	yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sturyslowice</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	self	self	350							
17	<i>Witases Karp</i>	42	m	"	barber	yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sturyslowice</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	self	self	400			son <i>Chaim</i> 197 <i>Ort. High Ananias</i>				
18	<i>Iron Roth</i>	40	m	"	barber	yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sturyslowice</i>		<i>Sturyslowice</i>	self	self	400			cousin <i>Benj. Kurz</i>				
19	<i>Samuel Brodbart</i>	32	m	"	"	"	"			<i>N.Y.</i>	self	self	400			brother <i>Moche</i> 28 <i>Columbia St.</i>				
20	<i>Leie Lifschitz</i>	19	f	"	farmer	yes	<i>Polish</i>			<i>Sturyslowice</i>	self	self	400			cousin <i>Chaim</i> 117 <i>High Ananias</i>				
21	<i>Twan</i>	39	m	m	laborer	yes	"			<i>N.Y.</i>	self	self	400			brother <i>Therese</i> 316 <i>St. 2nd blind of the left eye</i>				
22	<i>Jacob Mittelmann</i>	17	m	"	"	"	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Perocieny</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	self	self	400			uncle <i>Elia</i> cousin 25 <i>St. 2nd blind of the left eye</i>				
23	<i>Josef Waldmann</i>	17	m	"	"	"	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sturyslowice</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	self	self	400			cousin <i>Abel</i> 25 <i>St. 2nd blind of the left eye</i>				
24	<i>Peter Tuma</i>	38	m	m	laborer	yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sturyslowice</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	self	self	400			brother <i>Therese</i> 316 <i>St. 2nd blind of the left eye</i>				
25	<i>Paulina</i>	39	f	"	wife	"	"			<i>N.Y.</i>	self	self	400			cousin <i>Abel</i> 25 <i>St. 2nd blind of the left eye</i>				
26	<i>Wassim Talab</i>	31	m	m	laborer	yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sturyslowice</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	self	self	400			brother <i>Therese</i> 316 <i>St. 2nd blind of the left eye</i>				
27	<i>Tara Kleinkopf</i>	14	f	"	none	"	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sturyslowice</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	self	self	400			cousin <i>Abel</i> 25 <i>St. 2nd blind of the left eye</i>				
28	<i>Marie</i>	11	f	"	"	"	"			<i>N.Y.</i>	self	self	400			brother <i>Therese</i> 316 <i>St. 2nd blind of the left eye</i>				
29	<i>Johann Kaskyk</i>	16	m	"	"	"	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Sturyslowice</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	self	self	400			cousin <i>Abel</i> 25 <i>St. 2nd blind of the left eye</i>				
30	<i>Wladyslaw Kemerz</i>	25	m	"	laborer	yes	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Sturyslowice</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	self	self	400			brother <i>Therese</i> 316 <i>St. 2nd blind of the left eye</i>				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I W. Leub Master of the Palatia  
 from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List  
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
 passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1896.

Waldemar Krouhard  
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
 State neither Master, First, or Second Officer.

W. Leub  
 II Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I Dr. C. Meyer Surgeon of the Palatia  
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years experience  
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination  
 of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1896.

Waldemar Krouhard  
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
 State neither Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

C. Meyer



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Palatia*

sailing from *Hamburg* 19, *May*

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

152

1898

Sailing from Hamburg 19, 1898										Arriving at Port of New York					152		1898				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Alter Jahr Mo.	Ge-schlecht	Ver-heiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30, wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, wann der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	János	Tuno	37	m	m	farmer	yes		Palosa	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$12		brother Leon				good	
2	János	Zmyk	22	m	s				Bielopolok		Self P.C.	yes				brother no					
3	Josef	Palko	36	m	m			Hungarian								brother					
4	Thomas	Adamczak	39	m	s											brother					
5	Terona	Tompa	18	f	s	none								\$30		brother St. Japag					
6	Andreas	Hengstak	26	m	s	farmer								\$25		brother					
7	Mattheus	Walke	18	m	s	joiner		Russian	Slipok		Portland Me	no		\$30		uncle St. Japag					
8	Marin	Kankowsky	27	m	s	laborer			Slipok		N.Y.	yes		\$25		brother					
9	Maworin	Ladewinsky	23	m	s				Polish		Brooklyn N.Y.			\$7		cousin St. Japag					
10	Jankel	Palevsky	26	m	s				Grodno		N.Y.			\$15		uncle St. Japag					
11	Margelena	Gelbusjute	19	f	s	none			Swatke		London Pa	husband		\$5		brother St. Japag					
12	Mores	Werbievsky	23	m	s	shoemaker			St. Japag		Portland Me	yes		\$25		uncle St. Japag					
13	Anton	Biskirsky	24	m	s	laborer			St. Japag		Portland Me	yes		\$25		brother St. Japag					
14	Joe	Maknowsky	18	m	s				Wilna		Portland Me			\$25		brother St. Japag					
15	Joe	Magier	34	m	m						Portland Me			\$25		brother St. Japag					
16	Amny		23	f	s	wife					Chicago Ill			\$25		brother St. Japag					
17	Antonina	Romanowsky	18	f	s	none		Russian	Swatke		N.Y.	yes		\$25		brother St. Japag					
18	Thomas		30	m	s	laborer								\$25		brother St. Japag					
19	Henne	Weinsteinholz	18	f	s	none			Dumeburg					\$25		brother St. Japag					
20	Raphael	Birger	22	m	s	laborer			Swatke					\$25		brother St. Japag					
21	Sofia	Sawinska	24	f	m	wife								\$25		brother St. Japag					
22	Helena		31	f	m	children			Radolina		London Pa	husband		\$12		husband St. Japag					
23	Josefa		11	f	s									\$25		brother St. Japag					
24	Josefa	Pietrak	17	f	s	none			St. Japag		Brooklyn	brother		\$25		brother St. Japag					
25	Adam	Michalok	18	m	s	laborer			St. Japag					\$25		brother St. Japag					
26	Teige	Weinstein	18	f	s	none			Dumeburg		St. Japag			\$25		brother St. Japag					
27	Helene	Galowiczka	20	f	s				Swatke		London Pa	yes		\$25		brother St. Japag					
28	Michal	Sawatins	23	m	s	laborer								\$25		brother St. Japag					
29	Ossip	Klimorak	26	m	s						St. Japag			\$25		brother St. Japag					
30	Anna	Janischewicz	19	f	s	none					St. Japag			\$25		brother St. Japag					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. Leich, Officer of the Platia  
30 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
 passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1898.  
Waldemar Kunkel  
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
 Vice and Deputy.

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. C. Meyer, Surgeon of the Platia  
30 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had  
3 years' experience  
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination  
 of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1898.  
Waldemar Kunkel  
 Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
Dr. Meyer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

153

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Alatia*

sailing from *Hamburg* 19. *Maiz*

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*Mich*

1898

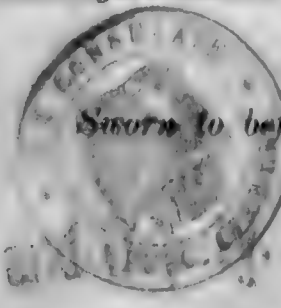
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Alter	Ge-schlecht	Ver-heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegezahl.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wieviel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängnis od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Anton	Matkewitz	23	M		laborer	yes	Russian	Lwow	N.Y.	Longmeadow Mass.	no self		13		uncle for New York			good	no	
2	Matvei	Kurinkanis	20	M		"	"	Russian	"	"	Boston Mass.	yes		16		brother Josef - Stillman St.			"	"	
3	Hirsch	Matkowsky	24	M		"	"	Russian	"	"	Chicago Ill.	yes		40		brother Hirsch			"	"	
4	Hinde	"	23	F		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"				brother Hirsch			"	"	
5	Ida	Butin	34	F		laborer	yes	Russian	Milwa	"	Boston Mass.	yes		1		brother John - 13 South St.			Longmeadow		
6	Consentin	Turewicz	30	M		"	"	Russian	Potomestony	"	Charlton Pa.	yes		22		brother Josef Budzinski			"	"	
7	Simon	Turewicz	27	M		"	"	Russian	"	"	"	yes		23		"			"	"	
8	Jane	Ramonis	22	F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"			"	"	
9	Juri	Schawlis	32	M		"	yes	Russian	Teniske	"	Madison Ill.	yes		6		uncle J. Wolke 707 Market St.			"	"	
10	Josef	Weitkowsky	21	M		"	"	"	Lwow	"	Madison Ill.	yes		9		" Romanowsky			"	"	
11	Abraham	Waskilowsky	30	M		"	"	Russian	Bialystok	"	Madison Ill.	yes		5		Jc. Wolke			"	"	
12	Julian	Winitzki	26	M		laborer	yes	Russ. Pol.	Chow	"	Madison Ill.	yes		40		brother E. Goldstein			"	"	
13	Johann	Thomowsky	23	M		"	"	"	"	"	Madison Ill.	yes		8		brother E. Goldstein			"	"	
14	Michal	Kowalski	26	M		"	"	"	Hopiternay	"	Madison Ill.	yes		13		uncle L. Wolke			"	"	
15	Klein	Matkowsky	23	M		"	"	"	Pastowa	"	Madison Ill.	yes		12		brother Jc. Wolke			"	"	
16	Henry	Radzwa	18	M		"	"	"	Mohyljowka	"	Madison Ill.	yes	uncle	10		uncle L. Wolke			"	"	
17	Joseph	Gufosony	18	M		"	"	"	"	"	Madison Ill.	yes	self	16		" J. Radzwa			"	"	
18	Alfred	Bless	17	M		sailor	"	German	Danreg	"	Madison Ill.	yes		13		"			"	"	
19	Anton	Lebedinski	35	M		laborer	yes	Russian	Chorol	"	Madison Ill.	yes		8		uncle Ted. Gepp			"	"	
20	Levi	"	24	M		"	"	"	"	"	Madison Ill.	yes		10		brother W. Radzwa			"	"	
21	Anton	Judzowicz	21	M		"	"	Russ. Pol.	Lwow	"	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	50		"			"	"	
22	Jonas	Butkowsky	26	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	yes		15	yes 6 years	go back			"	"	
23	Marianna	Bednarek	16	F		nurse	"	Russian	Wida	"	Madison Ill.	yes		19		uncle for New York			"	"	
24	Anton	Dieneck	22	M		laborer	"	Russian	Lwow	"	Madison Ill.	yes		3		uncle for New York			"	"	
25	Konstantin	Simolan	22	M		"	"	Russian	Wien	"	Madison Ill.	yes		3		"			"	"	
26	Wladimir	Kenna	22	M		"	"	Russ. Pol.	Kutkowo	"	Madison Ill.	yes		3		brother V. Wladimir			"	"	
27	Mathew	Kullick	27	M		"	"	"	Dieneck	"	Madison Ill.	yes		4		"			"	"	
28	Jan	Parick	27	M		"	"	"	"	"	Madison Ill.	yes		16	3 years	uncle L. Wolke			"	"	
29	Jan	Stralka	32	M		"	"	"	Lwow	"	Madison Ill.	yes		16		brother Bro. Leppa			"	"	
30	Anna	"	19	F		wife	"	"	"	"	Madison Ill.	yes		16		her sister			"	"	

*A. T. H. H. H.*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I W. Leich Officer of the Palata  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1898.

Waldemar Leonard  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

W. Leich  
Officer.

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I Dr. C. Mejer Surgeon of the Palata  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1898.

Waldemar Leonard  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr. Mejer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof". Case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Palatia*

sailing from *Cambray 19, Russ*

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

154

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Ob Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld bezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ab \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten geschlossen. An- geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Wawinicea Pansawosky 25 V m	25	m	s	labourer	yes	Russian	Varschau	NY	NY	yes	self	\$12.50		brother Michael Minkus 7th St. 66			good	no	
2	Karimix Jwanowsky 23 V m	23	m	s				Wilna		Brooklyn			\$12.50		brother					
3	Andrus Rumanowsky 36 V m	36	m	s				Wilna		Boston			10		brother Felix Sanyan					
4	Helge Alexum 23 V m	23	m	s				Wilna		Boston			5		brother					
5	Maria Chumilewsky 19 V f	19	f	s	none			Wilna		Boston			5		brother					
6	Michal Mallukewitz 21 V m	21	m	s	labourer	yes	Russian	Wilna		Boston			5		brother					
7	Jan Lipniewsky 25 V m	25	m	s	labourer	yes	Russian	Varschau	NY	NY	yes	self	\$22		brother Joseph Kowalski 7th St. 66					
8	Peter Swishowsky 30 V m	30	m	s				Wilna					12		brother					
9	Jonas 25 V m	25	m	s				Wilna		Boston			12		brother					
10	Conrad Suck 20 V m	20	m	s				Wilna		Boston			5		brother					
11	Jonas Butkowsky 39 V m	39	m	s				Wilna		Boston			5		brother					
12	Anton Markewich 26 V m	26	m	s				Wilna		Boston			5		brother					
13	Simon Silberstein 44 V m	44	m	s	labourer	yes	Russian	Wilna	NY	NY	yes	self	10		brother					
14	Kiprian Wencis 19 V m	19	m	s	labourer	yes	Russian	Wilna	NY	Boston			10		brother					
15	Joseph Wassmer 24 V m	24	m	s				Saulskis		Chicago			6/10		brother					
16	Elvis 27 V m	27	m	s						NY			6		brother					
17	Anton Walowski 29 V m	29	m	s				Radzilow		NY			8		brother					
18	Anton Guschewich 20 V m	20	m	s				Wilna		Boston			8.50		brother					
19	Vincenz Schwaneck 38 V m	38	m	s				Wilna		Baltimore			5.00		brother					
20	Victor 27 V m	27	m	s				Wilna		NY			5.00		brother					
21	Silvester Tamos 41 V m	41	m	s				Pasewent		NY			2.00		brother					
22	Adam Grossman 19 V m	19	m	s				Wilna		Boston			6		brother					
23	Josef Kibulsky 23 V m	23	m	s				Wilna		NY			8		brother					
24	Alex Karwalewsky 26 V m	26	m	s				Wilna		NY			8		brother					
25	Marlyn Shuminsky 18 V m	18	m	s				Wilna		NY			4.00		brother					
26	Felix Wikowski 22 V m	22	m	s				Wilna		NY			5.00		brother					
27	Jonas Galowski 26 V m	26	m	s				Pasewent		NY			7.50		brother					
28	Anton Trakowicz 25 V m	25	m	s				Wilna		NY			7.50		brother					
29	Josef Runkowski 22 V m	22	m	s				Polniska		NY			6		brother					
30	Marta Rosamur 19 V f	19	f	s	none			Warsaw		NY			8.50		brother					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from Hamburg to Leiden  
 do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
 passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1898.

Waldemar Leonhardt

Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

W. Leonhardt  
 I Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I Dr. H. Meyer Surgeon of the Palatia  
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had  
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
 of all the passengers named herein, Germany in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1898.

Waldemar Leonhardt

Consul of the United States at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Dr. Meyer



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Palatia*

sailing from *Hamburg* 19, *Nov* 1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

155

1898

No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste		Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Beizien Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegezahl	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$20 wie viel, ob \$20, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstütz- ung genossen. An- geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1		Fraser Macejowski	26	m	s	labourer	yes	Russian	Polish	NY	New Haven Conn	selo	no	no	no	broth. l. St. Macejowski	no	no	good	no	
2		Thomas	31	m	m			Pol													
3		Antonia	28	f	s	wife		Pol													
4		Margaret	31	f	s	none		Pol													
5		Josef Kacior	22	m	s	labourer	yes		Polish												
6		Antoni Orlowski	24	m	s				Polish		Shenandoah			\$9		Cousin Stanislaw Kacior					
7		Chaję Hewityski	33	m	m	wife			Polish		Rockaway			\$15		Cousin Antoni Kowalsky					
8		Henry Bajarsky	32	m	m				Polish		NY	yes	son			son Chaim					
9		Chaję	10	N	s	none															
10		Chaim	8	N	m	son										husband					
11		Kreime	6	N	f	daughter										husband Frankell					
12		Paul Alexicich	24	m	s	labourer	yes		Polish		Shenandoah			\$5		broth. l. C Macejowski					
13		Paul Cagle	27	m	s						Shenandoah			\$14	3 years	no					
14		Ignar Szepanski	23	m	s			Pol	Polish		NY	yes		\$10							
15		Lebrausk	22	m	s						labourer			\$7							
16		Alex Naplinski	19	m	s				Polish		Shenandoah			\$15		broth. Alexander					
17		Adam Kulera	25	m	s				Polish		Shenandoah			\$10		broth. l. C also Sawelchick					
18		Henry Kucharski	30	m	s				Polish		Shenandoah			\$10	4 years	no					
19		Takab Lukarowski	34	m	s			Pol	Polish		Shenandoah			\$11		Cousin					
20		Thomas Gradski	24	m	s				Polish		Shenandoah			\$11		Thomas Kucharski					
21		Adam Wylinosky	20	m	s			Pol	Polish		Shenandoah			\$7		sister Julia Wylinoski					
22		Josef Simolau	33	m	s				Polish		Shenandoah			\$7		no					
23		Boa Ripka	25	f	s	none			Polish		Shenandoah			\$5		Cousin Jan Kapela					
24		Emilia Melkowski	29	f	m	wife			Polish		Shenandoah			\$5		husband Fochewicz					
25		Abraham Palewski	40	m	m	labourer		Pol	Polish		NY			\$14							
26		Marian	20	f	s	none			Polish							broth. l. C					
27		Rose	17	f	s				Polish							Benjamin					
28		Chiffe	10	f	s				Polish							Benjamin					
29		Marian Furinski	23	m	s	labourer	yes	Pol	Polish		Shenandoah			\$10		Cousin Stanislaw Palewski					
30		Wichniewski	34	m	s			Pol	Polish		Shenandoah			\$9		broth. l. C Augustin Kucharski					



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Leide Palatia  
 from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List  
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
 passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this 19 day of May 1897.  
Waldemar Houbart  
 Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
\* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

W. Leide  
 Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Meyer Palatia  
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience  
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
 the German Government and that I have made a personal examination  
 of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 19 day of May 1897.  
Waldemar Houbart  
 Vice and Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
\* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Dr. Meyer



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 156

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Palatia*

sailing from *Cambury 19. Mar 1898*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

156

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or transported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge-schlecht	Ver-heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung empfangen. An geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Mathias Izika	22	m	single	laborer	yes		Luwatki	N.Y.	Belgium City	yes	self	\$16.50	no	brother Pe. Lepka	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Trelani	21	m	single	"	yes		Lamba	"	Belgium City	yes	"	\$16.50	no	brother Pe. Lepka	no	no	no	good	no
3	Felix Bascunia	33	m	single	"	yes		"	"	Belgium City	yes	"	\$16.50	no	brother Pe. Lepka	no	no	no	good	no
4	Jan Kukieski	50	m	single	"	yes		"	"	Belgium City	yes	"	\$16.50	no	brother Pe. Lepka	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mariamama	18	f	single	none	yes		"	"	Belgium City	yes	"	\$30	no	brother Pe. Lepka	no	no	no	good	no
6	Jan Trenz	30	m	single	laborer	yes		"	"	Belgium City	yes	"	\$16.50	no	brother Pe. Lepka	no	no	no	good	no
7	Jan Laskowsky	23	m	single	"	yes		"	"	Belgium City	yes	"	\$16.50	no	brother Pe. Lepka	no	no	no	good	no
8	Jan Skronick	23	m	single	"	yes		"	"	Belgium City	yes	"	\$16.50	no	brother Pe. Lepka	no	no	no	good	no
9	Jan Bientkowski	28	m	single	"	yes		"	"	Belgium City	yes	"	\$16.50	no	brother Pe. Lepka	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mariamama Kalkowicz	19	f	single	none	yes		"	"	Belgium City	yes	"	\$10	no	brother Pe. Lepka	no	no	no	good	no
11	Pietro Kolakowsky	19	m	single	laborer	yes		"	"	Belgium City	yes	"	\$10	no	brother Pe. Lepka	no	no	no	good	no
12	Mariamama Baldiga	30	f	single	none	yes		"	"	Belgium City	yes	"	\$8	no	brother Pe. Lepka	no	no	no	good	no
13	Ignatz Gremelsky	24	m	single	laborer	yes		"	"	Belgium City	yes	"	\$10	no	brother Pe. Lepka	no	no	no	good	no
14	Piotr Demick	22	m	single	"	yes		"	"	Belgium City	yes	"	\$15	no	brother Pe. Lepka	no	no	no	good	no
15	Josef Pidenocowsky	41	m	single	"	yes		"	"	Belgium City	yes	"	\$13	no	brother Pe. Lepka	no	no	no	good	no
16	Josef Prussachok	23	m	single	"	yes		"	"	Belgium City	yes	"	\$75	5 years	brother Pe. Lepka	no	no	no	good	no
17	Adam Ziemano	24	m	single	"	yes		"	"	Belgium City	yes	"	\$12.50	no	brother Pe. Lepka	no	no	no	good	no
18	Janek Jekrowicz	30	m	single	"	yes		"	"	Belgium City	yes	"	\$25	no	brother Pe. Lepka	no	no	no	good	no
19	Mariamama Sakrawska	26	f	single	none	yes		"	"	Belgium City	yes	"	\$16	no	brother Pe. Lepka	no	no	no	good	no
20	Jan Golen	34	m	single	laborer	yes		"	"	Belgium City	yes	"	\$5	no	brother Pe. Lepka	no	no	no	good	no
21	Antoni Jablonki	25	m	single	"	yes		"	"	Belgium City	yes	"	\$5	no	brother Pe. Lepka	no	no	no	good	no
22	Stanisl Bientkowski	24	m	single	"	yes		"	"	Belgium City	yes	"	\$10	no	brother Pe. Lepka	no	no	no	good	no
23	Josef Schimplowsky	24	m	single	"	yes		"	"	Belgium City	yes	"	\$15	no	brother Pe. Lepka	no	no	no	good	no
24	Stanislaw Horowicz	24	m	single	musician	yes		"	"	Belgium City	yes	"	\$2.50	no	brother Pe. Lepka	no	no	no	good	no
25	Adam Fallar	24	m	single	laborer	yes		"	"	Belgium City	yes	"	\$9	no	brother Pe. Lepka	no	no	no	good	no
26	Jakel Betka	28	m	single	wife	yes		"	"	Belgium City	yes	"	\$10	no	brother Pe. Lepka	no	no	no	good	no
27	Rochele	31	f	single	children	no		"	"	Belgium City	yes	"	no	no	brother Pe. Lepka	no	no	no	good	no
28	Simka	21	f	single	"	yes		"	"	Belgium City	yes	"	no	no	brother Pe. Lepka	no	no	no	good	no
29	Pietro Prussak	19	m	single	laborer	yes		"	"	Belgium City	yes	"	\$4	no	brother Pe. Lepka	no	no	no	good	no
30	Piotek Gult	45	m	single	"	yes		"	"	Belgium City	yes	"	\$10	no	brother Pe. Lepka	no	no	no	good	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. Leida, Officer of the Palatia  
 from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
30 in number, named on the foregoing List  
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
 passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Mar, 1898.  
Waldemar Leida  
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
 Made either Master, First, or Second Officer.

W. Leida  
 Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. H. Meyer, Surgeon of the Palatia  
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had  
3 years' experience  
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination  
 of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Mar, 1898.  
Waldemar Leida  
 Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
 State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

D. H. Meyer



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. <i>Publia</i> sailing from <i>Camburg</i> 19. <i>Nov</i> 1898 Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> 157 1898																				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts- hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Beizien Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld bezahlt	Sind Sie im Beizte von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$20 wie viel, ob \$20, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstütz- ung genossen. An- geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Nehmen Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	<i>St. Jos. Loebe</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>mechanic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Turk</i>	<i>Terrace</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>68 years</i>	<i>go back</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Alexandra Pieskowsky</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Chapel</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Orange N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Jos. Pieskowsky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Antonia Jasurak</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Pomorie</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Jos. Pieskowsky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Helena Rosmicky</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Chapel</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Jos. Pieskowsky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Adolf Heinancer</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>mechanic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Jos. Pieskowsky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Katolena</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Jos. Pieskowsky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Helene</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Jos. Pieskowsky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Walter</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>13 years</i>	<i>go back</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Hecker</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>13 years</i>	<i>go back</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Lyes Becker</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hirschberg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Jos. Pieskowsky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Theodor Procher</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>dyer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>Altona</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Jos. Pieskowsky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Paul Loebe</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Jos. Pieskowsky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Heinrich Lohmeyer</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Altona</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Jos. Pieskowsky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Christoph Conradt</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Altona</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Jos. Pieskowsky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Agatha Petersen</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Altona</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Jos. Pieskowsky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Maria</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Altona</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Jos. Pieskowsky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Marg. Hansen</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Altona</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Jos. Pieskowsky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Johann Klenitz</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>sailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Nordhastedt</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Jos. Pieskowsky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Johanna Kalsen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Altona</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Jos. Pieskowsky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Christian Clausen</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Altona</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Jos. Pieskowsky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Altona</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Jos. Pieskowsky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Anna Marten</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Altona</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Jos. Pieskowsky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Detlef Marten</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Altona</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Jos. Pieskowsky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Karl Meigt</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Altona</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Jos. Pieskowsky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Robert Schmidt</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>mechanic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Altona</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Jos. Pieskowsky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Maria</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Altona</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Jos. Pieskowsky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Johann Schubert</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Altona</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Jos. Pieskowsky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Klaus Schenker</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Altona</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Jos. Pieskowsky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Adolf Sage</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Altona</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Jos. Pieskowsky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Paul</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Altona</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Jos. Pieskowsky</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. Leube,  
from Hamburg,  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifests, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March 1896.

Vice and Deputy.

Consul of the United States at

\* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. C. Meyer,  
Surgeon of the Palatia,  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, 30, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March 1896.

Vice and Deputy.

Consul of the United States at

\* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Palatia*

sailing from *Hamburg 19. März*

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

158

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestanden Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$ 30, wie viel, ob > 30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstütz- ung genossen, An- gaben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	<i>Iwan Hurasyn</i>	40	m	single	farmer	yes	Russian	Moscow	N.Y.	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$ 100	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Kiska</i>	30	f	single	wife	yes	Russian	Moscow	N.Y.	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$ 100	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Mihal</i>	10	m	single	children	no	Russian	Moscow	N.Y.	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$ 100	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Starga</i>	8	f	single	children	no	Russian	Moscow	N.Y.	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$ 100	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Wagel</i>	4	m	single	children	no	Russian	Moscow	N.Y.	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$ 100	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Anne</i>	13	f	single	children	no	Russian	Moscow	N.Y.	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$ 100	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Maria Wesch</i>	10	f	single	children	no	Russian	Moscow	N.Y.	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$ 100	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Jefan Marusack</i>	17	m	single	farmer	yes	Russian	Moscow	N.Y.	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$ 100	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Pans. Daniel</i>	28	m	single	farmer	yes	Russian	Moscow	N.Y.	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$ 100	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Anton Helin</i>	42	m	single	farmer	yes	Russian	Moscow	N.Y.	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$ 100	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Anna</i>	39	f	single	wife	yes	Russian	Moscow	N.Y.	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$ 100	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Ewald</i>	12	m	single	children	no	Russian	Moscow	N.Y.	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$ 100	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Albert</i>	11	m	single	children	no	Russian	Moscow	N.Y.	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$ 100	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Jedre Heyer</i>	58	m	single	farmer	yes	Russian	Moscow	N.Y.	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$ 100	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Jefan Kubinec</i>	16	m	single	farmer	yes	Russian	Moscow	N.Y.	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$ 100	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>James Seemann</i>	34	m	single	farmer	yes	Russian	Moscow	N.Y.	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$ 100	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Regina Schachne</i>	18	f	single	farmer	yes	Russian	Moscow	N.Y.	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$ 100	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Auguste Knittel</i>	23	f	single	farmer	yes	Russian	Moscow	N.Y.	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$ 100	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Alto</i>	13	m	single	children	no	Russian	Moscow	N.Y.	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$ 100	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Emma</i>	2	f	single	children	no	Russian	Moscow	N.Y.	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$ 100	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Charlotte</i>	5	f	single	children	no	Russian	Moscow	N.Y.	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$ 100	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Mashias Mayer</i>	37	m	single	farmer	yes	Russian	Moscow	N.Y.	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$ 100	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Michaelina Hoffkowitz</i>	22	f	single	farmer	yes	Russian	Moscow	N.Y.	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$ 100	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Jed. Trolenberg</i>	36	m	single	farmer	yes	Russian	Moscow	N.Y.	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$ 100	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Samson Thomson</i>	27	m	single	farmer	yes	Russian	Moscow	N.Y.	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$ 100	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Olve</i>	23	f	single	farmer	yes	Russian	Moscow	N.Y.	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$ 100	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Karl Jirousch</i>	26	m	single	farmer	yes	Russian	Moscow	N.Y.	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$ 100	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Eduard Rypka</i>	25	m	single	farmer	yes	Russian	Moscow	N.Y.	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$ 100	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Jonz Chomik</i>	20	m	single	farmer	yes	Russian	Moscow	N.Y.	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$ 100	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Claud Robnik</i>	21	m	single	farmer	yes	Russian	Moscow	N.Y.	Minneapolis	yes	self	\$ 100	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. Leide, Officer of the Palatia  
 from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List  
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
 passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19 day of Mar, 1898.  
Waldemar H. Klobitz  
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
 Master, First, or Second Officer.

W. Leide  
 Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. H. Meyer, Surgeon of the Palatia  
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience  
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination  
 of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19 day of Mar, 1898.  
Waldemar H. Klobitz  
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
 Master, First, or Second Officer.

D. Meyer



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Pabell*

sailing from *Leinburg 19, März*

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

159

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob < 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An- geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Arthur Adamich	24	m	s	teacher	yes	German	Beuthen	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Theresa Ulrich	17	f	s	none	"	"	Tyrnau	"	Buffalo	"	"	"	"	brother August	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jakob Kruse	53	m	m	farmer	"	"	Rosenberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother August	"	"	"	"	"
4	Anna	52	f	s	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother August	"	"	"	"	"
5	Marie	41	f	s	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother August	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jon Glinberg	17	m	s	"	"	Rumanian	Jassy	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	brother August	"	"	"	"	"
7	Nicola Popza	38	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother August	"	"	"	"	"
8	Friedrich	36	m	s	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother August	"	"	"	"	"
9	Felix	13	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother August	"	"	"	"	"
10	János	11	m	s	children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother August	"	"	"	"	"
11	Károly	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother August	"	"	"	"	"
12	Maria	21	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother August	"	"	"	"	"
13	János	46	m	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother August	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sofia	38	f	s	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother August	"	"	"	"	"
15	Josef	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother August	"	"	"	"	"
16	Andreas	9	m	s	children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother August	"	"	"	"	"
17	Sándor	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother August	"	"	"	"	"
18	János	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother August	"	"	"	"	"
19	János	38	m	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother August	"	"	"	"	"
20	Juliana	36	f	s	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother August	"	"	"	"	"
21	Juliana	13	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother August	"	"	"	"	"
22	János	10	m	s	children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother August	"	"	"	"	"
23	Portela	31	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother August	"	"	"	"	"
24	János	38	m	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother August	"	"	"	"	"
25	Johann Micinik	25	m	s	"	"	Hungarian	Jablonka	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	brother August	"	"	"	"	"
26	Michal Jozsef	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother August	"	"	"	"	"
27	Michal Csik	32	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother August	"	"	"	"	"
28	Michal Csik	32	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother August	"	"	"	"	"
29	Amalia	22	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother August	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jano	25	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother August	"	"	"	"	"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. Leub, Officer of the Palatia  
 from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List  
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
 passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1894.  
Waldemar K. Reuberg  
 Vice Consul, Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

\* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. C. Meyer, Surgeon of the Palatia  
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience  
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination  
 of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, accordi-  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1894.  
Waldemar K. Reuberg  
 Vice Consul, Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

\* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Palatia*

Sailing from *Cranburg 19. März*

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

160

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeldgezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung empfangen, An geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	<i>Jene Thersch</i>	45	m	m	farmer	yes														
2	<i>Eva</i>	36	f		wife															
3	<i>Peter</i>	21	m																	
4	<i>János</i>	16	m																	
5	<i>Eva</i>	13	f																	
6	<i>Isabel</i>	11	m		children															
7	<i>Katka</i>	4	f																	
8	<i>Jakob</i>	3	m																	
9	<i>Ernstel</i>	1	f																	
10	<i>Eva Tiller</i>	59	f	m	mother	yes														
11	<i>Hans Hander</i>	34	m		farmer															
12	<i>Agnes Gaggel</i>	18	f		none															
13	<i>Erisebel Vasko</i>	19	f																	
14	<i>Chaim Weiss</i>	27	m	m	laborer															
15	<i>Eida</i>	24	f		wife															
16	<i>Rachel Johanson</i>	26	f																	
17	<i>Rifke</i>	8	f		none															
18	<i>Toro Kuras</i>	26	m		farmer															
19	<i>Maria Khetovics</i>	27	f		none															
20	<i>Johanna Rosen</i>	13	f																	
21	<i>Georg Rile</i>	22	m		laborer															
22	<i>Josef Philip</i>	23	m																	
23	<i>Elser Goldman</i>	21	f																	
24	<i>Erne Dyhan</i>	26	m																	
25	<i>Andro Litva</i>	45	m	m	farmer															
26	<i>Josef Lujak Papark</i>	21	m																	
27	<i>Andro Ldemarak</i>	19	m																	
28	<i>Josef Markusak</i>	24	m																	
29	<i>Edaaryna Walon</i>	31	f	m	none															
30	<i>Maria Zielenska</i>	27	f																	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. Leide, Office of the Captain  
 from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List  
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
 passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me, this 19 day of Mar, 1898.  
Waldemar von der  
 Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
Not a Master, First, or Second Officer

W. Leide  
 I, W. Leide, Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. C. Meyer, Surgeon of the Palatia  
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience  
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
 the German Government and that I have made a personal examination  
 of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Mar, 1898.  
Waldemar von der  
 Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

D. C. Meyer



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Palatia*

sailing from *Hamburg 19. März*

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

161

1898.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abie to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether to possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Beizien Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis od. Armen- haus gewesen oder Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Josefa Leglen	28 1/2	f		none	yes	Galicia	Kivstowice	N.Y.	New York City	yes	brother	\$3		brother John				good	
2	Magdalena Karlik	21	f			yes	Galicia	Gladysow	"	New York City	yes	self	\$10		brother John				good	
3	Isacharia Goldner	20	m		laborer	yes	Galicia	Popowka	"	New York City	yes	self	\$10		brother John				good	
4	Anton Komensky	35	m			yes	Galicia	Tanok	"	New York City	yes	self	\$10		brother John				good	
5	Antonina Tyvola	18 1/2	f		none	yes	Galicia	"	"	New York City	yes	self	\$10		brother John				good	
6	Nasita Sosina	33 1/2	f		wife	yes	Galicia	Gladysow	"	New York City	yes	self	\$10		brother John				good	
7	Lemen	27	m		none	yes	Galicia	"	"	New York City	yes	self	\$10		brother John				good	
8	Josef Barzinek	22	m		farmer	yes	Hungarian	Belchitz	"	New York City	yes	self	\$10		brother John				good	
9	Jan Caman	22	m			yes	"	"	"	New York City	yes	self	\$10		brother John				good	
10	Jan Senar	21	m			yes	"	"	"	New York City	yes	self	\$10		brother John				good	
11	Julia Schrakun	33	f		laborer	yes	Galicia	Laryn	"	New York City	yes	self	\$10		brother John				good	
12	Indruga Blas	27 1/2	f		none	yes	Galicia	Jablonica	"	New York City	yes	self	\$10		brother John				good	
13	Xenia Liwik	19	f			yes	Galicia	Odrachow	"	New York City	yes	self	\$10		brother John				good	
14	Karolina Was	27 1/2	f			yes	Galicia	Pink	"	New York City	yes	self	\$10		brother John				good	
15	Josefa Lichub	21	f			yes	Galicia	Nipawa	"	New York City	yes	self	\$10		brother John				good	
16	Jan Kondarowicz	27 1/2	m		farmer	yes	Galicia	Karowak	"	New York City	yes	self	\$10		brother John				good	
17	Adam Szepczak	36	m			yes	Galicia	"	"	New York City	yes	self	\$10		brother John				good	
18	Cyryl Monyn	26 1/2	m		butcher	yes	Hungarian	Domuty	"	New York City	yes	self	\$10		brother John				good	
19	Theodorka Starula	30 1/2	f		none	yes	Galicia	Gladysow	"	New York City	yes	self	\$10		brother John				good	
20	Maria Sobczak	33 1/2	f		wife	yes	Galicia	Odrachow	"	New York City	yes	self	\$10		brother John				good	
21	Jan	27	m		none	yes	"	"	"	New York City	yes	self	\$10		brother John				good	
22	Jan Jony	22 1/2	m		laborer	yes	Galicia	Laryn	"	New York City	yes	self	\$10		brother John				good	
23	Jan Mamus	29 1/2	m		laborer	yes	Galicia	Jablonica	"	New York City	yes	self	\$10		brother John				good	
24	Jan Morawiec	41	m		laborer	yes	Galicia	Karowak	"	New York City	yes	self	\$10		brother John				good	
25	Leo Gill	22	m		laborer	yes	Hungarian	Lamburg	"	New York City	yes	self	\$10		brother John				good	
26	Anton Kierka	26 1/2	m		laborer	yes	Hungarian	Tabrowa	"	New York City	yes	self	\$10		brother John				good	
27	Leib Blech	18 1/2	m		chocolatier	yes	Russian	Wilna	"	New York City	yes	self	\$10		brother John				good	
28	Judel Terech	16 1/2	m			yes	Russian	Swatki	"	New York City	yes	self	\$10		brother John				good	
29	Jakob Bernheim	18 1/2	m		tailor	yes	"	Wilna	"	New York City	yes	self	\$10		brother John				good	
30	Alisch Eubersin	18 1/2	m		tailor	yes	"	"	"	New York City	yes	self	\$10		brother John				good	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. Leide, Officer of the Palatia,  
 from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List  
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
 passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1898.

Waldemar Heubner  
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
 Vice and Deputy

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

W. Leide  
 Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. C. Meyer, Surgeon of the Palatia,  
 \*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience  
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination  
 of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1898.

Waldemar Heubner  
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
 Vice and Deputy

Dr. Meyer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Palatia*

sailing from *Hamburg* 19. *Maiz*

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

162

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr-Mo-nat	Ge-schlecht	Ver-heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegezahl.	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Ge-fängnis od. Armen-haus gewesen oder Armenunterstüt-zung genossen. An-geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staa-ten ab-geschlossen.	Geandheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Karim Malukow	23	N	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Pol-Lutskaja	N.Y.	W. Water St.	no	self	3.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Scheer Meister	26	N	m	tailor	yes	Russian	Ust	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	5.00	no	2 brother (Welf)	no	no	no	good	no
3	Fromme	22	N	m	tailor	yes	Russian	Ust	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	5.00	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
4	Julius Donning	22	N	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Kalisik	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	4.50	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
5	David Friedman	30	N	m	tailor	yes	Russian	Krop	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	2.50	no	brother Jacob	no	no	no	good	no
6	Andon Grahobinsky	22	N	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Kalisik	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	2.00	no	brother Jacob	no	no	no	good	no
7	August Paul	25	N	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Kalisik	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	2.00	no	brother Jacob	no	no	no	good	no
8	Ignacy Regnowsky	20	N	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Kalisik	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	2.00	no	brother Jacob	no	no	no	good	no
9	Edmund Tekuchl	21	N	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Kalisik	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	2.00	no	brother Jacob	no	no	no	good	no
10	Daniel Polke	24	N	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Kalisik	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	2.00	no	brother Jacob	no	no	no	good	no
11	Jan Lelonski	19	N	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Kalisik	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	2.00	no	brother Jacob	no	no	no	good	no
12	Jan Rydzinski	21	N	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Kalisik	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	2.00	no	brother Jacob	no	no	no	good	no
13	Josef Limonowsky	25	N	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Kalisik	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	2.00	no	brother Jacob	no	no	no	good	no
14	Emil Tekuchl	20	N	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Kalisik	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	2.00	no	brother Jacob	no	no	no	good	no
15	Emma Ehmann	15	N	f	laborer	yes	Russian	Kalisik	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	2.00	no	brother Jacob	no	no	no	good	no
16	Emilie Walter	17	N	f	laborer	yes	Russian	Kalisik	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	2.00	no	brother Jacob	no	no	no	good	no
17	Andree Baginski	30	N	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Kalisik	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	2.00	no	brother Jacob	no	no	no	good	no
18	Adam Luptonowsky	23	N	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Kalisik	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	2.00	no	brother Jacob	no	no	no	good	no
19	Barceli Schwidensky	40	N	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Kalisik	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	2.00	no	brother Jacob	no	no	no	good	no
20	Josef Schimplinsky	29	N	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Kalisik	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	2.00	no	brother Jacob	no	no	no	good	no
21	Jan Tokarsky	36	N	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Kalisik	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	2.00	no	brother Jacob	no	no	no	good	no
22	Adolf Klinger	17	N	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Kalisik	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	2.00	no	brother Jacob	no	no	no	good	no
23	Josef Chasanowicz	22	N	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Kalisik	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	2.00	no	brother Jacob	no	no	no	good	no
24	Jacob	17	N	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Kalisik	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	2.00	no	brother Jacob	no	no	no	good	no
25	Katarina Todoroska	19	N	f	laborer	yes	Russian	Kalisik	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	2.00	no	brother Jacob	no	no	no	good	no
26	Stanislaw Ignatowsky	11	N	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Kalisik	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	2.00	no	brother Jacob	no	no	no	good	no
27	Josef Wisniewsky	38	N	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Kalisik	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	2.00	no	brother Jacob	no	no	no	good	no
28	Heisch Dabouda	40	N	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Kalisik	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	2.00	no	brother Jacob	no	no	no	good	no
29	Bronislaw Zakreunsky	12	N	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Kalisik	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	2.00	no	brother Jacob	no	no	no	good	no
30	Anton Bergler	26	N	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Kalisik	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	2.00	no	brother Jacob	no	no	no	good	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. Leub Officer of the Palatia  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1898.

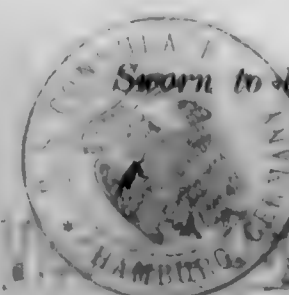
Waldemar Reubardt  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

W. Leub  
Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. C. Meyer Surgeon of the Palatia  
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1898.

Waldemar Reubardt  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Dr. Meyer



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Palatia*

sailing from *Hamburg 19. März*

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

163

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Volständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunfts- hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30, wie viel, ob > 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An- geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Jankel Kremin	40	m	single	journer	yes	Russian													
2	Meskume	11	f	single		no		Melna	N.Y.	Boston Mass	yes	father	\$8						Enlarged glands of neck	
3	Chaxe	8	f	single	children	yes														
4	Linchor	5	m	single		yes														
5	Jax	38	m	single	laborer	yes		Punk												
6	Leuz Bukowsky	38	m	single		yes		Punk		Washington	yes	self	\$10		brother Theophil					
7	Madistau	27	f	single		yes		Punk		Washington	yes		\$4		brother Andreas					
8	Bronskwa	23	f	single	none	yes		Kunest		Philadelphia	yes		\$6		brother Dr. Dancy					
9	Johannes Schneider	40	m	single	farmer	yes	Russian													
10	Christina	40	f	single	wife	yes														
11	Christine	15	f	single	wife	yes		Larabow		Cincinnati	yes		\$5							
12	Heinrich	6	m	single		yes														
13	Johannes	20	m	single		yes														
14	Anna	16	f	single		yes														
15	Pawel Klokunsky	28	m	single	laborer	yes	Russian	Radkown		Reading Pa	yes		\$5		brother Josef					
16	Woycieh Jendrey	25	m	single		yes														
17	Stanislaw Zielensky	29	m	single		yes		Boyno		Brooklyn	yes		\$5		coim Jos. Macoway					
18	Antonia Mesniwka	22	f	single	wife	yes				Bayonne N.J.	yes		\$16		husband Leonty					
19	Janyk	11	m	single	none	no														
20	Esse Rachel Potensky	20	f	single	wife	yes		Koblen		N.Y.	yes		5		brother David Keth					
21	Anton Gpatowsky	35	m	single	laborer	yes		Boyno		Brooklyn	yes		\$7		coim Jos. Macoway					
22	Florentine Janeksky	21	f	single	none	yes		Pictaur		N.Y.	yes		\$6		father Michael					
23	Eduard	17	m	single	laborer	yes							5		Eduard					
24	Ludwig	17	m	single		yes		Lurawona		Southport Conn	yes		74		uncle Michael					
25	Amelia Kröing	20	f	single	none	yes		Kaschewo			yes		5							
26	Anton Jakub	28	m	single	laborer	yes		Reas		Chicago Ill	yes		\$5.25		brother Keanis					
27	Constantin Gpatowsky	30	m	single		yes				Chicago Ill	yes		72							
28	Jugis	20	m	single		yes		Welonow		Chicago Ill	yes		\$22							
29	Alexander Panonow	20	m	single		yes		Reas		Chicago Ill	yes		\$22							
30	Mosische Pollack	25	m	single	journer	yes		Wolkowisk		N.Y.	yes		\$4		brother Elvst					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from Hamburg to Leuda Office of the Palatia  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1898.  
Waldemar Reinhardt  
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

to Leuda Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I D. H. Meyer Surgeon of the Palatia  
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1898.  
Waldemar Reinhardt  
Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg



\* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

D. H. Meyer



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Palatia* sailing from *Hamburg* 19. *Maiz* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 164 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Beizien Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegezahl	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Conrad Heill	41	M	in former	yes	yes														
2	Heinrich	41	M	in former	yes	yes														
3	Marie	41	F	in former	yes	yes	Russian	Lutskow	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$48						good	no
4	Amalia	41	F	in former	yes	yes														
5	Marie	38	F	in former	yes	yes														
6	John Karasyn	32	M	in former	yes	yes	Polish	Murybow		Winnipeg	yes		\$15							
7	John Schuchert	33	M	in former	yes	yes	Russian	Lutskow		Brooklyn	yes									
8	Marie	30	F	in former	yes	yes														
9	Anna	5	F	in former	yes	yes														
10	August	31	M	in former	yes	yes														
11	Kasimir Rakowicz	28	M	in former	yes	yes		Kernosky		Missville	yes		\$32							
12	Maxwell Rakowicz	23	M	in former	yes	yes														
13	Jan	25	M	in former	yes	yes		Lutskow		Brooklyn	yes		\$10							
14	Jurgis	22	M	in former	yes	yes				Brooklyn	yes		\$7							
15	Petro	27	M	in former	yes	yes				Brooklyn	yes		\$7							
16	Konstantin Gerasimov	20	M	in former	yes	yes		Kono		Brooklyn	yes		\$16							
17	Tom	35	M	in former	yes	yes				Brooklyn	yes		\$21							
18	Anton	28	M	in former	yes	yes		Racine		Brooklyn	yes		\$7							
19	Josef	22	M	in former	yes	yes	Russian	Wolna		Brooklyn	yes		\$5							
20	Adolf	24	M	in former	yes	yes		Lutskow		Brooklyn	yes		\$20							
21	Jurgis	39	M	in former	yes	yes				Brooklyn	yes		\$16							
22	Joseph	23	M	in former	yes	yes		Wolka		Brooklyn	yes		\$12							
23	Samuel	18	M	in former	yes	yes		Wolna		Brooklyn	yes		\$22							
24	Adam	26	M	in former	yes	yes		Lutskow		Brooklyn	yes		\$2							
25	Georg	37	M	in former	yes	yes				Brooklyn	yes		\$12							
26	Heinrich	39	M	in former	yes	yes				Brooklyn	yes		\$23							
27	Ewa	19	F	in former	yes	yes		Lutskow		Brooklyn	yes		\$16							
28	Mariam	18	F	in former	yes	yes		Lutskow		Brooklyn	yes		\$16							
29	Talentin	23	M	in former	yes	yes		Lutskow		Brooklyn	yes		\$16							
30	Konstantin	23	M	in former	yes	yes		Lutskow		Brooklyn	yes		\$16							



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from Hamburg to Leuch 30 Palatia  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1898.

Waldemar Kuntze  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

to Leuch  
Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

D. C. Meyer Surgeon of the Palatia  
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of March, 1898.

Waldemar Kuntze  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

D. C. Meyer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Palatia*

sailing from *Lamburg 19. März*

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

165 1898

Sailing from Hamburg 19. März 1898										Arriving at Port of New York 165 1898											
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe		Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegehalt gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Arbeitsunterstützung genommen. An- geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Maxim	Kanda	25	M	1	laborer	yes		Lipsk	N.Y.	Worcester	yes	self	\$10	no	brother Frank	no		good		
2	Theofil	Kiska	19	M	1				Demi		New York	no		\$10		brother Frank	no		good		
3	Adam	Kiska	32	M	1				Wilna		New York	no		\$10		brother Frank	no		good		
4	Alexander	Lakowicz	29	M	1						New York	no		\$10		brother Frank	no		good		
5	Mikolaj	Pukowicz	26	M	1						New York	no		\$10		brother Frank	no		good		
6	Andrei	Guskowicz	29	M	1				Lwow		New York	no		\$10		brother Frank	no		good		
7	Leonid	Masov	29	M	1				Lwow		New York	no		\$10		brother Frank	no		good		
8	Edel	Podlask	17	F	1				Turky		New York	no		\$10		brother Frank	no		good		
9	Elise	Podlask	17	F	1				Turky		New York	no		\$10		brother Frank	no		good		
10	Lilla	Podlask	12	F	1				Turky		New York	no		\$10		brother Frank	no		good		
11	Elise	Podlask	9	F	1				Turky		New York	no		\$10		brother Frank	no		good		
12	Elise	Podlask	6	F	1				Turky		New York	no		\$10		brother Frank	no		good		
13	Adam	Treber	32	M	1	farmer	yes	Russian	Lwow		New York	no		\$10		brother Frank	no		good		
14	Katarina	Treber	20	F	1	wife			Lwow		New York	no		\$10		brother Frank	no		good		
15	Maria	Treber	14	F	1	wife			Lwow		New York	no		\$10		brother Frank	no		good		
16	Adam	Treber	3	M	1	child			Lwow		New York	no		\$10		brother Frank	no		good		
17	Heinrich	Treber	1	M	1	child			Lwow		New York	no		\$10		brother Frank	no		good		
18	Maria	Treber	1	F	1	child			Lwow		New York	no		\$10		brother Frank	no		good		
19	Salamon	Goldstein	38	M	1	weaver	yes		Bialystok		New York	no		\$12		brother Frank	no		good		
20	Mordche	Mewnik	74	M	1	merchant	yes		Dux		New York	no		\$10		brother Frank	no		good		
21	Broche	Mewnik	68	F	1	wife			Dux		New York	no		\$10		brother Frank	no		good		
22	Madislaw	Agnisson	38	M	1	none			Rogowa		New York	no		\$7		brother Frank	no		good		
23	Jonisak	Agnisson	32	M	1	laborer			Lwow		New York	no		\$7		brother Frank	no		good		
24	Amel	Agnisson	15	F	1				Lwow		New York	no		\$7		brother Frank	no		good		
25	Anna	Gajewska	20	F	1	wife			Malnacka		New York	no		\$4		brother Frank	no		good		
26	Joseph	Gajewska	20	M	1	laborer			Lwow		New York	no		\$15		brother Frank	no		good		
27	Alexander	Telemanis	37	M	1				Kudran		New York	no		\$7		brother Frank	no		good		
28	Isaac	Ordonsky	30	M	1				Disputa		New York	no		\$10		brother Frank	no		good		
29	Maxim	Lehis	30	M	1				Polok		New York	no		\$8		brother Frank	no		good		



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Hamburg W. Leuch Office of the Palatia  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
30 in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March 1898.

Vice

Waldemar Hougaard  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. C. Meyer Surgeon of the Palatia  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had  
30 years experience  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of March 1898.

Vice

Waldemar Hougaard  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Polatia*

sailing from *Hamburg 19. März*

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

166

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitz eines Billetts nach dem bestimmten Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$20, wie viel, ob \$20, oder weniger	Sind Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An- geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Vertrag für die Verpflichtung, in den Vereinigten Staaten zu arbeiten	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	<i>Behn Collmuth</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Sommer</i>	<i>ja</i>		<i>Lübeck</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>ja</i>	<i>selb</i>	<i>\$22</i>		<i>father</i>				<i>good</i>	
2	<i>Franksek Pale</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>160 Wren</i>			<i>Stargard</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>ja</i>				<i>brother</i>					
3	<i>Hypold Janickewitz</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>hatter</i>	<i>ja</i>		<i>Stargard</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>ja</i>		<i>\$17</i>		<i>brother</i>					
4	<i>Josef Holinowsky</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>ja</i>		<i>Stargard</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>ja</i>		<i>\$10</i>		<i>father</i>					
5	<i>Udwin Abramonski</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>ja</i>		<i>Stargard</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>ja</i>		<i>\$19</i>		<i>uncle</i>					
6	<i>Pawel Rucenski</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>hatter</i>	<i>ja</i>		<i>Stargard</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>ja</i>		<i>\$12</i>		<i>brother</i>					
7	<i>Anna</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>ja</i>		<i>Stargard</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>ja</i>				<i>brother</i>					
8	<i>Josef Cigensky</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>hatter</i>	<i>ja</i>		<i>Stargard</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>ja</i>		<i>\$4</i>		<i>brother</i>					
9	<i>Jan Krasnowsky</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>ja</i>		<i>Stargard</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>ja</i>		<i>\$7</i>		<i>brother</i>					
10	<i>Jan Januska</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>ja</i>		<i>Stargard</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>ja</i>		<i>\$5</i>		<i>father</i>					
11	<i>Alexander Miesowicz</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>ja</i>		<i>Stargard</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>ja</i>		<i>\$1/2</i>		<i>brother</i>					
12	<i>Timrents Krasnowicz</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>ja</i>		<i>Stargard</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>ja</i>		<i>\$1/2</i>		<i>brother</i>					
13	<i>Michel Weichschäfer</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>ja</i>		<i>Stargard</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>ja</i>		<i>\$1/2</i>		<i>uncle</i>					
14	<i>Anton Chrusanowsky</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>ja</i>		<i>Stargard</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>ja</i>		<i>\$1/2</i>		<i>brother</i>					
15	<i>Jan Chrusanowsky</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>ja</i>		<i>Stargard</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>ja</i>		<i>\$33</i>		<i>brother</i>					
16	<i>Josef</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>ja</i>		<i>Stargard</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>ja</i>				<i>brother</i>					
17	<i>Anton Bruminski</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>ja</i>		<i>Stargard</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>ja</i>		<i>\$3</i>		<i>brother</i>					
18	<i>Josef Glinika</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>ja</i>		<i>Stargard</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>ja</i>		<i>\$12</i>		<i>brother</i>					
19	<i>Jan Krasnowsky</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>ja</i>		<i>Stargard</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>ja</i>		<i>\$1</i>		<i>uncle</i>					
20	<i>Jan Krasnowsky</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>ja</i>		<i>Stargard</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>ja</i>		<i>\$7</i>		<i>brother</i>					
21	<i>Udwin Krasnowsky</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>ja</i>		<i>Stargard</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>ja</i>		<i>\$10</i>		<i>uncle</i>					
22	<i>Teofil Reichenock</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>ja</i>		<i>Stargard</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>ja</i>		<i>\$15</i>		<i>brother</i>					
23	<i>Anton Lemkowicz</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>ja</i>		<i>Stargard</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>ja</i>		<i>\$15</i>		<i>uncle</i>					
24	<i>Jan Kaluski</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>ja</i>		<i>Stargard</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>ja</i>		<i>\$2</i>		<i>brother</i>					
25	<i>Samarschis Jexakis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>ja</i>		<i>Stargard</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>ja</i>		<i>\$1</i>		<i>uncle</i>					
26	<i>Ignazius Puschnig</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>ja</i>		<i>Stargard</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>ja</i>		<i>\$1</i>		<i>uncle</i>					
27	<i>Josef Lancosky</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>ja</i>		<i>Stargard</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>ja</i>		<i>\$15</i>		<i>brother</i>					
28	<i>Janicki Krasnowsky</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>ja</i>		<i>Stargard</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>ja</i>		<i>\$20</i>		<i>uncle</i>					
29	<i>Janicki Krasnowsky</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>ja</i>		<i>Stargard</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>ja</i>		<i>\$10</i>							
30	<i>Nikolai Krasnowsky</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>ja</i>		<i>Stargard</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>ja</i>		<i>\$20</i>							



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from Hamburg to Leuch  
 I, Waldemar von Leuch,  
 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
 passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Swear to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1898.

Waldemar von Leuch  
 Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, H. Meyer, Surgeon of the Palatia  
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had  
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination  
 of all the passengers named herein, 30 number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such passengers.

Swear to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1898.

H. Meyer  
 Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Salatia*

sailing from *Hamburg* 19. *Nov*

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

167

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Sollten Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel haben	Wer hat das Reisegehalt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Ge- fangnisse oder Armen- häuser gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An- geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen fastras Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	<i>Portugal Sunday</i>	20	m	18	laborer	yes		<i>Werne</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Philadelp</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>		<i>brother H. Liboray</i>					
2	<i>Josias Monkas</i>	23	m	14				<i>Luwatki</i>	<i>Philadelp</i>	<i>Philadelp</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$31</i>		<i>brother H. Liboray</i>					
3	<i>Mika Riecoway</i>	36	m	18					<i>Philadelp</i>	<i>Philadelp</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>		<i>brother H. Liboray</i>					
4	<i>Tivras Mahlerovici</i>	24	m	18					<i>Philadelp</i>	<i>Philadelp</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>		<i>brother H. Liboray</i>					
5	<i>Mathews Lowiacki</i>	24	m	18					<i>Philadelp</i>	<i>Philadelp</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>		<i>brother H. Liboray</i>					
6	<i>Yaxmir Harreloni</i>	24	m	18					<i>Philadelp</i>	<i>Philadelp</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>		<i>brother H. Liboray</i>					
7	<i>Anton Gruscherkowsky</i>	24	m	18					<i>Philadelp</i>	<i>Philadelp</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>		<i>brother H. Liboray</i>					
8	<i>Chaja Salowin</i>	42	f	18	wife		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Philadelp</i>	<i>Philadelp</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>		<i>brother H. Liboray</i>					
9	<i>Paul Balanowicz</i>	25	m	18	laborer				<i>Philadelp</i>	<i>Philadelp</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>		<i>brother H. Liboray</i>					
10	<i>Bionistau Brochyni</i>	25	m	18					<i>Philadelp</i>	<i>Philadelp</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>		<i>brother H. Liboray</i>					
11	<i>Selke Schneider</i>	18	f	18	none				<i>Philadelp</i>	<i>Philadelp</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>		<i>brother H. Liboray</i>					
12	<i>Schape Glock</i>	31	m	18	laborer			<i>Wilna</i>	<i>Philadelp</i>	<i>Philadelp</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>		<i>brother H. Liboray</i>					
13	<i>Josiah Riecoway</i>	21	m	18					<i>Philadelp</i>	<i>Philadelp</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>		<i>brother H. Liboray</i>					
14	<i>Jurgas Prasinski</i>	30	m	18				<i>Luwatki</i>	<i>Philadelp</i>	<i>Philadelp</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>		<i>brother H. Liboray</i>					
15	<i>Anton Quinowsky</i>	21	m	18				<i>Wilna</i>	<i>Philadelp</i>	<i>Philadelp</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>		<i>brother H. Liboray</i>					
16	<i>Ritke Permond</i>	25	f	18	wife				<i>Philadelp</i>	<i>Philadelp</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>		<i>brother H. Liboray</i>					
17	<i>Wissel</i>	8	f	18	children			<i>Ostrow</i>	<i>Philadelp</i>	<i>Philadelp</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>		<i>brother H. Liboray</i>					
18	<i>Erker</i>	9	f	18	children				<i>Philadelp</i>	<i>Philadelp</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>		<i>brother H. Liboray</i>					
19	<i>Selke</i>	7	f	18	children				<i>Philadelp</i>	<i>Philadelp</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>		<i>brother H. Liboray</i>					
20	<i>Henry Rorack</i>	35	m	18	laborer			<i>Lodow</i>	<i>Philadelp</i>	<i>Philadelp</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$105</i>		<i>brother H. Liboray</i>					
21	<i>Kelka</i>	22	f	18	wife				<i>Philadelp</i>	<i>Philadelp</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$105</i>		<i>brother H. Liboray</i>					
22	<i>Ewa Lawano</i>	21	f	18	none			<i>Wilna</i>	<i>Philadelp</i>	<i>Philadelp</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$105</i>		<i>brother H. Liboray</i>					
23	<i>Jos Hankowsky</i>	22	m	18	laborer			<i>Philadelp</i>	<i>Philadelp</i>	<i>Philadelp</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$105</i>		<i>brother H. Liboray</i>					
24	<i>Abraham Schulman</i>	50	m	18	widow			<i>Philadelp</i>	<i>Philadelp</i>	<i>Philadelp</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$105</i>		<i>brother H. Liboray</i>					
25	<i>Jan Krowat</i>	30	m	18				<i>Philadelp</i>	<i>Philadelp</i>	<i>Philadelp</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$105</i>		<i>brother H. Liboray</i>					
26	<i>Andor Griziet</i>	23	m	18				<i>Philadelp</i>	<i>Philadelp</i>	<i>Philadelp</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$105</i>		<i>brother H. Liboray</i>					
27	<i>Andoni Katernoan</i>	26	m	18				<i>Philadelp</i>	<i>Philadelp</i>	<i>Philadelp</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$105</i>		<i>brother H. Liboray</i>					
28	<i>Jan Klemma</i>	44	m	18				<i>Philadelp</i>	<i>Philadelp</i>	<i>Philadelp</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$105</i>		<i>brother H. Liboray</i>					
29	<i>Jan Krowowsky</i>	27	m	18				<i>Philadelp</i>	<i>Philadelp</i>	<i>Philadelp</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$105</i>		<i>brother H. Liboray</i>					
30	<i>Janis Ukorosk</i>	18	m	18				<i>Philadelp</i>	<i>Philadelp</i>	<i>Philadelp</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$105</i>		<i>brother H. Liboray</i>					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from *W. Leach* *Palatia*  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March 1898.  
Waldemar Reinhard  
Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
\* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

*W. Leach*  
I Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Dr. H. Meyer* *Palatia*  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March 1898.  
Waldemar Reinhard  
Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
\* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

*Dr. Meyer*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Platze*

sailing from *Hamburg 19. März*

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

168 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts- hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besteht die ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Ge- fängnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An- geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Fasson Arbeits- contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Adam Selinad	30	m		farmer	yes														
2	Maria	43	f		wife															
3	Anna	16	f																	
4	Lisbeth	10	f																	
5	Catharina	7	f		children															
6	Adam	41	m																	
7	Johanne	21	m																	
8	Jessel	14	m		farmer															
9	Thomas	26	m		farmer															
10	Sankel	26	m		farmer															
11	Nicolas	26	m		labourer															
12	Johann	25	m																	
13	Johann	25	m																	
14	Johann	25	m																	
15	Asmathe	25	m																	
16	Werner	25	m																	
17	Farmer	30	m																	
18	Johann	19	m																	
19	Joseph	20	m																	
20	Anton	23	m																	
21	Andreas	30	m																	
22	Nicola	18	m																	
23	Ernst	29	m																	
24	Antonia	17	f																	
25	Antonia	18	f																	
26	Marianna	19	f																	
27	Leo	22	m		labourer															
28	Josef	25	m																	
29	Ludwig	20	m																	
30	Theofila	18	f																	

*Platze*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from Cambury to Leub  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers.  
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1898.

Waldemar Houlberg  
 Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at  
 Cambury

State neither Master, First, or Second Officer.

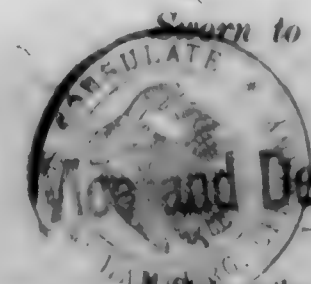
to Leub  
 Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

1 F. H. Meyer Surgeon of the Palatia  
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1898.

Waldemar Houlberg  
 Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Cambury



F. H. Meyer

State neither Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by means thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved, March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 21

S. S. *Polonia*

sailing from *Hamburg 19, März*

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

169

1898

sailing from Hamburg 19. März 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 169 1898																				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegehalt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Almshausunterstützung empfangen, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Terese Kohan	26	f	m	wife	yes	Hungarian	Pielipetok	N.Y.	Self	yes	Self	\$12	no	husband Terese	no	no	good	no	
2	Giarella	14	f	m	none	yes	Hungarian	Pielipetok	N.Y.	Self	yes	Self	\$12	no	husband Terese	no	no	good	no	
3	Marianna Popilanz	17	f	m	none	yes	Russian	Lipnik	"	Self	yes	Self	\$10	no	uncle Talerkin Wilan	no	no	good	no	
4	Elis Kraus	26	f	m	laboure.	yes	Russian	Moskova	"	Self	yes	Self	\$10	no	uncle Talerkin Wilan	no	no	good	no	
5	Xaver Roginsky	31	m	m	"	yes	Russian	Olavica	Wilder	Self	yes	Self	\$13	no	brother Terese	no	no	good	no	
6	Adam Deschouca	22	m	m	"	yes	Russian	Malowisch	"	Self	yes	Self	\$13	no	brother Terese	no	no	good	no	
7	Pawel Rosnik	25	m	m	"	yes	Russian	Chodowice	"	Self	yes	Self	\$13	no	brother Terese	no	no	good	no	
8	Josef Benick	30	m	m	"	yes	Russian	Smilow	"	Self	yes	Self	\$13	no	brother Terese	no	no	good	no	
9	William Midner	24	m	m	"	yes	Russian	Smilow	"	Self	yes	Self	\$13	no	brother Terese	no	no	good	no	
10	Markus Hagen	40	m	m	"	yes	Russian	Smilow	"	Self	yes	Self	\$13	no	brother Terese	no	no	good	no	
11	Claus Rich	40	m	m	"	yes	Russian	Smilow	"	Self	yes	Self	\$13	no	brother Terese	no	no	good	no	
12	Alex Piccioletti	18	m	m	"	yes	Russian	Smilow	"	Self	yes	Self	\$13	no	brother Terese	no	no	good	no	
13	John Spatz	23	m	m	"	yes	Russian	Smilow	"	Self	yes	Self	\$13	no	brother Terese	no	no	good	no	
14	Josef Panowicz	18	m	m	"	yes	Russian	Smilow	"	Self	yes	Self	\$13	no	brother Terese	no	no	good	no	
15	Henrich Sedzickowski	22	m	m	"	yes	Russian	Smilow	"	Self	yes	Self	\$13	no	brother Terese	no	no	good	no	
16	Jan Gajnak	25	m	m	"	yes	Russian	Smilow	"	Self	yes	Self	\$13	no	brother Terese	no	no	good	no	
17	Binem Kurnam	25	m	m	"	yes	Russian	Smilow	"	Self	yes	Self	\$13	no	brother Terese	no	no	good	no	
18	Ezer	18	m	m	"	yes	Russian	Smilow	"	Self	yes	Self	\$13	no	brother Terese	no	no	good	no	
19	Chainer	20	m	m	"	yes	Russian	Smilow	"	Self	yes	Self	\$13	no	brother Terese	no	no	good	no	
20	Chue	19	m	m	"	yes	Russian	Smilow	"	Self	yes	Self	\$13	no	brother Terese	no	no	good	no	
21	Rachmil	9	f	m	"	yes	Russian	Smilow	"	Self	yes	Self	\$13	no	brother Terese	no	no	good	no	
22	Anna Tulisch	20	f	m	"	yes	Russian	Smilow	"	Self	yes	Self	\$13	no	brother Terese	no	no	good	no	
23	Josef Glinika	22	m	m	"	yes	Russian	Smilow	"	Self	yes	Self	\$13	no	brother Terese	no	no	good	no	
24	Madiska Giedmiedy	23	f	m	"	yes	Russian	Smilow	"	Self	yes	Self	\$13	no	brother Terese	no	no	good	no	
25	Janis Pednarski	20	m	m	"	yes	Russian	Smilow	"	Self	yes	Self	\$13	no	brother Terese	no	no	good	no	
26	Julian Dialebski	21	m	m	"	yes	Russian	Smilow	"	Self	yes	Self	\$13	no	brother Terese	no	no	good	no	
27	Adam Bepstler	24	m	m	"	yes	Russian	Smilow	"	Self	yes	Self	\$13	no	brother Terese	no	no	good	no	
28	Janis Briska	23	m	m	"	yes	Russian	Smilow	"	Self	yes	Self	\$13	no	brother Terese	no	no	good	no	
29	Wong Fenger	21	m	m	"	yes	Russian	Smilow	"	Self	yes	Self	\$13	no	brother Terese	no	no	good	no	
30	Andrew Blackford	34	m	m	"	yes	Russian	Smilow	"	Self	yes	Self	\$13	no	brother Terese	no	no	good	no	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from W. Leide  
Palatia  
 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Mar, 1898.

Waldemar Heule  
 Consul of the United States at Samburg

\* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

W. C. Meyer  
 Surgeon of the Palatia  
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Mar, 1898.

Waldemar Heule  
 Vice-Consul of the United States at Samburg  
 State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Palatia*

sailing from *Lomburg 19. März*

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

170

1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$20 wie viel, ob \$20, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis od. Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstüt- zung genossen. An- geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	<i>Josef Czerwik</i>	28	m		laborer	yes		<i>Lomburg</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>		self	15		brother & family					
2	<i>Joseph Czerwik</i>	25	m			yes		<i>Lomburg</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>		self	20		brother & family					
3	<i>Jan Czerwik</i>	25	m			yes		<i>Lomburg</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>		self	10		brother & family					
4	<i>Prosa Czerwik</i>	18	f			yes		<i>Lomburg</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>		self	10		brother & family					
5	<i>Julius Czerwik</i>	21	m			yes		<i>Lomburg</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>		self	10		brother & family					
6	<i>Telesian Kozyniewski</i>	30	m			yes		<i>Lomburg</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>		self	10		brother & family					
7	<i>Stanisla Czerwik</i>	30	m			yes		<i>Lomburg</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>		self	10		brother & family					
8	<i>Madislaw Czerwik</i>	21	m			yes		<i>Lomburg</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>		self	10		brother & family					
9	<i>Stanislaw Czerwik</i>	25	m			yes		<i>Lomburg</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>		self	10		brother & family					
10	<i>Polon Michel</i>	32	m			yes		<i>Lomburg</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>		self	10		brother & family					
11	<i>Thomas Maykowski</i>	22	m			yes		<i>Lomburg</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>		self	10		brother & family					
12	<i>Tronzi Maykowski</i>	23	m			yes		<i>Lomburg</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>		self	10		brother & family					
13	<i>Tronzi Riba deck</i>	23	m			yes		<i>Lomburg</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>		self	10		brother & family					
14	<i>Andoni Koskewicz</i>	21	m			yes		<i>Lomburg</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>		self	10		brother & family					
15	<i>Andoni Rehis</i>	26	m			yes		<i>Lomburg</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>		self	10		brother & family					
16	<i>Thomas Roman</i>	34	m			yes		<i>Lomburg</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>		self	10		brother & family					
17	<i>Talony Rodzinski</i>	30	m			yes		<i>Lomburg</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>		self	10		brother & family					
18	<i>Matel Rodzinski</i>	36	m			yes		<i>Lomburg</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>		self	10		brother & family					
19	<i>Matke</i>	11	f			yes		<i>Lomburg</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>		self	10		brother & family					
20	<i>Wlodek</i>	11	m			yes		<i>Lomburg</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>		self	10		brother & family					
21	<i>Joseph Koznick</i>	31	m		laborer	yes		<i>Lomburg</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>		self	10		brother & family					
22	<i>Jan Adamkowicz</i>	29	m			yes		<i>Lomburg</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>		self	10		brother & family					
23	<i>Anna</i>	24	f		wife	yes		<i>Lomburg</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>		self	10		brother & family					
24	<i>Tranyska</i>	26	f		wife	yes		<i>Lomburg</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>		self	10		brother & family					
25	<i>Erleowa</i>	14	f		child	yes		<i>Lomburg</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>		self	10		brother & family					
26	<i>Maria Reschke</i>	19	f		none	yes	German	<i>Bombay</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>		self	10		brother & family					
27	<i>Paul Schuler</i>	26	m		laborer	yes		<i>Lomburg</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>		self	10		brother & family					
28	<i>Albert Hoffmann</i>	23	m		laborer	yes		<i>Lomburg</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>		self	10		brother & family					
29	<i>Emilie Hoffmann</i>	27	f		wife	yes		<i>Lomburg</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>		self	10		brother & family					
30	<i>Anton Chmielewicz</i>	28	m		laborer	yes		<i>Lomburg</i>	<i>St. N.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>		self	10		brother & family					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from Hamburg W. Leide Office of the Palatia  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest; and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Mar 1897

W. Leide  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

W. H. Meyer Palatia  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 30 years experience  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
the German Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Mar 1897

W. H. Meyer  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be



*List No. 23*

S. S. Palatia

sailing from Hamburg 19. März

1899

Arriving at Port of New York

171 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr Mo-nat	Ge-schlecht	Ver-heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Realisieren Sie ein Billekt nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reinegeldegezahl.	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armeunterstützung genossen, An geben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Anna Malara	185	f	s	none	yes	Polish	Kunglowka	N.Y.	Hartford Conn	no	self	\$5	yes	cousin Mary Drey	no	no	good	no	
2	Kath. Rawa	302	f	s	none	yes	Polish	do	do	do	no	self	\$3	yes	do	no	no	do	no	
3	Anna	184	f	s	none	yes	Polish	do	do	do	no	self	\$2	yes	do	no	no	do	no	
4	Anna Pallak	174	f	s	none	yes	Polish	Hatalsowa	do	Windsor City	no	self	\$2	yes	brother George Pallak	no	no	1206 Washington St	no	
5	Emmanuel Kusin	184	m	s	none	yes	Polish	do	do	do	no	self	\$8	yes	brother Andrew Ostap	no	no	do	no	
6	Anna Ras	184	f	s	none	yes	Polish	Orzechow	do	do	no	self	\$15	yes	sister Maryanna	no	no	16 William St	no	
7	Kath. Gurek	184	f	s	none	yes	Polish	do	do	do	no	self	\$15	yes	cousin Catha Gurek	no	no	76 William St	no	
8	Anna M. Srac	204	f	s	none	yes	Polish	Udon	do	do	no	self	\$12	yes	brother	no	no	408 1/2 Comp. St	no	
9	Janas Skimay	184	m	s	labour	yes	Polish	Bukroce	do	do	no	self	\$12	yes	cousin	no	no	do	no	
10	Estak	234	m	s	labour	yes	Polish	Hatalsowa	do	do	no	self	\$12	yes	brother	no	no	do	no	
11	George Fatula	334	m	s	labour	yes	Polish	Radyskove	do	do	no	self	\$9	yes	brother	no	no	149 77th St	no	
12	Polan Kovac	184	m	s	labour	yes	Polish	do	do	do	no	self	\$10	yes	brother	no	no	do	no	
13	Anna Marcimmo	164	f	s	none	yes	Polish	do	do	do	no	self	\$10	yes	sister Maria	no	no	do	no	
14	Janas Archyowes	324	m	s	labour	yes	Polish	do	do	do	no	self	\$10	yes	sister Anna	no	no	do	no	
15	Anna Maryj	1204	f	s	none	yes	Polish	do	do	do	no	self	\$20	yes	brother	no	no	do	no	
16	Maria Marcimmo	194	f	s	none	yes	Polish	do	do	do	no	self	\$8	yes	brother	no	no	do	no	
17	Josef Kovac	274	m	s	labour	yes	Polish	do	do	do	no	self	\$12	yes	brother	no	no	do	no	
18	Anna Kuschak	304	f	s	none	yes	Polish	Udon	do	do	no	self	\$12	yes	brother	no	no	do	no	
19	Eduard Kudrus	224	m	s	master	yes	Polish	Prag	do	do	no	self	\$8	yes	cousin	no	no	do	no	
20	Simonis Masulanis	254	m	s	labour	yes	Polish	Swalke	do	do	no	self	\$10	yes	brother	no	no	do	no	
21	Mrs Franciszek	244	f	s	none	yes	Polish	do	do	do	no	self	\$10	yes	cousin	no	no	do	no	
22	Schmerl Wolf	424	m	s	merchant	yes	Polish	do	do	do	no	self	\$10	yes	brother	no	no	do	no	
23	Mayer Stepan	284	m	s	janitor	yes	Polish	Minik	do	do	no	self	\$10	yes	brother	no	no	do	no	
24	Fisch Boustani	224	m	s	merchant	yes	Polish	Wilna	do	do	no	self	\$10	yes	brother	no	no	do	no	
25	Kath Andrejewsky	184	f	s	janitor	yes	Polish	do	do	do	no	self	\$5	yes	brother	no	no	do	no	
26	Hillel Schumukler	424	m	s	merchant	yes	Polish	do	do	do	no	self	\$10	yes	brother	no	no	do	no	
27	Adam Kalkowsky	554	m	s	labour	yes	Polish	Swalke	do	do	no	self	\$75	yes	brother	no	no	do	no	
28	Anton	334	m	s	labour	yes	Polish	do	do	do	no	self	\$75	yes	cousin	no	no	do	no	
29	Barbara Schellhach	304	f	s	none	yes	Polish	do	do	do	no	self	\$10	yes	brother	no	no	do	no	
30																				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from Hamburg to Leuda

II Officer of the Palatia

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, <sup>30</sup> in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1896.  
Waldemar P. Leonard  
 Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
\* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

to Leuda  
II Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I H. Meyer

Surgeon of the Palatia

\*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had <sup>3</sup> years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, <sup>30</sup> in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1896.  
Waldemar P. Leonard  
 Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
\* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

H. Meyer



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Palatia*

sailing from *Hamburg 19. März*

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

172 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr-Monat	Ge-schlecht	Ver-heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reise-geld bezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Almosenunterstützung genossen. An-gaben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten ab-geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Ludwika Gualawitz	17	f		none		Pole	Lwowski	N.Y.	Milwaukee		self	\$40		caum T. J. J. J.			good		
2	Anna Burghewitz	16	f				Pole			Brooklyn					broth W. E. G. G.					
3	Heide Reichel	19	f					Miner		Brooklyn			\$10		broth W. E. G. G.					
4	Anna Malowitz	30	f		housewife		Pole	Lwowski		Brooklyn			\$7.50		broth W. E. G. G.					
5	Goa	25	f		wife		Pole			Brooklyn					broth W. E. G. G.					
6	Ali Reichel	20	m		butcher			Bialistok		N.Y.			\$10		uncle L. J. J. J.					
7	Ludwika	17	f		wife								\$8							
8	Wolff	30	m		mechanic			Novino		Philadelphia			\$6.50		broth W. E. G. G.					
9	John Poplowicz	19	m		tailor					Boston			\$2		broth W. E. G. G.					
10	Leine Reichmann	30	f		wife					N.Y.		self	none		broth W. E. G. G.					
11	Joseph Werskus	30	m		tailor					N.Y.		self			broth W. E. G. G.					
12	Ludwika Reichel	20	f		none								\$2		broth W. E. G. G.					
13	Hersch Weiner	21	m		mechanic			Miner					\$15		broth W. E. G. G.					
14	Mendel Soblenitz	22	m							Brooklyn			\$9		broth W. E. G. G.					
15	Lundel Chapman	26	m				Russian	Novino		Boston			\$17		broth W. E. G. G.					
16	Maryella Barmentz	20	f		none			Lwowski		Brooklyn			\$6.75		broth W. E. G. G.					
17	David Brugs	18	m		tailor					Brooklyn			\$17		broth W. E. G. G.					
18	Jonas Wapukhoriss	18	m		in hospital					Brooklyn			\$2		broth W. E. G. G.					
19	Anton Alderemias	18	m							Brooklyn			\$6		broth W. E. G. G.					
20	Leine Reichmann	30	f		wife					Brooklyn			\$9		broth W. E. G. G.					
21	Leine Reichmann	30	f		wife					Brooklyn			\$2.75		broth W. E. G. G.					
22	Joseph Reichmann	30	m		tailor					Brooklyn					broth W. E. G. G.					
23	Leine Reichmann	30	f		wife					Brooklyn			\$200	yes	broth W. E. G. G.					
24	Hamidans	38	m		none					Brooklyn					broth W. E. G. G.					
25	Eisik Socher	17	m		mechanic			Miner		Brooklyn			\$6	no	broth W. E. G. G.					
26	Israel Palewicz	16	m		dyeer			Wilna		N.Y.			\$2		broth W. E. G. G.					
27	Nata Curian	22	f		none					Brooklyn			\$6		broth W. E. G. G.					
28	Bura Tolkmann	18	f					Chen		Brooklyn					broth W. E. G. G.					
29	Erwin Eranschin	50	m		mechanic			Godas		N.Y.		self	\$4.50		broth W. E. G. G.					
30	Samuel Millinski	38	m					Miner		N.Y.			\$12		broth W. E. G. G.					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from Hamburg W. Leuch Officer of the Palatia  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

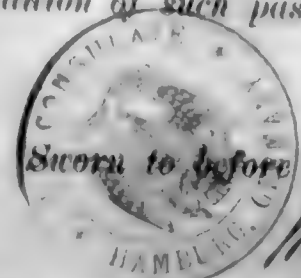


Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1898.  
Waldemar P. Reubner  
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

W. Leuch  
Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I J. H. Meyer Surgeon of the Palatia  
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of  
the German Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1898.  
Waldemar P. Reubner  
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

A. Meyer



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

## THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

173

List No. 25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Palatia* sailing from *Hamburg* 19. März 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* March 31. 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or reported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr. Mo.	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt bezahlt	Gibt Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Ge- fängnis oder Armen- haus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An- geben, wann und falls	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Vereinigten Staa- ten ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Marianna Kiba	24	f		labourer		Polish	Glinik	N.Y.	Chicago, Ill.	self	self	18.00		brother, Prof. Thoma	no		good	no	
2	Jaduga Coachia	22	f				Polish	Wapla	"	St. Louis, Mo.			16.00		brother, Apollonia	no		good	no	
3	Lofia Pleben	21	f				Austrian	Lucisko	"	Regensburg, Ba. ng.			8.00		brother, Franz					
4	Haroldina Pietka	22	f				Polish	Piragowka	"	St. Louis, Mo.			14.00		brother, W. Brorowski, 16, Howe St.					
5	Josef Wiazek	18	m		labourer		Polish	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.			7.00		uncle, Jan Jagomir					
6	Anton Graw	18	m				Polish	Piedborz	"	"			6.00		brother, Jan					
7	Talentin Felon	44	m				Hungarian	Zurich	"	St. Louis, Mo.			46.00		brother, M. Kupka					
8	Bela Dwornicki	24	m				Polish	Friedman	"	Pittsburg, Pa.			45.00		" brother, S. S.					
9	Caimek Wopnowski	36	m				Polish	Chotyki	"	St. Louis, Mo.			8.00		brother, Jan					
10	Marie Raik	23	f				Polish	Stupnaron	"	Chicago, Ill.			10.00		cousin, Leonora					
11	Michael Liszkowski	18	m		labourer		Polish	Piedborz	"	St. Louis, Mo.			6.00		brother, Jan					
12	Idalbert Gwanek	23	m				Polish	Lucisko	"	St. Louis, Mo.			11.00		cousin, Jan					
13	Anton Petka	25	m				Polish	Piragowka	"	St. Louis, Mo.			12.00		cousin, Jan					
14	Josef Gudriez	30	m				Polish	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.			16.00		brother, Jan					
15	Fedor Schlachotka	40	m				Polish	Stamiska	"	St. Louis, Mo.			16.00		cousin, Jan					
16	Anna D.	39	f		wife		Polish	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.					cousin, Jan					
17	Anna Gubowar	30	f		wife		Polish	Osoboo	"	St. Louis, Mo.			15.00		cousin, Jan					
18	Marianna Gachellik	20	f				Polish	Lomba	"	St. Louis, Mo.			10.00		cousin, Jan					
19	John Jadroga	25	m		labourer		Polish	Lepin	"	St. Louis, Mo.			10.00		cousin, Jan					
20	Alexander Krasinski	26	m				Polish	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.			18.00		cousin, Jan					
21	Rosalie Lisbanski	18	f				Polish	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.			10.00		cousin, Jan					
22	Vincent Jofko	18	m		labourer		Polish	Kulega	"	St. Louis, Mo.			7.00		cousin, Jan					
23	Vincent Jenczka	23	m				Polish	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.			7.00		cousin, Jan					
24	John Salapka	26	m				Polish	Lepin	"	St. Louis, Mo.			14.00		cousin, Jan					
25	Margaret Rowalczuk	22	f				Polish	Lomba	"	St. Louis, Mo.			13.00		cousin, Jan					
26	John Dobrowolski	27	m		labourer		Polish	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.			15.00		cousin, Jan					
27	Jan Marcinowski	25	m				Polish	Grodno	"	St. Louis, Mo.			15.00		cousin, Jan					
28	Mariano	30	m				Polish	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.			28.00		cousin, Jan					
29	Mihal Kullak	26	m				Polish	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.			8.00		cousin, Jan					
30	Jacob Makowicz	35	m				Polish	"	"	St. Louis, Mo.			10.00		cousin, Jan					



117

1011

L. J. Havel  
March 31/98

W&A 96 WID 240

W&A 96 WID 240



# NORTH GERMAN LLOYD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Havel*

sailing from *Southampton* *23<sup>rd</sup> March* 189*8*

Arriving at port of *New York*

*174*

189

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.																			
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write																																		
1	Marie Louise Hovstad		26	1	F.	S.	Governess	Yes	Yes	Swiss	S. Legier, Had	New York	Atlantic City	No	Self	\$ 00	Yes Atlantic City	No	No	No	No	Good	No																				
2	Prosper Elie Brosa		19	1	M.	S.	Farmer, Canada			Italian	Calarus	New York	New York	Yes	2	\$ 20	No	No	No	No	No																						
3																																											
4																																											
5																																											
6																																											
7																																											
8																																											
9																																											
10																																											
11																																											
12																																											
13																																											
14																																											
15																																											
16																																											
17																																											
18																																											
19																																											
20																																											
21																																											
22																																											
23																																											
24																																											
25																																											
26																																											
27																																											
28																																											
29																																											
30																																											
31																																											
32																																											
33																																											
34																																											
35																																											
36																																											
37																																											
38																																											
39																																											
40																																											

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Captain* of the *Havel* from *Southampton* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to *March 23* day of *March* 189*8*  
*Harold S. Kistead*  
 Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Harold S. Kistead* Surgeon of the *Havel* do solemnly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of *Massachusetts*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the health and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to *March 23* day of *March* 189*8*  
*Harold S. Kistead*  
 Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. Harold from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn before me this

twenty-seventh day of

March

1890

H. Christoffers

Master.



Paul H. H. H.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. H. H. H. Surgeon of the S.S. Harold do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bremen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

twenty-seventh day of

March

1890

Dr. G. H. H. H.



Paul H. H. H.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Havel*

sailing from Bremen,

*April 19<sup>th</sup> 1893*

Arriving at Port of New York,

1893

175

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Paula Hoffmann	23	f	x	none	/	Russian	Polotsk J. Y.	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	brother	100	no	brother, J. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Paula Hoffmann	17	f			/	Russian	Polotsk	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	brother	100	no	brother, J. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Lena Jaran	24	f			/	Russian	Polotsk	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	brother	100	no	brother, J. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Lena Jaran	17	f			/	Russian	Polotsk	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	brother	100	no	brother, J. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Anna Jaran	17	f			/	Russian	Polotsk	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	brother	100	no	brother, J. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Anna Jaran	17	f			/	Russian	Polotsk	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	brother	100	no	brother, J. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Anna Jaran	17	f			/	Russian	Polotsk	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	brother	100	no	brother, J. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Anna Jaran	17	f			/	Russian	Polotsk	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	brother	100	no	brother, J. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Anna Jaran	17	f			/	Russian	Polotsk	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	brother	100	no	brother, J. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Anna Jaran	17	f			/	Russian	Polotsk	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	brother	100	no	brother, J. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Anna Jaran	17	f			/	Russian	Polotsk	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	brother	100	no	brother, J. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Anna Jaran	17	f			/	Russian	Polotsk	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	brother	100	no	brother, J. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Anna Jaran	17	f			/	Russian	Polotsk	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	brother	100	no	brother, J. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Anna Jaran	17	f			/	Russian	Polotsk	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	brother	100	no	brother, J. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Anna Jaran	17	f			/	Russian	Polotsk	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	brother	100	no	brother, J. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Anna Jaran	17	f			/	Russian	Polotsk	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	brother	100	no	brother, J. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Anna Jaran	17	f			/	Russian	Polotsk	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	brother	100	no	brother, J. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Anna Jaran	17	f			/	Russian	Polotsk	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	brother	100	no	brother, J. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Anna Jaran	17	f			/	Russian	Polotsk	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	brother	100	no	brother, J. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Anna Jaran	17	f			/	Russian	Polotsk	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	brother	100	no	brother, J. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Anna Jaran	17	f			/	Russian	Polotsk	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	brother	100	no	brother, J. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Anna Jaran	17	f			/	Russian	Polotsk	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	brother	100	no	brother, J. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Anna Jaran	17	f			/	Russian	Polotsk	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	brother	100	no	brother, J. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Anna Jaran	17	f			/	Russian	Polotsk	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	brother	100	no	brother, J. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Anna Jaran	17	f			/	Russian	Polotsk	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	brother	100	no	brother, J. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Anna Jaran	17	f			/	Russian	Polotsk	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	brother	100	no	brother, J. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Anna Jaran	17	f			/	Russian	Polotsk	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	brother	100	no	brother, J. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Anna Jaran	17	f			/	Russian	Polotsk	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	brother	100	no	brother, J. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Anna Jaran	17	f			/	Russian	Polotsk	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	brother	100	no	brother, J. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Anna Jaran	17	f			/	Russian	Polotsk	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	brother	100	no	brother, J. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*V. Christoffen* Master of the S.S. *Carol* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*fourteenth* day of

*March* 189*2*

*V. Christoffen* Master.

*Paul Rapp*

Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*J. G. Wittigshlager* Surgeon of the S.S. *Carol* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *eight* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Bonn* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *twenty four* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*fourteenth* day of

*March* 189*2*

*J. G. Wittigshlager*

*Paul Rapp*

Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Lothar* sailing from *Bremen*, *March 22-1893* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *176* 1893

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Frank Adams	30	m	s	farmer	x	German	Wittenberg, Pr. T.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	x	self	10	no	relat. J. G.	no	no	good	no	
2	John Anderson	48	m	s	laborer	x	German	Wittenberg, Pr. T.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	x	self	10	no	relat. J. G.	no	no	good	no	
3	Louisa Gladek	30	f	s	none	x	Polish	Wittenberg, Pr. T.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	x	self	10	no	relat. J. G.	no	no	good	no	
4	John Gladek	40	m	s	farmer	x	German	Wittenberg, Pr. T.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	x	self	10	no	relat. J. G.	no	no	good	no	
5	Paul Schneider	24	m	s	clerk	x	German	Wittenberg, Pr. T.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	x	self	10	no	relat. J. G.	no	no	good	no	
6	John Gladek	30	m	s	laborer	x	German	Wittenberg, Pr. T.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	x	self	10	no	relat. J. G.	no	no	good	no	
7	John Gladek	10	m	s	laborer	x	German	Wittenberg, Pr. T.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	x	self	10	no	relat. J. G.	no	no	good	no	
8	John Gladek	10	f	s	laborer	x	German	Wittenberg, Pr. T.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	x	self	10	no	relat. J. G.	no	no	good	no	
9	John Gladek	20	f	s	none	x	German	Wittenberg, Pr. T.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	x	self	10	no	relat. J. G.	no	no	good	no	
10	John Gladek	20	m	s	farmer	x	German	Wittenberg, Pr. T.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	x	self	10	no	relat. J. G.	no	no	good	no	
11	John Gladek	20	f	s	none	x	German	Wittenberg, Pr. T.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	x	self	10	no	relat. J. G.	no	no	good	no	
12	John Gladek	14	m	s	laborer	x	German	Wittenberg, Pr. T.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	x	self	10	no	relat. J. G.	no	no	good	no	
13	John Gladek	20	m	s	laborer	x	German	Wittenberg, Pr. T.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	x	self	10	no	relat. J. G.	no	no	good	no	
14	John Gladek	20	m	s	laborer	x	German	Wittenberg, Pr. T.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	x	self	10	no	relat. J. G.	no	no	good	no	
15	John Gladek	14	m	s	laborer	x	German	Wittenberg, Pr. T.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	x	self	10	no	relat. J. G.	no	no	good	no	
16	John Gladek	20	m	s	laborer	x	German	Wittenberg, Pr. T.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	x	self	10	no	relat. J. G.	no	no	good	no	
17	John Gladek	20	f	s	none	x	German	Wittenberg, Pr. T.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	x	self	10	no	relat. J. G.	no	no	good	no	
18	John Gladek	10	m	s	laborer	x	German	Wittenberg, Pr. T.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	x	self	10	no	relat. J. G.	no	no	good	no	
19	John Gladek	10	f	s	laborer	x	German	Wittenberg, Pr. T.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	x	self	10	no	relat. J. G.	no	no	good	no	
20	John Gladek	20	m	s	laborer	x	German	Wittenberg, Pr. T.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	x	self	10	no	relat. J. G.	no	no	good	no	
21	John Gladek	20	f	s	none	x	German	Wittenberg, Pr. T.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	x	self	10	no	relat. J. G.	no	no	good	no	
22	John Gladek	20	m	s	laborer	x	German	Wittenberg, Pr. T.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	x	self	10	no	relat. J. G.	no	no	good	no	
23	John Gladek	20	f	s	none	x	German	Wittenberg, Pr. T.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	x	self	10	no	relat. J. G.	no	no	good	no	
24	John Gladek	18	m	s	laborer	x	German	Wittenberg, Pr. T.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	x	self	10	no	relat. J. G.	no	no	good	no	
25	John Gladek	20	m	s	laborer	x	German	Wittenberg, Pr. T.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	x	self	10	no	relat. J. G.	no	no	good	no	
26	John Gladek	20	m	s	laborer	x	German	Wittenberg, Pr. T.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	x	self	10	no	relat. J. G.	no	no	good	no	
27	John Gladek	20	f	s	none	x	German	Wittenberg, Pr. T.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	x	self	10	no	relat. J. G.	no	no	good	no	
28	John Gladek	10	m	s	laborer	x	German	Wittenberg, Pr. T.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	x	self	10	no	relat. J. G.	no	no	good	no	
29	John Gladek	20	f	s	none	x	German	Wittenberg, Pr. T.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	x	self	10	no	relat. J. G.	no	no	good	no	
30	John Gladek	20	m	s	laborer	x	German	Wittenberg, Pr. T.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	x	self	10	no	relat. J. G.	no	no	good	no	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, C. Christoffen Master of the S.S. Harold from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March 1898.

Ross Hagg  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. G. Willigshager Surgeon of the S.S. Harold sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bremen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March 1898.



Ross Hagg  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Havel*

sailing from *Bremen*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

177

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing to the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Traka Josef</i>	25	Imm	single	labourer	X	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>acquaint.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Miszek Marya</i>	24	F	single	none		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Sakibowska Anna</i>	20	F	single	none		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Berger Josef</i>	18	Imm	single	labourer	X	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Lenart Thomas</i>	24	Imm	single	none		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Mosaros Clara</i>	42	F	single	none		<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Grasch Lolia</i>	24	F	single	none		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Kala Maciej</i>	24	Imm	single	labourer	X	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>acquaint.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Prniak Franciszek</i>	24	Imm	single	labourer	X	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Barczak Wojciech</i>	24	Imm	single	labourer	X	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Malany George</i>	20	Imm	single	labourer	X	<i>Lithuania</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Kollus Josef</i>	29	Imm	single	labourer	X	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Franciszka</i>	24	F	single	none		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Bronis</i>	20	F	single	none		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Pregracki Jan</i>	24	Imm	single	labourer	X	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Wojcik Maryanna</i>	34	F	single	none		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Mazurka Helena</i>	18	F	single	none		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Smieszowski Jan</i>	24	Imm	single	labourer	X	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Fidy Ludwina</i>	40	F	single	none		<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Julia</i>	15	F	single	none		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Gerence</i>	9	Imm	single	none		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Luszczak Jan</i>	24	Imm	single	labourer	X	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Kollar Anna</i>	42	F	single	none		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Margit</i>	18	F	single	none		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Kajoseris Jan</i>	24	Imm	single	labourer	X	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Anna</i>	34	F	single	none		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Krodunel Jan</i>	38	Imm	single	labourer	X	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Litko Jan</i>	35	Imm	single	labourer	X	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Lysarski Jan</i>	36	Imm	single	labourer	X	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Wojczyk Wojciech</i>	45	Imm	single	labourer	X	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Przemyśl</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. Ursel from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Twenty second day of

March 1898

at

Bremen

Master.



Franklin D. [Signature]

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. H. H. [Signature] Surgeon of the S.S. Ursel sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bremen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing eighty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

Twenty second day of

March 1898

at

Bremen



Franklin D. [Signature]

Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

9 List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Havel* sailing from *Bremen, Dec 22* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 178 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Wilhelm Hoyer	23	m	single	merch.	/	German	Germany	New York	New York	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Franz Schramm	28	m	single	laborer	/	German	Germany	New York	New York	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Paulin Schramm	45	m	single	laborer	/	German	Germany	New York	New York	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Liesel	18	f	single	house	/	German	Germany	New York	New York	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Anna	20	f	single	house	/	German	Germany	New York	New York	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Pora	19	f	single	house	/	German	Germany	New York	New York	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Charlotte	17	f	single	house	/	German	Germany	New York	New York	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Marie	16	f	single	house	/	German	Germany	New York	New York	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Emma	15	f	single	house	/	German	Germany	New York	New York	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Jack	14	m	single	house	/	German	Germany	New York	New York	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Scholem	22	m	single	house	/	German	Germany	New York	New York	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Esther Maria	20	f	single	house	/	German	Germany	New York	New York	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Salasack Schatz	33	m	single	laborer	/	German	Germany	New York	New York	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Paula	19	f	single	house	/	German	Germany	New York	New York	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Paula Maria	33	f	single	house	/	German	Germany	New York	New York	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Reinhold Emil	28	m	single	laborer	/	German	Germany	New York	New York	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Reinhold Emil	33	m	single	laborer	/	German	Germany	New York	New York	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Susanne	38	f	single	house	/	German	Germany	New York	New York	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Anna	36	f	single	house	/	German	Germany	New York	New York	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Susanne	45	f	single	house	/	German	Germany	New York	New York	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Schlachtersky Janos	37	m	single	laborer	/	Hungarian	Hungary	New York	New York	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Maria	35	f	single	house	/	Hungarian	Hungary	New York	New York	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Katalin	14	f	single	house	/	Hungarian	Hungary	New York	New York	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Maria	14	f	single	house	/	Hungarian	Hungary	New York	New York	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Schlachtersky Janos	37	m	single	laborer	/	Hungarian	Hungary	New York	New York	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Anna	37	f	single	house	/	Hungarian	Hungary	New York	New York	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Maria	14	f	single	house	/	Hungarian	Hungary	New York	New York	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Anna	14	f	single	house	/	Hungarian	Hungary	New York	New York	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Katalin	14	f	single	house	/	Hungarian	Hungary	New York	New York	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Spilke	15	m	single	house	/	Hungarian	Hungary	New York	New York	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	

A. A. Zimmer



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. Ursel from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

March 1898

Master.



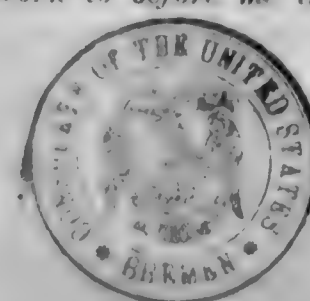
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Wittigshlager Surgeon of the S.S. Ursel sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bremen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this

fourth day of March 1898



Consul of the United States at Bremen.



*List No.*

S.S. <sup>2</sup> Level

sailing from Bremen,

Arriving at Port of New York,

179

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Shanen Lillian	34	f	m	laborer	/	Hungarian	San Francisco	San Francisco	Phila Pa	self	\$13	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	
2	Kinest George	49	m	m	laborer	/	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	\$20	no	no	no	no	no		
3	Borovsky Maria	32	f	s	none	/	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	\$44	no	no	no	no	no		
4	Bajsa Rosalie	16	f	s	none	/	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	\$44	no	no	no	no	no		
5	Gyba George	36	m	m	laborer	/	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	\$44	no	no	no	no	no		
6	Kinest Mihaly	39	m	m	laborer	/	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	\$44	no	no	no	no	no		
7	" Anna	36	f	s	none	/	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	\$44	no	no	no	no	no		
8	" Andras	36	m	m	laborer	/	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	\$44	no	no	no	no	no		
9	" Janos	32	m	m	laborer	/	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	\$44	no	no	no	no	no		
10	Skakal Maria	29	f	s	none	/	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	\$44	no	no	no	no	no		
11	" Gal	16	f	s	none	/	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	\$44	no	no	no	no	no		
12	Schiberle Mathias	35	m	m	laborer	/	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	\$44	no	no	no	no	no		
13	" Franciska	37	f	s	none	/	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	\$44	no	no	no	no	no		
14	" Mathias	16	m	s	none	/	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	\$44	no	no	no	no	no		
15	" Anna	16	f	s	none	/	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	\$44	no	no	no	no	no		
16	" Maria	16	f	s	none	/	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	\$44	no	no	no	no	no		
17	Schmidt John	42	m	m	laborer	/	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	\$44	no	no	no	no	no		
18	Bengel Martin	17	m	s	none	/	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	\$44	no	no	no	no	no		
19	Biele Andras	32	m	m	laborer	/	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	\$44	no	no	no	no	no		
20	" Maria	29	f	s	none	/	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	\$44	no	no	no	no	no		
21	Schenke Luma	26	f	s	none	/	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	\$44	no	no	no	no	no		
22	" Karoly	4	m	s	none	/	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	\$44	no	no	no	no	no		
23	Sinko Jakob	26	m	m	laborer	/	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	\$44	no	no	no	no	no		
24	Keyer Lajos	20	m	s	none	/	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	\$44	no	no	no	no	no		
25	Kohut Peter	42	m	m	laborer	/	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	\$44	no	no	no	no	no		
26	Polimski Jakob	24	m	m	laborer	/	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	\$44	no	no	no	no	no		
27	" Matyas	21	m	s	none	/	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	\$44	no	no	no	no	no		
28	Lina Maria	20	f	s	none	/	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	\$44	no	no	no	no	no		
29	Radnak Antal	24	m	m	laborer	/	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	\$44	no	no	no	no	no		
30	Pracs Maria	20	f	s	none	/	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	\$44	no	no	no	no	no		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*H. Christoffers* Master of the S.S. *Uebel* from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*fourteenth* day of *March* 189*2*.

*H. Christoffers* Master.



Consul of the United States at Bremen.

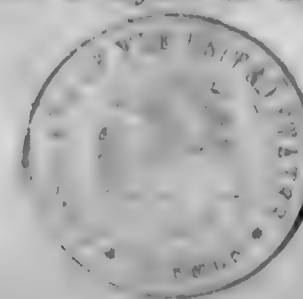
Affidavit of Surgeon.

*H. G. Wittigschlager* Surgeon of the S.S. *Uebel* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *eight* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Berlin* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *thirty* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*fourteenth* day of *March* 189*2*.

*H. G. Wittigschlager*



Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

189

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Harve*

sailing from *Bremen*

189

Arriving at Port of *New York*

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Károly Mikály	45	m	single	laborer		Hungarian	Aggagos New York	New York	New York	yes	self	\$200	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Maria	40	f	single	none															
3	Janos	40	m	single	none															
4	George	8	m	single	none															
5	Wesley	30	m	single	laborer			Polish		Polish	yes	self	\$20	no	brother in law, Polish.					
6	Maria	27	f	single	none															
7	Harriet	27	f	single	none			Polish		Polish	yes	self	\$20	no	brother in law, Polish.					
8	Joseph	8	m	single	none															
9	Anna	6	f	single	none															
10	Heidi	2	f	single	none			Polish		Polish	yes	self	\$150	no	brother in law, Polish.					
11	Maria	28	f	single	none															
12	Joseph	4	m	single	none															
13	Janos	24	m	single	none															
14	Mikály	45	m	single	laborer															
15	Andreas	45	m	single	laborer															
16	Pietrusa	22	f	single	laborer			Galicia	Lipinki	Oliver	yes	self	\$5	no	brother in law, Polish.					
17	Lajos	24	m	single	laborer			Hungarian	Poland	And City	yes	self	\$20	no	brother in law, Polish.					
18	Sandra	22	f	single	laborer															
19	Kamlic	24	m	single	laborer			Hain	Poland	Heim	yes	self	\$20	no	brother in law, Polish.					
20	Emilie	24	f	single	laborer					Polish	yes	self	\$20	no	brother in law, Polish.					
21	Ekentane	24	f	single	laborer			Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$20	no	brother in law, Polish.					
22	Kopira	24	f	single	laborer															
23	Lajos	24	m	single	laborer			Hain	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$20	no	brother in law, Polish.					
24	Joseph	34	m	single	merch.			Hain	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$20	no	brother in law, Polish.					
25	Carl	34	m	single	merch.			Hain	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$20	no	brother in law, Polish.					
26	Barbara	24	f	single	laborer			Hain	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$20	no	brother in law, Polish.					
27	Karel	24	m	single	laborer			Hain	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$20	no	brother in law, Polish.					
28	Cham	24	m	single	laborer			Hain	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$20	no	brother in law, Polish.					
29	Hajduk	24	m	single	laborer			Hain	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$20	no	brother in law, Polish.					
30	Ekentane	24	f	single	laborer			Hain	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$20	no	brother in law, Polish.					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. Harvil from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Twenty second day of March 1892

H. Christoffers Master.



Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Wittigshlager Surgeon of the S.S. Harvil do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Strasbourg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirteen names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

Twenty second day of March 1892

Dr. G. Wittigshlager



Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

181

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*G. Havel*

sailing from Bremen, *21<sup>st</sup> April 1893* Arriving at Port of New York, *24<sup>th</sup> April 1893*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Franz Hibernik</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>1 1</i>	<i>Corniola</i>	<i>Novos</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Polishburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$7</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Polishburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Andreas Hollman</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1 1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gradice</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polishburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>9 years</i>	<i>in-law Polish</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Marie</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1 1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Marie Gasvoda</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>1 1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Novos</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polishburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle Polishburg</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Therese Kuogelj</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1 1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kanence</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polishburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Kanence</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Marie Horvath</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1 1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Regencia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polishburg</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Kanence</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Marie Krivanes</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>1 1</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Polishburg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Kanence</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Marie Hozlik</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>1 1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kalkov</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Kanence</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Antonie Lepic</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1 1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polishburg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Kanence</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Anna Doushy</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1 1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Kanence</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Joseph Krag</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1 1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Krasovice</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wilkesbarre</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Kanence</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Marie Duchodna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1 1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lazavick</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Kanence</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Andreas Hollman</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>1 1</i>	<i>Corniola</i>	<i>Gradice</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Kanence</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Christoffen Master of the S.S. Harz from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

Twenty-second day of

March 189

189

H. Christoffen

Master.

R. W. H. H. H.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Wittigsdörfer Surgeon of the S.S. Harz sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing sixteen names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

Twenty-second day of

March 189

189

Dr. G. Wittigsdörfer



R. W. H. H. H.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

182

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H.C.

S.S. Havel

sailing from Bremen, March 22<sup>d</sup> 1893

Arriving at Port of New York, 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Anna Langhorst	24	f	single	none		U.S.	New York	New York	New York		self	\$5.00	yes	home	no	no	no	Referred	(Presumed illeg.)
2	Johann Blum	24	m	single	butcher		German	Wienburg		B'klyn		self	\$50.00	no	relat. ny.	45 Weymouth St	no	no		
3	Johann Klein	59	m	single	seaman		Austrian	New York	New York	New York		self	\$25.00	yes	home	2 West St	no	no		lost right eye
4	Berthold Bolstiber	17	m	single	laborer		Austrian	Wien				self	\$20.00	no	uncle ny	208 E 8th	no	no		
5	Paulus Bach	55	m	single	farmer		German	Diedorf. S.W.G.		Green Bay	yes	self	\$30.00	no	son Wisc		no	no		short right leg
6	Johann Heinsohn	16	m	single	laborer			Leke Hain		ny		self	\$5.00	no	relat. ny		no	no		
7	Christian Wicke	32	m	single	farmer		U.S.	Lund Tebr.		Elk Creek		self	more	yes	home		no	no		
8	Meta Behrens	25	f	single	none		German	Riethausen				self	\$400.00	no	relat. ny		no	no		
9	Ladislava Pagalek	19	f	single			Czechian	Prague				self	\$10.00	no	brother	109 1/2 Toledo	no	no		
10	Emilia Borbala	30	f	single			Hungary	Kisfarda				self	none	1891/95 Toledo	friends, New York		no	no		
11	Jyula	46	m	single								mother					no	no		Eczema capitis
12	János	2	m	single													no	no		Silo
13	Anna	10	f	single													no	no		
14	Josef Sandreisch	30	m	single	laborer		Russian	Souza				self	\$2.50	no	brother-in-law, Brooklyn		no	no		
15	Krikunka Kipolit	18	m	single			Austrian	Kielkow		Yonkers		self	\$8.10	no	friends, Yonkers		no	no		
16	Carl Laersah	38	m	single	merchant		Austrian	New York		New York		self	more	8 years, 84	home, New York		no	no		
17	Gustav Krüger	36	m	single			Austrian	Pisa				self	more	8 years, 84	home, New York		no	no		
18	Öster Juddorf	35	m	single			Austria	Pilsno				self	more	8 years, 84	home, New York		no	no		
19	Hermann Kueuroch	33	m	single	laborer		Austrian	Boston		Boston		self	more	8 years, 84	home, Boston		no	no		
20	Auguste	19	f	single			German	Mugaten				self	more	8 years, 84	home, Boston		no	no		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Christoffers Master of the S.S. Uebel from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

fourteenth day of March 1898. H. Minniger Master.  
Frank Haage  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Willigard Lager Surgeon of the S.S. Uebel sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Elangen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

fourteenth day of March 1898. Frank Haage  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

183

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. "Havel"* sailing from *Bremen*, *Nov 22* 189*9* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Nov 28* 189*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Lieber Dominik 34</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Podawa</i>	<i>Port S. Mary</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>cousin, Turkey</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Kordahovski Josef 37</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Barock</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother in law, Shanghai</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Harska Margareta 18</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Taworski d.</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>cousin Chicago 27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Pisali Stanislaw 37</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother Buffalo 37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>" Josefa 36</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>" Benedikt 44</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>" Procz Jan 36</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother in law</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Kopelman Maria 36</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>husb, Frankfurt</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>" Josef 8</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>" Maria 3</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Hajnik Ernest 27</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Palacoli</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>husb, Milwaukee 103</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Taschitzak Maria 18</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Palacoli</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>cousin, Allego C.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Taschitzak Maria 18</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Palacoli</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Taschitzak Maria 18</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Palacoli</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>husb, Allego C.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Taschitzak Maria 18</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Palacoli</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>husb, Allego C.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Taschitzak Maria 18</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Palacoli</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>husb, Allego C.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Schmidt Jan 37</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Palacoli</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>husb, Allego C.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Hering Jan 37</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Palacoli</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>husb, Allego C.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Klemenec Kato 17</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Palacoli</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>husb, Allego C.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Josef Tschick 30</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Palacoli</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>\$4.00</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>husb, Allego C.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>



H. Christoffers

ly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

day of  
November

Consul of the United States at Bremen.



*Master*

Dr. G. Wiegand

I, Dr. W. Wernersdörfer, Surgeon of the S.S.  
 solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had  
 I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of  
 and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.  
 and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing  
 knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Houseburg

Consul of the United States at Bremen.





Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*H. Christoffers* Master of the S.S. "*Karel*" from *Bremen* do solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *twenty second* day of *March*, 189*8*



*Frank Haug*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*H. Christoffers* Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. G. Witzgöschlager* Surgeon of the S.S. "*Karel*" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *eight* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Bonn* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *thirty* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *twenty second* day of *March*, 189*8*



*Frank Haug*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*Dr. G. Witzgöschlager*



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

184

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Havel* sailing from *Bremen* *Nov 22* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
1	Claus Quenkel 25	25	M	single	seaman	+	German	West. Prussia	New York	New York	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Hamburg	no	no	good	
2	Linn Ene 25	25	F	single	labourer	+	German	Prussia	New York	New York	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Hamburg	no	no	good	
3	Paula Kovic 25	25	F	single	labourer	+	German	Prussia	New York	New York	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Hamburg	no	no	good	
4	Therese Paul 30	30	F	single	labourer	+	German	Prussia	New York	New York	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Hamburg	no	no	good	
5	Martha Lasse 25	25	F	single	labourer	+	German	Prussia	New York	New York	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Hamburg	no	no	good	
6	" Josef 25	25	M	single	labourer	+	German	Prussia	New York	New York	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Hamburg	no	no	good	
7	" Anna 25	25	F	single	labourer	+	German	Prussia	New York	New York	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Hamburg	no	no	good	
8	Mathias Krupinski 25	25	M	single	labourer	+	German	Prussia	New York	New York	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Hamburg	no	no	good	
9	Peter Polak 25	25	M	single	labourer	+	German	Prussia	New York	New York	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Hamburg	no	no	good	
10	Joseph Lajos 25	25	M	single	labourer	+	German	Prussia	New York	New York	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Hamburg	no	no	good	
11	Fejka János 25	25	M	single	labourer	+	German	Prussia	New York	New York	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Hamburg	no	no	good	
12	" Anna 25	25	F	single	labourer	+	German	Prussia	New York	New York	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Hamburg	no	no	good	
13	Jasowski Maria 25	25	F	single	labourer	+	German	Prussia	New York	New York	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Hamburg	no	no	good	
14	Vas Polak 25	25	M	single	labourer	+	German	Prussia	New York	New York	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Hamburg	no	no	good	
15	Janos János 25	25	M	single	labourer	+	German	Prussia	New York	New York	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Hamburg	no	no	good	
16	Toti János 25	25	M	single	labourer	+	German	Prussia	New York	New York	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Hamburg	no	no	good	
17	Toti János 25	25	M	single	labourer	+	German	Prussia	New York	New York	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Hamburg	no	no	good	
18	" Lajos 25	25	M	single	labourer	+	German	Prussia	New York	New York	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Hamburg	no	no	good	
19	" Károly 25	25	M	single	labourer	+	German	Prussia	New York	New York	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Hamburg	no	no	good	
20	Sam János 25	25	M	single	labourer	+	German	Prussia	New York	New York	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Hamburg	no	no	good	
21	Severin Polak 25	25	M	single	labourer	+	German	Prussia	New York	New York	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Hamburg	no	no	good	
22	Martha János 25	25	F	single	labourer	+	German	Prussia	New York	New York	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Hamburg	no	no	good	
23	Anna János 25	25	F	single	labourer	+	German	Prussia	New York	New York	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Hamburg	no	no	good	
24	Paul János 25	25	M	single	labourer	+	German	Prussia	New York	New York	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Hamburg	no	no	good	
25	Anton János 25	25	M	single	labourer	+	German	Prussia	New York	New York	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Hamburg	no	no	good	
26	Therese Goldberg 25	25	F	single	labourer	+	German	Prussia	New York	New York	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Hamburg	no	no	good	
27	Martha János 25	25	F	single	labourer	+	German	Prussia	New York	New York	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Hamburg	no	no	good	
28	Pauline János 25	25	F	single	labourer	+	German	Prussia	New York	New York	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Hamburg	no	no	good	
29	Martha János 25	25	F	single	labourer	+	German	Prussia	New York	New York	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Hamburg	no	no	good	
30	Henry János 25	25	M	single	labourer	+	German	Prussia	New York	New York	self	self	\$10.00	no	brother, Hamburg	no	no	good	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S.S. "Havel" from Bremen do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as may be authorized by law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, bearing the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of March - 1898  
Horio Kung  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Wittingdahlager Surgeon of the S.S. "Havel" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlangen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of March - 1898  
Horio Kung  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Harve* sailing from *Bremen, Nov 27 1893* Arriving at Port of *New York, 1893* 185

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Israel Salomon	34	M	Married	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother, Bremen	No	No	Good	Good	
2	Maximilian P. P. P.	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother, Bremen	No	No	Good	Good	
3	Julian P. P. P.	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother, Bremen	No	No	Good	Good	
4	Julian P. P. P.	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother, Bremen	No	No	Good	Good	
5	Julian P. P. P.	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother, Bremen	No	No	Good	Good	
6	Maximilian P. P. P.	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother, Bremen	No	No	Good	Good	
7	Salomon P. P. P.	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother, Bremen	No	No	Good	Good	
8	Maximilian P. P. P.	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother, Bremen	No	No	Good	Good	
9	Julian P. P. P.	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother, Bremen	No	No	Good	Good	
10	Maximilian P. P. P.	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother, Bremen	No	No	Good	Good	
11	Maximilian P. P. P.	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother, Bremen	No	No	Good	Good	
12	Maximilian P. P. P.	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother, Bremen	No	No	Good	Good	
13	Maximilian P. P. P.	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother, Bremen	No	No	Good	Good	
14	Maximilian P. P. P.	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother, Bremen	No	No	Good	Good	
15	Maximilian P. P. P.	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother, Bremen	No	No	Good	Good	
16	Maximilian P. P. P.	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother, Bremen	No	No	Good	Good	
17	Maximilian P. P. P.	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother, Bremen	No	No	Good	Good	
18	Maximilian P. P. P.	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother, Bremen	No	No	Good	Good	
19	Maximilian P. P. P.	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother, Bremen	No	No	Good	Good	
20	Maximilian P. P. P.	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother, Bremen	No	No	Good	Good	
21	Maximilian P. P. P.	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother, Bremen	No	No	Good	Good	
22	Maximilian P. P. P.	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother, Bremen	No	No	Good	Good	
23	Maximilian P. P. P.	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother, Bremen	No	No	Good	Good	
24	Maximilian P. P. P.	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother, Bremen	No	No	Good	Good	
25	Maximilian P. P. P.	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother, Bremen	No	No	Good	Good	
26	Maximilian P. P. P.	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother, Bremen	No	No	Good	Good	
27	Maximilian P. P. P.	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother, Bremen	No	No	Good	Good	
28	Maximilian P. P. P.	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother, Bremen	No	No	Good	Good	
29	Maximilian P. P. P.	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother, Bremen	No	No	Good	Good	
30	Maximilian P. P. P.	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Russian	Poland	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother, Bremen	No	No	Good	Good	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*H. Christoffers* Master of the S.S. "*Havel*" from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *twenty second* day of *March* -

1898

*H. Christoffers* Master.



*Alvin H. Hays*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*H. G. Wittingdahlager* Surgeon of the S.S. "*Havel*" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *eight* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Berlangen* - and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *twenty nine* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *twenty second* day of *March* -

1898



*H. G. Wittingdahlager*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



L

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Maer* sailing from *Bremen* *Sept 12 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1898 186

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Plucinsky Lina	24	f	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Parlik Jerevor	24	m	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Parlik Jerevor	24	m	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Tarnak Sal	24	m	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Horvick Jerevor	24	m	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Prigor Jerevor	24	m	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Robert Marya	24	f	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Kudala Josef	24	m	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Cislo Jerevor	24	m	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Solecka Lina	24	f	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Piemias Jerevor	24	m	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Rejwan Marya	24	f	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Lisovsk Josef	24	m	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Lisovsk Josef	24	m	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Lisovsk Josef	24	m	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Lisovsk Josef	24	m	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Lisovsk Josef	24	m	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Lisovsk Josef	24	m	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Lisovsk Josef	24	m	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Lisovsk Josef	24	m	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Lisovsk Josef	24	m	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Lisovsk Josef	24	m	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Lisovsk Josef	24	m	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Lisovsk Josef	24	m	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lisovsk Josef	24	m	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Lisovsk Josef	24	m	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Lisovsk Josef	24	m	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Lisovsk Josef	24	m	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Lisovsk Josef	24	m	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Lisovsk Josef	24	m	none	none		Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	yes	self	\$100	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

J R



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. "Havel" from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of March -

1898

Master.



Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. G. Wiegand Surgeon of the S.S. "Havel" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Balangen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty nine names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of March -

1898

Consul of the United States at Bremen.





# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Havel*

sailing from *Bremen*

*Nov 22*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*1898*

187

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Stropek Konstantin</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Stettin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Stropek Jan</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Stettin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Stropek Jan</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Stettin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Stropek Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Stettin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Stropek Peter</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Stettin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Stropek Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Stettin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Stropek Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Stettin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Stropek Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Stettin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Stropek Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Stettin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Stropek Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Stettin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Stropek Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Stettin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Stropek Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Stettin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Stropek Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Stettin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Stropek Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Stettin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Stropek Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Stettin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Stropek Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Stettin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Stropek Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Stettin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Stropek Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Stettin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Stropek Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Stettin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Stropek Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Stettin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Stropek Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Stettin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Stropek Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Stettin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Stropek Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Stettin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Stropek Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Stettin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Stropek Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Stettin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Stropek Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Stettin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Stropek Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Stettin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Stropek Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Stettin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Stropek Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Stettin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Stropek Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Stettin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



Dr. Gustaffson

*Master of the S.S.*

Good

from **Bremen** do solemnly,

Master of the U.S.S. *Albatross* from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, residing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

Twenty second day of March  
 1881  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen

Consul of the United States at Bremen



*J. G. Kitchener*

*Surgeon of the S.S.*

Chas.

*sailing therewith do*

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight- years experience as a physician and surgeon and that  
 I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Elangen-  
 and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
 and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing eighteen names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
 knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Swear to before me this*

Forty second day of March 189

Haasman

Consul *The United States at Bremen*





*AB* List No. *14*

 $(S, S)$ 

sailing from Bremen,

*Arriving at Port of Newyork,*

152

138

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in posses- sion of money, if so, whether more than \$ 30 and how much if \$ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or sup- ported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Dorota Nowakowski	19	11	F.	single	none			Poles	Warsaw	N.Y.	N.Y.		uncle	5	no	uncle, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Dr. Spolowski	17	11	M.	single	none			Poles	Warsaw	N.Y.	N.Y.		bro. & c.		no	bro. & c.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Alex. Kurach	19	11	M.	single	none			Poles	Warsaw	N.Y.	N.Y.		brother	10	no	brother, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Dorota Galkowska	16	11	F.	single	none			Poles	Warsaw	N.Y.	N.Y.		brother	10	no	brother, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
5	Adriana Grabowska	16	11	F.	single	none			Poles	Warsaw	N.Y.	N.Y.		brother	10	no	brother, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
6	Winc. Haburda	20	11	M.	single	none			Poles	Warsaw	N.Y.	N.Y.		brother	10	no	brother, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Isabelle Widman	17	11	F.	single	none			Poles	Warsaw	N.Y.	N.Y.		brother	10	no	brother, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Lucia Chaywicka	24	11	F.	single	none			Poles	Warsaw	N.Y.	N.Y.		brother	10	no	brother, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Dora Goldberg	19	11	F.	single	none			Poles	Warsaw	N.Y.	N.Y.		brother	10	no	brother, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Charles Wastrowski	19	11	M.	single	none			Poles	Warsaw	N.Y.	N.Y.		brother	10	no	brother, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Helena Zambrowska	18	11	F.	single	none			Poles	Warsaw	N.Y.	N.Y.		brother	10	no	brother, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Isaac S. Smietek	40	11	M.	single	none			Poles	Warsaw	N.Y.	N.Y.		brother	10	no	brother, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Chaja	11	11	F.	single	none			Poles	Warsaw	N.Y.	N.Y.		brother	10	no	brother, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Helena	9	11	F.	single	none			Poles	Warsaw	N.Y.	N.Y.		brother	10	no	brother, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Pinus	2	11	M.	single	none			Poles	Warsaw	N.Y.	N.Y.		brother	10	no	brother, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
16	David	5	11	M.	single	none			Poles	Warsaw	N.Y.	N.Y.		brother	10	no	brother, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Varga Nowicki	22	11	M.	single	none			Poles	Warsaw	N.Y.	N.Y.		brother	10	no	brother, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
18	W. Orszel	10	11	M.	single	none			Poles	Warsaw	N.Y.	N.Y.		brother	10	no	brother, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no
19	Stroan	5	11	M.	single	none			Poles	Warsaw	N.Y.	N.Y.		brother	10	no	brother, J. J.	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master

*H. Christoffers*  
sincerely and truly swear that I have made  
or Manifest and that I have caused the  
make a physical examination of each of said  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or in-  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person of  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract  
are expressly excepted under the law. And  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers

Sworn to before me this *twenty second*



Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Carl*  
from **Bremen** do solemnly  
each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List  
therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to  
personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon. I believe that  
likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or  
belong or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral  
implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or  
true.

1898

*H. Christoffers*

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. G. W. Wiegand* Surgeon of the S.S. *Carl*  
sincerely and truly swear that I have had *eight* years experience as a physician and surgeon  
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Berlin*  
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named  
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *eight* names of passengers, is according to the best  
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *twenty second* day of *March*

1898



*W. Wiegand*

Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Havel* sailing from *Bremen*, *Apr 22 1898* Arriving at Port of New York, *1898*

129

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.			Road.	Write.														
1	<i>Concansy, Lorna M.</i>					X	X	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Salzwedel</i>	<i>Am. Port</i>	<i>Salzwedel</i>										
2	<i>Litgen, Jakob</i>					X	X	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Salzwedel</i>	<i>Am. Port</i>	<i>Salzwedel</i>									<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Hajduk, Hermann</i>					X	X	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Salzwedel</i>	<i>Am. Port</i>	<i>Salzwedel</i>										
4	<i>Karas, Ludwig</i>					X	X	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Salzwedel</i>	<i>Am. Port</i>	<i>Salzwedel</i>										
5	<i>Laursen, Martin</i>					X	X	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Salzwedel</i>	<i>Am. Port</i>	<i>Salzwedel</i>										
6	<i>Tagner, Joseph</i>					X	X	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Salzwedel</i>	<i>Am. Port</i>	<i>Salzwedel</i>										
7	<i>Prace</i>					X	X	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Salzwedel</i>	<i>Am. Port</i>	<i>Salzwedel</i>										
8	<i>Hilke, Hans</i>					X	X	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Salzwedel</i>	<i>Am. Port</i>	<i>Salzwedel</i>										
9	<i>Kabely, Fritz</i>					X	X	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Salzwedel</i>	<i>Am. Port</i>	<i>Salzwedel</i>										
10	<i>Körner, Hans</i>					X	X	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Salzwedel</i>	<i>Am. Port</i>	<i>Salzwedel</i>										
11	<i>Laurian, Lina</i>					X	X	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Salzwedel</i>	<i>Am. Port</i>	<i>Salzwedel</i>										
12	<i>Symons</i>					X	X	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Salzwedel</i>	<i>Am. Port</i>	<i>Salzwedel</i>										
13	<i>Beyer, Fritz</i>					X	X	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Salzwedel</i>	<i>Am. Port</i>	<i>Salzwedel</i>										
14	<i>Loth, Ludwig</i>					X	X	<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Salzwedel</i>	<i>Am. Port</i>	<i>Salzwedel</i>										
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					



Affidavit of the Master

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Christoffers,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have  
or Manifest and that I have caused the  
make a physical examination of each of said  
no one of said passengers is an idiot or  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a con-  
are expressly excepted under the law. And  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers

of the S.S. "Havel"  
from Bremen do solemn  
ual examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing L  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof,  
and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe th  
n, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome  
een convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mor  
reement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
reon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty second

of March - 1898. H. Christoffers Master.



at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Wittigsdörfer, Surgeon of the S.S. "Havel"  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon  
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin  
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers nam  
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the be  
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of March - 1898.



Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Wittigsdörfer



*P*

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the master of every steamship or sailing vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. *Havel*

sailing from *Bremen, April 22<sup>nd</sup> 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York*

NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in posses- sion of money, if any, whether more than \$ 30 and how much if \$ 30 or less.	Whether more than \$ 30 and how much if \$ 30 or less.
	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.								
Wojtek Lutting 26 m				seaman	/		Galicia	Carowa	New York	Philadelphia	self		\$8	
Kilian Kuhn 24 m					/		"	Carowa	"	Philadelphia	self		\$8	
Wahut Kuhn 22 m					/		Hungarian	Carowa	"	Philadelphia	self		\$8	
Kacsek Jozsef 22 m					/		Galicia	Carowa	"	Philadelphia	self		\$8	
Hok Jakob 22 m					/		"	Carowa	"	Philadelphia	self		\$8	
Chol Jan 22 m					/		"	Carowa	"	Philadelphia	self		\$8	
Waga Jan 17 m					/		Hungarian	Carowa	"	Philadelphia	self		\$8	
Trabely Jan 17 m					/		"	Carowa	"	Philadelphia	self		\$8	
Kacsek Lajos 22 m					/		"	Carowa	"	Philadelphia	self		\$8	
Jedak Josef 22 m					/		"	Carowa	"	Philadelphia	self		\$8	
Kopaszky Jozsef 22 m					/		"	Carowa	"	Philadelphia	self		\$8	
Princzak Lajos 22 m					/		"	Carowa	"	Philadelphia	self		\$8	
Klein Jan 22 m					/		"	Carowa	"	Philadelphia	self		\$8	
Sarasin Ludwig 22 m					/		Galicia	Carowa	"	Philadelphia	self		\$8	
Kuonjics Jan 22 m					/		Hungarian	Carowa	"	Philadelphia	self		\$8	
Kulardi Jozsef 22 m					/		Galicia	Carowa	"	Philadelphia	self		\$8	
Choloda Jozsef 22 m					/		"	Carowa	"	Philadelphia	self		\$8	
Lambert Jozsef 22 m					/		"	Carowa	"	Philadelphia	self		\$8	
Benin Jan 22 m					/		Russian	Carowa	"	Philadelphia	self		\$8	
Quick Jan 22 m					/		Galicia	Carowa	"	Philadelphia	self		\$8	
Krol Kuhn 22 m					/		"	Carowa	"	Philadelphia	self		\$8	
Quick Jan 22 m					/		"	Carowa	"	Philadelphia	self		\$8	
Tedor Kuhn 22 m					/		Hungarian	Carowa	"	Philadelphia	self		\$8	
Kacsek Jan 22 m					/		Galicia	Carowa	"	Philadelphia	self		\$8	
Kowalik Lajos 22 m					/		"	Carowa	"	Philadelphia	self		\$8	
Krawiec Piotr 22 m					/		"	Carowa	"	Philadelphia	self		\$8	
Gaj Michael 22 m					/		"	Carowa	"	Philadelphia	self		\$8	
Pichunak Lajos 22 m					/		"	Carowa	"	Philadelphia	self		\$8	
Piotr Kojewski 22 m					/		Russian	Carowa	"	Philadelphia	self		\$8	
Francisek Kozon 22 m					/		"	Carowa	"	Philadelphia	self		\$8	

189



of Surgeon.

the S.S.

*Have*

sailing the

years experience as a physician and surgeon

diversity of

*Blangen -*

made a personal examination of each of the passengers named

22

names of passengers, is according to the

to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1898

*Dr. W. F. Blangen*

emen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*sailing from Bremen*

*Arriving at Port of Newyork,*

180

129

Arriving at Port of New York, 189																					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple. Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.														
1	Toussaint Louis	35				X	X	French	St. Louis		St. Louis			\$100						Good	
2	Léon C. L.	35				X	X	French	St. Louis		St. Louis			\$100						Good	
3	Auguste L.	35				X	X	French	St. Louis		St. Louis			\$100						Good	
4	Auguste L.	35				X	X	French	St. Louis		St. Louis			\$100						Good	
5	Auguste L.	35				X	X	French	St. Louis		St. Louis			\$100						Good	
6	Auguste L.	35				X	X	French	St. Louis		St. Louis			\$100						Good	
7	Auguste L.	35				X	X	French	St. Louis		St. Louis			\$100						Good	
8	Auguste L.	35				X	X	French	St. Louis		St. Louis			\$100						Good	
9	Auguste L.	35				X	X	French	St. Louis		St. Louis			\$100						Good	
10	Auguste L.	35				X	X	French	St. Louis		St. Louis			\$100						Good	
11	Auguste L.	35				X	X	French	St. Louis		St. Louis			\$100						Good	
12	Auguste L.	35				X	X	French	St. Louis		St. Louis			\$100						Good	
13	Auguste L.	35				X	X	French	St. Louis		St. Louis			\$100						Good	
14	Auguste L.	35				X	X	French	St. Louis		St. Louis			\$100						Good	
15	Auguste L.	35				X	X	French	St. Louis		St. Louis			\$100						Good	
16	Auguste L.	35				X	X	French	St. Louis		St. Louis			\$100						Good	
17	Auguste L.	35				X	X	French	St. Louis		St. Louis			\$100						Good	
18	Auguste L.	35				X	X	French	St. Louis		St. Louis			\$100						Good	
19	Auguste L.	35				X	X	French	St. Louis		St. Louis			\$100						Good	
20	Auguste L.	35				X	X	French	St. Louis		St. Louis			\$100						Good	
21	Auguste L.	35				X	X	French	St. Louis		St. Louis			\$100						Good	
22	Auguste L.	35				X	X	French	St. Louis		St. Louis			\$100						Good	
23	Auguste L.	35				X	X	French	St. Louis		St. Louis			\$100						Good	
24	Auguste L.	35				X	X	French	St. Louis		St. Louis			\$100						Good	
25	Auguste L.	35				X	X	French	St. Louis		St. Louis			\$100						Good	
26	Auguste L.	35				X	X	French	St. Louis		St. Louis			\$100						Good	
27	Auguste L.	35				X	X	French	St. Louis		St. Louis			\$100						Good	
28	Auguste L.	35				X	X	French	St. Louis		St. Louis			\$100						Good	
29	Auguste L.	35				X	X	French	St. Louis		St. Louis			\$100						Good	



Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Christoffers,  
sincerely and truly swear that I have read  
or Manifest and that I have caused the  
make a physical examination of each of said  
no one of said passengers, is an idiot or is  
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person  
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a con-  
are expressly excepted under the law. And  
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers

of the S.S. "Havel"  
from Bremen do solemn  
nal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing L  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof,  
and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe th  
n, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome  
een convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mor  
reement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
reeon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty second

of March - 1898. H. Christoffers Master.



United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Wittigshagen, Surgeon of the S.S. "Havel"  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eighty years experience as a physician and surgeon  
I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin  
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers nam  
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the be  
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty second day of March - 1898.



Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Havel* sailing from *Bremen, March 24<sup>th</sup> 1898* Arriving at Port of New York, *1898* 180

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformities.
1	Joseph Ludwig	34	M		laborer	/	Galicia	Salawa	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$20.00	no	arrived in Chicago from New York	no			no	
2	Kilian Ludwig	34	M			/	"	Salawa		Chicago	yes	self	\$20.00	no	arrived in Chicago from New York	no				
3	Blahut Miklos	32	M			/	Hungarian	Redetz		Chicago	yes	self	\$30.00	no	arrived in Chicago from New York	no				
4	Klesch Jozsef	32	M			/	Galicia	Salawa		Chicago	yes	self	\$20.00	no	arrived in Chicago from New York	no				
5	Stol Jakob	30	M			/	"	Salawa		Chicago	yes	self	\$20.00	no	arrived in Chicago from New York	no				
6	Stol Jan	30	M			/	"	Salawa		Chicago	yes	self	\$20.00	no	arrived in Chicago from New York	no				
7	Julia Janos	17	F			/	Hungarian	Salawa		Chicago	yes	self	\$20.00	no	arrived in Chicago from New York	no				
8	Trabaly Anna	17	F			/	"	Salawa		Chicago	yes	self	\$20.00	no	arrived in Chicago from New York	no				
9	Kiesch Luciana	22	F			/	"	Salawa		Chicago	yes	self	\$20.00	no	arrived in Chicago from New York	no				
10	Stolak Jozsef	40	M		laborer	/	"	Salawa		Chicago	yes	self	\$20.00	no	arrived in Chicago from New York	no				
11	Repaitsky Jozsef	18	M			/	"	Salawa		Chicago	yes	self	\$20.00	no	arrived in Chicago from New York	no				
12	Grinsak Peter	40	M		barkeeper	/	"	Salawa		Chicago	yes	self	\$20.00	no	arrived in Chicago from New York	no				
13	Klein Janos	30	M		barkeeper	/	"	Salawa		Chicago	yes	self	\$20.00	no	arrived in Chicago from New York	no				
14	Carapin Ludwig	30	M		laborer	/	Galicia	Salawa		Chicago	yes	self	\$20.00	no	arrived in Chicago from New York	no				
15	Kusnier Janos	40	M		laborer	/	Hungarian	Salawa		Chicago	yes	self	\$20.00	no	arrived in Chicago from New York	no				
16	Kulardi Jozsef	18	M			/	Galicia	Salawa		Chicago	yes	self	\$20.00	no	arrived in Chicago from New York	no				
17	Choloda Maryanna	30	F		none	/	"	Salawa		Chicago	yes	self	\$20.00	no	arrived in Chicago from New York	no				
18	Lambert Liza	30	F		farmer	/	"	Salawa		Chicago	yes	self	\$20.00	no	arrived in Chicago from New York	no				
19	Pensie Kim	24	F		farmer	/	Hungarian	Salawa		Chicago	yes	self	\$20.00	no	arrived in Chicago from New York	no				
20	Smolik Ben	30	M		laborer	/	Galicia	Salawa		Chicago	yes	self	\$20.00	no	arrived in Chicago from New York	no				
21	Krol Katharina	18	F		none	/	"	Salawa		Chicago	yes	self	\$20.00	no	arrived in Chicago from New York	no				
22	Smolik Anna	9	F			/	"	Salawa		Chicago	yes	self	\$20.00	no	arrived in Chicago from New York	no				
23	Fedor Hilary	30	M		farmer	/	Hungarian	Salawa		Chicago	yes	self	\$20.00	no	arrived in Chicago from New York	no				
24	Maosha Anna	20	F		none	/	Galicia	Salawa		Chicago	yes	self	\$20.00	no	arrived in Chicago from New York	no				
25	Kowalik Zofia	25	F			/	"	Salawa		Chicago	yes	self	\$20.00	no	arrived in Chicago from New York	no				
26	Kawiec Peter	33	M		laborer	/	"	Salawa		Chicago	yes	self	\$20.00	no	arrived in Chicago from New York	no				
27	Gaj Michael	31	M			/	"	Salawa		Chicago	yes	self	\$20.00	no	arrived in Chicago from New York	no				
28	Richmanak Todor	28	M			/	"	Salawa		Chicago	yes	self	\$20.00	no	arrived in Chicago from New York	no				
29	Lis Kojowski	28	M			/	"	Salawa		Chicago	yes	self	\$20.00	no	arrived in Chicago from New York	no				
30	Janick Leon	18	M			/	"	Salawa		Chicago	yes	self	\$20.00	no	arrived in Chicago from New York	no				

J. A. Wimmer



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

35

MAR 27, 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... MAY 29 1944....., 194.....

.....  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... MAY 29 1944 .....

Date

..... Robert Heller .....

Camera Operator



